## Fixamixal (ithomity

Terms of Subscrished Weekiy
Thascription-Payable in Advance Within Continental Un
Within Continental United States except Alaska In Dominion of Canada.

| The following publicati. S. Possessions and territories_-_ | 11.50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 13.50 | 6.75 | tion Record the subscripions are also issued. For the Bank and Quota$\$ 5.00$ per year each.

Compendivis-
PUBLIC UTILTTY-(semi-annually) RAILWAY \& INDUSTRIAL- (four a year)
STATA AND MUNICIPAL- (semi-ann.)
$\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS- } \\ \text { BANE AND QUOTATIIN RECORD } \\ \text { MONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD }\end{array}\right.$ Terms of Advertising
 Chicago Ofyice-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, London Ofyics-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.
President and Editor, Jacob Seibert; Business Manager, Wuilam President and Editor, Jacob Selbert: Business Manager, Willian D. RAggs;
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

What has long seemed inevitable came to pass this week when the Bank of England raised its discount rate from $51 / 2 \%$ to $61 / 2 \%$. Fearing adverse effects on British trade, the Bank has resisted putting up the rate to the utmost, but the present week gold withdrawals have been on such a scale, in part for French account and in part on American account, that the risk involved in further delay appeared too great, and accordingly the higher rate has now been put into effect. The Bank the past week has been losing gold on a huge scale. Day after day the withdrawals have been heavy and the weekly statement issued on Thursday for the week ending Wednesday, showed a further loss of gold of no less than $£ 3,708,435$, with the result that the Bank's aggregate gold holdings are now down to $£ 133,212,565$, whereas the Cunliffe Committee some years ago suggested $£ 150,000,000$ as the minimum figure at which the gold holdings should be maintained. As against the present week's holdings of coin and bullion of $£ 133,215,565$, the corresponding total on Sept. 26 last year was $£ 173,204,657$, showing a diminution of $£ 40,000,000$, or, roughly, $\$ 200,000,000$. And this affords an idea of the drain to which the Bank has been subjected in recent months.

But what are the causes responsible for this large and persistent drain upon the gold reserves of the Bank? Why has the Bank found it impossible to prevent this steady outflow of the metal or even to check it, notwithstanding that prior to this week's advance of $1 \%$ the Bank rate stood at $51 / 2 \%$ (an unquestionably high figure) ever since Feb. 7 last, a period of over seven and one-half months? There can be no doubt that the primary cause is found in the gigantic speculation that has continued so long in the New York stock market, with resulting absorption of bank credit on an unprecedented scale
and the great rise in money rates to which this has led. This great speculation, with attendant high money rates, has really been a twin cause acting to impair British gold reserves. The attractive money rates here have acted to draw capital and funds to the United States, not only from Great Britain, but from virtually all other parts of the world, the purpose, of course, being to take advantage of the profitable employment to be obtained here at the high figures referred to. In addition, the tremendous rise in stock values that has been going on has acted as a lure to attract the foreign speculator, as well as the American speculator, and to tempt both to participate in the unbridled speculation prevailing.

It has long been known that European speculators were taking a hand in the speculation in the New York market, engaging in very large trading from day to day and sending and keeping funds here to their credit for that purpose. But it appears that participation extends also to the remoter parts of the world. Travelers returning from South Africa and even from India report that interest in the fluctuations in the New York stock market is as keen in those parts of the world as it is in the United States and Europe. The New York stock market indeed is almost the sole topic of conversation in banking and financial circles in those parts. These people, too, are speculating-not in local securities but in the New York stock market. Stocks have gone up so fast and the advance has continued so long that everyone is anxious to have a part in the game. Everyone has a vision of making a fortune overnight. In a word, everything is combining to impel the flow of capital, of funds, of investments, of gold, and of everything else, this way. And the burden of the drain is falling in large part upon Great Britain.
But to what or to whom must this unparalleled speculation, which now holds the whole world in its grip, be attributed? The answer is again very simple. The speculation, or at least the most glaring features of it, owes its origin entirely to the easy money policy inaugurated by our Federal Reserve authorities a little over two years ago, in the Summer of 1927, when they insisted on reducing the Federal Reserve rediscount rates to the very low figure of $31 / 2 \%$, even forcing one Reserve Bank to put this low rate into effect against the violent protests of its officials, and then proceeded to flood the country with Reserve credit by the hundreds of millions in the purchase of United States Government securities, the holdings of which increased from $\$ 253,896,000$ on May 111927 to $\$ 627,403,000$ on Jan. 4 1928, and at one time in November 1927 (Nov. 16), during the period of Government financing, were
as high at $\$ 704,794,000$, while at the same time the Reserve Banks increased their holdings of acceptances from $\$ 183,217,000$ June 221927 to $\$ 387,131,000$ Jan. 4 1928. The purpose of this action, as now admitted, was to produce such an extreme condition of ease in the United States that gold would inevitably flow out of the country in huge volume, thereby facilitating the return to a gold standard of certain European countries, more particularly Great Britain and France. The cry was that we had too much gold, and could easily spare large blocks of $i t$.
The object sought was attained, an aggregate of half a billion dollars gold flowing out of the country during the early months of 1928. But the matter did not end there. The condition of extreme ease in the money market which the Reserve authorities sought to bring about, and succeeded in so doing, had the usual effect of reviving speculation, and in the present instance led to a speculation in the stock market the like of which has never been witnessed in the entire history of the world. It did not take very long, either, for the speculation to become manifest. It was a speculation caused by paper money inflation, even though paper money based on gold, namely the issue of Federal Reserve notes. Governor Young of the Reserve Board is on record as saying that the Board foresaw the possibility that speculation would be stimulated, but the Board balanced the evils from that cause against the good that would result to the European countries aiming to return to the gold basis and reached the conclusion that the former was to be preferred. But never was a greater mistake made!
Of course the Reserve Board never had in mind any such speculation as has actually developed. They were obsessed, however, with the notion that they could maintain absolute control of the credit situation, no matter what happened. It became plain at the very beginning of 1928 that the speculation was gaining great headway. The Reserve Board was cognizant of it, too, and felt prepared to deal with it. They at once brought their much vaunted open market policy into play. Having in the later months of 1927 thrust out Reserve credit by the hundreds of millions, they now undertook to withdraw this extra Reserve credit in the same ready way with which they had previously dispensed it and flooded the markets with it. To that end they began selling the United States Government securities in the same large way in which they had previously acquired them. But the scheme did not work. These sales of United States Government securities served merely to demoralize the Government bond market, and later also the general bond market. No contraction in Reserve credit resulted, because the member banks, after buying the bonds from the Reserve institutions, simply took them back to the Reserve Banks and borrowed upon them. This happened week after week, with the result that the amount of Reserve credit outstanding was not diminished at all. The Reserve Board concurrently also advanced the rediscount rates of the Reserve Banks, first from $31 / 2 \%$ to $4 \%$, then to $41 / 2 \%$, and finally to $5 \%$. But all to no purpose. Stock speculation kept steadily spreading, and kept absorbing bank credit in perfectly astounding amounts. By Sept. 51928 the Reserve Bank's holdings of United States Government securities had been reduced to $\$ 206,385,000$ from $\$ 627,403,000$ Jan 41928 , but the
member banks had meanwhile increased their borrowings at the Reserve institutions from $\$ 520,879,000$ to $\$ 1,080,117,000$.
What followed is well known. Owing to the absorption of bank credit in Stock Exchange speculation, interest rates here began to rise with great rapidity. The international gold current was now reversed and the gold previously forced out in such a generous way began to drift back-at first slowly, and then with growing momentum. High money rates here, along with foreign propensity to participate in a speculation which was yielding such large profits to those engaged in it, began to divert funds from all parts of the world. Accordingly, Europe found itself obliged to yield up again the gold which Federal Reserve policy had so graciously placed at its disposal. In the effort to prevent the retaking of the gold and to stop or retard the flow of capital and of funds to the United States, one European Central Bank after another found itself obliged to raise its discount rates. And the movement towards higher, and still higher, discount rates abroad has continued in progress ever since, finding its latest manifestation in the action of the Bank of England this week in raising its rate from $51 / 2$ to $61 / 2 \%$ after having advanced it on Feb. 7 last from $41 / 2$ to $51 / 2 \%$. And more advances abroad are evidently in prospect. As a matter of fact, the Scandinavian banks have already followed in the footsteps of the Bank of England, the National Bank of Sweden having raised its rate from $41 / 2 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$, the Bank of Norway from $51 / 2$ to $6 \%$, and the National Bank of Denmark from $5 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$.

The facts here narrated as to the cause and origin of the speculation in our stock market, which lies at the bottom of the whole situation, are worth recounting, inasmuch as they show the ineffable folly of a policy such as the Reserve authorities have been pursuing in recent years of letting foreign affairs govern their action instead of confining themselves entirely to the credit situation within the United States itself. It also carries a warning against any repetition of the folly such as would be involved in making our Federal Reserve Banks a tender to the proposed Bank for International Settlements. The job of looking after the home credit situation is big enough in all conscience without assumption of responsibility, in whole or in part, for outside affairs, no matter how closely these may appear to be related to our own.
The easy money policy so jauntily entered upon by the Reserve authorities in 1927 was an attempt to create an artificial condition of things, and for that reason was without justification, even though the motive behind the attempt may have been good. Being artificial it was bound either to fail or to be attended by ill consequences. As to these consequences, the predicament in which the central banks of the whole world find themselves to-day affords overwhelming testimony, not to speak of the havoc that the unexampled stock speculation is creating in other directions. Even if we grant that some temporary good to Europe resulted from the forced and unnatural expulsion of $\$ 500,000,000$ gold from the United States, it is impossible not to note at what price this advantage was gained in the light of the happenings of to-day. The only safe and sane course for the Federal Reserve is to refrain from meddling in foreign affairs. As to the effect in engendering and fostering stock speculation, it is only necessary
to say that brokers' loans, according to the weekly returns of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, on May 111927 aggregated no more than $\$ 2,914,-$ 945,000 , while the present week they are up to a total of $\$ 6,761,000,000$. The full measure of the ill consequences in this last particular still remains for the future to determine,

Next to the advance in the discount rate of the Bank of England, the further growth in brokers' loans shown in this week's return of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York commands chief attention. This further addition to the total of these loans is really startling in its magnitude. It is also in the highest degree surprising. The stock market has been weak most of the time, both last week and this week, and because of the attending liquidation everybody had counted upon a contraction in the total, instead of the further huge expansion now disclosed. The usual explanations are offered, and it is being urged very confidently that these brokers' loans can no longer be accepted as a measure of Stock Exchange speculation and the absorption of bank credit therein and thereby. It is urged that the increased borrowing represents the operations of the Investment Trusts and trading and holding companies which are multiplying in such a perfectly astounding way. These trusts and holding companies are certainly making numerous and extensive appeals for new capital, but they are so abundantly supplied with surplus funds of their own, which they are loaning out, it is believed, in great part on the Stock Exchange at the high rates there to be obtained for eall loans that it is difficult to accept the explanation referred to.

As a matter of fact, the new increase of $\$ 192$,000,000 in these brokers' loans the present week is found entirely in the category of loans denominated "for account of others" (embodying the class of loaning in which the investment trusts indulge) the total under this heading having risen during the week from $\$ 3,626,000,000$ to $\$ 3,860,000,000$, an addition of $\$ 234,000,000$, while, on the other hand, the loans that are made by the reporting member banks in New York City for their own account are somewhat lower, at $\$ 1,024,000,000$ the present week, against $\$ 1,046,000,000$ last week, and the loans for account of out-of-town banks are also somewhat lower at $\$ 1,876,000,000$ against $\$ 1,897,000,000$.
The conclusion seems irresistible that what has happened is that while unquestionably there has been extensive liquidation of weak stock holdings on the Stock Exchange these holdings in passing to new owners have lodged in the hands of holders who themselves are obliged to borrow heavily, instead of having passed into actual investment channels.

As to the condition of the Reserve Banks them-selves-the brokers' loans relating to the member banks-borrowing by the member banks at the Reserve institutions is found to have increased again, but only moderately so, the discount holdings of the twelve Reserve Banks having risen during the week from $\$ 933,916,000$ to $\$ 944,399,000$. This we call a moderate increase, having in mind the further huge expansion in brokers' loans, but the fact is that this increase in brokers loans, as just shown, has been entirely in the loans "for account of others," against which no reserves are required, and which, therefore, involve no new borrowing at the Reserve Banks. Another point to bear in mind is the large Govern-
ment deposits which the member banks are now carrying as a result of the income tax collections and the concurrent placing of a new issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness. On these Government deposits, likewise, the member banks are not obliged to hold any reserves. We referred to the magnitude of these Government deposits last week, but then did not have the figures for the entire body of reporting member banks. The statement issued on Monday of this week showed that these Government deposits had increased last week no less than $\$ 227,000,000$, this covering merely the banks obliged to make weekly reports, and it does not seem likely that any change has occurred in that respect the present week, since none is shown either in the case of the reporting member banks in New York City or those in Chicago, the two centers for which this week's figures are available.

The Reserve Banks have the present week also further enlarged their holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market, the amount of these having risen during the week from $\$ 241,103,000$ to $\$ 263$,934,000 . On the other hand, the holdings of United States Government securities have fallen from $\$ 177$,609,000 to $\$ 152,059,000$, probably as a result of the paying off of some temporary certificates of indebtedness put out the previous week by the United States Treasury. The final result is that total bill and security holdings (reflecting the amount of Reserve credit outstanding) are only a little larger the present week than last week, being $\$ 1,375,467,000$ against $\$ 1,367,678,000$.

The stock market this week has had a hard time of it. It has been weak, lower, and depressed. This has been due to a variety of causes. In the first place, there has been a renewed surge in money rates, call loans on the Stock Exchange having touched $10 \%$ on Monday, and after getting back to $8 \%$ on Tuesday, having again risen to $10 \%$ on Wednesday. On Thursday and Friday the rate all day was $9 \%$. In the second place, the probability that the Bank of England rate would be raised became almost a certainly very early in the week, as large withdrawals of gold from the Bank were reported day after day. Then the difficulties in which the socalled Clarence E. Hatry group of securities (dealings in which were suspended on the London Stock Exchange on Friday of last week) became involved were seen to have wider ramifications than at first supposed. On Wednesday of this week the Stock Exchange committee in London decided to defer for one month a settlement in shares of the seven companies in which dealings were suspended Friday; and members of the stock brokerage firm of $\mathbf{W}$. Russell \& Co., one of which is a plaintiff against Clarence E. Hatry and three associates who are now in jail, were declared defaulters on the Exchange. In addition, Dickinson \& Co., a Liverpool brokerage house, was declared a defaulter on the Liverpool Stock Exchange on Monday.

On Tuesday considerable comfort was derived from news dispatches in the daily papers saying that Government revenues were proving so satisfactory that President Hoover was likely to urge Congress to enact legislation providing for a further reduction in taxes, though the precise form of reduction had not yet been determined upon. On the strength of this announcement the stock market enjoyed a good sized rally Tuesday morning, but
broke again badly in the afternoon when the call loan rate on the Stock Exchange once more mounted to $10 \%$. On Wednesday liquidation proceeded on a wide scale, and the market fell into a state of almost complete collapse, with large and general declines. In the last hour, however, a sharp upward reaction began under the influence of supporting orders, which suddenly appeared in all parts of the market, with the result that the upward rebound was almost as pronounced as the antecedent break, and in a number of stocks more than the whole of the previous declines was recovered. Thus Amer. \& Foreign Power, from a high of $1847 / 8$, declined to $1711 / 2$, and then recovered to $1811 / 2$ at the close; Johns-Manville, from 207, fell to 193, and closed at 203 ; J. J. Case Co., from 400 , dropped to 383 , and then rallied to 396 at the close. U.S. Steel also showed a big decline, with a sharp recovery; from a high of $2341 / 4$ it fell to $2261 / 2$, but closed at $2311 / 2$. The case of Adams Express furnishes the most conspicuous instance of all. From a high of 630 it tumbled to 575 , a loss of 55 points, and then recovered to 630 , its previous high ; Amer. Tel. \& Tel., from $2933 / 4$, fell to $2861 / 2$, and closed at $2921 / 2$; while Radio Corp., after declining from $897 / 8$ to $851 / 8$, got back to $897 / 8$ at the close. On Thursday the market became somewhat more settled. The advance in the Bank of England discount rate was known at the opening of the morning session, but was without influence, the effect of the action having been previously discounted. On Friday, however, the further great expansion in brokers' loans, in amount of $\$ 192,000,000$, was used with telling effect against the market, and the market fell into a state of utter collapse, with only a slight rally in the closing hour.

Trading has been on the same scale as in most other recent weeks, running about four million shares a day on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on Wednesday, when the market broke so badly, the transactions approached five million shares, and that on Friday the sales also again increased, when the market fell into a state of renewed collapse. Sales on the New York Stock Exchange at the half-day session last Saturday were $2,062,890$ shares; on Monday they were $4,390,550$ shares; on Tuesday, $4,408,900$ shares; on Wednesday, $4,957,260$ shares; on Thursday, $4,003,860$ shares, and on Friday, $4,591,590$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were $1,110,500$ shares; on Monday, $1,787,900$ shares; on Tuesday, 1,749,800 shares; on Wednesday, 1,852,800 shares; on Thursday, $1,826,900$ shares, and on Friday, $1,878,900$ shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are lower all around, with few exceptions to the rule. United Aircraft \& Transport closed yesterday at 1001/4 against 112 on Friday of last week; American Can at 166 against $1763 / 4$; United States Industrial Alcohol at 213 against 221; Commercial Solvents at 635 against 650; Corn Products at $1137 / 8$ against 115; Shattuck \& Co. at $635 / 8$ against 67 ; Columbia Graphophone at $551 / 2$ against $625 / 8$; Brooklyn Union Gas at 215 bid against 237 ; North American at 1683/4 against $1705 / 8$; American Water Works at 195 against $1833 / 4$; Electric Power \& Light at 76 against 83 ; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at 84 against $933 / 8$; Standard Gas \& Elec. 'at $2351 / 2$ against 200 ; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 156 against 167; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $1243 / 4$ against $1281 / 4$; Public Service of N. J. at $1241 / 8$ against 1297/8; International Harvester at
$1165 / 8$ against 129 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 1555/8 against $1645 / 8$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $1205 / 8$ against 127; Woolworth at $987 / 8$ against $1017 / 8$; Safeway Stores at 179 against $1841 / 4$; Western Union Telegraph at 212 against 2201/8; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2917 / 8$ against $3011 / 2$, and Int. Tel. \& Tel. at $1263 / 8$ against $1331 / 4$.

Allied Chem. \& Dye closed yesterday at 316 against 326 on Friday of last week; Davison Chemical at $521 / 8$ against 53 ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1923/4 against 208; Radio Corporation at $851 / 2$ against 96 ; General Electric at $3571 / 2$ against $3671 / 4$; National Cash Register at $1231 / 2$ against $1337 / 8$; International Nickel at $555 / 8$ against $587 / 8$; A. M. Byers at $1501 / 4$ against $1451 / 4$; Timken Roller Bearing at 112 against $1113 / 4$; Warner Bros. Pictures at 54 against 577/8; Mack Trucks at 95 against 1005/8; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $291 / 8$ against $321 / 4$; National Dairy Products at 75 against $763 / 8$; JohnsManville at $1971 / 4$ against $2101 / 4$; National Bellas Hess at 37 against 39; Associated Dry Goods at 515/8 against $511 / 2$; Lambert Company at $1301 / 8$ against $1341 / 4$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $683 / 8$ against $711 / 2$, and Kolster Radio at 26 against 281/4. A few new high records for the year have been made during the week, notwithstanding the general demoralization of the market. The following shows the principal ones of these:

STOCKS MAKING NEW HIGH FOR THE YEAR.

Railroad-
Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. Marie Industrial and MiscellaneousAmerican \& Foreign Power Amer. Water Works \& Electric Anchor Cap
Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies SS Line Best \& Co.
By-Products Coke
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Columbian Carbon Columbia Gas \& Electric Continental Can Cutler-Hammer Fox Film class A General American Tank Car General Gas \& Electric, class A
The steel shares tumbled with the rest. U. S. Steel closed yesterday at 226 against $2343 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at 124 bid against 135 ; Republic Iron \& Steel at 128 against $1407 / 8$, and Ludlum Steel at $931 / 2$ against $995 / 8$. The motors also at times displayed marked weakness. General Motors closed yesterday at $671 / 4$ against 73 on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at $781 / 8$ against $831 / 8$; Chrysler at $585 / 8$ against $651 / 4$; Packard Motors at $261 / 8$ against $295 / 8$; Hudson Motor Car at $765 / 8$ against 83 ; Hupp Motors at 41 against $431 / 2$. In the rubber group Goodyear Rubber \& Tire closed yesterday at 100 against $1077 / 8$; B. F. Goodrich at $693 / 8$ against $715 / 8$; United States Rubber at $521 / 4$ against $553 / 4$, and the preferred at 74 against $773 / 4$.

Railroad stocks have also succumbed in face of the favorable income returns for the month of August that have been coming in. Pennsylvania closed yesterday at $1007 / 8$ against 1025 on Friday of last week; New York Central at 223 ex-div. against 2393/4; Erie RR. at 827/8 against 88; Delaware \& Hudson at 2083/8 against 2163/4; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1321 / 4$ against $1391 / 2$; New Haven at $1211 / 2$ against $1221 / 8$; Union Pacific at 2691/2 against 283; Southern Pacific at $1431 / 8$ against $1503 / 4$; Missouri Pacific at 88 against $915 / 8$; Kansas City Southern at $961 / 2$ against $1003 / 4$; St. Louis Southwestern at $897 / 8$ against $941 / 2$; St. Louis-San Francisco at $1251 / 2$ against $1271 / 4$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $533 / 4$ against $541 / 8$; Rock Island at $1331 / 2$ against 137;

Great Northern at 115 against 120, and Northern Pacific at 103 against $1073 / 4$.

The copper stocks have at times shown strength, but also are lower for the week. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $1161 / 2$ against $1241 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Greene-Cananea at 175 against $1861 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at $415 / 8$ against 44 ; Andes Copper at $523 / 4$ against $551 / 4$; Inspiration Copper at 41 against 44; Calumet \& Arizona at $1243 / 4$ against $1261 / 2$; Granby Consolidated Copper at $853 / 4$ against 89; American Smelting \& Refining at 112 against $1185 / 8$, and U. S. Smelting \& Ref. at 49 against $511 / 2$.

The oil shares form no exceptions to the rule of declines. Standard Oil of N. J. closed at $731 / 8$ yesterday against $731 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Simms Petroleum at $311 / 4$ against $331 / 2$; Skelly Oil at $401 / 8$ against 41 ; Atlantic Refining at 587/8 against $623 / 4$; Pan American B at $621 / 2$ against $635 / 8$; Phillips Petroleum at $373 / 4$ against $375 / 8$; Texas Corporation at $651 / 2$ against $661 / 2$; Richfield Oil at $381 / 4$ against $401 / 2$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $431 / 8$ against $431 / 2$, and Pure Oil at 26 against $261 / 8$.

European stock markets have been depressed in most sessions of the current week, with the international monetary situation looming up in ever larger perspective. The long-expected increase in the Bank of England discount rate to $61 / 2 \%$ was finally announced Thursday, as already noted, this action again placing the London rate $1 / 2 \%$ above the prevailing rediscount figure of $6 \%$ at New York. Extremely heavy gold exports from London to the Continent and to the United States were made in the early part of the week and the rate increase was therefore looked for in all markets. It was viewed with some relief as a necessary evil finally accomplished and it was accompanied by a drop in prices on all European exchanges. Expectations that the advance of the Bank of England rate would be followed by a general marking up of European money charges began to be realized immediately. Almost simultaneously with the London action, and apparently as a result of it, increases in the discount rates of all three Scandinavian central banks were announced. The monetary developments were naturally of paramount importance in all European financial centers, but the several markets also were adversely affected by local troubles. The London market remained under the shadow of the collapse of the Hatry group of companies which occurred on Friday of last week. On the Berlin Boerse a sharp downward tendency was accentuated early in the week, and support was given the market by four prominent banks to prevent demoralization.

The London Stock Exchange began the week with all sections of the list under the pressure of liquidation brought about by the Hatry collapse on the previous Friday. The market was nervous until mid-day, when reassuring statements were issued by the General Purpose Committee of the Stock Exchange. This produced a more cheerful tone and in some cases parts of the early losses were recovered. Gilt-edged securities continued to decline, due to the rapidly augmenting expots of gold. The industrial departments were hardest hit in the decline of the day. More confidence was displayed at London, Tuesday, owing to the speed with which the Hatry affair was dealt with. It was quickly seen that the heavier losses would be confined to a relatively small group of Stock Exchange firms and banks. A
better tone prevailed in the industrial section, with a fair amount of buying of recent favorites. Giltedged securities remained dull on additional gold losses by the Bank of England. The flurry produced by the Hatry fiasco passed entirely on Wednesday, and attention was directed to the international list, which turned weak on adverse advices from New York. Movements otherwise were on a small scale, although the market remained depressed. Gilt-edged securities again were dull. The London market was listless Thursday at the opening, with dealers almost unanimous in their belief that the bank rate would be advanced. When official decision of an increase to $61 / 2 \%$ was announced, a further fall in prices occurred. The gilt-edged section had already discounted the rise to some extent, but prices declined further in this section as well as in all other departments. International issues moved about nervously, but favorable advices from New York finally brought about a moderate recovery in this group. A better tone prevailed in yesterday's dealings at London.

The Paris Bourse was irregular at the opening Monday, with the turnover small and the general trend downward. Depression in other European markets, particularly London, had an adverse effect at Paris and liquidation was occasioned in all groups. Late in the day the market improved slightly as a few buying orders came into the Bourse. The tone at Paris improved overnight, and Tuesday's opening was firm and active. Royal Dutch shares were admitted to trading on the Bourse for the first time, and trading was stimulated thereby. The Bourse again turned irregular Wednesday, with business falling off in volume. A few issues were marked up, but prices in most of the list were off from previous levels. Announcement, Thursday, of the increase in the Bank of England discount rate had comparatively little effect in the Paris market, as it had been expected for some time. The market was nervous, however, and the circulation of numerous exaggerated rumors caused a decline that extended to most of the list. Movements were irregular in yesterday's session.

The Berlin Boerse was much depressed at the opening of trading, Monday, largely as a result of the weakness at London. With the downward tendency thus pronounced, a committee of powerful German banks was formed to intervene in case of necessity. The group consists of the Deutsche Bank, Dresdner Bank, Disconto Gesellschaft, Darmstaedter und National Bank, Commerz und Privat Bank, and Mendelssohn \& Co. News of the formation of this group brought about a rapid change in the market, and many issues recovered their losses of the day before the close. The favorable influence exerted by the formation of the banking consortium was continued Tuesday and the Boerse was extremely firm. Investment purchases were numerous, reports said, indicating that confidence had been restored. The Berlin market turned dull Wednesday, with apprehension of an early increase in the English bank rate general. Artificial silk issues turned soft under liquidation and the uneasiness spread to other groups. Thursday's market at Berlin was an irregular affair, with favorable and unfavorable developments about balancing each other. The increse in the British Bank rate was the adverse influence, while a favorable effect was caused by an announcement of the merger of two leading banks,
the Deutsche Bank and the Disconto Gesellschaft. ception of bank shares, which were in demand. General improvement followed in yesterday's trading, with bank shares up sharply.

Much concern was expressed in London this week over the sudden suspension by the London Stock Exchange on Sept. 20, of dealings in shares of the Hatry group of companies, which previously had declined in prices with excessive speed. The suspension and the subsequent developments reverberated throughout England and caused a mild sensation. The fragmentary reports so far received here indicate that the suspensions followed complaints against Clarence C. Hatry and his associates, lodged with the Stock Exchange by a member of the firm of W. Russell \& Co., stock brokers, who have since been declared defaulters on the Exchange. The complaints alleged that Hatry and his colleagues had obtained from the stock brokers more than $\$ 1,000$,000 by means of depositing $\$ 750,000$ worth of fictitious bearer scrip certificates of the City of Wakefield $41 / 2 \%$ redeemable stock. Hatry and his associates were arrested and charged with conspiring to obtain money under false pretenses. Those arrested with Hatry included Edmund Daniels, managing director of the Corporation and General Securities, Ltd., and director of the Austin Friars Trust and of the Photomaton Parent Corporation; John G. Dixon, company secretary and director, and A. E. Tabor, director of the Austin Friars Trust and secretary of the Oak Investment Trust. Dealings were suspended by the Stock Exchange in five securities controlled by Hatry, and also in City of Wakefield Corporation $41 / 2 \%$ redeemable stock and in the shares of the important Drapery Trust, which Hatry once controlled but from which he withdrew about a year ago. The Hatry stock issues are headed by the Photomaton Parent Corporation and include the Associated Automatic Machine Company, the Corporation and General Securities, Ltd., the Oak Investment Trust, and Retail Trade Securities. These five issues once had a paper value of more than $\$ 50,000,000$, but the rapid decline of last week almost wiped them out.
The accused were placed in the dock at the Guildhall last Saturday, and it then appeared that the Wakefield issues amounted altogether to $\$ 3,750,000$, which was fully taken up and subscribed by the public. H. A. K. Morgan, appearing for the Director of Public Prosecutions, said: "The defendants, knowing this, purported to deposit with the Porchester Trust scrip certificates for $\$ 750,000$ of the Wakefield stock. As the total loan of $\$ 3,750,000$ had been fully taken up, of course these $\$ 750,000$ certificates were mere waste paper. The money advanced was used in a general group of companies known as the Hatry group. At present the only evidence available consists of a statement made by Hatry and his co-defendants, but there will be taken in hand immediately a searching investigation. From information in our hands already it is possible that other charges of a serious nature will be made." When the hearing was concluded, Hatry and his associates were taken to Brixton prison.
It was promptly made plain last Saturday that not all of the companies whose shares were suspended from trading are directly affected in the Hatry crash. Sir Frederick Richmond, a director of Debenhams, Ltd., which in turn controls the Drapery

Trust, issued a reassuring statement to the effect that the securities of the Drapery Trust are in good order. The reason for suspending trading in the shares, according to Sir Frederick, was that Secretarial Services, Ltd., a company of which Hatry was chairman, acted as registrars for the Drapery Trust. Accountants worked over the week-end on the documents and books connected with the Hatry companies, and as a result of this preliminary investigation, petitions were filed Monday for the compulsory winding up of four Hatry companies, as follows: Austin Friars Trust, Corporation and General Securities, Ltd., the Dundee Trust, and the Oak Investment Corporation, Ltd. It was reported that the matter would be placed before the British Government Cabinet with a view to possible placing of the whole question of company flotations before Parliament in the autumn. As a result of the crash, Dickinson \& Co., a Liverpool brokerage house, was officially declared a defaulter Monday by the Liverpool Stock Exchange. No reliable estimate of the losses has yet been made, but it appears, according to a London report of Tuesday to the New York Times, that the heaviest losses will fall on a few members of the Stock Exchange, and on Lloyds Bank, Barclays Bank, and others. Four large English cities will probably suffer losses, according to London reports. These are Swindon, Wakefield, Gloucester and Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Little definite news developed this week regarding the committee of bankers that is to draw up a charter for the proposed Bank of International Settlements under the Young Plan of German reparations payments. Paris reports of Thursday indicated, however, that the committee will probably meet at Baden-Baden in Germany about the middle of the coming week. It was also considered likely that one of the two American representatives-Jackson E. Reynolds, President of the First National Bank of New York, or Melvin A. Traylor, President of the First National Bank of Chicago- will be asked to preside. The two American bankers sailed from New York Wednesday night on the Leviathan. The bankers committee will consist of fourteen delegates, each of the six interested countries sending two, while the two American representatives were selected by the American experts at the Paris Experts' meeting The British representatives, announced this week, will be Sir Charles Addis, Lord Revelstoke's successor on the Experts' Committee, and W. T. Layton, editor of the Economist. These appointments were made by the Governor of the Bank of England. The fourteen bankers will suggest the location of the new institution, but this will be subject to the approval of the six interested governments. The committee will also nominate twenty-five members of the administrative council and call the first meeting. It will take the necessary measures for assuring subscription of the capital of $\$ 100,000,000$ which was recommended by the Young Committee.

Provisional arrangements for a five-power naval disarmament conference were virtually completed this week, on the basis of the tentative agreement arrived at between Great Britain and the United States during four months of conversations in London and Washington. Although it is not conclusive, the preliminary agreement furnishes ample grounds for
assuming that the cruiser issue between London and Washington, on which the Geneva Conference of 1927 was wrecked, will yield readily to final settlement. Semi-official statements made in the two capitals indicate that the differences still existing concern the building of three 10,000 ton cruisers by the United States, and this matter is to be left for adjustment at the general conference. The conference, it appears will probably be held in London late in January, the participants including the United States, Great Britain, France, Italy and Japan. Discussions between the two principal naval powers this week have related chiefly to the form of invitation to be sent the other powers by Britain. Arrangements also were completed for the visit of Prime Minister MacDonald to the United States. After clearing up pending matters in London, Mr . MacDonald left London last night to take passage on the Berengaria, accompanied by his daughter, Miss Ishbel MacDonald, Lord Arnold, Sir Robert Vansittart, private secretary to the Prime Minister; R. L. Craigie, head of the American Department at the Foreign Office, and Thomas Jones, Deputy Secretary of the Cabinet. The party is expected in Washington Oct. 4, and the following week will be given up to discussions on naval problems and to numerous formal functions.

Some questions were raised last week in dispatches from Tokio, Paris and Rome regarding the attitude these governments are likely to assume toward the proposed conference. It was recalled that Paris and Rome declined to join the Geneva deliberations in 1927, and it was also remarked that the views of the three governments were not entirely favorable to sweeping cuts on cruisers and submarines. Some phases of the matter were discussed in Washington late last week in a long conference between Secretary of State Stimson and the French Ambassador, Paul Clandel. The Japanese and Italian Ambassadors in Washington also were informed of the progress of the negotiations between Great Britain and America, it was said. Following these discussions, Washington reports declared that "the doubt that is found in European capitals over France's willingness to enter a general naval conference that is not under the auspices of the League of Nations, is not reflected in Washington." It appeared subsequently that the three governments had been sounded out and in informed quarters it was considered more than likely that the projected conference will be held as scheduled.
Receipt of invitations by Japan, France and Italy will be followed by requests from those Governments for further information as to the ideas of England and America with respect to how their fleets would be affected, according to a Washington report of Monday to the New York "Times." Much preparatory work thus remains to be done before the conference meets, and some preliminary adjustment of outstanding problems may well be arrived at before the conference assembles. "It is certain," the "Times" dispatch said, "that if an attempt is made to apply to cruisers and other auxiliary craft, including submarines, the 5-5-3-1.75-1.75 ratio established in the Washington naval treaty for capital ships, serious difficulties will be encountered at once. It is understood Japan is not ready to accept that ratio all along the line. While it has been reported that the Japanese wished a slightly higher ratio for cruisers, it is now understood Japan has especial regard for
submarines and would wish a larger allowance than $60 \%$ of the undersea tonnage which America and England may regard as satisfactory for themselves. But perhaps larger difficulties come from the French side. The French plans call for cruiser tonnage as well as submarine tonnage in excess of $35 \%$ of what America and England may finally agree on. Paris takes the position that she is not interested in offensive craft such as capital ships, but is much interested in smaller craft which she calls defensive ships. Italy, at least at first, will rest on the position so often outlined by Premier Mussolini, that she will accept a fleet as small, but not smaller, than that of any other Continental nation. In other words, Italy will ask parity with France in all ships, which may or may not meet with French approval."

Adjournment of the tenth ordinary meeting of the League of Nations Assembly was taken at Geneva Wednesday, with delegates of all the fifty-three countries represented in substantial agreement that the gathering was the most significant so far held by the League body. The meeting began on Sept. 2 , and important speeches were made in the first week by Prime Minister MacDonald of Great Britain, Premier Briand of France, and Foreign Minister Stresemann of Germany. It is more than possible that Mr. MacDonald will realize his hopeful suggestion that the tenth anmual meeting become known as the "Optional Clause Assembly," as three great powers and eleven other States signed articles during the session recognizing compulsory jurisdiction of the World Court at The Hague. Equally noteworthy, however, was the formal announcement by Premier Briand of his plan for an economic federation of European States. This scheme was formally placed before all the world in an open session of the Assembly, and consideration of the matter was continued in a private luncheon attended by the delegates of all the twenty-seven European States represented in the League. Hardly less important than these projects was Viscount Cecil's request to have the preparatory commission for a disarmament parley reconsider its exclusion of trained reserves and war stocks from discussion. The Assembly also considered such important questions as the revision of the League Covenant to make it accord with the Kellogg-Briand Treaty, and plans for bringing the proposed new Bank of International Settlements into contact with the League.

As the meeting adjourned, the delegates unanimously hailed the tenth ordinary session as the most constructive and progressive during the ten years' existence of the League of Nations. In his final address, Senor Guerrero of Salvador, who was President of the Assembly, declared the meeting "has displayed an extraordinary spirit of initiative, indeed, of boldness-it has launched fresh ideas and prepared a far-reaching program of operations. It has brought within the sphere of practical realities conceptions which a few years ago seemed but remote ideals." The desire of the members to have the United States and Soviet Russia join them was expressed by Senor Guerrero, when he said: "In common conviction I find grounds for hoping that those sister nations who are as yet divided from us will come and join us." Before adjourning the Assembly considered the report of the budget committee recommending a budget of $\$ 5,600,000$ for 1930 . This was
an increase of $\$ 510,000$ over estimates by the Secre-tary-General.

The Assembly also disposed, at the final meeting, of the project for establishing close connection between the suggested International Bank and the League. The proposal had been brought up in the Assembly on Sept. 14 by delegates from Norway, Poland and Denmark, and the question was subsequently placed before the League's economic and financial committee. M. Motta of Switzerland, chairman of the committee, reported to the Assembly that no action had been taken on the proposal. The Norwegian delegate, M. Raestad, made the strongest attempt to have the bank linked with the League, urging the necessity, late last week, of the Assembly expressing itself on the subject before the powers interested in reparations reached a definite decision on the proposed institution. The matter was considered at length by the economic and financial committee last Saturday, with Louis Loucheur of France, registering the strong opposition of Britain, Italy, Japan and Belgium, as well as his own country. He spoke avowedly on behalf of all the fíve powers, and he not only opposed the plan for linking the bank with the League, but objected also to the Assembly making any allusion whatever to the bank in its resolution.
Assurances were given by M. Loucheur to the three nations making the proposal that "certain of their apprehensions" were shared by the five powers. These included specifically Paragraph 63 of the Young Plan, dealing with the bank's investment operations, which had especially aroused the anxiety of Norway. "We must be prudent," M. Loucheur continued. "We have neither the desire nor the aim to transform the bank into a sort of financial dictatorship." Assurances were given that the minutes of the debate then in progress will be laid before the conference which will establish the bank, and all the views carefully considered. "I promise in the name of France and our friends," M. Loucheur said, "to make the bank such that its work will be for the profit of all and not for the few." The small powers should welcome the bank, he remarked, as it not only would enter into the question of economic reconstruction, but its influence would be on the side of lower tariffs. The French Minister of Labor agreed, however, that Norway was right in calling attention to the danger that the bank's action might conflict in time of crisis with the League Covenant and the measures the Council might take when war threatened. "We are keeping this in mind and shall take precautions to assure greater security in this regard," he said. A telling argument was made by M. Loucheur out of American absence from the League deliberations. "If by inopportune intervention now," he said, "we discourage those who ought to bring the greatest support to the bank, the result will be very bad." Opposition to the proposal on much the same grounds was also voiced by Dr. Johann Breitscheid of Germany.
Debate on the proposal was continued in a meeting of the economic and financial committee on Monday, and the matter was finally disposed of at this meeting. Speaking on behalf of Norway, Denmark and Poland, Dr. Raestad withdrew the resolution calling for collaboration between the bank and the League. He explained that if the bank should confine its operations solely to reparations payments then the issues he had raised would not apply, for
he had no intention of interfering with reparations. But if its functions did go beyond reparations, he added, then Norway, Denmark and Poland reserved the right to bring up later the question of the League's relations with the proposed institution. He also made it clear that the withdrawal of the proposal was made only as a result of the pledges previously given by the reparations powers that they would take precautions to prevent the possibility of conflict between the bank and the League and that they would carefully consider possible links between the two institutions.

Finance Minister Moloff of Bulgaria also spoke at this meeting, pointing out that the smaller nations wished to have assurances that no action will be taken which would exclude the possibility of some sort of eventual connection. In reply, M. Loucheur said there can be no question of definitely excluding any future combination. "It goes without saying that the door remains open and will always remain open to collaboration," he asserted. Although the United States was not once mentioned in these discussions, American participation in the bank was much in the mind of everyone present, a Geneva dispatch to the New York "Times" reported. "Indeed," the dispatch said, "it is reported that M. Loucheur has received a cable from Mr. Morgan and Mr. Lamont, to the effect that the League discussion on the bank threatened to increase the difficulties of American banks' participation and might revive an anti-League political campaign in the United States in a manner which would embarrass Washington. Though the French deny the report, M. Loucheur's strong attitude is nonetheless widely attributed here to supposed American intervention."

Much debate was caused in the League's disarmament committee by the resolution proposed by Lord Cecil, of Britain, for reconsideration by the Preparatory Disarmament Commission of its exclusion of trained reserves and war stocks from discussion. When first put forward, last week, the proposal was promptly opposed by France, Italy and Japan. Canada, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Austria and Hungary expressed themselves in favor of the resolution, butPoland, Yugoslavia and Rumania were against it. The debate in the disarmament commission was . concluded last Saturday, with the unanimous adoption of a compromise resolution drafted by M. Politis of Greece. The resolution excluded the points made by Viscount Cecil, and followed in general the suggestions made by the land powers in the course of the debate. The Preparatory Commission's attention was called, however, to the exchange of views, and the statement made that "the solution of the disarmament problem can be attained only through mutual concessions by the governments in regard to the proposals they prefer." The Preparatory Commission was urged to finish its work as soon as possible so as to hasten the convocation of a general conference. Viscount Cecil supported the resolution prepared by M. Politis in the Assembly session of Tuesday, but he declared firmly that he will again raise the issues if he is selected to represent Great Britain in the meeting of the Preparatory Commission.

Proposals made by Foreign Secretary Henderson for amending the League Covenant to make it conform with the Kellog-Briand Treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy were shelved late last week, but the question is to come up again
at the next Assembly. The committee dealing with the matter adopted a resolution calling for a committee of eleven to be appointed to meet during the first three months of 1930 to frame a report on the proposal. The resolution declared it desirable that "the terms of the Covenant should not accord any longer to members of the League the right to have recourse to war in cases wherein that right has been renounced by the provisions of the Pact of Paris." The final problem outstanding in the Assembly was settled Tuesday, when the judiciary committee unanimously adopted a resolution which will make it possible for China to bring the unequal treaties before the League. The resolution followed compromise lines suggested by the British and Belgians. It was stated in a dispatch to the New York "Times" that the main result of this action is that "China has succeeded sufficiently in reviving Article 19 to be in a better position next year to confront the Assembly with the thorny but real question of advising whether her unequal treaties with the United States and other powers ought to be considered inapplicable and dangerous." A number of other States indicated in the meeting that they intend also to bring up the question of their own treaties.

Three Cabinet crises have occurred in the small countries of Europe in the past ten days, giving fresh evidence of the political unrest apparent everywhere in the old world. The changes took place in Austria, Czechoslovakia and Lithuania. The Streeruwitz "Government of Conciliation" in Vienna resigned Wednesday, all support of the coalition parties having been withdrawn in the face of an impending clash between Fascists and Socialists at meetings to be held in four Provincial towns tomorrow. The parties in the coalition promptly met in the Police Headquarters of Vienna and petitioned the police chief, Johann Schober, who was Chancellor in 1921, to form a ministry and guide the country through its factional troubles. Herr Schober acceded and formed a Ministry Thursday, taking not only the post of Chancellor, but those of Foreign Minister and Minister of Finance. As his associates he chose Franz Alma for the portfolio of Justice; Dr. Michael Hainisch for Trade and Communications; Vinzens Schumy for the Interior Department; Karl Vaugoin for the Ministry of Defense and as Vice Chancellor; Dr. Theodor Innitzer for the post of Social Welfare, and Florian Foebermayer for the portfolio of Agriculture. The Coalition Government of Czechoslovakia also resigned on Wednesday, and President Masaryck promptly declared Parliament dissolved and announced new elections for October 27. The crisis was brought about, dispatches said, by the appointment of the Agrarian leader, Dr. K. Visovsky, as Minister of Defense, which provoked the Clericals. The present Cabinet is to continue in office until the new elections have taken place. The Lithuanian Cabinet headed by Premier Augustine Voldemaras resigned on Sept. 19, according to a Berlin report to the Associated Press. President Smetona requested Jonas Tubelis, former Minister of Finance, to form a Cabinet to succeed the Voldemaras Government, and this was accomplished Wednesday of this week. Reports from Kovno on the change of Government have been extremely brief and have given no more than the barest outline of the overturn.

Negotiations for a resumption of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Soviet Russia were resumed in London Monday by Foreign Secretary Arthur Henderson, and M. Dovgalevsky, the Russian Ambassador to Paris. Renewal of the discussion followed Russian acceptance on Sept. 13, of a further invitation of the British Labor Government to send a representative to London to discuss the question of procedure with regard to a modus vivendi by which diplomatic and trade relations might be resumed. The first attempt to seek such a modus vivendi was broken off early in August, when M. Dovgalevsky was ordered by Moscow to resume his duties at Paris. Statements issued at the time indicated that the British Government had insisted on the settlement of outstanding questions, such as debts and claims, before an exchange of Ambassadors. Moscow, however, insisted on an immediate naming of plenipotentiaries, leaving the questions to the new Ambassadors. Before resuming negotiations on the matter, M. Dovgalevsky journeyed to Moscow for a consultation with Soviet officials. An agreement for the resumption of relations was arrived at yesterday, according to London reports, but a further meeting is to be held between Mr. Henderson and M. Dovgalevsky next Tuesday.

In addition to the advance from $51 / 2$ to $61 / 2 \%$ in the discount rate of the Bank of England, the different Scandinavian central Banks have also raised their rates. This was done on the same day with the action of the Bank of England, the Bank of Denmark, which had been maintaining a $5 \%$ rate since June 241926 moving up to $51 / 2 \%$; the Bank of Norway, which had been holding to $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ since March 7 1929, moving up to $6 \%$, and the Bank of Sweden, which had been holding to $41 / 2 \%$ since Aug. 24 1928, advancing to $51 / 2 \%$. Otherwise there have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the central banks of Europe. Rates continue at $71 / 2 \%$ in Germany; at $7 \%$ in Italy; at $51 / 2 \%$ in Holland and Spain; $5 \%$ in Belgium; and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. London open market discounts have moved up with the Bank of England rate; short bills yesterday were 61-16@61/8\% against $51 / 4 @ 53 / 8 \%$, on Friday of last week, and long bills $63-16 \%$ against $51 / 2 \%$ the previous Friday. Money on call in London yesterday was $51 / 8 \%$. At Paris open market discounts remain at $31 / 2 \%$, and in Switzerland are down from $33 / 8 \%$ to $31 / 4 \%$.

The Governors of the Bank of England on Thursday raised the Bank's rate of discount from $51 / 2 \%$ to $61 / 2 \%$, as already narrated above. The statement of the Bank for the week ended Sept. 25 revealed a loss in gold holdings amounting to $£ 3,708,435$. A slightly smaller decrease than that was reported in reserves, namely $£ 2,924,000$, as circulation fell off $£ 784,000$. Bullion now aggregates $£ 133,212,565$ as compared with $£ 173,204,657$ last year and $£ 151,092,288$ two years ago. Public deposits and other deposits showed respective declines of $£ 3,884,000$ and $£ 6,039$,845. The latter consists of bankers' accounts, which decreased $£ 6,390,105$, and other accounts, which increased $£ 350,260$. Only a slight change appears in the proportion of reserve to liabilities, the ratio now being $29.73 \%$, in comparison with $29.70 \%$ last week, but comparing with $51.54 \%$ in the corresponding week in 1928. Loans on Government securities fell off $£ 4,910,000$ and those on other securities $£ 2,070$,-
685. Other securities includes "discounts and advances" and "securities." The former declined $£ 66,084$ and the latter $£ 2,004,601$. Below is shown a comparison of the various items for five years:

| $\begin{gathered} 1929, \\ \text { Sept. } 25 . \\ £ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ \text { Sept, } 96 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1926 . \\ \text { Sept. } 29 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1925 . \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulation_.......a361,071,000 | 134,494,000 | 136,505,190 | 140,516,935 | 144,774,565 |
| Public deposits ...- 14,704,000 | 9,694,000 | 25,695,816 | 21,177,008 | 27,109,807 |
| Other deposits...... 93,402,356 | 103,742,000 | 97,537,945 | 101,182,191 | 102,390,781 |
| Bankers' accounts 56,954,329 |  |  |  |  |
| Other accounts... 36,448,027 |  |  |  |  |
| Governm't securities 68,871,855 | 31,681,000 | 56,309,626 | 33,640,557 | 36,772,772 |
| Other securities...-- 25,410,624 | 41,577,000 | 50,935,049 | 71,986,116 | 75,576,311 |
| Disct. \& advances $3,232,880$ |  |  | 1,086.116 | 75.56.31 |
| Securities ......- $22,177,744$ |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve notes \& coin 32,140,000 | 58,461,000 | 34,337,098 | 35,066,177 | 35,442,148 |
| Coin and bullion..-133,212,565 | 173,204,657 | 151,092,28S | 155,833,112 | 160,446,713 ${ }^{-}$ |
| Proportlon of reserve to liabilities. 29.73\% | 51.54\% |  |  |  |
| Bank rate.......... $61 / 2 \%$ | 41/2\% | $41 / 2 \%$ | 28.60\% | $\begin{array}{r} 2738 \% \\ 435 \% \end{array}$ |

land note issues, adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of Eng-
land notes outstanding. In its statement for the third week of September the bank of Germany reports an increase of $5,655,000$ marks in gold and bullion. Total gold now stands at $2,192,006,000$ marks as against as against $2,335,806,-$ 000 marks the previous year and $1,852,246,000$ marks two years ago. Bills of exchange and checks reveal a contraction of $135,168,000$ marks while deposits abroad remain unchanged. Reserve in foreign curreney increased $3,874,000$ marks and silver and other coin $8,714,000$ marks. Notes in circulation show a decrease of $209,756,000$ marks, reducing the total of the item to $4,201,964,000$ marks, compared with 4 ,$100,068,000$ marks the corresponding week last year and $3,547,642,000$ marks the year before. Notes on other German banks and other assets show increases of $5,749,000$ marks and $11,635,000$ marks respectively Advances against securities declined $11,635,000$ marks and investments remain unchanged at $92,755,000$ marks. Other daily maturing obligations increased $92,726,000$ marks and other liabilities $5,527,000$ marks. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for the past three years.

| Changes |  |  | 7. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- Reichsmarks. |  | , | Relchsmarks. |
| Gold and bullion...... Tn . $5,655,000$ | 2,192,006,000 | 2,335,806,000 | 1,852,246,000 |
| Ot which depos, abr'd. Unchanged | 149,788,000 | 85,626,000 | 66,548,000 |
| Res've in for'n curr_... Ine. $\quad 3,874,000$ | 326,874,000 | 187,804,000 | 153,006,000 |
| Bills of exch. \& cheeks. Dec. 135,168,000 | 2,121,650,000 | 2,034,722,000 | 2,235,681,000 |
| Sllver and other coln._Inc./ 8,714,000 | 128,900,000 | 102,016,000 | 80,975,000 |
| Notes on oth. Ger. bksinc. $\quad 5,749,000$ | 24,017,000 | 25,772,000 | 24,239.000 |
| Advances . . . . . . . . . Dec. 11,962,000 | 43,188,000 | 34,077,000 | 35,819,000 |
| Investments .......... Unchanged | 92,755,002 | 93,819,000 | 92,261,000 |
| Other assets...........Inc. $\quad 11,635,000$ Liabilities- | 594,746,000 | 523,494,000 | 533,277,000 |
| Notes in clrculation.. Dec. 209,756,000 | 4,201,964,000 | 4,100,068,000 | 3,547,642,000 |
| Oth. dally matur.oblig. Ine. 92,726,000 | 519,230,000 | 575,228,000 | 688,251,000 |
| Other liabilities.......Inc. $5,527,000$ | 360,103,000 | 255,209,000 | 405,430,000 |

The Bank of France statement for the week ended Sept. 21, shows another increase in gold holdings, this time of $29,857,259$ francs. Total gold holdings now stand at $39,060,375,377$ francs which compares with $30,568,249,942$, francs in the corresponding week last year. French commercial bills discounted again registers a large decrease, this time of $123,000,-$ 000 francs. Credit balances abroad declined $10,000-$ 000 franes, while bills bought abroad increased only $1,000,000$ francs. Notes in circulation decreased 152,000,000 francs, lowering the total to $65,317,958,600$ francs, as compared with $61,013,456,640$ francs in the corresponding week in 1928. Advances against securities and creditor current accounts each show a contraction of $42,000,000$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past two weeks as well as for the corresponding week last year:


Money rates in the New York market were firm in all sessions this week, owing to heavy demands for credit and currency from numerous sources. The rapid rise in sterling exchange from Monday to Thursday indicated that substantial sums were being taken out of the New York market and transferred to London. Preparations also were made for the approaching month-end settlements. But more important, perhaps, than either of these influences was the continued tremendous absorption of funds in securities speculation as indicated by the startling further expansion of $\$ 192,000,000$ in brokers' loans in the statement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the week ended Wednesday night. For the past six weeks brokers' loans have increased an aggregate of $799,000,000$, which means a daily average increase for the period of more than $\$ 22,000,000$ in each stock market session, and more than $\$ 26,000,000$ in each money market session. With requirements on such a scale unceasingly made over a period of six weeks, it is rather to be wondered that money rates have not advanced more quickly than they have. The level of call loan rates this week fluctuated between 8 and $10 \%$. After renewing at $8 \%$ Monday, the rate for new loans was advanced to $10 \%$, with bank withdrawals amounting to approximately $\$ 50,000,000$. An $8 \%$ level prevailed throughout on Tuesday, withdrawals again totaling about $\$ 40,000,000$. Renewals Wednesday were again $8 \%$, but the level increased to $10 \%$ on new loans, withdrawals on this occasion aggregating about $\$ 30,000,000$. In Thursday's market demand loans were $9 \%$, banks calling about $\$ 10$,000,000 . Call loans yesterday were continued all day at the $9 \%$ figure, bank withdrawals being nominal. Maturity loans were also marked up, transactions being noted at 9 to $91 / 4 \%$, against the previous level of $9 \%$ on all loans. Gold movements through the Port of New York for the week ended Wednesday night consisted of imports of $\$ 4,016,000$, and exports of $\$ 123,000$.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, there was a spurt to $10 \%$ on Monday after renewals had been effected at $8 \%$. On Tuesday all loans were at $8 \%$. On Wednesday, after renewals had been put throngh at $8 \%$, there was again an advance to $10 \%$ in the rate for new loans. On Thursday and Friday all transactions were at $9 \%$, including renewals. Time money continued firm at $9 \%$ on all maturities until Thursday, when the rate advanced to $9 @ 91 / 4 \%$ on all maturities. Some business was recorded early in the week, but this dropped off around Thursday and the market remained very quiet on that day and on Friday. The market for commercial paper continues in the doldrums. Rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months remain nominally at 6@61/4\%,while names less well known as 614@ $61 / 2 \%$, with New England mill paper quoted at 61/4@61/2\%.

The market for prime bank acceptances has gradually strengthened and the tone has improved during the present week. Cotton acceptances are gradually coming into the market, and there is an excellent general demand for prime bills. Rates are unchanged from last week. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council continue at $51 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, and also for 60 and 90 days; $53 / 8 \%$ bid and $51 / 4 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $55 / 8 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also remained unchanged as below :


There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all classes

| Federal Reserre Bank. | Rate in Effect on Sept. 27 | Date Established. | Preolous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| New York | \% | Aug July 2619298 1929 | ${ }_{43}^{5}$ |
| Cleveland-..............- | 5 | Aug. 11928 | 436 |
| ${ }_{\text {Altanta }}$ Chla | 5 | July 141928 | ${ }_{43}^{43}$ |
| Ct. Louls. | 5 5 | July 1119298 | $4{ }^{4}$ |
| Minneapois. | 5 | May 141929 | 45 |
| Kansas Clty | 5 5 5 | May 619298 | 45 46 |
| San Francisco.............. | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | Mar. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ May 201929 | 48 |

Sterling exchange has been in sharp demand this week. The outstanding feature was the increase in the Bank of England rate of rediscount on Thursday from $51 / 2 \%$ to $61 / 2 \%$, the highest rate since 1921. The British Bank rate had been at $51 / 2 \%$ since Feb. 7. The range of sterling this week has been from 4.84 1-16 to $4.853-16$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with $4.841-16$ to $4.845-16$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from 4.84 19-32 to 4.85 9-16, compared with 4.84 19-32 to 4.84 11-16 the previous week. The activity and firmness this week have been due to wide expectation that the Bank of England would mark up its rediscount rate. The greatest activity centred in Wednesday's market under the influence of London cable advices. The advance in the Bank of England rate, always a most important monetary event, was regarded as long overdue. For many weeks the failure of the Bank to increase its rate in the face of heavy gold withdrawals from London caused great hesitancy, disturbance and irregularity in all foreign exchanges. Correspondingly, the advance in the rate this week was accompanied by a noticeable firmness and activiey in all exchanges. Under ordinary circumstances a Bank of England rate of 61/2\% would be considered highly abnormal. The present rate has been touched only on three occasions in the past fifty years. But with money rates ruling at the high levels prevalent in New York for more than a year the new rate is regarded as more in line with the international monetary situation.

Although, as is well known, there was much opposition to an increased rate chiefly in British
industrial and political quarters, nevertheless the situation is such so far as concerns the Bank of England gold holdings and seasonal pressure, that an even higher rate is thought possible if the present advance should fail to correct the situation. The advance in the London rate on this occasion is conceded in banking circles to be in the nature of a protective measure and is directed mainly against the unfavorable movement of exchange. Unquestionably the chief factor influencing the advance, despite the wellknown opposition encountered in strong quarters in Great Britain has been the heavy drain of gold, principally to the Continent although the sterlingdollar rate has also, especially in recent weeks, been at levels seriously threatening the British reserves. In the past month the Bank of England has lost approximately $\$ 20,000,000$, which has brought its gold holdings down to $£ 133,212,565$. This is $£ 17,-$ 000,000 below the $£ 150,000,000$, so-called, Cunliffe minimum. How far the $61 / 2 \%$ rate will correct the adverse exchanges remains to be seen. If, as seems possible, other European central banks advance their rates, and corresponding increases follow in European money markets, then it seems likely that the present advance in the British rate will be offset, and with the autumnal pressure British gold holdings will be again threatened. Of course, should any recession occur in money rates in New York the entire foreign exchange and money situation in London and in the European centers will be materially altered in favor of London. If the gold drain is resumed there can be no doubt that a higher rate would be resorted to, but this is not thought likely in New York banking circles, as a second increase would bring the rate to $71 / 2 \%$, which would be a serious situation. The sterling rate has advanced so rapidly this week that for the time being at least exchange on London seemed out of danger from New York, Paris and Berlin: However, that the situation is precarious may be judged from the fact that in yesterday's trading, the French franc moved up with respect to sterling so that Paris bankers were enabled to take additional gold from the Bank of England to the extent of $£ 283,767$. Paris and Berlin bankers, and others also, are somewhat sceptical of the efficiency of the British bank rate in preventing metal exports, insisting that the fundamental cause of weakness in sterling is the export of capital from England owing to distrust in the Labor ministry and the overlending abroad by British banks.
The Bank of England statement for the week ended Sept. 26 shows a reduction in gold holdings of $£ 3,708,435$ to a total of $£ 133,212,565$. This compares with $£ 176,204,657$ on Sept. 27 1928. On Saturday the Bank of England sold $£ 124,064$ in gold bars and exported $£ 2,000,000$ in sovereigns. On Monday the Bank sold $£ 1,568,203$ in gold bars and received from abroad $£ 500,000$ in sovereigns. Of these withdrawals London bullion dealers reported that $£ 1,000,000$ were taken for shipment to France and $£ 500,000$ for shipment to Germany. On Tuesday the Bank of England sold $£ 1,289,081$ in gold bars. Of this withdrawal from the Bank, $£ 500,000$ are supposed to have gone to Germany and $£ 675,000$ to France. On Wednesday London bullion dealers reported that $£ 200,000$ had been taken from the Bank of England for shipment to New York on the Bremen and $£ 718,000$ had been taken for shipment to France. On Thursday the Bank sold $£ 383,530$ in gold bars and on Friday it
sold $£ 283,767$ in gold bars, this last being for France.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week Sept. 19-25, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 4,016,000$, of which $\$ 3,961,000$ came from the United Kingdom and $\$ 55,000$ from Latin America. Gold exports consisted of $\$ 123,000$ to Mexico. There was no change in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Sept. 25, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
gold movement at new york sept. 19 SEPT. 25 , incl.

$\left.$| Imports. |
| :---: | | Exports. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 3,961,000$ from United Kingdom |
| 55,000 chiefly from Latin Amer. | \right\rvert\, | $\$ 123,000$ to Mexico |
| :--- |


| $\$ 4,016,000$ |
| :--- |
| total |

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.
None

Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Friday of last week noon quotation for Montreal funds was $27-32$ of $1 \%$ discount. On Monday the rate dropped to $1 \%$ discount. The rate has since recovered and on Thursday the quotation was $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ discount, and on Friday 11-16 of $1 \%$ discount. Monday's quotation for Canadian was the lowest recorded since the summer of 1924. Commenting on the sharp drop in Canadian exchange, the "Wall Street Journal" said:
Cause of the easier tone in exchange is to be found in both financial and psychological factors. Chief of the latter is the lack of confidence created by the fact that no movement of metal has resulted from the low level of exchange quotations, which have often during the last few months been at a price that ordinarily would cause a substantial movement of gold to New York.
At the prevailing quotation for funds on Montreal it is calculated by traders that a profit of nearly $1 \%$ could be realized on $\$ 1,000,000$ in bullion. Some foreign exchange men have failed to realize why the Dominion's banks and Treasury should not consign metal to New York to ease this strain on exchange.
Canadian banking circles in New York, however, have felt that such a movement of metal would not improve the situation of the Canadian dollar materially. They point out that Montreal funds, in common with those of all other important centres, are suffering from the pull of high money rates in the New York market. Under ordinary circumstances, high price for money eventually would attract sufficient metal from foreign countries to ease the demand here, with consequent relaxing of the pressure on exchange. However, policy of the Federal Reserve in sterilizing metal imports by keeping money high despite the broader credit basis created by the flow of metal from abroad has nullified normal monetary processes.

Consequently, Canadian banks have been unwilling to consign metal to New York, feeling that the amount necessary to cause an appreciable improvement in Canadian dollars would be out of all proportion to the benefit to be gained and, incidentally, to the amount that should normally suffice to relieve pressure if the New York money market were not being artificially regulated.

Immediate cause of the decline is connected with seasonal influences but is not due to any pronounced selling movement in the currency. It has been an "offered" market, for the most part, but with supply only slightly exceeding demand and business fairly quiet. Decreased inquiry for Montreal funds is mainly result of slacking off in the tourist flow across the border with close of the summer vacation season.

Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was dull and irregular. Bankers' sight was 4.84 1-16@4.841/4; cable transfers, 4.84 19-32@ $4.847 / 8$. On Monday the market was firmer. The range was 4.841/4@4.84 7-16 for bankers' sight and 4.84 25-32@4.84 29-32 for cable transfers. On

Tuesday the market continued firm. Bankers' sight was 4.841 1 @4.847-16; cable transfers, 4.84 13-16@ $4.847 / 8$. On Wednesday sterling was more active than in many weeks. The range was $4.843 / 8 @ 4.843 / 4$ for bankers' sight, and 4.85@4.85 3-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday the market continued active. The range was 4.84 11-16@4.85 3-16 for bankers' sight, and 4.85 5-16@4.85 9-16 for cable transfers. On Friday, the range was $4.845 / 8 @ 4.8415-16$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 $1 / 4 @ 4.85$ 5-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.847 / 8$ for demand, and $4.85 \quad 5-16$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.845 / 8 ;$ sixty-day bills at $4.793 / 8$; ninety-day bills at $4.7615-16$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.793 / 8$; seven-day grain bills at $4.835 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.845 / 8$.

The Continental exchanges have all moved up sharply as a result of the higher Bank of England rate and the resulting higher quotations for sterling exchange. As noted above, both Germany and France took gold from London this week in rather large volume. These renewed heavy shipments of gold from London to Berlin and Paris, no less than shipments engaged for New York, were undoubtedly responsible for the increase in the Bank of England rate, although the foreign exchange market was prepared for an advance the first week in October. The sterling-mark and sterling-franc rates have now turned more in favor of London, so that for the time being gold withdrawals from London are less likely to take place. This week the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of $29,857,259$ francs. The Reichsbank statement for the week ended Sept. 23 showed an increase in gold holdings of $5,655,000$ marks. Except for the marked influence on the Continental exchanges of the altered situation in London there is no underlying change in the situation of any of the Continental currencies. Bankers here and abroad expect that the Bank of France may increase its rediscount rate and there is even a possibility that the Reichsbank may increase its rate, though it is now at $71 / 2 \%$. The prospects until just recently were that the Reichsbank would reduce its rate, but under the circumstances this is regarded as improbable. The fact that the Scandinavian countries have increased their rediscount rates lends force to the probability that the other European central banks may take like action.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 123.81 on Friday of this week, against 123.85 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.915 / 8$, against $3.911-16$ on Friday a week ago; cable transfers at $3.917 / 8$, against $3.915-16$; and commercial sight bills at $3.911 / 4$, against $3.9013-16$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.903 / 4$ for checks and at $13.913 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $13.891 / 2$ and $13.901 / 2$ on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.821 / 2$ for checks and $23.831 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.80 and $23.81^{\circ}$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.231 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.233 / 8$ for cable transfers, against 5.22 13-16 and $5.231-16$ on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at $1411 / 4$ on Friday of this week, against $141 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at $2.961 / 8$, against $2.961 / 8$; on Bucharest at $0.591 / 2$, against $0.591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.23, against 11.23; and on Finland at 2.52,
against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 2$ for checks and at $1.293 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 2$ and $1.293 / 4$.

The exchanges on the countries neutral during the war have all been more active and firmer, largely as a result of sympathetic response to the advance in sterling and to the general firmness in the Continental currencies. All the neutrals were in demand early in the week in anticipation of higher rates. On Thursday the Danish National Bank increased its rediscount to $51 / 2 \%$ from $5 \%$, which rate had been in effect since June 1926. The Norwegian bank rate was raised to $6 \%$ from $51 / 2 \%$, effective on Friday. The Swedish Riksbank raised its rate of rediscount to $51 / 2 \%$ from $41 / 2 \%$ on Thursday. Dutch guilders have been in demand as a result of anticipated firmness in the general list. Spanish pesetas are firmer. hardly as a result of the altered exchange situation, but as a continuance of the general trend which has been in evidence since early this summer due to the operations of the foreign exchange committee at Madrid, which were designed to keep the rate firm while the international fairs were on at Barcelona and Seville, and also as a part of a plan to stabilize the peseta at some level more nearly approaching the pre-war parity of 19.30 .
Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.12 , against $40.071 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 40.14 , against $40.091 / 4$; and commercial sight bills at $40.071 / 2$, against 40.04 . Swiss francs closed at $19.271 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.281 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 19.26 and 19.27 a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.64 and cable transfers at 26.66, against $26.601 / 2$ and $26.621 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.79 and cable transfers at 26.81 , against $26.761 / 2$ and $26.781 / 2$; while checks on Norway finished at 26.64 and cable transfers at 26.66 , against $26.601 / 2$ and $26.62 \frac{1}{2}$. Spanish pesetas closed at 14.80 for checks and at 14.81 for cable transfers, which compares with 14.76 and 14.77 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges have been dull but steady. Thus far they have responded only slightly to the altered situation in foreign exchange as the result of the sharp advance in sterling exchange and to the heavy exports of gold from Buenos Aires to London and New York during the past few months. On Tuesday the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. reported that it was receiving $\$ 1,000,000$ in gold from the Banco de la Nacion of Buenos Aires aboard the steamship Southern Cross arriving Oct. 8. Foreign exchange circles look for a better tone in the Southern American exchanges, especially in Argentine. A cessation of labor troubles at Buenos Aires and the Port of Rosario would be sufficient to bring about such an improvement in the Argentine peso. Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 41.97 for checks, as compared with 41.93 on Friday of last week, and at 42.02 for cable transfers against 41.98. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.87 for checks and at 11.90 for cable transfers, against 11.86 and 11.89. Chilean exchange closed at 12.10 for checks and at 12.15 for cable transfers, against 12.10 and 12.15; and Peru at 3.98 for checks and at 3.99 for cable transfers, against 3.98 and 3.99 .

The Far Eastern exchanges have been steady and firmer. The firmer tone in the silver currencies is
the result of the cessation of operations by Chinese bear interests in the silver market and also of slight average improvement in the price of silver. Japanese yen continue to show the firmness which began several weeks ago with the emphatic announcement that the present administration would bring about a removal of the gold embargo at the earliest practicable date. The fact that last week it announced that removal of the ban would not take place during 1929 seems not to have weakened the position of the yen. The present firmness must be attributed chiefly however to a distinctly improved foreign trade tendency. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 47.92@481-16, against 47.77@477/8 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $47.70 @$ 48 3-16, against 47.77@481-16; Shanghai at 55 5-16@ $553 / 8$, against 55@553/4; Manila at 493/4, against 493/4; Singapore at $563 / 4 @ 567 / 8$, against $561 / 4$; Bombay at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$; and Calcutta at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922 SEPT. 211929 TO SEPT. 27 1929, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and MonetaryUnit. | Noon Buyino Rate for Cable Transfers to New YorkValue to United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | . 14073 | . 140754 | . 14075 | . 1406 | . 1407 | 140739 |
| Belgium, b | . 138911 | . 138919 | . 138969 | . 139001 | . 139153 | 139090 |
| Bulgaria, le | . 007216 | . 007232 | . 007222 | . 007227 | . 007237 | . 007225 |
| Czechoslovakia, | . 029588 | . 0268603 | .029664 | . 2296311 | .029615 <br> .266617 | . 029613 |
| Denmark, krone |  |  | .266241 | . 266318 | .266617 |  |
|  | . 845857 | 4.847781 | 4.848138 | 4.850267 | 4.853928 | . 852676 |
| Finland, ma | . 025141 | . 025156 | . 025158 | . 025166 | . 025174 | . 025172 |
| France, franc | . 039125 | . 039137 | . 039138 | . 039154 | . 039172 | . 039173 |
| Germany, relch | . 238060 | . 238088 | . 238141 | . 238188 | . 238354 |  |
| Greece, drachm | . 012912 | . 012916 | . 012916 | . 012922 | . 012925 | . 012926 |
| Holland, guld | 400905 | . 401046 | . 401134 | . 401206 | . 401397 | . 401327 |
| Hungary, | . 174379 | . 174418 | . 1744288 | . 1744330 | . 1744457 | . 1744740 |
| Italy, 1 | . 052297 | . 052314 | . 052325 | . 052337 | . 052367 | . 052342 |
| Norwa | . 266173 | . 266205 | . 266276 | . 266360 | . 266622 | . 266534 |
| Poland, | . 111797 | . 112050 | . 111845 | . 111895 | . 112127 | . 1111915 |
| Portugal, | . 044683 | . 044875 | . 044866 | . 044866 | . 044866 | . 044883 |
| Rumania, le |  | . 0059 | . 005937 | . 005937 | . 00 | . 005939 |
| Spain, peset | . 14763 | . 147646 | .147739 | . 1477788 | . 148 | . 147 |
| veden | . | 267769 | . 2678806 | . 2678810 | . 192893 | . 1928386 |
| Switzerland, | . 192665 | . 192742 | . 1927756 | . 017586 | . 017582 |  |
| Yugoslavia, ASIA - | . 017552 | . 017563 |  |  | . 017582 | . 017580 |
| Cefoo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheroo | . 5768 |  |  | . 5874 | . 5728 | . 566718 |
| Hank | . 5538964 | . 5533339 | . 5550682 | . 559446 | . 557571 | . 550803 |
| Tientsin t | . 586250 | . 587291 | . 587291 | . 592291 | . 588750 | . 584791 |
| Hong Kong do | . 475250 | . 475321 | . 475803 | . 477500 | . 477857 | . 478064 |
| Mexican dolle | . 397343 | . 394583 | . 398750 | . 40 | . 400312 | . 3 |
|  |  |  |  | . 39 |  |  |
|  | . 396458 | . 395416 | . 400000 | . 396250 | . 398333 | . 392916 |
| India, rupe | . 360339 | . 360296 | . 360500 | . 360542 | . 360571 | . 360539 |
| Japan, yen | . 477728 | . 478303 | . 479203 | . 477706 | . 478756 | . 479171 |
| singapore (S | . 559158 | . 560000 | . 5602 |  |  |  |
| Canada, do | .98984 | . 989 | . 989228 | . 9913 | . 992251 | . 992851 |
| Cuba, | . 999175 | . 999175 | . 999143 | . 999175 | . 999143 | . 999175 |
| Mexico, peso...... | . 483700 | . 483825 | . 484125 | . 483875 | . 483950 | . 483150 |
| Newfour | . 987968 | . 987343 | . 9871 | . 9889 | . 989 | . 9904 |
| Argentina, peso | . 95320 | . 953 | . 9532 | . 953006 | . 953504 | . 953201 |
| Brazll, milir | . 118527 | . 118595 | . 118581 | . 118577 | . 118581 | . 118554 |
| Chile, peso | . 120720 | . 120736 | . 120739 | . 120548 | 79 | 74 |
| digu | . 975170 | . 976107 | . 979387 | . 979700 | . 983413 | . 983916 |
| Colombia, peso | 963 | . 963900 | . 963900 | 963900 | . 9639 | 963 |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
daily credit balances of new york federal reserve bank at clearing house.

| Saturday, <br> Sept. 21. | Monday, <br> Sept. 23 | Tuesday, Sept. 24 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Weenesdry. } \\ \text { Sept. } 25 . \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Thursday. <br> Sept. 26. | Friday, <br> Sept. 27 | Agpregate <br> for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ,000,000 | $\underset{123,000,000}{s}$ | S | 198,000.000 | ${ }_{184,000,000}^{8}$ | 5,000 |  |

Note.- The foregolng heavy credits reflect the buge mass of checks white Note. New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of
to the the Federal Reserve System's par comectilion sartseme. These large credit belances. however, retrect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operationg witio the Clearing
House institutitons, theuse illstitutions, as only the items payable in Nev. York City are represented
the daly balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outsice of New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, ss such checks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve

The following iable indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Sept. 261929. |  |  | Sept. 271928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | Silver. | Total. |
| England -- | $\stackrel{£}{133.212 .56}$ | £ | $\stackrel{\text { f }}{133,212,565}$ |  | £ | $\frac{£}{173,204,657}$ |
|  | 312,483,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Germany b | 102,110,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spain | 102,594,000 | 28,444,000 | 131,038,000 | $112,509,000$ $104,351,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} c 994,600 \\ 27,944,000 \end{array}$ | $132,295,000$$54,093,000$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Italy }}$ Neth | 55,797.000 |  | 55,797,000$36,920,000$ | 54,093,000 |  |  |
| Nat. Belg | $36,920,000$ $29,171,000$ | -.......-- ${ }^{+}$ |  | $36,243,000$ $23,058,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,886,000 \\ & 1,250,000 \end{aligned}$ | 38,129,000 |
| Swltz'land. | 20,271,000 | $1,261.000$ $1,311,000$ | 30,432,000 | 18,066,000 | 2,059,000 | 20,125,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Sweden }}^{\text {Denmark }}$ | $13,453,000$ 9 | 1,31,000 | 13,453,000 | 12,732,000 | 605,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,732,000 \\ 10,703,000 \\ 8,163,000 \end{array}$ |
| Denmark | 9,588,000 | 409,000 | $9,995,000$$8,154,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,098,000 \\ 8,163,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Norway | 8,154,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total week $823,752,468$ Prev. week $826,951,294$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32,419,600856.172,068 / 797,063,657 \\ & 34,152,600 \\ & \hline 861,103,894 \\ & 798,423,898 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 34,738,600831,802,257 \\ & 34,831,600833,255,499 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive. of gold held abroad, the amount of which the persent year is $£ 2,481,300$. c As of Oct. 71924. d Sllver is now reported at only a trifling sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## The Recent Assembly of the League of Nations.

We have commented from time to time upon the tendency of the League of Nations to do what other organizations that try to spread themselves over a large field are prone to do, namely, to crowd its programs with a great variety of matters and take oction on a very few. The recent Assembly of the League, which closed on Tuesday its sessions of a little more than three weeks, proved to be somewhat of an exception to the rule. The program, while weighty enough, was less crowded than usual, a few questions of much importance bulked large in the proceedings, and on at least two matters the action taken, in one case indirectly and in the other directly, may prove to have been of considerable importance.

On certain questions on the agenda the attitude of the Assembly could have been accurately forecast before the proceedings began. It was practically certain, for example, that the Root formula intended to smooth the way for the entry of the United States into the World Court would be approved. The text of the formula is too long to quote, but it provides in substance that the Court shall not render an advisory opinion in any matter "touching any dispute to which the United States is a party" without the consent of the United States, and that if, in case such an advisory opinion seems desirable to the Council or the Assembly, a conference fails to win American consent, the United States may withdraw "without any imputation of unfriendliness to cooperate generally for peace and good will." We have never been enamored of the Root formula, and still think that the wisest course for the United States is to stay out of the Court until that body becomes a genuine World Court and ceases to be, as it is at present, merely a court of the League. Secretary of State Stimson, in announcing on Sept. 5 that the formula "would meet the objections raised by the Senate and fully protect the United States against the dangers anticipated by the Senate," wisely added that he would recommend its submission to the Senate "if it was accepted by the other States." The protocol was unanimously adopted by the Assembly on Sept. 14, but it must be approved by the govern-
ments concerned before the Senate receives it from the President.

It was equally to be expected that the Assembly would take no steps to investigate the situation in Palestine, and that the demand of China for an examination of old or obsolete treaties under the authority of Article XIX of the Covenant would be side-stepped because of its bearing upon China's demand for the abrogation of treaties granting to foreign Powers in China extraterritorial rights. The further adhesions which were given by delegates to the optional clause of Article 36 of the League Statute were also in line with expectations, although it appeared in the debates that Australia and the Irish Free State, and to a lesser extent Canada, were disposed to retain a free hand in following the lead of the British Government, and that acceptance of the clause by the MacDonald Government was viewed with some apprehension in England.
The outstanding features of the session were the speech of the British Premier, J. Ramsay MacDonald, explaining the course of the conversations with the United States regarding naval reduction, announcing the new British policy toward Egypt, and attacking the European tariff barriers as an obstacle to international cooperation; the speech of Premier Briand advocating what has come to be spoken of as a United States of Europe; the attempt of Viscount Cecil to force a consideration of land forces in connection with the effort to reduce naval armaments, and the abortive effort, headed by Norway and two or three other Powers, to bring the proposed Bank for International Settlements under the control of the League. We have already commented favorably upon the first two of these items, and while neither the removal of tariff barriers nor the formation of a European union was advanced by the Assembly beyond the stage of reference of the questions to committees, the discussion of both of these subjects seems likely to go on with increasing earnestness during the next few months. The Cecil resolution and the Bank proposal, on the other hand, invite appraisal.
The Cecil resolution, submitted to the Assembly on Sept. 16, called upon the Preparatory Commission to consider, in completing its draft of an armament convention, how far the following principles "have been or ought to be applied": (1) "application of the same principles to the reduction and limitation of personnel and material, whether of land, sea or air forces"; (2) "limitation of the strength of a force either by limiting its numbers or its period of training or both"; (3) "limitation of material either directly by enumeration or indirectly by budgetary limitation, or by both methods"; and (4) "recognition of a competent international authority to watch and report upon the execution of the treaty."
This rather cumbersome phraseology brought before the Assembly a proposal which had been considered at length at a previous session, and in regard to which it was well known that the members of the Assembly were sharply divided; the proposal, that is, of joining in one disarmament program land, naval and air forces, including specifically under land forces trained reserves and stocks of war materials. The acrimonious debate that ensued can hardly be said to have done any good to the cause which Viscount Cecil and others have at heart. Italy and France, already cool toward a new naval conference because of their exclusion from the preliminary Anglo-American conversations, and bent
upon retaining the submarine in spite of Great Britain's opposition to that type of vessel, vigorously opposed any attempt to go into the question of land armaments at the present time, and their stand sealed the fate of the resolution. It has been reasonably clear all along that if the armament question is to be considered only as a whole, with every form of war activity included in some comprehensive agreement, no agreement of any kind will be reached for a very long time. Burdensome as military establishments undoubtedly are, the more practical course is to centre attention, as Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Hoover are trying to centre it, upon the phase of armaments in which the danger of competition between nations is most obvious-that of naval con-struction-leaving the lesser dangers to be dealt with later. The mischief of the Cecil proposal was that it threatened the success of an agreement at the only point at which agreement seems at the moment possible. The adoption by the Assembly of a compromise resolution under which the British may, if they wish, bring the matter before the conference that presumably will be held, does not remove the danger of ultimate disagreement, but it at least postpones the matter for a time.

The proposal to link the League to the Bank for International Settlements, and the controversy which the suggestion developed, were illuminating. Premier Mowinckel of Norway, who brought the matter up on Sept. 10, urged that the Bank came under the authority of the League by virtue of Ar ticle XXIV of the Covenant, which contemplates League supervision of all international bureaus intended to regulate matters of international interest, and cited provisions of the Bank plan to show how far it went beyond the question of reparations. The Bank, he declared, would be "a central financial organization capable of influencing directly and indirectly the economic life of states not directly concerned with the reparations question," and might "exercise a decisive influence on the development of internal economic and commercial co-operation." Another Norwegian delegate, M. Raestad, speaking on Sept. 20, doubted whether the article of the Covenant applied to the Bank, but insisted that such a "vast program" as had been outlined for the Bank "would undoubtedly cross the field of League activities," and that an "intolerable element of disorder" would be introduced if the Bank came into conflict with the League. Pointed attention was also called to the possibility that the Bank might exert "a preponderating and undesirable influence" in countries not represented in its directorate, with no chance of redress for countries so aggrieved except through the League; while a Dutch delegate urged that the directorate should be enlarged to include representatives of Powers not concerned with reparations.

The Assembly disposed of the issue by voting to send copies of the report of the debate to the committees that are engaged in drafting the statute of the Bank, without expressing any opinion about the relations between the Bank and the League. The debate served to emphasize, however, a contention which was urged in the "Chronicle" when the Bank plan was first announced, and which has been recurred to several times since, namely, that the proposed Bank is really a super-bank, intended, to be sure, to handle the reparation payments, but also intended to become a huge international institution exercising the usual banking functions, controlling
exchange and gold transfers, and taking a hand in commercial or industrial enterprises in any part of the world to which the directors may elect to turn their attention. We are quite unable to see anything in the League organization that fits the League to exercise any supervision whatever over the Bank, but it is nevertheless a serious question whether such an institution as the Young Committee have proposed, controlled absolutely by a board of directors representing a group of large central banks in six European countries and the general banking world of the United States, is not virtually certain to become in time a kind of financial imperium of sweeping influence in the countries represented in the directorate of the Bank as well as those excluded, the far reaching consequences of which can only be left to the imagination.

It is to be regretted that the reparation experts could not see their way clear to confining themselves strictly to the business of fixing the reparations payments. The Bank for International Settlements apparently is no necessity of the reparation situation. As far as an outsider is able to judge, there is no reparations function assigned to the Bank that could not be performed equally well by Mr. Gilbert's office at Berlin. We are glad that the League has not attempted to assert its very shadowy authority over the institution, but the questions of status and control will be sure to come up again when the organization committees that are now at work make their reports. We may then know, also, as we do not know yet, the nature of the British objections to the Bank which Mr. Snowden, in the conference at The Hague, declared to be weighty.

## Wasteful Progress.

Saving of waste in industry has had, recently, a notable exploitation. But we have not observed much concern over the inevitable waste of supplanting the old with the new. A few prominent examples, such as the razing of perfectly good buildings to make way for skyscrapers, and the buying of new cars before the old ones have outlived their usefulness, have eaught the popular attention. For the most part, however, the tremendous cost of what we call "progress" has not alarmed us; and we are growing more eager every year to find new means of transportation and more labor-saving and rapid ways of production.

We venture to say, nevertheless, since we are straining credit to its utmost in our advance, that the present age is, in one sense, the most wasteful the world has ever known. It is true that the machine and mass-production have vastly multiplied the comforts and joys of life because of new and better things, but since credit has bought and maintained them, they are not paid for, and the future resources of earth and energies of men must foot the bill. We are discarding enough serviceable products and appliances to carry us into another generation, and therefore wasting our substance in anticipating future needs.

This form of progress thus has its shortcomings. The demands of fashion we have long seen to be inexorable. As beneficial an institution as education, constantly adopting new theories of instruction, rolls up augmenting costs. Agriculture, the laggard as we popularly suppose, appealing for governmental help, is adding to our taxes. In manufacture, perfectly good machinery is yearly going
into the scrap-heap because our wants far outrun our needs. We have almost created a cult for the new ; and many are disposed to become satirical over the old. Now it is worth while, as we laud our progress, to consider the cost and the waste of this whole attitude of mind. An editorial under the caption "No Menace from the Air" points out that despite the inauguration of rail-air routes the railroads are providing for consolidations, elimination of grade crossings, electrification, and other improvements; and that huge steamships are in process of building, despite the flying of aeroplanes to hasten deliveries at either end of the route; and that plans for future cities cannot get away from subways and belt-line railways; indicating that the established has no fear of the future. Yet we feel that though gradual change and transformation minimizes the cost of supplanting the old with the new, not enough regard is given to the expense and waste of premature improvements in the physical process of life. We have, as a people, grown covetous of every invention that promises to save time and labor. We are unwilling to appraise the service that still exists in the established, the customary, and the old. We hasten to throw away the saved-up toil and wealth, attained at the cost of the labor of those who have gone before, and in order to gratify our lust for progress we borrow, through bonding, from the future to gratify the present.
As a consequence of this insatiate thirst for the new, what we term "business" engages in making and forwarding inventions, processes, and products, which a true economics of economy admonishes us to do without, or at least to postpone a while before adopting. What the individual does by installment buying the masses do by issuing bonds. It matters not that as a community we are not able to build the new consolidated school, or the new power-house, or water-works, we borrow to enjoy the new in the now and let the future take care of itself. Thereby industry of every kind, "business" is accelerated, men "make money," and times are "prosperous." And if by such means there is prosperity at the present, is it not true that some time in a debtculminating period there will be the lack of prosperity through sheer lack of ability to maintain the momentum of increase and improvement? And in this discarding of the old, and the still-serviceable, is there not unnecessary waste?

Now we are aware of the argument that the new, by its saving and mass-production, soon pays for itself and justifies its creation and use. But just how does it do this? In any one year in the life of a people, and at the very crux of this exchange of the old for the new, there is a status quo which satisfies the needs of that particular degree of civilized society. It may not be the best that the vision and imagination can conjure up-but it is sufficient, in that it is owned and paid for, and is still in actual service, and can continue to serve until a surplus is accumulated out of which to make betterments.

It is the sound policy of a corporation to amass this surplus. But what surplus does or can society accumulate when it is throwing away the surplus use of the old for the temporary enjoyment of the new? And as long as business prosperity is the sole gauge of economic effort this waste will continue. The loud and brazen cry for progress, regardless of waste, begets a fictitious form of prosperity, from which we must some time suffer. Are we paying too
dear for the whistle? Are we, in this business-led form of progress, this money-making form of progress, able to discriminate in what is best for the people? For instance, since conceivably the railroads cannot do both at the same time, which should ome first in a rational progress, the elimination of rade crossings or electrification? Why force the ailroads into combination rail-air routes when they re engaged in forming consolidated systems to essen cost and increase needed profits? And here ppears an economic factor little noted. The masses ry for progress who will pay little of the cost. It s a piratical levy on accumulated wealth, on priately owned property, for the sake of "prosperous business," so-called, that is not only wasteful but is wrong in principle. True prosperity is the satisfacion of legitimate wants, of actual needs, of frugal iving. A financier of spectacular prominence adises boys to spend rather than save, later modifying the general statement by admonishing youth to pend for useful purposes. But is youth able to udge what is useful? And is not the habit of spendng wasteful and destructive? So with society, pending (improving) for the sake of increased busiess and the appearance of prosperity is unsound conomics.
It is not possible to estimate the cost of this waste n so-called progress, but it bulks large in the acumulation of our collective indebtedness, that in ruth we expect to refund rather than pay outright? It is a large part of our inordinately heavy taxation. And is there any more reason why a comnunity should incur debts to provide new things that cannot be paid for in the ordinary way than n individual? Rather the reverse is true, for the armer, merchant, manufacturer, banker, borrows emporarily expecting to pay out of immediate rofits from the business in hand.
Our popular attitude, therefore, towards progress nd prosperity needs analysis and revision. Many, 1any years ago a lecturer said that railroads would se a calamity to China, yet China has railroads toay. But if it were possible to lay down in a day n that country our gridiron of two hundred and ifty thousand miles of steam railroads it would reate a convulsion. A seething population with ransport by the jinrickisha and the backs of men vould not "prosper" under the sudden advance. Do ur cailroads feel the loss through the automobile, rolley, and aeroplane? Can any people throw way the saved-up labor of generations, the ordered sufficiency of established institutions and indusries, and not feel the shock? It is not that a steadily rowing population cannot gradually absorb the new things, but that there would be more and more steady employment, more and more widespread comforts, if they came more slowly. It is an old naxim to let well enough alone.

True prosperity is safe and sane rather than specacular. All the fads and fancies which men can evise do not give us, necessarily, security in work for everybody and satisfaction in the essentials of ife. "Prosperity" lies no more in unnecessary speed han in the gluttony of over-production. If we are destroying more real values in what we discard than we gain in the hastened and increased production we re growing poorer rather than richer. Perhaps it is of no use to think about it all. The people are avaricious for the new, the so-called better way, the pride and thrill of "going ahead." But there must
come soon an appraisal, a more rational use of the new things must ensue. Rushing down the crowded roadways of life like runaway horses, caring nothing for the destruction and its cost, is a meretricious form of prosperity, if it is not actually a system of adversity.

## A Tariff-Union in Europe.

Are we wrong in believing that the gross revenue to be produced by the pending tariff bill is not in the legislative mind and that "protection" is the allabsorbing object of this much-berated enactment? If so, is not the Government the paternalistic ruler of the people, using its mighty power to shut out foreign competition in the production and sale of goods, in the interest of farmers and manufacturers, in aid of certain alleged halting industries, in the maintenance of high wages, and in the so-called equalization of profits and the relief of aggrieved farmers? With the internal revenue three or four times that of the customs duties, why should political parties be torn asunder, "blocs" created, "lobbies" aroused, business goaded almost beyond endurance, economists excited and publicists alarmed, by this jack-in-the-box tariff, that springs out every four years to do its gymnastic dance in scorn of an honest levy to raise revenue for the maintenance of gavernment? Is the "Little Father" a benevolent despot favoring his pets, and the people mere socialistic slaves?

Not alone this country-the whole world is agog over tariffs. The great and eloquent Briand proposes a study of a "United States of Europe," at least so far as an economic convention that will level the many tariff walls that have been builded higher since the war, as a possible protection against the "protection" in the United States of America. Economists of international repute are calling earnest attention to the seeds of military war that lie in these tariff laws and tariff wars. At the very time when "reduction of armaments" is under serious world-wide discussion, Europe and the United States are mobilizing their tariff forces and preparing for economic war-a prelude to actual war with arms. It is true that as between European States themselves, not yet recovered from the Great War, some of them new-born States tottering toward independence and stability, revenue is a prime consideration in the enactment of tariffs. But it is there, even, coming to be seen that shutting out trade by a tariff to produce revenue is "cutting off the nose to spite the face." There is a real demand there for peace between the customs houses, for a more equable exchange of goods and products, that all men may live and prosper.

With us, our fifty-year-old obsession chains the attention of Congress. Sections clamor for recog. nition and relief. Schedules writhe and twist in a jazz-dance of selfishness and competition at home. Politics, for want of an honest and statesman-like issue, sounds its clarion call to a new election and spars for position in behalf of the parties. And a quiescent people look on with indifference, conscious there is no escape from this recurrent bugaboo, and paying in income taxes all the costs of Government, or nearly all, that do not accrue from customs duties. Has a free representative democratic form of government more right, under the spirit of the Constitution, to benefit industry by customs duties levied purely for "protection," than it has by the granting
of subsidies by means of so-called "debentures"? Is it not an impossibility to equalize the inherently unequal, to equalize the profit returns of variant industries such as agriculture and manufacture, each a congeries of separate industries and occupations? Why continue this farce indefinitely, in the functioning of government? Why talk good will and legislate enmities? Why call conferences on disarmament and sow the seeds of war, in the same breath?

As some economists argue, a European tariffunion might be a good thing for Europe and of little detriment to the United States. It would unify and strengthen opposition to the massed "protection" of the United States. It would inevitably lower the levies as between the separate States of Europe. It would emphasize the lesson of what free trade between our States has done for us in the creation of a magnificent home market. In like manner it would aid the domestic trade of Europe. And, for that matter, continents are the natural base of competition in products, that competition which is the lifeblood of trade and which is in its essential ultimate a beneficial co-operation. The seas that separate these large bodies of land are safeguarding barriers and at the same time they are bonds of unity and peace. Their roadways are free to all. They invite approach, encourage transport and contact, float the products of industry from shore to shore at a minimum of cost. Only governments, politics and political parties, the self-seeking of industries and classes, build customs barriers at the welcoming ports. The natural diversity of indigenous resources in continents constitute them the basic units for commerce and trade to which man and law must in the end yield.

But there is no apparent or imminent yielding. In the face of the tremendous facts of breeding enmities and wars we seem no more able to lower tariffs than to reduce armaments. It is said by a few eminent cynics that there are no longer any great men in the earth. Are there any great statesmen who can cut themselves loose from tradition and advocate a speedy abolition of all tariffs? But, it is answered, puissant America, the great and glorious and permanently prosperous United States, cannot do without "protection." Cheap goods and pauper labor are a frowning danger to the "richest country on earth." We are pushing trade into the remotest corners of earth; we would sell but we must not buy. We know that trade may be and often is three-cornered, and that gold, whether it can or cannot be made available, is not always necessary to the transfer. But we defy the natural working out of exchange, the natural evolution and equalization of toil for toil and product for product, and set up an artificial barrier.

If this tariff-union in Europe does come about we cannot object. We are hurling our mass-production and standardization against them in ever-increasing quantities. We are boastful of the favorable balance of trade in our behalf. But have we not lost sight of the fact that trade is for mutual benefit? We are willing to buy as works of art their products of hand and heart, but we would give in return the products of the machine as like as peas in a pod. We would help by huge utility loans and then disorder by tariff hurdles the very industries we are aiding. Our very own business, domestic as well as foreign, is in the grip of politics in the

Congress. And there seems no escape. If, then, revenue is not a prime object of tariff legislation; and "protection," disguised bounties and favoritism, is the leading if not sole object; are we as a people forever to remain in the coils of this fallacy and this concealed oppression? Maybe tariff discussion as a leading political issue in modern Europe might show us our obsession and open our eyes to the enormity of this burden we place on the supine voters of our country.

No matter what country lays a tariff tax for "protection," it cannot be in the interest of other countries. "Protection" is rooted in selfishness. It is said the nation protects only those articles and products which are its own peculiar province and property; that each has a free list that inures to the profit of goods not produced at home; that there is still some form of reciprocity, and favored nation treaties are easily negotiated. The facts are against these contentions. All peoples have the same rights to produce and manufacture; a free list is primarily in the interest of the country granting it; and a natural reciprocity is freer or free trade.
Resources are peculiar to continents and invention and construction are peculiar to the genius of races. Exchanging that we have for that which others have but do not need is the genesis and evolution of all trade. Instead of trade following the flag, the flag follows trade. A "tramp" merchant ship touches at all ports and is the symbol of liberated commerce. Once "protection" darkens the doors of legislative halls, reciprocity and the natural development of indigenous resources, the natural exchange of raw materials for manufactured products disappears, and vice versa-and there is no animating motive in the scramble for patronage and profit but stark selfishness which lets the "other fellow" go hang.

## The League of Nations and the Bank for International Settlements.

[Editorial from New York "Journal of Commeree," Sept. 25.] Two American bankers of standing, who have been appointed to collaborate with European bankers in drafting what are grandly called the "statutes" of the proposed new International Bank, have sailed for Europe. Simultaneously with their departure, it is unofficially announced at Geneva that officers of the League of Nations who had been raising some serious questions about the proposed bank, have had messages from "America" to the effect that the discussion that has been going on at the League of Nations meeting tends to "make more difficult the participation of American banks." On that account, the disputants who have been thrashing over the matter are reported as inclined to be quiet, and wait a more convenient season for voicing their objections. Apparently they would not do anything to "scare" American bankers "off the reservation." In that respect they are like a good many other foreign interests.
A great deal, however, can be learned from a study of the reports of what has already beensaid at the League of Nations meeting, as well as from the unofficial communications of one sort or another, that are steadily coming from European sources. The upshot of them is that there are many serious-minded, careful bankers in Europe, and a good many statesmen, usually credited with being internationallyminded, who do not think very favorably of the plan for an International Bank. League adrocates regard it as another plan to cut off an important branch of activity or jurisdiction, which might to advantage (in their opinion) be carried on in connection with the League. We have a world court, they say; and now we are to have a world bank, but the world bank is controlled by a very few of the larger nations, and its proponents already talk of "exploiting" or of "developing" the "retarded" portions of the world such as "China," with the aid of the bank's funds. The League of Nations has already done some very important pieces of work in financing countries that needed such aid, and the
question uaturally arises whether it deserves to be penalized in this way for one of its best services by having that branch of activity transferred to an entirely new body.
To this the reply is made that of course the bank when organized will be brought into close relationship with the League, and will never operate in opposition to it. What the League wants, it will want, assuming (what must be assumed) that both want the right thing. Thus, the International Bank will become apparently a kind of auxiliary office of the League of Nations if these expectations are carried out, or if it should prove to be the more powerful body, it will take over some of the work which the League had been doing, and will stand in a position as mentor to the League in important future financing. It is easy to see one reason why President Hoover was emphatic in his statement that the Federal Reserve Banks could have nothing to do with the new enterprise. It is also easy to see that the new institution, despite all disclaimers, is likely to be a political bank in a very important sense, dealing with matters that are essentially and in a high degree political, and reaching conclusions which undoubtedly will be influenced in an important way by international politics. The discussion at the League of Nations meetings lets the cat out of the bag, and shows emphatically why those who want to see the League of Nations advanced in power and autherity cannot be especially friendly to the International Bank, while, on the other hand, those who want to see a non-political, wholly independent, superbank, cannot approve of an institution which is to have the powers and authorities that are attributed to it.
Public opinion in the United States is certainly not in favor of our embarking a very large share of our banking reserves in such an institution. Our reserves ought not to be used in this way on any account; and to place them at the disposal of a bank, many of whose advocates defend the scheme by asserting that it will work in close conjunction with the League of Nations and will do largely what the League wants it to do, is pretty well out of the question. The Federal Reserve Banks, it is more and more clear, cannot be allowed to engage in any such scheme directly or indirectly-chiefly because it is their duty to conserve and protect the banking reserves of the United States. No doubt this is the basis upon which President Hoover and Secretary Stimson have rested their decision. Equally without doubt is it that this decision has been formed after consultation of competent banking authorities.

This leaves open the question how far the great bankers of the United States-the institutions represented by the two well-known bankers who are now on the water-the other institutions which are affiliated with them, and not least important, the private banking interests which are behind the whole scheme, will actually dig into their own funds and pay for subscriptions to stock in the new institution besides providing it with resources with which to operate later on. If they wish to do so, and have actually decided to take this practical kind of participation in the League of Nations' work, there is nothing to prevent them. They must, however, pay the expenses of their experiment themselves, and they must not expect to shift these costs to others, least of all to the banking community of the country, either individually or collectively as represented by the Federal Reserve System.

Death of A. M. White, A Founder of White, Weld \& Co.-Tribute by Thomas W. Lamont of J. P. Morgan \& Co.
Alexander M. White, founder, with Frank M. Weld of the New York Stock Exchange house of White, Weld \& Co., died at his country home at Oyster By, L. I. on Sept. 21. Mr. White, who was born in Brooklyn, was 58 years of age. The "Times" in sketching his career, said in part:
After leaving Harvard, Mr. White spent three years with Spencer Trask \& Co. In 1895 he and George B. Moffat formed the Stock Exchange firm of Moffat \& White, which continued in operation until its
dissolution in 1915 In the latter year Mr. White, with Francis M. Weld, dissolution in 1915. In the latter year Mr. White, with Francis M. Weld,
organized the banking and investment business of White, Weld \& Co., organized the banking and investment business or white, Weld \& Co.,
now situated at 14 Wall Street. The firm established itself among the now situated at 14 Wall street. The frm estabistred itself among the important conservative banking houses of the
large issues of securities of the highest class.
In 1916 Mr . White withdrew as a partner to devote himself to his in-
large issues of securt terests in W. A. \& A. M. White and to the direction of his large farm at Bridgeton, N.J. His place in White, Weld \& Co. was taken by his brother. Harola T. White.

Was Republican District Leader.
Many organizations of a public or semi-public nature recelved Mr. White's active aid. He was treasurer of the National Organization for Public Health
Nursing, a director of the Bussey Institute of Harvard University, a director
of the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities and of the Brooklyn Trust Company, and chairman of the board of trustees of the Polytechnic Country Day School.

His military service included two wars. In the war with Spain he was at first with the Seventh Regiment, in which he had previously served flve years, but in Cuba he was transferred to the Twelfith Regiment and rose from a lieutenancy to adjutant.
In the World War he was among those who attended one of the early Plattsburg camps and in 1916 he was chosen the first President of the American Legion, an organization formed that Winter to co-ordinate the services of citizens with military training or technical equipment. In services of citizens with military training or technical equipment. In
February 1917, Police Commissioner Arthur Woods, appointed him a special deputy Commissioner and placed him in command of the Home Defense League and of the civilians guarding the aqueduct. A year later he was commissioned a captain in the national army and was stationed in the office of the Chief of Staff in Washington.

A tribute to Mr. White from Thomas A. Lamont of J. P. Morgan \& Co. appeared as follows in the "Times" of Sept. 26.

It was hardly more than a year ago that Alexander M. White joined his mother, brother and sisters in presenting to Harvard College his late father's almost priceless collection of Shakespeare quartos. And now his own death is recorded
To those who knew Alexander White in college days and in the more than 35 years that have since elapsed, a word more than the mere passing record of his death seems appropriate. From both his father, the late William Augustus White, and his mother, Harriet Hillard White, he inherited distinction in both mind and character. In both college and maturer years he was extraordinarily popular because of his personal too seriously. Yet his underlying qualities as a. He never took himself yoted to the best interests of his commuity, a lige always apparent, roted to the best interests of his community, were always apparent
columns. But to it his friends would venture to add that, whether his columns. But to it his friends would venture to add that, whether his particular task for the moment fell in the field of finance, education, hyglene, his course always consplcuous for straightforwardness and courase

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, Sept. 271929.
There is, of course, no use blinking the fact that one of the outstanding features of the week has been a collapse in the stock market, with the Bank of England rate of discount raised to $61 / 2 \%$, a rate rarely reached in the last half century and the highest in the last eight years. Railroad earnings, however, as a rule, make an excellent showing even if here and there they are not quite so large as had been expected. And the decline in the stock market is in a way salutary as relieving an overbought position. There is no serious decrease in the country's trade, even of steel a kind of barometer is weaker. As regards trade, fall business is increasing, with the wholesale and jobbing lines in the lead. Retail trade has slackened for the moment under the influence of relatively high temperatures for this time of the year; temperatures, that is to say, in the 80's here and at the West, not to mention the South. The grain markets in some cases have declined but the net loss is very moderate, due to a fear of a noteworthy decrease in the wheat crops of the Southern Hemisphere and the known deficit in Canada. Still the recent rather severe deoline has some effect on general trade in the agricultural sections at least for the time being. Trade has fallen off moreover in iron and steel as well as automobiles. Steel might have declined more than it did except for large orders for rails. But there is no gainsaying the fact that the steel backlogs are smaller than they were. Not only finished steel but scrap has had a downward tendency. The recent cool weather stimulated business in domestic sizes of coal. Building is less active.

It is well to bear in mind, too, that comparisons as to the condition of trade at the present time must be made with an upward trend of business at this time last year. Still there is a fair to good fall trade. The furniture business which was dull for a long period is beginning to increase. Shoe manufacturing backlogs are decreasing. There is a noticeably larger trade in clothing and hosiery. The lighter lines of clothing goods are making a better showing in amount of sales than some of the heavier goods. Tobacco factories make a poorer exhibit for August than they did earlier in the year. The demand for leather has increased and prices seem to have an upward tendency. In the lumber trade production has caught up with and exceeded orders. Trade has fallen off. In the Pacific Northwest prices have declined somewhat for lumber. The recent rains stopped the forest fires or the menace of such a calamity in the Northwestern part of the country.

The big mail order houses are steadily absorbing retail concerns. The trend is towards a kind of revolution in retail business. The distinction between mail order houses and chain houses is gradually being obliterated. In some leading jewelry manufacturing centers September business shows a marked increase over that of September last year. The trading however is mostly in novelties and cheaper lines of jewelry. Car loadings are still running ahead of last year's. At the latest date they were $41 / 2 \%$ ahead.

In finished cotton there has been a fair business especially in printed goods, and percales. Unfinished cotton goods have sold at declines now and then although within a day or two with a somewhat better business here and there the tone has been firmer. Woolens and worsteds have been in fair demand, sales having been stimulated by the recent cooler weather. Broad silks as a rule have been slow of sale. That is also the case with raw silk but prices are steady.

Wheat declined slightly in a smaller speculative market and with export demand as a rule unsatisfactory. On Thursday there was a sudden spurt in European buying of Manitoba and hard wheat amounting to some $1,500,000$ bushels and purchases by Calcutta of 7,000 tons of durum. But it merely marked a passing change for the better in an otherwise uneventuful showing of foreign buying. Still it is significant that the crops in Argentina and Australia are unpromising by reason of the prolonged drought which in Australia has not it seems even yet been fully relieved. Corn declined slightly, partly on good weather and September liquidation. But the country offerings have been very small and the market had become a bit oversold, while the cash demand has been excellent. Oats, contrary to the course of other grain, have advanced with an active and persistent demand for consumption, small or moderate offerings and finally the realtive cheapness of the oats to brace prices. A cargo of Baltic oats it is said was sold to Canada to-day. Rye has also advanced in what looked like a somewhat oversold market. The old drawback, however, remains. There is no export business. Provisions have declined. Reports of hog cholera in Iowa have had no great effect. The lower prices for corn have been more influential.

Cotton declined moderately despite cloudbursts in Georgia which in parts of that State in two days amounted to 10 to 15 inches. But bull speculation and trade buying did not quite measure up to the hedge selling. Besides the weather in the Central and Eastern belts has latterly been good. In parts of the belt the crop is said to have gained somewhat this month if in others it has to some extent deteriorated. The opinion of many is that there will be only a moderate change, either upward or downward, in the Governement crop estimate on Oct. 8. Coffee has declined under September liquidation, but the drop in prices is nothing drastic, being 15 to 25 points with the Defense Committee apparently still at the helm. A scarcity of the more desirable grades of Santos coffee is an outstanding factor and for all practical purposes it is of little moment just now whether the scarcity is artificial or not. Sugar has advanced on both futures and Cuban spot sugar futures dominating. The Cuban Sugar Single Selling agency has been a kind of bulwark for the market by its persistent refusal to sell at below the basis of $23 / 8$ c. cost and freight. Moreover European markets have been firmer and the French beet crop advices not entirely satisfactory. Russia's beet crop it is said will be much smaller than that of last year. In refined sugar there has been a good withdrawal demand and the tendency of its prices is upward.

Steel has been declining with the demand clearly enough anything but brisk outside of that for rails. Finished steel has been more depressed than anything else. Bars and shapes have fallen $\$ 1$ in the Pittsburgh district and plates \$2 on sales to the Pacific Coast and sheets \$1. in Alabama. Pig iron has been quiet, but steady under the encouragement of more stable prices for Alabama iron. Rubber has been declining, New York falling $3 / 4$ to 1c. partly in response to declining prices in London and Singapore and liquidation the world over. Supplies of rubber are plainly more than ample for the current demand.
Stocks on the 24th inst. on disturbing rumors from London declined sharply on liquidation in over 860 issues, a high record for number in trade on a single day. London it was said was to lose more gold after an unprecedented withdrawal of it from the Bank of England. It was feared that
the Bank rate would be raised this week, as actually happened on Thursday. Money here was $8 \%$ on call and $91 / 4$ on time. There was a brief early advance but then came a torrent of selling that swept everything before it. On the 25 th inst. came another crash of stock prices amounting to 2 to 20 points with money $10 \%$ and more disturbing talk from London hinting at recent embarrassments there. Later came a sudden halt in the decline as support became apparent for U. S. Steel at around 226. The effect was instantaneous. Stocks in general rallied sharply as nervous shorts covered. In the end the net declines were relatively small and not a few stocks ended higher. Rumors of firms in trouble here were denied by the houses themselves and unofficially by the Stock Exchange. Undoubtedly it was a trying day after five successive days of declining prices averaging a loss of $111 / 2$ points. But at the close on the 25 th inst. it looked as though the market had had a pretty thorough house cleaning and the technical position been bettered. Overtrading received a sharp and needed check.

On the 26th inst. stocks rallied despite an advance in the rate of the Bank of England to $61 / 2 \%$ the highest since 1921, and reached only three times in the last 50 years. New York took it very calmly, and indeed might almost be said to have paid no attention to it. Liquidation was less active. The increase in the brokers' loan account by $\$ 192,000,000$. though larger than had been expected and in marked contrast with some predictions of an actual decrease had no marked effect. To-day stocks declined to new lows with transactions amounting to some $4,600,000$ shares in contrast with close to $4,000,000$ shares yesterday. The declines were 4 to 5 points in many parts of the list, and 8 to 17 points in some others.

At Manchester, N. H. increasing orders for its products of bathing suits and knitted sport coats have compelled the New Hampshire mills to seek larger quarters. At Sanford, N. C. the Sanford Cotton Mills which have been on a curtailment program for several months are now running on a full time schedule, six days each week. Elizabethton, Tenn. wired Sept. 24 that officials of the American Bemberg and Glanzatoff textile mills late on that day had announced that 2,883 of their operatives had voted against a walkout and 255 for it in a poll taken under supervision of workers' committees. In Manchester, England, the manufacture of rayon goods has extended to blankets, though some question whether rayon blankets will ever compete very actively with genuine woolen blankets. Still rayon manufacturers tend to expand. Bombay cabled that the cotton mill situation there is now virtually normal.

Of late the weather has been distinctly warmer, the temperature in the middle of the week being 83 degrees. Yesterday it was 82 . To-day it was 76 at one time. The forecast was for fair and moderate temperature on Saturday and warmer with showers on Sunday. On the 26th inst. it was 56 to 78 at Boston, 46 to 48 at Montreal, 56 to 74 at Portland, Me., 62 to 66 at Chicago, 66 to 78 at Cincinnati, 64 to 68 at Cleveland, 56 to 70 at Milwaukee, 56 to 58 at St. Paul, 68 to 86 at Kansas City, 32 to 54 at Winnipeg, 64 to 84 at Philadelphia, 46 to 62 at Seattle, and 52 to 64 at San Francisco. Great rains fell in the South Atlantic section with roughly 10 to 15 inches in two days in parts of Georgia, and heavy rains here and there in the Carolinas. Reports of a tropical storm have been very persistent, though more or less vague. It was hard to locate the center of the storm. But at one time it seemed to be deflected from a course heading from the Bahamas for Florida to the general direction of Cuba. To-day a new storm was reported in the Bahamas, with the barometer falling steadily and the wind 50 miles an hour. At Miami, Fla., the wind was also at 50 miles and the barometer was falling. In the lower Mississippi Valley and in the Far Southwest the weather has been in the main clear and comparatively warm. On the 25 th inst. Boston was 56 to 82, Chicago 68 to 72, Cleveland 68 to 80, Detroit 66 to 76 , St. Paul 58 to 70 . In general the features in the weather news have been the big rains in Georgia, high temperatures in the West, and the menace of a tropical storm striking the Eastern Gulf section in the United States and possibly invading the cotton region. Augusta, Ga., to-day wired that after a rainfall of 7 inches the Savannah River which separates Augusta from South Carolina was at the highest stage ever known. Hamburg across the Savannah River from Augusta on the South Carolina side was under 12 feet of water. Some cotton firms having branch offices in Augusta reported that they had to be temporarily abandoned owing to floods.

Trade and Industry in U. S. as Viewed by Statisticians in Industry Operating Under Auspices of National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.-Slight Recessions in August Despite High Rate of Production.
New production records were made during August in many lines of activity, according to the September report on business conditions of the Conference of Statisticians in Industry, operating under the auspices of the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Ave., New York. The Board states that while the high rate of industrial operation, in contrast with summer a year ago, continued to be reflected in the August reports, the slight recession noted in July as compared with June continued into August, although it remains slight and has not spread to all divisions.

Noteworthy is the continued consumer demand for automobiles, says the Board. Although, it notes, production of passenger cars and trucks during August, estimated at 515,000 vehicles, surpassed that of corresponding months of all previous years, and was only one-half of $1 \%$ below that of the July output, purchases evidently are keeping pace with this record production. July registrations and foreign sales reached 581,893 units, as compared with the July output of 517,792 cars.
According to the Board wholesale and retail demand generally gives many indications of being greater than last year and fairly well sustained. Stocks on hand in general showed no undue accumulation and, with the possible exception of steel and copper, shipments and orders continued to be fairly well balanced with production.

The full text of the September report of the Statistician $i^{n}$ Industry, issued Sept. 21 follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Sumary } \\
& \text { production, }
\end{aligned}
$$

The high rate of industrial production, in contrast with Summer a year ago, continued to be reflected in the August reports. New production records were made in many lines of activity-automobiles, crude oil, pig noted in July as compared with June conte such new records the recassion noted that this recession is of small degree, and as indicate but it may be for all factors. Building construction declined again after a rise in July by reason of somewhat exceptional circumstances. Stocks in general showed no undue accumulation and shipments and orders in relation to production, with the possible exceptions of steel and copper, continued to be fairly well balanced. In the case of bituminous coal the relationship of stocks and demand appears to be such that increased production should follow in the natural course of events. Increased earnings on the whole and retail demand gave many indications of being greater than last year and fairly well sustained.
August output of passenger cars and trucks was
An trucks was estimated at 515,000 , moing the of all previous years buth this year to surpass corresponding months of all previous years but continued the gradual seasonal decinc under July, but $4.5 \%$ over the record month of August last year July new registrations in the United States and foreign sales reached 581.893 units as compared with the July output of 517,792 . During the first seven months of this year production increased $43 \%$ while domestic registrations and foreign sales gained $42 \%$ as compared with the corresponding period in 1928. Truck sales and output reflected a rate of increase double that of passenger cars during the January-July period.
Consumption of crude rubber in August amounted to 38,274 tons, a decrease of $8 \%$ as compared with July. The cumulative consumption for the first eight months of this year showed an increase of $20 \%$ over the same period of 1928. Last month imports of crude rubber equalled consumption but declined $13 \%$ under the July imports. Preliminary figures available showed a reduction in inventories of tires amd tubes as of Aug. 31 as well as a substantial increase in the shipments of these commodities during the month.

According to the American Petroleum Institute estimates, domestic crude oil production in the last week of August reached the all time record figure of $2,973,450$ barrets daily. The latest report of the Bureau of Mines,
July, showed that the daily average production of crude during that month July, showed that the daily average production of crude during that month Stocks of crude oil in storage reached a new high record on July $31,1 \%$ more than on June 30, and $8 \%$ more than July 31 1928. Consumption of crude oil established a new high record of $88,315,000$ barrels during July, an increase of $4 \%$ over the preceding month and $5 \%$ over July 1928. Gasoline pioduction and consumption also reached new high levels, while stocks deureased $4,111,000$ barrels during the month. Another fact of nterest is the increase of $15 \%$ in gasoline consumption during the first seven months of this year compared with the corresponding period of 1928
3. Iron and Steel: Machine Tools and Other Metal Products: Non-ferrous Melals.
A decrease of $1 \%$ in the average daily production of coke pig fron from July to August was smaller than many experts in the trade anticipated and established a new August record. Total production for the first eight months of this year, another record, was $18 \%$ more than in the corresponding period of last year.
The sustained high rate of pig iron production was reflected in the ore shipments from Upper Lake Ports during August, which reached a tonnage of $10,806,967$, the highest point in the history of the industry. The shipments for the season to date, April to Sept. 1st were $11 \%$ greater than in August and the 1918 war record. This activy usually reaches a peak in August and while the magnitude at this time indicates reasonable confidIn fact the near future it does not necessariy mean accelerated production. than at the end of July and the estimated operating rate beginning Septem ber is 110.130 der day a decresse of $2 \%$ from August. Although showing a slight but constant decline during.
approximate daily output of steel ingots was only $2 \%$ less thanth, the
month previous. Except for the five months since March, the August ecord is the highest ever made. Total output for the first eight months of this year is greater than the production in the first nine months of any other year. High output and a somewhat lessened demand caused a decrease of about 430,000 tons in the unfilled orders of the United States Steel Corp. from the end of July to the end of August, which brought the remainder to the lowest point since August a year ago. Only one automobile manufacturer is said to be showing anything more than fair specifications but greater activity has been indicated in railway equipment. The full effect of the Fall demand will not be known for some time yet. Steel prices on specifications
For a number of months past the machine tool industry has enjoyed a down in July the orders in August magh there was a deferred summer letfor last month, based on preliminary reports, will approximate the 300 point mark - , bered with 258 for July, and 241 for the same month last year
The employment index of the National Metal Trades Association was slightly below the figures for the previous month. The August figure was $0.7 \%$ below the figures for July and was not as much above last year's figures as was true of the
Domestic freight car awards in July were at the lowest point since August 1926, and unfilled orders for locomotives at the end of August were at the lowest point since last February. Shipments of locomotives, however, were heavier in August than at any other time this year. Total orders for freight cars for the first seven months of this year were $41 \%$ greater than last year. August orders showed some improvement over July and late
reports are decidedly favorable. Although this is an off season, a renewed reports are decidedly favorable. A
activity in rails has also appeared.
activity in rails has also appeared.
The daily average mine production of copper in the United States in August was 2,545 tons, compared with 2,556 tons in July, and 2,745 tons in June. The daily rate of refined production in the two Americas was 4,795 tons in August, 4,952 in July, and 5,215 in June. Stocks of refined copper in the two Americas increased $7 \%$ from the end of July to the end of August compared with an increase of $18 \%$ from the end of June to the end of
4. Building Construction-Lumber and Cement.

During August contracts awarded for new construction in the States east the Rocky Mountains amounted to $\$ 488,882,400$, according to th F. W. Dodge Corp. This total represents a decline of $5 \%$ when compared with August of last year and a decline of $25 \%$ when compared with July of this year. This decline, however, follows so closely after the unusually high July total that it cannot be regarded as of major significance. Probably a more significant development in the August record was the increase in the volume of new construction contemplated, amounting to $37 \%$ ove the preceding month and $7 \%$ over the corresponding month of last year Of additional significance in this increase is the fact that the New York and Northern New Jersey district, which showed the greatest deciine in contracts awarded during August, showed also the greatest increase in contemplated new work.
The nature of the development which has taken place in the 1929 construction program may be indicated by comparison with average figures for the past four years. Residential building contracts awarded in the 37 States during the past eight months have amounted to $\$ 1,449,083,000$, or $35 \%$ of total contracts; the average eight months' figure for the past ouilding contracts in the past 000 , or $42 \%$ of total contracts. Industrial building contracts total was $\$ 368,807,000$ or less than $9 \%$ of the contract total building contracts in the past eight months, amounting to $\$ 652874,000$, represented $1516 \%$ of the past eight 101 the corresponding was $\$ 626,076,000$, or $143 \%$ of the contract total for the four year period Non-residential building other than commercial and industrial has had contract total of $\$ 613,152,000$ during the past eight months, or $14^{3 / 4} \%$ of the contract total; during the first eight months of the past four years this class has averaged $\$ 686,003,000$, a little over $16 \%$ of the total. Public works and utilities during the past eight months have had a contract tota of $\$ 921,814,000$, or $22 \%$ of all contracts; the corresponding average figure for the past four years was $\$ 774,827,000$, or $18 \%$ of total construction conracts. Generally, therefore, large industrial and civil engineering needs have predominated in the 1929 construction program.
For the 35 weeks ended Aug. 31 there was an indication that lumber shipments and cumulative now orders were runnigg above production in softwoods and below in hardwoods. Reports of 251 identical softwood mills showed stocks on Aug. 31 last as slightly lighter than a year ago. Producion of identical milus was reported as about the same during the 16 weeks onded Aug. 31, as during the simliar period of 1928 ; shipments as $8 \%$ less during this period of 1929 than a year ago, and orders received $9 \%$ less than ast year. To date new business has about equaled production.
Last month the production of Portland cement preceding month month a year ago. August shipments were $13 \%$ more than in July and $5 \%$ more than in August last year. Stocks decreased 18\% but increased 4\% land cement was decreased 20 cents a barrel during the second week in September.
5. Textiles, Shoes, Hides and Leather

Stable conditions were reported in the standard cotton cloth industry during the month of August. Shipments were $6 \%$ and sales $1.7 \%$ more解 illed orders on Aug. 31 were $3.7 \%$ below the previous month but showed n increase of $22.9 \%$ compared with Aug. 311928
Consumption of raw cotton by American mins during August amounted 558,000 bales compared with 527,000 bales in August of last year. This is the largest quantity consumed in any preceding August since the war except August 1927, when the amount was 633,000 bales.
The average imports of raw silk for the first eight months of this year were $9 \%$ more than in the first eight months of 1928, according to the report of the Silk Association of America, Inc. The average takings by American Mills for the same time have increased $9 \%$. The wholesale sales (quantity not value) of silk goods for July 1929, as compared with July 1928, have ncreased $18.6 \%$ and the stocks for the same period increased $5.6 \%$
The July consumption of wool at $47,295,901$ pounds was the largest for for the first seven months of this year increased $37,698,000$ pounds comfor the first seven months of this year increased $37,698,000$ pounds compared with the like period of 1928, which is the largest total for any correpond for the past see 1025 . The chier sign on the in wonsumption apparel purposes. The percentage gain in imports was less than last year,
although the total for the first seven months is above a year ago. The price of raw wool has indicated a firmer tendency during the past two months and the Fairchild Index of Domestic Wool shows a gain of 2 cents a pound since the low point reached in the week of July 19.
Shoe production showed a marked expansion in July, being $6 \%$ greater than in elther the precedig month or Jiy a ye ago. Stocks of catti st year. increased 3\% over the end of July last year.
. News Print Paper
Production of news print paper in North America in August, with the mills operating at $80 \%$ capacity, was $9 \%$ greater than in August 1928. cotal production for the first eight months of 1929 was $8 \%$ more than last of whose output is used in the United States. Mill stocks were $40 \%$ less than at the end of August 1928, and publishers' stocks are normal. The Canadian situation has been helped by an increase of $50 \%$ in overseas exports.
Newspaper advertising is averaging $4 \%$ in volume above last year paper circulations, resulting in the number of papers printed and in news consumption in the United States so far this year

Production of bituminous coal during August 1929, amounted to approximately $43,800,000$ net tons. This is an increase of $7.8 \%$ over the production durg. The production during the first eight months of 1929 mounted to $337,659,000$ net tons, as against $310,965,000$ net tons produced in the same months of 1928. This is an increase for the year of $8.5 \%$ Moreover, production is steadily increasing from week to week. During he first week of August it a veraged $1,538,000$ net tons per day, while during the week of August 31 the amount had increased to $1,770,000$ net tons per day. All indications are that the increase is continuing into September. It seems safe to count upon a substantially his her market demand for bituminous coal during the remainder of this year than was realized last year, because of the large demand from transportation and industry which are both operating at a higher rate than a year ago, and depleted stocks in consumers' hands which on the first of July were the lowest since the end of the 1922 strike, amounting to $33,100,000$ net tons. As the average amount in consumers stock piles on January 1st for the nine years for which we have any record, is $50,000,000$ net tons, obviously a substantial amount of coal must be accumulated by consumers between the present time and the first of the year
The anthracite shipments as reported to the Anthracite Bureau of Information by the carriers amounted in the month of August to $4,564,000$ tons, as against $3,688,000$ tons in July, this being an increase of 876,840 tons. According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the production of anthracite in the last two weeks or August was respectively, $1,544,000$ and $1,674,000$ net tons, which show from 40 to $50 \%$ increase over the previous two weeks. On lily a 150,000 th in 1928. 150,000 tons in excess

## 8. Trade, Domestic and Foreign.

Retail demand, shown by department store and chain store sales, is . Department store sales in August increased 5\% over the same month a yeaı ago, but the increase varied considerably in different geographical regions. Reporting chain stores showed an average increase of $32 \%$ over August a year ago and a gain of $28 \%$ in the first eight months of this year compared with the same period last year, withou correction for any growth due to the number of distributive units. For a number of past years department store sales have expanded from August to September.

Sales at wholesale increased more than usual in July for six of the eight reporting lines and were $5 \%$ in excess of the preceding month and $7 \%$ greater than in July a year ago. The average daily loadings of miscellaneous and less-than-car-load-lot freight increased only $1 \%$ in August over July and $3 \%$ over the corresponding month last year. The increase from July ing the later part of August this group of loadings increased further. The ing the latter part of August this group of loadings increas subject to greater average daly a year aro. In the last week of August total loadings were the heaviest ever reportea for that season of the year.

Demand for agricultural machinery and equipment was less in July than in June but most of the decline was confined to the export market. Sales in all groups were greater than in July a year ago and abroad $33 \%$ greater. The value of exports in August, normally low but exceeded only once since 1920, decreased $5 \%$ from the previous month and increased less than $1 \%$ over August a year ago. Imports advanced $6 \%$ over July and $9 \%$ over August last year. For the first eight months of this year exports were $9 \%$ and imports $10 \%$ more than in the same months last year

Sales of finished manufactures caused the July exports to be larger than in any corresponding month since the post-war deflation period (1920) Finished manufactures formed a larger proportion of the total exports than in any earlier period and was responsible for $98 \%$ of the increase in the total foreign sales for the first seven months of this year compared with last The sense of greater security arising from the partial settlement at th Hague is a decidedly favorable factor in our foreign trade. In the second half of the year the export value of crude materials, crude foodstuffs and animal products generally increases.

In the import market two opposing factors conceal the real magnitu e of the current demand. The possibility of tariff revision tends to increase the value of imports temporarily, while changes in the prices of several leadIf it were not for this latter factor, there would probably be an impressive increase

Although the business mortality rate probably lags behind actual credit conditions for any given month and the reports sometimes differ in a confusing manner, generally sound business conditions were indicated by the number of failures and the amount of liabilities in the past month. The average number of monthly failures for the first eight months of this yea was 1,689 compared with 1,698 for all of last year. The average monthly amount of liabilities for the first eight months of this year was $\$ 54,817,435$, compared with $\$ 43,174,058$, the monthly average for the year 1928 . Th partially accounied for by special and localized conditions.

## 8. Agriculture.

From July 15 to Aug. 15 the index of the general level of farm price received by producers at local farm markets increased from 140 to $143 \%$ of year. The hige At 143 the index is 4 points above the same date last month last year is caused by increases in the farm prices of a number of
commodities-wheat, oats, rye, flaxseed, hay, potatoes, \&c. Unfavorable weather for growing conditions caused a further decrease in the anticipated composite yields of 43 of the principal crops. On the first or this month the same crops last year $6 \%$ below the $9 \%$ less than the average of the past ten years. Domestic whe crops for the past ten years. Domestic wheat production estimates have been re vised upward, but are still $13 \%$ below last year, while 27 foreign countries
report an increase of about $9 \%$ over last year, report an increase of about $9 \%$ over last year. Domestic cotton produc port was issued more favorable weather conditions for growing reacted unfavorably on cotton prices. The smaller crops are expected to improve the outlook for agr.cultural purchasing power and higher prices over what was expected earlier in the season.

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States-Increase in Pro duction During August Below Usual Seasonal Gain.
The Federal Reserve Board announces that "production in basic industries increased somewhat in August as compared with July, but the increase was less than is usual at this season, with the consequence that the Board's index of industrial production, which makes allowance for usual seasonal changes showed a decline." The Board's announcement to this effect is contained in its "Monthly Summary of Business Conditions in the United States," issued Sept. 25, which goes on to say:

## Production.

Wholesale prices declined slightly. Credit extended by member banks increased between the middle of August and the middle of September, eflecting chiefly a growth in commercial loans.
During the month of August there was a reduction in the output of iron and steel and copper, and a slight decline in the production of automobiles Meat-packing establishments were also somewhat less active during the month, while seasonal increases were reported in the production of textiles and shoes, coal and cement, flour and sugar, and petroleum output coninued to expand. A slight increase in the number of workers employed in factories was accompanied by a substantial increase in payrolls. This increase was especially notable in industries manufacturing products for
For the first two weeks, of September reports indicate
eel operations; reduction in lumber output resultite further decline in Labor Day holiday, and a continued seasonal from th In the construction industry contracts awarde in coal production
less than in July, reflecting a sharp decline in the residential as in contracts for public works and utilities, which were unusually as well July. As compared with last year, contracts were $5 \%$ lower in August but in the first two weeks of September they were in approximately the same volume as in 1928.
The September report of the Department of Agriculture indicates a corn crop of $2,456,000,000$ bushels, $13 \%$ less than in 1928 and $11 \%$ under the five-year average. The estimated wheat crop of $786,000,000$ bushels is substantially below last year, but only slightly less than the five-year average. Cotton production, estimated on Aug. 1 at 15,543,000 bales, is now expected to total $14,825,000$ bales, slightly above last year

Distribution
Freight-car loadings increased seasonally in August, as a consequence of larger shipments of all classes of freight except grains, which moved in smaller volume than in July, when shipments of wheat were unusually large. In comparison with 1928, total car loadings showed an increase of $5 \%$. Sales of department stores in leading cities were larger than in July and about 5\% above the total of August 1928.

Prices.
Wholesale prices showed a slight downward movement in August, according to the index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. This reflected chiefly declines in the prices of farm products, especially grains and flour, livestock rayon materials were higher. There was a decline in price, while silk and and automobiles, and a frither products, especially gasoline. Coal prices advanced during the and In the middle of September the prices of grains, beef, raw the min. coal were higher than at the end of August, while prices of hogs, pork and cotton were somewhat lower.

Bank Credit.
Between the middle of August and the middle of September there was a further rapid increase in loans for commercial and agricultural purposes at member banks in leading cities. Security loans also increased, while inrestments continued to decline.
During the first half of September the volume of Reserve bank credit outstanding was about $\$ 120,000,000$ larger than in the middle of the year. The increase was for the most part in the Reserve banks' acceptance holdings and reflected chiefly growth in the demand for currency, partly seasonal in character. Discounts for member banks, following the increase ver the hollday pertod early in september, decined at the time of the reasury financial operations around the middle of the month, and on Sept. 18 were at a lower level than at any time since last June.
Open market rates on prime commercial paper increased from a range of to $61 / 4$ to a prevaling level of $61 / 4$ during the first week in September, while acceptance rates remained unchanged.

## Wholesale Trade in New York Federal Reserve District

 in August Above That of Year Ago.The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, reports in its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review" that the "volume of business done by wholesale dealers in this district in August continued well above a year ago. The average increase over Aug. 1928 was $7 \%$, and there were larger increases in several lines." The Bank adds:

Drug and stationery concerns showed the largest gains over 1928 among the reports sent to this bank, but sales of groceries, men's clothing, and paper also showed substantial increases. Orders reported by the Machine level of a year ago, and quantity sales of sllk goods reported by the sil Association were $20 \%$ larger than in August of last year. Decreases from a year previous were reported in sales of cotton and shoes.

Stocks of groceries, silk goods, and drugs were larger than a year ago, but there were declines in the stocks of shoes, diamonds and jewelry, and cotton goods.

| Commodity. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage Change } \\ & \text { Aup. } 1929 \\ & \text { Compared woth } \\ & \text { July } 1929 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage Change } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1929 \\ & \text { Compared with } \\ & \text { Aug. 1928. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Per Cent of Acc't Outstanding July 31 Collected in August. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net | Stock <br> End of <br> Month. | Net Sales. | Stock End of Month. | 1928. | 1920. |
| Groceries --- | +0.1 | +2.9 | +7.5 | +1.6 | 72.1 | 75.3 |
| Cotton goods.- | +125.4 +0.6 | +0.5 | +5.4 +8.7 |  | 38.6 | 35.7 |
| Silk goods* | +26.0 | +0.6 | +20.4 | -10.9 +3.1 | --- |  |
| Shoes | +18.3 | -3.8 | + 8.7 | -11.9 | 33.1 | 38.8 |
| Drugs...- | +13.5 +1.4 | +3.1 +0.6 | +12.5 | +14.6 | 50.0 | 43.2 |
| Machine tools** | +15.2 | -0.6 | +0.7 +23.6 | -6.9 | 46.8 | 45.6 |
| Stationery | +7.4 |  | +19.8 | ---- | 75.2 | 69.1 |
| Paper | +0.7 +0.5 | $+5.0$ | +5.7 +0.3 | -5 | 60.6 | 64.2 |
| Jewelry | +39.8 |  | +2.4 |  | 23.3 | 27.2 |
| Weighted average | +31.9 | ---- | +6.5 | --. | 51.6 | 52.1 |

* Quantity, not value. Reported by Silk Association of America.
** Reported by the National Machine Tool Builders' Assoclation.

August Department Store Trade in New York Federal Reserve District Gains as Compared With Last Year.
The Oct. 1 Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York has the following to say regarding department store trade:
The reporting department stores in this District had a substantial increase in their total sales in August compared with a year ago, and all localities within the District reported at least small increases. The total sales or these stores were $4 \%$ larger than in August 1928, notwithstanding that there were fiver business month this year which was due to the fact the full day on Saturday during dhe sume month and chat stores are closed and a half-day in other principal cities. In New York city and vicinity, daily rate of sales was $9 \%$ higher than. localities within the district there were apparel stores also reported a considerable increase in sales compared with August 1928.
Stocks of merchandise on hand in department stores at the end of the month continued to be slightly larger than a year previous, but the rate of stock turnover was somewhat more rapid than in August of last year. The percentage of outstanding charge accounts collected during August was slightly lower than in 1928.


August sales and stocks in the principal departments are compared with those of a year ago in the following table:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net Sales } \\ & \text { Percentape Change } \\ & \text { Aup. } 1929 \text { enthed } \\ & \text { Compured with } \\ & \text { Aupust } 1928 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | Stock on Hand Percentage Change Aug. 311929 Compared woth Aug. 311928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Toys and sporting | +22.2 | + 1.2 |
| Furniture ${ }^{\text {Books and statalonery }}$ | $\pm{ }_{+12.2}^{16.3}$ | + +8.0 +8.0 |
| Hosiery --i-.... | + 9.0 | $-16.3$ |
| Men's furnlshings...- | $\pm 5.5$ | 干 ${ }^{6.1}$ |
| Some furnishings. | + ${ }^{\text {5.0 }}$ | - 1.7 |
| Sllverware and Jewelr | + ${ }^{\text {a }}$.9 | + ${ }_{3} .8$ |
| Women's ready-to-wear accesso | +3.8 | + 3.5 |
| Luggage and other leather goods | +2.5 | +3.3 |
| Linens and handkerchleats |  | 11.4 |
| Woolen goods........... | 8 | $\pm$ |
| Cotton goods. |  |  |
| Men's and boys' w |  | 4.6 |
|  | $-17.0$ | $-11.7$ |
|  | -23.9 -2.8 | +26.2 +3.9 |

Chain Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District in August Showed Largest Average Increases Since 1927.
According to the Oct. 1 Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York "August sales of reporting chain store organizations showed the largest average increase since the autumn of 1927." The Bank further says:
Sales of all types of chain stores showed increases over August 1928, and the total for all types was $16 \%$ larger. Ten cent store, shoe, and variety chains reported unusually large increases in their sales, the drug chains coninued to report a rapid rate of expansion, and the sales of candy chains compared more favorably with those of a year ago than in any month since March
Grocery chains continued to show the largest increase in sales per unit, and there were smaller increases in most other types of chain stores, after allowance for the increase in number of stores operated.

| Type of Store- | Number of Stores. | Total Sales. | Sates per Store. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | +0.7 | +11.4 | +10.6 |
|  | +9.9 +16.6 | +11.4 +19.0 | +4.2 +2.0 |
|  | +9.1 | +14.5 | +5.0 |
|  | +30.8 | $+27.7$ | -2.4 |
|  | +1.3 | +5.4 | +4.1 |
|  | +7.3 | +16.3 | +8.4 |

## Increase in Retail Food Prices in August.

As we noted in our issue of Sept. 21, page 1805, the retail food index issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor shows for August 15 1929, an increase of a little more than $1 \%$ since July 15 1929; an increase of about $33 / 4 \%$ since August 151928 and an increase of approximately $59 \%$ since Aug. 151913. The index number ( 1913 equals 100.0 ) was 154.2 in August 1928; 158.5 in July 1929, and 160.2 in August 1929. The index numbers follow:
index numbers of retail prices of the principal articles OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ( $1913=100.0$ ).


index numbers of retail prices of the prinoipal ARTIOLES OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES.

| Year and Month. | Lard | Eogs | Bread | Flour | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Corn } \\ \text { meal } \end{array}\right\|$ | Rice | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pota- } \\ \text { toes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sug- } \\ a \boldsymbol{r} \end{gathered}$ | Tea | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cof- } \\ \text { fee } \end{gathered}$ | Welohted Food Indez |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1907 | 80.7 | 84.1 |  | 95.0 | 87.6 |  | 105.3 | 105.3 |  |  |  |
| 1908 | 80.5 | 86.1 |  | 101.5 | 92.2 |  | 111.2 | 107.7 |  |  | 84.3 |
| 1909 | 90.1 | 92.6 |  | 109.4 | ${ }^{93.9}$ |  | 112.3 | 106.6 |  |  | 88.7 |
| 1910 | 103.8 | 97.7 |  | 108.2 | 94.9 |  | 101.0 | 109.3 |  |  | 93.0 |
| 1911 | 88.4 | 93.5 |  | 101.6 | 94.3 |  | 130.5 | 111.4 |  |  | 92.0 |
| 12 | 93.5 | 98.9 |  | 105.2 | 101.6 |  | 132.1 | 115.1 |  |  | 97.6 |
| 1913 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 00 | 100.0 |
| 1914 | 98.6 | 102.3 | 112.5 | 103.9 | 105.1 | 101.2 | 108.3 | 108.2 | 100 |  | 102.4 |
| 1915 | 93.4 | 98.7 | 125.0 | 125.8 | 108.4 | 104.3 | 88.9 | 120.1 | 100.2 | 100.6 | 111.3 |
| 1916 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 130.4 | 134.6 | 112.6 | 104.6 119.0 | ${ }_{252.7}^{158.8}$ | 169.4 169.3 | 1004 | 100.3 | 113.7 |
| 1917 | 174.9 | 139.4 | 164.3 | 211.2 | 192.2 | 119.0 | ${ }^{252} 8$ | 176.3 | 119.9 | 101.4 | 146.4 |
| 1918 | 233.8 | 184.9 | 175.0 178.6 | ${ }_{218}^{203.0}$ | 222.7 | 178.6 | ${ }_{223.5}^{188.2}$ | 205.5 | 128.9 | ${ }_{145.3}^{102.4}$ | 168.3 185.9 |
| 1920 | 186.7 | 197.4 | 205.4 | 245.5 | 216.7 | 200.0 | 370.6 | 352.7 | 134.7 | 157.7 | 203.4 |
| 1921 | 113.9 | 147.5 | 176.8 | 175.8 | 150.0 | 109.2 | 182 | 145.5 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 153.3 |
| 1922 | 107.6 | 128.7 | 155.4 | 154.5 | 130.0 | 109.2 | 164.7 | 132.7 | 125.2 | 121 | 141.6 |
| 1923 | 112.0 |  | 155.4 | 142.4 | 136.7 | 109.2 | 170.6 | 183.6 | 127.8 | 126.5 | 146 |
| 1924 | 120.3 | 138.6 | 157.1 | 148.5 | 156.7 | 116.1 | 158.8 | 167.3 | 131.4 |  | 145.9 |
| 1925 | 147.5 | 151.0 | 167.9 | 184.8 | 180.0 | 127.6 | 211.8 | 130.9 | 138 | 172 | 157.4 |
| 1926 | 138.6 | 140.6 | 167.9 | 181.8 | 170.0 | 133.3 | 288.2 | 125.5 | 141.0 | 171 | 160 |
| 1927 | 122.2 | 131.0 | 166.1 | 166.7 | 173.3 | 123.0 | 223.5 | 132.7 | 142.5 | 162 | 155.4 |
| 1928 | 117.7 | 134.5 | 162.5 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 158.8 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 165 | 154.3 |
| Jan | 119.6 | 162.0 | 164.3 | 160.6 | 173.3 | 117.2 | 176.5 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 162.8 | 155 |
| Feb | 115.8 | 124.9 | 164.3 | 160.6 | 173.3 | 117.2 | 176.5 | 129.1 | 142 | 163 | 151.6 |
| Mar | 112.7 | 107.2 | 162.5 | 160.6 | 173.3 | 116.1 | 200.0 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 163.8 | 151.4 |
| April | 112.7 | 103.8 | 162.5 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 205.9 | 129.1 | 141.9 | 64 | 152.1 |
| May | 114.6 | 108.7 | 162.5 | 169.7 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 194.1 | 130.9 | 141.9 | 164.4 | 153.8 |
|  | 115.2 | 112.5 | 164.3 | 172.7 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 170.6 | 132.7 | 142.1 | 165 | 152.6 |
| July | 116.5 | 120.6 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 135.3 | 132.7 | 142.3 | 165.1 | 152.8 |
| Aug | 118.4 | 130.4 | 164.3 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 129.4 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 165.8 | 154.2 |
| Sept | 122.2 | 146.1 | 162.5 | 160.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 129.4 | 127.3 | 142.3 | 166.1 | 157.8 |
|  | 123.4 | 157.4 | 162.5 | 157.6 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 129.4 | 125.5 | 142.5 | 166.4 | 158.8 |
| Nov | 120.9 | 171.9 | 162.5 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 112.6 | 129.4 | 123.6 | 142.3 | 166.8 | 157.8 |
| Dec- | 118.4 | 169.3 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 129.4 | 121.8 | 142.1 | 166.8 | 155 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1929- \\ \text { Jan - } \end{gathered}$ | 117.1 | 146.7 | 160.7 |  |  | 112.6 | 135.3 | 121.8 | 142.6 |  |  |
| Feb | 116.5 | 142.3 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 112.6 | 135.3 | 120.0 | 142.6 | 166.1 | 154.4 |
| March | 116.5 | 122.0 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 112.6 | 135.3 | 118.2 | 142.8 | 166.4 | 153.0 |
| Apry | 117.1 | 108.7 | 1607 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 111.5 | ${ }^{135.3} 1$ | 116.4 | 142.5 |  | 151.6 153.3 |
| May | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 116.5 \\ 115.8 \end{array}\right\|$ | 112.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 160.7 \\ & 1607 \end{aligned}$ | 158.5 | $5 \begin{aligned} & 176.7 \\ & 5 \\ & 176.7 \end{aligned}$ | 111.5 | 182.4 | 116.4 116.4 | 142.5 | 166.1 165.8 | 153.8 |
| July | 115.8 | 127.8 | 160.7 | 151.5 | 176.7 | 111.5 | 229.4 | 18 |  |  | 158.5 |
| Aug. | 116 | 139.7 | 160.7 | 157.6 | 176.7 | 112.6 | 235.3 | 120 | 142.5 | 165. | 160 |

## Annalists' Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.

The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices stands at 147.2 , which is 0.5 lower than last week
and compares with 152.6 last year at this time. The Annalist goes on to say:
The groups contributing to the decline in the index are the farm products, food products, textile, metals and miscellaneous. The other groups re main unchanged. Grains, cotton, meat, flour, lemons, lard, raw silk, steel and rubber are the commodities that dropped in price, and eggs, cocoa, coffee and butter increased in price.
For the four weeks in September the average index is 147.6, compared with 148.6 in July and 152.9 last year at this time. Wholesale commodity prices have falle a little less than $0.7 \%$ during the month, but the decline in some groups is greater than in the composite. Thus agricultural prices decilied $2.3 \%$, food products, fuels, metals all bull increased less than declined less than $1 \%$. In totality the monthiy index in Sure, which dpped dotributing factors being largely the commoditios in the farm products group, but their being evidences of price declines in most of the other groups.

THE "ANNALIST" INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES


THE "ANNALIST" INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES.


Irving Trust Co. Says Momentum of Business is so
Pronounced as to Insure Its Carriage Into Next Year.
In its mid-month Review of Business, issued Sept. 18, the Irving Trust Company of New York makes the statement that "by all standards, business this Summer has been more active than in any peace-time year of our history." "In fact," the trust company adds, "production in many industries has even exceeded the war-time records, although perhaps not in the degree to which existing facilities were utilized." It goes on to say:
Almost all the heavy industries, as well as a considerable proportion of the lighter ones, surpassed by large margins their best previous performance. Distributive trade made somewhat smaller, but still very substantial, gains over previous years. These cheerful tacts naturally colored the imagination of the investing and speculative public with the result that, notwithstanding high rates for call and time money, and despite
official attempt at regulation, the volume of speculation has been perofficial attempt at regulation, the volume of speculation has been per sistently maintained.
"Available data justify the inference that the momentum of business is now so pronounced that it is sure to carry over into next year," the trust company observes, its further comments continuing as follows:
The lull in automobile manufacturing is even now giving place to activity with the introduction of new models. Some slowing down in heavy industries has been cbserved in the present month, and the voluree of building permits throughout the country has been steadily receding for the last four months; but, on the other hand, the lighter industries appear to be increasing operations. The fact that business cycles have occurred since that we may now cegree or esuarity, calls attention to the possibility that we may now be in that phase of a cycle known as the prosperity area which, hang passed its peak, may sultintinue some months before any marked recession appears. There is notning to justify we belief that business win sot experice in future the oscinations that have marked when they do , and better insight into the technique of manigement and ongiormation and better insight into the technique of management and organization. have exceeded those of last $x$ ear and wholesale commodity priearings been generally firm. Failures and liabilities were the smallest have month since 1925. month since 1925

## Business Outlook for Final Quarter, as Reported by

Three Shippers' Advisory Boards, Expected to Show Improvement over Last Year.
Business for the final quarter of 1928, as estimated in the territory of three Shippers' Advisory Boards, is expected to show an improvement over the corresponding quarter of 1928. Optimistic reports as to the outlook for the balance of the year have been made by representatives of the Southeast, Allegheny and Trans-Missouri-Kansas regions. Advices to this effect were contained in the Sept. 20 issue of "Railroad Data," the organ of the Committee on Publie Relations of the Eastern Railroads, which indicates as follows the Boards' views:
Agricultural, commercial and industrial conditions in the Southeastern they were during the corresponding period of 1928, according to repor
presented to the twenty-seventh regular meeting of the Southeast Shippers'
Advisory Board meeting held at Chattanooga Tenn adisory Board meeting held at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Out of 26 basic industries reporting, only five anticipated decreases.
Those lines in which an increase is exper Those lines in which an increase is expected over the corresponding quarand grain products; syrup and molasses; coal and coke; cement; furniture; petroleum and products; textiles, and fresh vegetables. farm machinery A decrease under the same period of 1928 is anticipated in these prodlumber.
No change, compared with last year, is expected in the shipments of the
following commodities: sugar; fertilizer and fertilizer materials, including following commodities: sugar; fertilizer and fertilizer materials, including Trans-Missouri-Kansas Board
Industry and agriculture in the States of Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and illinois expect an increase of $3.4 \%$ in the volume of traffic pared with the same months of 1928, according to reports presented at the recent meeting of the Trans-Missourcording to reports presented at
Louis, Mo. Of the 28 basic commondities produced in this reard at St.
Lon, 14 exLouis, Mo. Of the 28 basic commodities produced in this region, 14 ex
pect an increase over last year. automobiles and trucks; cement sutted the following predict an increase coke; dairy products; grain products: iron and steel articles; other metals pig, bar and sheet; petroleum and products; salt; sand, stone and grave
and sugar, syrup and molasses.

## Railroads serving Wllegheny Advisory Boara

Railroads serving Western Pennsylvania, Eastern Ohio, Northern West
Virginia and the Panhandle of Maryland will be called on to furnish approximately 66,000 more freight cars in October, November, and December this year, than in the same period of 1928 , for transportation of commodities produced in the district, according to reports presented at a meeting
of the Allegheny Regional Advisory Board at Canton, 0 . This represents an increase of $6 \%$.
the following lines compared with the same quarter last year, are anticipated in the following lines: coal and coke; iron and steel; brick and clay products; sand, stone, gravel and slag; lumber and forest products; petroleum
and products; cement; lime and products; agricultural implements; fertil izers; paper and products; chemicals and explosives; canned goods; grain and flour and meal.
potatoes; glass, and rubber and prod Movement of hay, straw and alfalfa, fresh vegetables and livestock will be about the same.
Transportation officers of the railroads serving the States mentioned reported that they are in better physical condition to handle the increased traffic than at any time in their history, having an abundance of motive power in reserve and a good supply of all classes of equipment, and that they anticipate no immediate difficulty in meeting the requirements of the shipping public.

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Continues Heavy.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Sept. 14 totaled $1,153,062$ cars, the Car Service Division of the American. Railway Association announced on Sept. 24. This was an increase of 15,002 cars over the same week last year and an increase of 25,419 cars over the same week two years ago. It also was an increase of 135,990 cars over the preceding week this year, when loadings were reduced somewhat due to the observance of Labor Day. Further details follow:
Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 52,867 cars, a reduction of 4,142 cars under the corresponding week last year and 7,788 ars under the same period in 1927. In the western districts alone, 589 cars under the same week in 1928.
Ore loading amounted to 69,600 cars, an increase of 5,668 cars over the same week in 1928 and an increase of 13,089 cars compared with the corresponding week two years ago
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 464,298 cars, 3.958 cars above the same week last year and 15,967 cars over the corresponding week two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 191,753 cars, an increase of 11,081 cars over the same week in 1928 and 8,942 cars above the same period in 1927.
Live stock loading totaled 29,263 cars, 5,099 cars below the same week last year and 2,502 cars under the corresponding week in 1927. In the western districts alone, live stock loading amounted to 22,461 cars, a decreas of 4,111 cars compared with the same week in 1928.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight amounted to 269,242 cars, an increase of 2,421 cars above the same week in 1928 and 692 cars over the same week two years ago.
Forest products loading totaled 64,798 cars, 394 cars below the same week in 1928 and 4,480 cars under the corresponding week in 1927. Coke loading amounted to 11,241 cars, an increase of 1,509 cars above the corresponding week last year and 1,499 cars over the same week two years ago
loading of all except the Central Western reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1928, while all except the Southern district showed increases over the same week in 1927. years follows:


Total



Union Trust, Cleveland, On Business Outlook-High Money Rates and Possible Tariff Changes Seen as Tending to Restrain Export Trade.
Industrial prosperity is continuing in this country, but there are two factors in the outlook which threaten to restrain export trade and to exert an adverse influence upon trade in general, says the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. One of these factors is continuing high money rates, and the other is the possibility of tariff changes which may provoke retaliatory tariffs by other countries. Pointing out the close
relationship between foreign markets and industrial profits, the bank, in its magazine, "Trade Winds," declares that the nation is not industrially self-sufficient, but is constantly becoming more and more dependent upon foreign countries to absorb surplus manufactures. The bank says:
American business to-day is set up upon a basis of mass production and mass distribution. Foreign markets represent in many cases the additional volume which is the measure of profits. Protection of home industry, therefore, no longer means what it used to. In these days protection of home industry should include the protection of foreign markets of home industries. It is to be hoped that Congress will give due consideration to this point.
credist glance it might seem difficult to understand why the present credit situation in this country should perhaps jeopardize foreign markets Cor American goods. The answer lies in the fact that high interest rates foreign cot only attracting foreign funds, but are shutting off flotations of abroad corporate issues in this country, thereby curtailing the credit supply turn, smaller buying power
Since the war the United States has become the great creditor nation of the world. European business particularly, during the past few years. has looked to this country for the financing necessary for its rehabilitation. amounting to almost six and one-half million dollars, and foreign funds flowing into New Yort to lik market, foreign finawng ino New York to take advantage or the money to the Dopartment of Commerce foreisn capital issues offerel in the United States ineth or Commerce, foreign capital issues offered in the 000 , as compared to $\$ 645,000$, 000 during the similar period of 1928 , and in August there were only two foreign issues offerd, issue for $\$ 15,000,000$ and one corporate issue of $\$ 6,250,000$.
If high interest rates in the United States continue to draw credit here and Whhold it from business abroad, we must expect sooner or later a reflection of that situation in the form of a decline in exports w
Business is proceeding at a steady pace with large volume, good retail sales, high car loadings and a fair level of employment. The effect of the tariff situation and our current money market upon foreign trade presents further problems which may be difficult of solution. Some recessions are noted in steel and automobiles and farm yields will not prove as high as was anticipated. Nevertheless, in spite of these factors business bids fair to remain satisfactory throughout the balance of the year

## Business Review of Indiana University-Building Only

 Line of Trade Whose Pace is Below Last Year."After an active summer, Indiana business enters the fall of the year with most lines of trade and industry above the levels of last year, the only important exception is building,' according to Edwin J. Kunst, Manager of the Indianapolis division of the Indiana University Bureau of Business Research, in the current issue of the Indiana Business Review which is prepared by Mr. Kunst and published by the Fletcher American National Bank, Indianapolis. Mr. Kunst explains that even in building the total volume for the state has been sustained at a pace relatively higher than in other sections of the middle west.
The Business Review indicates an outlook for the coming season which favors a good volume of consumer buying and fairly well sustained industrial activity, although the seasonal increase in the latter may not be as great as usual following the large production volume of the spring and summer, Mr. Kunst says. The general business index, which includes a weighted average of automobile, coal, stone, electric power and pig iron production, building contract awards, bank debits, and livestock receipts, rose in August $5.6 \%$ above normal, the statistics in the Business Review show. Mr. Kunst says:

Good weather promoted retail trade, and department stores reported very good gains. Retail hardware spurted upward. Wholesale lines also did well in July and August. Sales of new and used cars established gallons monthly record, and gasoline consumption exceeded orty receipts and money turnover were larger than a year ago
"Continued drought lowered the general crop prospects materialiy in August. Wheat, however, has made its mark for the year and corn is good in many localities. Tobacco, hay, and peach crops are much larger than last year. Reduced production in other crops is partly due to smaller acreage. ,, There were large receipts of grain, hogs and sheep at Indiana markets.

## Labor Benefited Despite Replacement of Man Power

by Machine, Says Union Trust Co., Cleveland.
Despite the replacement of man power by the machine, the increasing mechanization of industry as it is being conducted in the United States to-day is actually conferring vast benefits upon labor, the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland declares. In its magazine, "Trade Winds," the bank publishes a survey of the machine tool industry which, after a serious depression following the war, has steadily recovered and this year is experiencing great activity. The article adduces statistics showing the greater productivity per capita in industry, including the example of an automobile company which increased its production $1,400 \%$ in recent years with an increase of only $10 \%$ in man power. However, the bank reports, this trend has been accompanied by shorter hours, increased wages and the creation of new jobs for the men displaced by the
machine. "During this period of widespread mechanization, which has penetrated every phase of industrial production and is now being carried on in a large way in agriculture, there has been an occasional protest because of the fear of resulting unemployment," the bank says. It adds:
Unavoidably a movement so far reaching in its scope could not fail to replace man power, yet the experience of the past year has demonstrated that the problem so arising is not a ssrious one. Employment during 1929 has reached its little has beon heard of industrial unemployment.
Actually the achievements of science, as manifested in the modern machinery and the creation of new industries, have conferred vast benefits upon labor. Not only have the back-breaking tasks been removed from he shoulders of labor, but many wide avenues ot new forms of employment in new industries and services growing out of them have been opened.
An interesting illustration was recently pointed ous by the President of the General Electric Co., who said that by virtue of improved machine methods 36,000 fewer workmen were required in the manufacture of incandescent lamps than formerly. However, he pointed out that more than that number of men were needed in the manufacture of radio tubes, new branch of the industry.
Not only have new industries sprung up, but hours of labor have diminshed and wages have increased. Average weekly earnings, of wage earners the Unted states now stand at an index of 221, compared with an index of 100 in 1914. The purchasing power of labor is about $40 \%$ greater than it was before the war. At the same time, t
which was 55 hours in 1914 is now about 49 hours.

## Business at High Level of Activity in Canada According to Bank of Montreal-Small Wheat Crop Offset by <br> Advances in Other Fields.

Although the Canadian wheat crop is the smallest in five years and only half the yield in 1928, the Bank of Montreal points out in its monthly review, dated Sept. 23, that "no seriously detrimental effects are to be apprehended while other factors are working to maintain prosperity." One among other favorable signs in the Canadian business situa tion is that the August index figure for employment was the highest in ten years. Declines in grain and cattle were in part offset by the increased monetary value of other crops. In part, the review says
The high level of business activity which, prevailed throughout the Summer has continued into the early Autumn. In few branches does reaction appear, and in these production and distribution are still relaoutput; there is still much railway and highway construction; building operations of all kinds are on a large scale; the index of employment is higher than at any previous period; mineral production widens; news print out-turn mounts in the aggregate; tourist traffic has taxed rooming ccommodation to capacity; and the volume of retail trade is well maintained, albeit in some lines at the expense of independent stores.
The shadow on the picture is cast by crop failures. The Prairie Provinces will produce approximately $270,000,000$ bushels of wheat, only one-half that of 1928, and the smallest yield in five years. There are compensations The grain grades high, has been harvested under favorable conditions at less cost, and will be marketed at substantially higher prices. Yet the fact remains that the monetary value of the crop will fall much below that of the last two or three years and that many farmers will be compelled to substitute creait for cash. Coarse grains, too, have been a poor crop in the Western Provinces, and dry pastures have impoverished livestock. In the Central and Maritime Provinces the harvest has been spotty-good 0 fair; and, upon the whole, farmers in these sections will have average returns. In Ontario Fan wheat and hay have given large yields, but coars sains are below average, and drought has affected adversely livestock and the flow of milk. The consequence to general trade of the smaller harvest may not be immedately apparent, but no seriously detrimental prosperity.

Car-loadings are beginning to reflect the crop shotrage, and as the season advances decrease in loadings will be on an ascending scale. News print production in Canada was slightly smaller in August than in the preceding month, but larger than in August of last year.
$o$ halt has yet been made in building construction, value of contract awarded in Canada in August, $\$ 58,622,000$, being, recorded for any one month. The amount of new construction is now $18 \%$ in excess of last year. All provinces have contributed to this rain, and it is noteworthy that the Prairie Provinces percentage is to this gain, ing an expenditure of $\$ 84,670,000$ out of a total of $\$ 394,688,000$ involv Canada for the last eicht months. Business buildings top the list of an Canada for the last eight monthis. Busis bist ne

Advance Report on Wholesale and Retail Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
The following advance report on wholesale and retail trade during August, in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District, is made available by the Federal Reserve Bank of Phila.: advanon report on whoiesale rade in the philadelphia FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF

|  | Net Sates Durino Month. |  |  |  | Stocks ax End of Mo. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index Numbers (P, Ct. of 1923-1925 cerage). |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { Pretoous } \\ & \text { Month. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Compared with Preotous <br> Month. | ComparedwthSameMoninLast Year |
|  | July '29. | Auj. ${ }^{29}$. |  |  |  |  |
| Boots and shoes | 60.6 | 86.3 | +42.5\% | - $19.3 \%$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 46.3}$ | $\begin{array}{r}106.4 \\ 54.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +18.3 | $\square_{-14.3}^{-5.1}$ | +11.9\% | -11.5\% |
| Electrical Supplies- | 65.6 | 80.7 | +23.1 | $-2.3$ |  |  |
| Grocerles. | 105.0 85.8 | 106.1 85.0 | ${ }_{+0.9}^{+0.6}$ | +3.8 <br> +1.3 <br> 1 | -1.3 | -2.8 +5.2 |
| Jewelry | 70.5 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 93.9 } \\ \hline 102.9\end{array}$ | +33.3 | +0.3 | $-3.2$ |  |
| Paper | 100.2 | 102.3 | +2.1 | +2.7 | +2.3 |  |



ADVANCE REPORT ON RETAIL TRADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA FED ERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1929.

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index Numbers } \\ & \text { of Sales. } \\ & \text { (Per Cent of } 1923-25 \text {. }{ }^{\text {Monthly }} \text { Average). } \end{aligned}$ |  | Net Sales. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Axgust1929ComparedWithuAupust1928. | Jan. 1-Aug. 31Comparedwith SmemePeriod aYear Ago. |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { suly } \\ 1929 . \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aupust } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| All reporting stores |  |  |  | 67.3 | 72.9 |  |  |
| Aepartment stores |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +3.0 \% \\ & +2.3 \\ & +1.3 \\ & +4.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =1.1 \\ & 二_{2.0}^{1.1} \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | +1.2 +1.2 |
| Apparel stores. | Apparel stores Men's appare |  | *74.3 | 78.4 <br> 83.1 <br> -7. | +1.0+1.0+0.9+1.9 | - 0.4 |
| Outside Phlladelphia |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 79.9 | 76.3 | +1.2 +7.6 | +6.6 |
| Womens$\substack{\text { In Phild } \\ \text { Outatide }}$ |  |  |  | ---- | +7.6 +7.6 +7.3 | + ${ }^{+7.8}$ |
| Shoe stores- |  |  | ${ }^{108.8} 85$ | ${ }_{92,7}^{108.4}$ | +15.5+7.3 |  |
|  |  |  | +3.7 |  |  |  |
| Credit store |  |  |  |  |  | $+7.3$ |  |
| ( |  |  | 61.5 <br> 79.9 <br> 81.1 <br> 69.9 | 67.9 838 | +2.0+2.3+4.4 | +0.8+0.1+4.5 |
|  |  |  | 77.273.578.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 69.9 <br> 57.5 | a +8.4 +14.5 +1.5 | +2.8 |
| Lencaster- |  |  | 84.9 |  | +6.5 + +12.7 | +1.9 |
|  |  |  | *71. | +12.7+1.7+ + | +2.0+3.1+0. |  |
| Seranton. |  |  |  |  |  | $* 7.18$72.979.999.199.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 70.7 \\ 76.9 \\ 64.7 \\ 108.0 \end{array}$ |
| Wrenten-1... |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0 \\ +12.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ++3.5+3.5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{99.3}$ |  |  |  |
|  | Stocks at End of Month, Compared With |  | Stock Turnover <br> January 1 to August 31. |  | AccountsRecoinableat End ofMonthComparareYear Ago. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collect'ns } \\ & \text { During } \\ & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { Wear Agh } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mo. Ayo. | Year Ago. | 1929.1928. <br> 1 |  |  |  |  |
| All reporting stores |  | -8.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department stor In Phila | ${ }_{+0.7}^{+0.7}$ | - | 2.29 | ${ }_{2}^{2.05}$ |  |  |  |
| In Phila | + +2.2 | - ${ }_{-3.6}$ | 1.91 | ${ }_{1.81}$ | +5.7\% | +8.3\% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Men's apparel stores | +29.6 | +10.3 | 1.74 | 1.77 |  |  |  |
|  | +15.7 | ${ }_{+}^{+22.9}$ | 2.05 1.47 | ${ }_{1}^{2.47}$ | +1.7 | $\cdots$ |  |
| Outslde Phila Women's appl' stores | +25.3 | +1.4 <br> +2.3 | ${ }_{3.92}$ | 3.84 |  |  |  |
|  | +30.2 | +6.4 | 4.18 | 4.10 |  |  |  |
|  | +5.5 | -14.2 | 2.65 | ${ }^{2.68}$ | +11.7 | +9.6 |  |
|  | +3.8 +1.9 | -13.4 | ${ }_{1.63}^{1.86}$ | ${ }_{1.43}$ | $+6.9$ | +16.3 |  |
| Credit stores Stores Sin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia <br> Allentown, Bethlehem \& Easton $\qquad$ | +2.9 | -11.5 | 2.68 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
|  | 0.5 | -12.2 |  |  |  | -2.6 |  |
|  | 1.8 | $-3.8$ | 1.87 | ${ }_{1}^{1.68}$ | +2.7 | +4.7 |  |
| Altona-.......... | +2.7 | ${ }^{-6.4}$ | 1.71 | 1.72 | +6.0 +6.8 | +9.8 +10.9 |  |
| Johnstown........ | +3.6 +0.8 +2.8 | - ${ }_{+}^{6.3}$ | 1.79 |  |  | +10.9 |  |
|  | ${ }_{-2.5}^{0.8}$ | ${ }^{+4.7}$ | 1.84 | 1.61 | +15.8 | $+11.7$ |  |
| Reading- | +20.8 | -3.5 | ${ }_{2}^{2.09}$ | 2.04 | +3.7 |  |  |
| Trenton. Wilkes-Barr Wilmington | +0.8 | - 0.8 | 2.08 1.59 1 | +1.93 | +11.7 | +18.0 +8.8 |  |
|  | +6.9 | +1.7 +0.7 | ${ }_{2.12}^{1.59}$ | 1.09 2.02 | +14.2 | +18.9 |  |
| All other cities | +0.6 | ${ }_{-2.8}$ | 2.93 | 1.84 | +12.9 | +20-9 |  |

## * Revised

Business Outlook as Viewed by First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee-Less Than Seasonal Rise in Industrial Production Expected This Fall.
The general business outlook is discussed as follows by the First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, in its Sept. 15 circular:
The past six weeks have seen a slight easing in industrial activity. By some this has been called seasonal, but the seasonal low point of the year usually comes in July. Iron and steel, rubber tire, cement and cotton goods production were all somewhat lower in August and construction contracts were off about $26 \%$ from the preceding month.
There is a suggestion here that some industries have been hitting too fast a pace during the summer and may need to take a rest for a while. The United States Steel Corp. reports a decline of nearly 430,000 tons in its unfilled orders at the end of August. Such a considerable decline, and the fourth in succession, seems to indicate that some steel consuming interests feel less impelled to make commitments than earier in the year. It is likely that the automobile industry accounts for a part of the loss in new steel orders as information has become rather definite that phenomenal production during the first seven months of the year resulted in large stocks of unsold cars, both new and second hand. Decline in orders for railroad equipment is also a considerable factor in the reduction of forward steel business.
Industrial production has attained a level much above normal during the past several months. It is not evident, on the other hand, that there has been a simar remarkable performance on the distributive side. Chain siderable part of these gains-nobody knows just how yuar, but a conthe addition of new stores. For purposes of compriso much-are due to rely upon car loadings of merchandise and miscellanous freifh obiliged to ment store sales as reported by the Federal Reserve Boald and depart have each month shown satisfacto-y increases beard. These indices months of last year. The increases, however, have not corresponding than normal, while, as pointed out above, production has been conspicuously above normal.

It would be very hasty to generalize from all of this that any large scale It would be very hasty to generalize from all of this that any large scale fashioned deflation. All that the evidence suggests is a recurrence of the well-known tendency of industry to get ahead of consumer purchasing power which is always less elastic than producing capacity. High production, in itself, with full employment and hign wages insures high purchasing power, but it does not follow that the level of distribution will be timed to rise in proportion to the level of production.
If the above conclusions are well founded, we may expect a somewhat less than seasonal rise of industrial production this fall. Concurrently, fall and hollday trade should be fully normal, since industrial employment has been well maintained and gross farm income is estimated to be at least as large as last year.

Gains in Factory Employment and Wages in Pennsylvania and Delaware During August.
Factory employment in Pennsylvania increased further in August, according to 857 reports received by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. The metal, textile, and leather and rubber products industries were chiefly responsible for the gain in the number of workers in the latest month, which amounted to $1.1 \%$. Contrasted with August of last year there were $9.5 \%$ more employees in August 1929, says the Bank, whose survey Sept. 16, goes on to say:
Wage disbursements showed a greater gain and were $5.8 \%$ larger than In July and nearly $14 \%$ larger than a year ago. The increase over the previous month is partly caused by resumption of activity in many plants The transportation equipment industry was the only one to show a decline The transportation equipment industrely to lhe oned show a deciine mobile and automobile bodies and parts industries. Employeo-hours worked during the month increased nearly $2 \%$, according to figures from 557 reporting firms.
Reports by city areas in Pennsylvania and Delaware also show increases over the July figures in most instances in both employment and payrolls. Of the 17 cities reporting, Harrisburg, New Castle, Sunbury and Williamsport showed declines in the number of workers, while Johnstown, New Castle and Williamsport reported decreases in wage payments.
Manufacturing industries in Delaware reported an increase of $3.3 \%$ in the number of workers and a gain of $5.6 \%$ in wage payments. Foundries and miscellaneous industries alone reported decreases in number of employees, while the food and miscellaneous industries showed a smaller volume of wage payments.

The statistics follow:
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN PENNSYLVANIA.
Compiled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphls and the Department o Labor and Industry, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.] Index Numbers, 1923-1925 Average $=100$

| Group and Industry. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Paponts } \\ \text { Report } \\ \text { ing. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Employment A ugust 1929. |  |  | Payrolts August 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Index. } \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent Change Since |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & \text { Index. } \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent Change Sinces |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Aug. 1928. |
| All mtg. Ind | 857 | 96.0 | +1.1 | +9.5 | 102.6 |  | +13.7 |
| Metal products | 240 | 98.9 | +3.2 | $+13.7$ | 109.1 | +9.5 | +19.4 |
| Blast furnaces......----- |  | 47.1 | -0.4 | +4.2 | 52.3 | $+0.6$ | +7.2 |
| Steel works \& rolling mills | 43 | 82.0 | -0.5 | +6.2 +36.3 | ${ }^{93.2}$ | +9.6 | +13.0 |
| Iron and steel forgings <br> structural Iron work | 10 10 | 112.2 | +4.4 +2.7 | +36.3 +5.9 | 1128.0 | +13.0 +13.5 | +48.0 +8.1 |
| Steam and hot water heating adparatus. | 17 | 88.9 | -8.1 | -8.2 | 100.1 | -7.9 | -5.8 |
| Stoves and furnaces....- | 8 | 66.8 | +9.3 | -1.0 | 66.1 | +17.0 | +4.8 |
| Foundries- | 37 | 96.7 | +2.7 | +17.5 | 106.8 | +5.3 | +30.1 |
| Machinery and par | ${ }_{21}^{44}$ | 121.1 | -0.2 +12.0 | +18.0 | 137.2 171.6 | +0.4 +18.4 | $+23.6$ |
| Electrical apparatus Englines and pumps. | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 101.5 | +12.0 -0.3 | +12.5 | 171.6 110.7 | +18.4 +0.9 |  |
| Hardware an | 19 | 88.2 | +4.0 | +9.2 | 92.5 | +8.1 | +12.0 |
| Brass and bronze products | 12 | 84.0 | +10.4 | -23.1 | 85.8 | +14.1 | -13.0 |
| Transportation equlpment-- | 42 | *75.5 | -8.4 | +0.8 | *75.7 | -6.8 | -0.5 |
| Automobiles. |  | 85.3 | -34.1 | -6.1 | 88.6 | -35.2 | -4.0 |
| Automobile bodies \& parts | 13 | 85.3 | -8.2 | $\square^{-2.7}$ | 72.0 | -12.4 | $-13.6$ |
| Locomotives and cars. | 13 | 65.3 | -0.2 | $+13.2$ | 66.8 | $+4.5$ | +21.5 |
| Railroad repalr shop | 6 | ${ }_{9}^{91.1}$ | +1.6 | +15.5 | 102.5 | $+8.6$ | $+25.3$ |
| shlpbullding. |  | 49.0 | +0.2 |  | 51.2 | $+8.7$ | +208.4 |
| Cotton | 177 | 100.2 78.2 | + +5.2 |  | 74.6 | 5.8 | +7.9 +5.8 |
| Woolens and | 15 | 78.2 92.6 | +9.1 | +5.0 | 95.7 | +11.7 | +5.8 +11.0 |
| Sllk goods... | 51 | 98.0 | +2.9 | -3.8 | 100.9 | +10.5 | -0.3 |
| Textile dyeing a finishing | 12 | 115.8 | +2.7 | +4.5 | 122.7 | +4.4 | +1.3 |
| Carpets and | 9 | 87.3 | -4.4 | +12.2 | 77.0 | +9.8 | +3.6 |
| Hats. | 4 | 98.7 | +1.8 | +2.1 | 98.0 | +0.4 | +1.3 |
| Hoslery | 30 | 126.6 | $+1.5$ | +17.3 | 147.3 | +1.4 | +16.3 |
| Knlt goods | 15 | 91.4 | -0.5 | +8.4 | 96.6 | -5.4 | +14.2 |
| Men's clothin | 10 | 95.9 | +4.2 | +7.4 | 105.2 | +5.5 | $+16.0$ |
| Women's clothin | 9 | 111.6 | -0.5 | +7.1 | 114.0 | +6.4 | +8.9 |
| Shirts and furnishin | 104 | 105.6 | +8.8 | +17.7 | 103.5 | +13.9 | +25.2 +0.3 |
| Foods and tobacco. | 104 29 | 96.8 <br> 106.8 | $\begin{array}{r}+0.5 \\ +0.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\overline{+}_{+1.7}^{2.8}$ | 97.7 <br> 101.9 | +0.1 | -0.3 +2.4 |
| Confectionery | 13 | 90.3 | $+3.0$ | +0.2 | 96.3 | +1.8 | 0.7 |
| Ice cream | 11 | 105.2 | $-6.3$ | $-1.1$ | 111.8 | -5.2 | $-2.1$ |
| Meat packln | 14 | 100.1 | +1.7 | +7.2 | 96.5 | -4.1 | +7.8 |
| Cigar | 37 | 94.9 | +0.6 | -7.8 | 93.6 | +2.9 | -4.4 |
| Stone, clay \& glass products. | 68 | 83.7 |  | $-2.8$ | 85.5 | +6.6 | -2.1 |
| Brick, tile and D | 32 | 99.4 | +2.2 | +8.2 | 101.0 | +10.5 | +16.8 |
| Cement | 14 | 74.9 | -0.4 | $-14.5$ | 84.0 | $+3.6$ | $-16.2$ |
| Glase | 22 | 86.5 | -1.8 | +0.9 | 82.6 | +6.7 | +3.6 |
| Lumber | 55 | 81.9 | -0.7 | -2.6 | 82.6 | +5.6 | -4.3 |
| Lumber and pla | 17 | 78.7 | $-4.7$ | -2.4 | 79.5 | -4.9 | -5.0 |
| Furniture | 31 | 80.1 | +3.9 | +0.3 | 79.9 | +13.0 | $-2.0$ |
| Wooden | 7 | 108.2 | +4.9 | -9.8 | 118.2 | +5.9 | $-12.0$ |
| Chemical produc | 51 <br> 28 | 108.9 92.1 | +0.4 +0.9 | +14.5 +4.3 | 120.1 98.0 | +4.1 | +16.5 +7.3 |
| Coke. |  | 119.2 | +0.9 -0.3 | + +1.3 | 117.9 | +2.1 | +7.3 +2.1 |
| Explosives | 3 | 136.7 | +2.1 | +15.6 | 136.6 | +18.4 | +36.6 |
| Paints and varn | 12 | 134.8 | +0.4 | +10.4 | 140.4 |  | +12.8 |
| Petroleum refining | 5 | 106.9 | +0.3 | +25.3 | 122.1 | +4.4 | +27.9 |
| Leather and rubber products | 52 | 100.5 | +2.8 | +2.8 | 107.1 | $+6.7$ | +3.2 |
| Leather tan | 17 | 107.6 | +2.6 | +3.4 | 113.2 | +7.4 | -3.4 |
| Leather products, other- | 10 | 94.6 111.2 | +4.1 | +4.1 +5.1 | ${ }_{101.7}^{101.6}$ | +8.2 +5.1 | 7.9 |
| Rubber tires and goods..- | 1 | 82.1 | -0.2 | +4.2 | 101.6 | +0.2 | -5.0 |
| aper and printing | 68 | 94.5 | -0.3 | +1.4 | 109.1 | +5.8 | +4.4 |
| Paper and wood | 12 | 81.5 | -1.6 | +4.3 | 91.5 | +3.4 | -5.2 |
| Paper boxes a | 10 | 97.9 | +6.8 | +4.5 | 112.0 | +9.6 | -3.9 |
| Printing and publishing | 46 | 102.9 | $-0.5$ | $-0.6$ | 118.5 | $+6.2$ | 4.9 |

EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND AVERAGE HOURLY AND WEEKLY WAGES [Complled by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphis snd the Department of

| Grous and Industry. | No. o Planas Reporting. | Employe-HoursChangeAug. 29fromJuly' 29. | Average Houtly Wages. |  | Average <br> *Weekly Wages. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Aug. | July. | Aug. | July. |
| All manutg. Industrles | 557 | $+1.9$ | \$.574 | \$.564 | \$26.88 | \$25.50 |
| Metal products | 185 | +5.6 | . 613 | . 5981 | ${ }^{29.41}$ | ${ }^{27.41}$ |
| Steel works and roiling | 27 | + 7.0 | . 628 | . 623 | 30.89 | 30.38 28.07 |
| Iron and steel forgings.. | 9 | +9.5 | . 553 | . 536 | 27.65 | 25.55 |
| Structural tron work | 7 | +4.2 | . 566 | . 565 | 28.48 | 26.04 |
| Steam \& hot water heat, app. | 14 | -14.2 | . 610 | . 608 | 30.58 | 30.52 |
| Foundrles. | 32 | +3.6 | . 607 | . 601 | 29.88 | 29.05 |
| Machinery and par | 37 | -1.8 | . 619 | . 606 | 31.70 | 31.46 |
| Electrical apparatus | 20 | +12.2 | . 616 | . 500 | 27.40 | 25.89 |
| Engines and pumps | 10 | -0.7 | . 605 | . 605 | ${ }_{24}^{29.46}$ | 29.61 |
| Hardware and tools. | 13 9 | +1.1 +6.3 | . 522 | . 533 | 24.43 27.68 | 23.51 |
| Transportation equipme | 33 | -11.1 | . 631 | . 634 | 27.68 29.19 | 28.74 28.68 |
| Automobiles.- |  | - 35.3 | . 655 | . 654 | 30.00 | 30.47 |
| Automoblle bodles and parts | 10 | -12.4 | . 598 | . 603 | 27.28 | 28.58 |
| Locomotives and cars.....- | 9 | +5.0 | . 593 | . 610 | 29.59 | 28.22 |
| Railroad repair sho | 4 | +10.7 | . 731 | . 737 | 29.79 | 27.85 |
| shipbuilding | 4 | +4.0 | . 679 | . 650 | 30.35 | 27.99 |
| Textile products | 98 | -0.3 | 433 | . 447 | 21.40 | 20.88 |
| Cotton goods. | 10 | +3.5 | . 466 | . 456 | 22.72 | 21.73 |
| Woolens and | 9 | +2.8 | . 422 | . 424 | 21.97 | 21.49 |
| Silk goods. | 35 | +9.8 | . 421 | . 424 | 18.64 | 17.36 |
| Textile dyelng and finishing. | 7 | +12.9 | . 495 | . 497 | 25.48 | 25.07 |
| Carpets and | 5 | +6.3 | . 469 | . 494 | 22.20 | 21.11 |
| Hoslery | 9 | -18.6 | . 479 | . 523 | 25.06 | 25.11 |
| Knit goods, oth | 8 | +5.8 | . 405 | . 405 | 18.70 | 19.66 |
| Men's clothing | 3 | -45.6 | . 284 | . 292 | 18.80 | 18.56 |
| Women's clothing | 8 | -3.8 | . 329 | . 312 | 14.43 | 13.48 |
| Shirts and f | 4 | +15.0 | . 322 | . 322 | 15.31 | 14.64 |
| Foods and tobacco | 53 | -2.2 | . 497 | . 457 | 20.39 | 20.45 |
| Bread and bakery | 22 | -1.2 | . 499 | . 488 | 27.59 | 27.35 |
| Confectioner | 5 | -2.3 | . 434 | . 429 | 18.91 | 19.13 |
| Ice cream. | 8 | -7.7 | . 561 | . 533 | 31.46 | 31.09 |
| Meat packl |  | -4.1 | . 560 | . 540 | 28.29 | 30.01 |
| Cigars and tobac | 9 | +2.5 | . 473 | . 308 | 15.05 | 14.75 |
| Stone, clay and glass pro | 39 | +2.1 | . 548 | . 532 | 27.86 | ${ }^{26.14}$ |
| Brick, tile and potter | 19 | +8.7 | . 513 | . 503 | 25.28 | 23.39 |
| Cemen | 8 | +1.2 | ${ }^{.} 544$ | . 537 | 32.60 | ${ }_{23}^{31.32}$ |
| Lumber product | 4 | 4.5 +10.6 | . 601 | . 5600 | 22.65 | ${ }_{21.79}^{23.60}$ |
| Lumber and | 14 | +1.6 +1.2 | . 533 | . 539 | 20.77 | 20.82 |
| Furniture | 26 | +14.3 | . 536 | . 553 | 25.45 | 23.26 |
| Wooden boxe |  | +8.3 | . 454 | . 472 | 19.68 | 19.54 |
| Chemical products | 22 | +3.4 | 570 | . 573 | 29.61 | 28.06 |
| Chemicals and drugs | 10 | -1.2 | . 514 | . 510 | 29.46 | 30.68 |
| Paints and varnlsh |  | +1.6 | . 546 | . 552 | 26.94 | 27.09 |
| Petroleum refintigg. |  | +4.6 | . 58.5 | . 589 | 31.14 | ${ }^{28.66}$ |
| Leather and rubber pr | 32 | +0.7 | . 482 | . 470 | 23.72 | 22.82 |
| Leather tanning |  | +2.1 | . 522 | . 518 | 25.89 | 24.73 |
| Shoes | 11 | +1.7 | . 371 | . 347 | 19.39 | 18.65 |
| Leather products, | 8 | $-4.2$ | . 545 | . 543 | 23.34 | 22.48 |
| Rubber tires and go | 5 | $-1.6$ | . 582 | . 571 | 29.12 | 28.96 |
| Paper and printing | 50 | +1.3 | . 658 | . 648 | 32.57 | 30.70 |
| Paper and wood pu | 8 | +4.7 | . 556 | . 548 | 28.87 | 27.42 |
| Paper boxes and bags | 5 | +9.2 | . 383 | . 392 | 16.05 | 15.65 |
| Printing and publishing. | 35 | -1.5 | . 737 | . 732 | 35.98 | 33.66 |

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN DELAWARE.
[Compiled by Department of Statistles and Research Federal Reserve Bank of


EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES IN CITY AREAS.
[Complled by Department of Statistics and Research of Federal Reserve Bank of Phlladelphla.]


Michigan Business During First Eight Months of Year Shows Greater Proportionate Increase Than Country as Whole, According to First National Bank in Detroit.
During the first eight months of this year Michigan business has shown a greater proportionate rate of increase than the United States as a whole, according to several fundamental indexes of commercial and industrial activity, asserts Felix Farrell, economist of the First National Bank in Detroit in the Oct. 1 issue of the "Michigan Graphic," published by that institution. Mr. Farrell notes that total bank
clearings in seven Michigan cities in August were \$1,056, 600,000 , according to Federal Reserve member banks in those cities. This was an increase of $\mathbf{1 0 . 3 \%}$ over last August For the eight months ended Aug. 31 last the aggregate for the State was $\$ 8,465,800,000$, or $17.6 \%$ over the same period of last year. Mr. Farrell says:
Industrial consumption of electric power in August was $8.5 \%$ more than a year ago, while for the first eight months the increase was $23.6 \%$ over F. W. Dodge Corp., totaled $\$ 31,231,200$, a decline of $10.7 \%$ from the year. For the eight months' period, however, contracts totaled $\$ 243$, 429,800 , an increase of $9.7 \%$ over the same period of last year. For the 37 Eastern States August contracts were $888,882,400$ a decline of $5.4 \%$ while eight months' contracts totaled $\$ 4,173,164,800$, a decline of $8.2 \%$. $386,980,000$ kilowatt hours of electrical energy in July, an increase $11.1 \%$ over last year, while seven months' production totaled 2,795,082.000 kilowatt hours, an increase of $14.2 \%$. Production of electrical energy in the United States as a whole was $8,011,077,000$ kilowatt hours in July a gain of $12.1 \%$, while for the first seven months the total was $55,420,930$.000 kilowatt hours, a gain of $12.1 \%$ over the same period of 1928 .
The State of Michigan produced $1,432,000$ barrels of finished Portland cement in July, a decline of $13.8 \%$ from last year. Total production for the first seven months was $6,954,000$ barrels, a gain of $3.8 \%$. Produc-
tion of finished Portland cement in the United States totaled $17,216,000$ tion of finished Portland cement in the United States totaled $17,216,000$
barrels, a drep of $1.4 \%$, while for the seven months the total was $92,315,000$ barrels, a drep of $1.4 \%$, while for the seven months the total
barrels, a drop of $3.2 \%$ from the same period of last year.

## Industrial Situation in Illinois During AugustIncrease in Wages and Employment.

Illinois all-industry employment was $1.4 \%$ greater in August than in July, more than offsetting the slight July decrease of $0.1 \%$. The corresponding payroll increase was also $1.4 \%$. Employment for this month (August) is the highest in 1929, says Howard B. Myers, Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, of the Illinois Department of Labor, in summarizing the industrial situation in Illinois during August. This summary, made available Sept. 23, says:
Manufacturing employment increased $1.6 \%$ and manufacturing payrolls $3 \%$. About 8.500 more persons were employed in factories in August than ere employed in July
The largest percentage of increase in employment in the major industry groups occurred in coal mining. Other major groups reporting increases goods: printing and paper goods food, beverages, tobacco, whole leather retail, and building and contracting.
Decreases in employment occurred in stone, clay and glass; chemical, Decreases in employment occurred in stone, clay and glass; chemical,
oils and paints; textiles; clothing and millinery services and public utilities. Reports of 1,392 firms indicated employment and payroll increases of $1.4 \%$. The increases in manufacturing were slightly higher, the respective ploymeing $1.6 \%$ in employment and $3.2 \%$ in payrolls. The gain in emstantial gain. only offsets the sllght July recession, but indicates a sub102.9 as compared with the Aug. 1928, index of 96.3 . The index of manufacturing shows a still stronger advance, the respective 1929 and 1928 figures for August being 105.1 and 96.3.
The resumption of operations in many of the Illinois coal mines was reported to have given work to almost two-thirds of Illinois miners. Although many of these mines are operating part time, the approach of colder weather promises both more and full time employment.
Metals, machinery and conveyances, the most important group from the point of view of numbers employed, registered an employment increase of $3.0 \%$ and a payroll increase of $4.6 \%$. The employment index of Aug. 1929, for this group stands at 116.2, whereas the corresponding 1928 index is 98.2 , indicating a gain in employment of $18 \%$. All of the industries in this group, with the exception of sheet metal work and hardware, tools and cutlery, and agricultural implements, shared in the gain.
The group of furs and leather goods indicated increases of 2.1 and $4.3 \%$ respectively in employment and payrolls. The industry adding the most employees was boots and shoes, with all other industries, except miscelneohs lealher boods, reporting increases
The printing and paper goods group ranked fifth in the size of gain over July employment with an increase of $2.0 \%$. The payroll increase was $1.6 \%$. The blessing, however, was not unmixed; three of the industries reported employment losses, while the other three reported gains. The gaining
industries were paper boxes, bags, tubes: job printing: and newspapers and periodicals. The losing industries were miscellaneous paper goods, edition book binding, and lithographing and engraving.
Food, beverages and tobacco recorded a 1.7 increase in employment, but a $0.4 \%$ decrease in payrolls. Leading in percentage of employment gain in the general advance were dairy products, manufactured ice and ice cream.
Wood products reported a payroll increase of $11.7 \%$ whereas the employment increase was only $1.5 \%$. The gain was general in this group. not a single industry reporting decreases in either employment or payroll. The employment index of 73.2 , although higher than the July figure of 72.1 . is still below the Aug. 1928 figure of 79.1.
Building and contracting showed slight increases in both employment and payroll, the respective percentages being 0.6 and 0.4 . The August index of employment of 87.6 is far below the Aug. 1928, index of 104.2. Although building employment dropped $4.5 \%$, the gains in road construction and miscellaneous contracting slightly more than offset the loss.
The group reporting the largest percentage of decrease was clothing and millinery, which experienced an employment drop of $6.1 \%$, but a comparatively small payroll decrease of $0.7 \%$. All of the industries in this
group, with the exception of men's shirts and furnishings and women's group, whed in this seasonal decrease in employment, women's undemen's hats, shared in this seasonal decrease in employment, women's underwear heading the list with a $38.4 \%$ drop. The index for the latter industry is 69 points below the July 1929, and almost 10 points below the Aug. 1928 . index. The clothing group as a whole is about 5 points
ment index for July, and 7 points below that of Aug. 1928 .
ment index Stone, clay and glass industries, employing roughly 20,000 men in Illinois, suffered an employment decrease of $1.7 \%$. ayrolls, however, increased $2.8 \%$. The record for Aug. 1928, showed an employment decrease of $0.4 \%$ coupled with a payroll increase of $7.4 \%$ from July 1928. All of the
mineral, shared in the Aug. 1929, decline in employment. The largest drop was report he, cement and plaster industry, in which a. $0 \%$ docrease reported a payroll decrease, which amounted to $2.9 \%$
A decrease of $1.3 \%$ in employment in the chemicals, oils and paints group compares unfavorably with an increase of $0.7 \%$ in Aug. 1928. Whereas payrolls increased $5.3 \%$ that month, the Aug. 1929, figures indicate a drop of $1.2 \%$. At that, however, the employment index of 105.3 for Aug. 1929, is well above that of 100.4 for Aug. 1928. Although every one of the industries shared in the ger
drop was sharpest in paints, dyes and colors.
Textiles experienced a slight employment decrease of $0.4 \%$, but payrolls increased $6.9 \%$. The drop in employment is contrary to the Aug. 1928. experience of a $3.0 \%$ increase. The index for the group, however, is higher in Aug. 1929, than it was in Aug. 1928.
In the non-manufacturing groups, services decreased $0.8 \%$ in employment and $0.7 \%$ in payroll, while public utilities, one of the largest employing groups in Illinois, experienced decreases in employment and payrolls of 0.3 and $5.3 \%$ respectively. The employment index in this group, however,
is well above that for the corresponding month of 1928 . The August index of employment in trade, wholesale and retail, is the highest in 1929. With the exception of department stores, for which employment decreased $3.7 \%$, and metal jobbing, in which a $4.1 \%$ drop was noted, al members or this group showed interes in wholesale dry gids in
The analysis by cities is presented as follows by Mr . Myers:
Increases of $2.0 \%$ in factory employment and $3.4 \%$ in payrolls more than offset the slight decline experienced in July. This increase in employment is
July 1928.
The opening of the canning factories is offsetting the drop in demand for harvest hands and will probably absorb this supply of common labor, Cities located in coal mining areas are already feeling the effect of the reopening of the coal mines after the summer lull, and will feel it more strongly as the mines draw towards full time operation.
Aurora.-Although employment conditions in manufacturing industries showed no change over those of July, payrolls increased by $1.2 \%$. The end of the harvest season relieved the acute shortage of farm help reported in July. The ratio of applicants per 100 positions offered declined from
143 in July to 137 in August. This ratio closely approximates the ratio 143 in July to 137 in Au
Bloomington.-Manufacturing establishments of this city reported the bloomington.-Manuracturs ind second largest decrease in employment largest decrease in payro sities, The declines from July were $15.6 \%$ in among the 15 reporting cities. The dedustries in the metals group were employment and primarily respors August than for July
points
Chicago.-Decreases of employment in stone, clay and glass, chemicals oils and paints, and clothing and millinery were unable to offset increases in the metals, machinery and conveyances, printing and paper goods, and in thiles groups. The effect was a net gain of $1.0 \%$ in employment and $1.6 \%$ in payrolls. The free employment offices reported a cut in the July inemployment ratio, bringing the July figure of 163 applicants per 100 unemployment ratio, brigs offered down to 138 for August. The estimated value of building permits issued during August exceeds the July estimation by almost four million dollars, and is about two million dollars ahead of the corresponding value for August 1928.
Cicero.-The unemployment ratio of Cicero decreased from 184 to 181 Ghe decrease in the unemplonment ratoi is reflected in an increase of $10.2 \%$ in employment and $11.6 \%$ in payroll. Building activities are reported as iively.
Danville.-Following an $8.1 \%$ decline of employment in July is anadditional drop of $2.2 \%$ in August. The drop in employment was accompanied by a $3 \%$ decrease in payrolls. The employment drop, however was less than that of $4.8 \%$ recorded for August 1928. Canning factorie gave employment to many, and a demand for extra gang work was reported. The ratio
offered increased slightly-from 136 to 139.
offered increased slightly-from 136 to 139.
Decatur.-Reports indicate a $0.6 \%$ decrease in employment but a $6.4 \%$ increase in payrolls. Practically all plants were operating on a normal basis. Building activities helped to keep the unemplonment ratio down to
123 applicants per 100 positions offered. This ratio is 11 points below the 123 applica
July figure
East St. Louis.-In August 19238, this city experienced a drop in employment of $3.6 \%$. Ausust 1929 , on the other hand, recorded a $2.6 \%$ increase in employment over July, and a payroll increase of $1.8 \%$. It is also worth noting that July 1929 was $5.2 \%$ ahead of June 1928. The inment, whereas 1028 eris primarily in the stone, clay and glass and food groups. The unemployment ratio decreased from 115 in July to 110 in August.
Joliet.-With a slight increase of $0.1 \%$, employment conditions in manufacturing industries remained practically unchanged. But as payrolls increased $8.1 \%$, a logical presumption would be that factory employees are working more nearly the normal quota of hours than they did in July. The unemployment ratio of 141 is two points above the July figure.
Moline.-This city was among those reporting high increases in both emplonment and payrolls. The respective percentages of increase are 9.6 and 15.0 . Reports indicate that manufacturiers are adding steadily to their forces and are expecting a busy season. General contracting and road work are progressing rapidly. Building operations, concerning primarily the erection of residences, are also reported as being in active progress.
Peoria.-The unemployment ratio decreased 32 points from the July figure. The favorable change in employment conditions is more directly indicated by a $2.4 \%$ increase in employment and $4.2 \%$ increase in payrolls. The expected resumption of activities in coal mines will place many idle miners back at work. A good demand for common labor for construction work and public improvement projects was reported by the free
employment office. Reports further indicate the scarcity of highly skilled
Quincy-A - A $9.6 \%$ increase in payrolls accompanied a $5.2 \%$ increase in ractory mployment. This gain more than offset the $2.8 \%$ loss of employ--
ment in July. In spite of this increase, however, the unemployment ratio ment in July. In spite of this increase, however, the unemployment ratio
increased from the July figure of 134 to 143 for August. The increase is attributable primarily to the slowing down of outside work. With the attributable primarily to the slowing down of outside work. With the be increased soon, unless other activities take up the labor surplus.
Rockford. The free employment office reported a shortage of skilled tool and die makers, but a surplus of common labor, consisting primarily of floaters. Employment conditions improved slightly, reports indiment ratio of 97 for July rose to 111 for August. Were it not for large
buildin
higher.
Rock Island.-Building was reported as active, relieving the labor market of a good deal of common labor. Factories, however, reported the largest slump in employment noted in any of the reporting cities. The decrease in facty employment was $19.4 \%$. With this drop went a slump of $16.7 \%$ dustries. The unemployment ratio rose from the July figure of 133 to 148. The corresponding figure for August 1928 was 112, indicating an anemployment increase of 36 points during the year.
Springfield.-This city, after reporting a drop in factory employment of $47.2 \%$ from June to July, now reports an $89.7 \%$ increase in August over July. The payroll figures increased still more steeply- $108.4 \%$. The increase occurred almost exclusively in metal working industries. The expected re-opening of seve
unemployment situation.
Sterlingment situation.
the trend of industrial the trend of industrial employment during August
The following tables are supplied by Mr. Myers:
COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN ILLINOIS DURING

| Industries. | Employment. |  |  |  | Earnings (Payroll). |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Cent <br> Change <br> froma <br> Month <br> Ago. <br> (a) |  |  |  | Total <br> Earnings <br> Per Cent <br> of Choe. <br> from. <br> July <br> 1929. | AverageWeeklyEarningsAugust 1929. |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & A u \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |  | Male | $\mathrm{Fe}-$ males. |
| All industries-- | +1.4 |  |  |  |  | 332.04 | 18.80 |
| All manufa | +1.6 |  | 103.4 | 96.3 | . 2 | 31.20 | 17.42 |
| Stone-clay-glass | +1.7 +3 | 91.9 100.9 | ${ }_{97.7}^{93.5}$ | 99.2 96.8 | +2.8 +3.4 | 29.26 31.01 | 14.36 14.75 |
| Lime-cemen | 9.0 |  | 95.6 |  | -2.9 | $28.24$ | 16.40 |
| Brick-tile-p | 1.5 |  | 75.6 | 94.0 | +2.8 | 29.50 | 14.72 |
|  |  |  |  |  | +4.0 | 28.51 | 14.30 |
| Metals-machinery | +3.0 +2.1 | 116.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 112.8 \\ & 11.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.2 \\ 105.1 \end{array}$ | +4.6 | 31.50 | 17.47 |
| Iron and steel <br> Sheet metal w | +2.1 +4.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 119.2 \\ & 100.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.7 \\ & 105.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 105.1 \\ 97.0 \end{array}\right\|$ | +1.2 | 32.51 29.22 | 14.77 19.26 |
| Tools and cutlery | $-2.6$ | ${ }_{93.9}^{10.4}$ | 96.4 | ${ }_{33.6}^{97.0}$ | +1.9 | 29.22 | 19.26 15.32 |
| Cooking \& heating apparatus | +9.4 | 102.7 | 93.9 | ${ }_{99.4}^{37.6}$ | +11.1 | 33.66 33.12 |  |
| Brass-copper-zinc and other | +3.1 | 117.4 | 113.9 | 95.3 | +10.8 | 31.81 | 16.56 |
| Cars-locomot | +4.1 |  |  | 75.6 | +5.2 | 32.26 | 21.39 |
| Autos-accesso | $+6.2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148.0 \\ & 132.5 \end{aligned}$ | 139.4 | 116.0 | +11.7 | 29.83 | 18.20 |
| Machinery Electrical | +2.7 +7.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 129.5 \\ & 129.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.0 \\ & 120.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}101.5 \\ 93.0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +2.4 | 30.67 | 18.24 |
| Agricultural impler | +3.0 | 122.6 | 126.4 | 113.3 | 6.0 | $\begin{gathered} 33.36 \\ 29.47 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Instruments and app | +5.4 |  | 94.4 | 76.1 | +14.7 | 33.22 | 20. |
| Watches-jewel | +1.1 |  | 93.1 | 90.1 | +11.9 | 26.92 | 13.62 |
| All othe | +0.9 |  |  |  | +4.9 | 26.97 | 14.87 |
| Wood produc | +1.5 |  | 72.1 | 79.1 | +11.7 | 29.25 | 15.51 |
| Saw-planing m | +0.4 |  |  | 84.4 | +0.1 | 33.12 | 9.46 |
| Furniture-cabinet wo | +1.6 +1.8 |  | 76.5 | 83.7 | +17.9 | 29.11 | 17.77 |
| Pianos-musical instruments.Miscellaneous wood products. | +1.8 +2.6 | 53.0 | ${ }_{73.7}^{52.1}$ | ${ }_{73.6}^{62.2}$ | +19.9 | 29.42 24.94 | 12.20 11.74 |
| Furs and leather goods.....--- | +2.1 | 108.4 | 106.2 | 101.6 | +3.7 +4.3 | 24.94 27.54 | 11.74 16.07 |
| Leather. | +1.5 | 103.0 | 101.5 | 110.5 | +0.7 | 31.30 | 16.45 |
| Furs-fur | +8.1 | 121.8 | 112.7 | 117.0 | +20.3 | 50.06 | 31.18 |
| Boots and sh | +2.2 | 113.1 | 110.7 | 101.8 | +5.4 | 25.15 | 15.90 |
| Miscellaneous le | . 0 |  | 57.7 | 83.1 | -2.4 | 29.65 | 15.93 |
| Chemicals-oils-pain | $-1.3$ |  | 106.7 | 100.4 | $-1.2$ | 28.22 | 16.09 |
| Drugs-chemicals | -0.3 |  |  | 94.8 | $+0.7$ | 27.19 | 12.89 |
| Paints-dyes-col | -1.8 |  | 106.2 | 101.6 | +6.3 | 28.88 | 15.22 |
| Mineral and veg | -1.1 | $97.2$ |  | 91.8 | 2.6 | 30.18 | 16.47 |
| Miscellaneous ch | $-1.5$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 121.5 \\ 1027 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | 114.6 | -4.7 | 26.16 | 17.27 |
| Printing and paper | +2.0 | 102.7 | 100.7 | 101.8 | +1.6 | 37.70 | 18.09 |
| Paper boxes-bags- | +2.6 |  | 95.2 | 100.1 | +3.2 | 28.63 | 15.86 |
| Miscellaneous pap | -0.3 | 100.4 | 100.7 | 104.3 | +1.9 | 34.77 | 18.26 |
| Job printing | +3.8 | 108.8 | 104.8 | 100.6 | +4.2 | 39.95 | 18.70 |
| Newspapers-periodic | +0.5 | 103.9 | 103.4 | 98.9 | -0.0 | 46.17 | 23.81 |
| Edition book binding | -2.3 |  |  |  | -5.6 | 38.35 | 20.92 |
| Lithographing an | -1.4 |  |  |  | -5.1 | 44.93) | 18.39 |
| extiles | -0.4 +5.3 |  |  | 89.2 | +6.9 | 26.16 | 15.46 |
| , | +5.3 | 104.5 |  | 93.7 | +1.9 | 24.09 | 14.59 |
| Knit go | -20.7 |  | 93.2 | 82.5 | -4.5 | 25.60 | 13.21 |
| - | $-8.3$ |  |  | 11.5 | -5.8 | 25.51 | 16.80 |
| Miscellaneo | +22.1 |  |  |  | +21.6 | 27.34 | 17.31 |
| Clothing and | $\begin{array}{r} 6.1 \\ -3.1 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 0.7 | 39.64 | 19.63 |
| Men's clothing | $\begin{array}{r} 0.1 \\ -3.4 \end{array}$ | 78.2 | 81.0 | 85.5 | +0.4 | 40.04 | 26.66 |
| Men's shirts-fur Overalls-work | +55.0 +1.2 |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 88.7 \\ 87.9 \end{array}\right\|$ | -3.3 -2.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 32.79 \\ & 29.23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.14 \\ & 14.80 \end{aligned}$ |
| Men's hats-caps | -2.8 | 93.3 | 96.0 | 91.9 | +10.6 | 39.26 | 12.47 |
| omen's clot | -1.6 |  |  | 103.3 | +1. | 39.84 | 14.64 |
| Women's unde | -38.4 |  | 179.7 | 120.4 | -35.5 | 29.10 | 8.85 |
| Women's hat | $+16.7$ |  |  |  | +23.3 | 39.25 | 18.85 |
| Food-beverages-tob | $+1.7$ |  |  | 94.5 | -0.4 | 29.22 | 16.49 |
| Flour-feed-cerea Frult-vegetable | +5.4 +9.7 |  |  |  | +20.0 -13.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 30.14 \\ & 16.12 \end{aligned}$ | 11.80 8.54 |
| Miscellaneous gr | +3.5 | 93.2 |  | 90.3 | +3.2 | 32.07 | 14.14 |
| Slaughtering-mea | +0.3 | 101.3 |  |  | -2.9 | 27.47 | 19.27 |
| Dairy products. | -4.0 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 109.0 | +2.1 | 38.30 | 12.40 |
| Bread-other bakery products | +3.3 |  |  |  | $+6.1$ | 34.41 | 15.22 |
| Confectionery | +6.7 |  |  | 86.8 | +11.3 | 32.09 | 15.45 |
| Beverages | +2.4 | 73.6 |  | 81.4 | +4.9 | 33.71 | 12.66 |
| Cigars-other | +1.4 | 95.8 |  | 105.4 | +3.2 | 27.35 | 21.85 |
| Manufact | $-2.4$ | 103.2 | 105.7 | 118.6 | +0.9 | 42.26 | 12.00 |
| Ice cream | 4.2 |  |  |  | $-10.7$ | 52.60 | 14.95 |
| Miscellaneous manuf | -2.9 |  |  |  | +4.0 | 33.15 | 16.33 |
| Non-manufacturing ind | +1.2 |  |  |  | -1.8 | 33.94 | 20.42 |
| Trade-wholesale-retail | +3.2 | 87.9 | 85.2 | 82.5 | +2.2 | 37.56 | 19.47 |
| Department stor | -3.7 |  |  | 104.9 | -7.3 | 35.58 | 17.50 |
| Wholesale dry go | +10.7 |  |  | 100.9 | +6.7 | 13.77 | 25.41 |
| Wholesale grocer |  |  |  | 92.9 | +3.2 | 28.68 | 17.05 |
| Mail order ho | +4.5 | 88.2 |  | 76.3 | +1.4 | 26.15 | 19.99 |
| Milk distribu | +7.1 |  |  |  | +6.4 | 53.43 | 34.84 |
| Metal j | -4.1 |  |  |  | -0.6 | 34.85 | 26.37 |
| Services | -0.8 |  |  |  | -0.7 | 22.96 | 14.31 |
| Hotels-re | $-1.8$ |  |  |  | -0.5 | 21.83 | 15.33 |
| Laundries | +3.1 | 114.6 | 11.2 | 101.9 | -1.6 | 30.82 | 13.02 |
| ublic ut | -0.3 | 107.2 | 07.5 | 104.5 | -5.3 | 36.12 | 21.46 |
| Water-g | -0.8 | 123.9 | 24.9 | 117.0 | -52.8 | 36.60 | 24.73 |
| Telepho | $\underline{-0.1}$ | 117.91 | 18.0 | ${ }^{112.2}$ | $+4.1$ | 40.86 | 21.37 |
| Street railway | -0.6 | ${ }^{99.5} 8$ | 00.1 812 | 89.3 | 29.2 | 36.82 | 17.82 |
| Coal mining. | -0.7 | 81.8 | 89.3 | 82.9 | +6.0 +198 | 30.74 | 23.55 |
| Building and | +0.6 |  |  | 104.2 | +19.8 +0.4 |  |  |
| Building construct | -4.5 | 68.2 |  | 98.6 | +1.4 | 40.83 |  |
| Road construction | +50.61 | 162.81 | 108.12 | 66.3 | +34.3 | 26.33 |  |
| Miscellaneous contractin | +10.31 | 147.41 | 33.6 | 90.5 | +1.7 | 42.63 |  |

High Level of Business Activity in San Francisco Federal Reserve District Maintained in August.
The high level of business activity reached in the Twelfth San Franciso Federal Reserve District during July was generally maintained during August says Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent, of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, in his August
summary of business conditions, issued under date of Sept. 20. The survey continues:

The position of agriculture did not change materially during the month. Harvesting has proceeded rapidly under favorably weather conditions, and relatively satisfactory prices are being received by growers for most farm products. A shortage of rainfall during the past spring and summer has harmed the Dist
cattle and sheep.
Retail sales in August exceeded those of July by a slightly smaller amount than usual, while wholesale trade increased more than seasonally during the month. Sales at both wholesale and retail were above the levels of August, 1928. Carloadings on the District's railroads increased during August but were fewer in number than a year ago. The volume of waterborne trade passing to and from this District through the Panama Canal petroleum products.
Indastrial production was at higher levels during August 1929 than in either July 1929 or August 1928, and this sustained activity was reflected in a generally improved employment situation. Petroleum output in August exceeded the July record, and lumber production, as is customary during this month, increased substantially.
There was a little fundamental change in the banking situation during August and the first hale of September, changes in member bank and Reserve Bank credit in use being largely seasonal in nature. Since April of this year member bank loans for commercial purposes have been higher than in any preceding similar period. They expanded seasonally during the past month to the highest iigure of record. Security loans of those banks have also been higher this year than at any previous time and during early september they were not far below the pera lind in mid-summer. Increases in bills discounted and in holdings of purchased
acceptances at the Reserve Bank have accompanied expansion in loans of acceptances at
member banks.

## Business Outlook for Pacific Coast as Viewed by Silber-

 ling Business Service.In surveying the business outlook for the Pacific Coast under date of Sept. 21, the Silberling Business Service of Berkeley, Calif., says in part:

The advance of our indexes of general buying-power during August were rather widespread, ten of our regions showing this advance in varying degrees of intensity, and only one, San Joaquin Valley, showing a decline. In the case of the San Joaquin Valley, the decline was too small to be sig. Industry expanded by more than the usual seasonal a mount, wage payments were heavier, and trade was well maintained. The evidence indicates, however, that this expansion does not mark the continuance of a major upward movement in business. The lumber situation is distinctly unfavorable; a decine in petroleum production seems probable; and a reduction in petroleum refining schedules is in prospect. Reduction in activity of these major industries, coupled with probable further curtailment in copper mining, a further prospective decline in building, some falling off in general manufacturing, and in distribution of automobiles, may be expected to cause some further reduction in buying-power of those commodities chieny affected. The declines will not be uniform but will reflect the influence of peculiar local factors, superimposed upon the more general forces of credit
and business at work on the Pacific Coast as a whole, and throughout the and busin
nation.

Review of Building Situation in Illinois for August and Eight Months-Figures for August this Year Below those of Same Month Year Ago.
Building authorized by August permits in Illinois shows another slight upward movement following that in July, according to Howard B. Myers, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics and Research of the Illinois Department of Labor, who, in reviewing, under date of Sept. 14, the building situation in Illinois during August and the first eight months of 1929, adds:
Most of this increase is to be credited to Chicago. For 43 cities for which there are comparable data for August and July 1929, and for August 1928, the total estimated cost of 3,589 buildings authorized during August of this year is $\$ 25,189,642$. This is an increase of $\$ 1,156,549$, or $4.8 \%$. Compared with
Ohicago authorized 1,601 buildings valued at $\$ 19,221,145$ during August. This is an increase of $\$ 3,729,140$ over July and is a gain over August 1928 of $\$ 2,040,760$.
Eight suburban communities reported increases in August over July of this year. They are Berwyn, Harvey, Highland Park, Kenilworth, Park Forest, West Chicago and Winnetka. Seven suburbs reporting gains over August a year ago are Blue Island, Glencoe, Glen Ellyn, High land Park, La Grange, West Chicago and Wilmette.
Nine of the 22 cities outside the metropolitan area reported increases in Freepori, Grenitc They are Alton, Batavia, Centralia, East St. Louis, cities with increases over August 1928 are Canton, Oentralia, Danville, Freeport, Granite City, Rockford and Rock Island.
The reports of 41 cities whose figures for 1928 and 1929 are comparableshow a total for the first eight months of this year of 25,181 buildings valued at $\$ 214,126,739$. In 1928 the same cities reported 29,651 buildings whose estimated cost was $\$ 304,408,702$. This represents a decrease in value of more than $\$ 90,000,000$, or nearly $30 \%$.
In Chicago the value of building authorized during the first eight
months of this year is decrease of about one-third in estimated cost from the corresponding period of 1928, when building authorized had reached a total of $\$ 233$. 592,728 , representing 14,935 buildings.
In the metropolitan area outside Chicago, only two cities-Blue Island and Lake Forest-reported gains over the first eight months of last year. Evanston and Oak Park, however, are the leaders in the total value of building planned from January through August of this year.
In the territory outside the metropolitan area, taken as a whole, the value of building authorized during the first eight months of 1929 is
$\$ 26,543,259$, which is $\$ 1,962,419$ less than for the same period of 1928 . $\$ 26,543,259$, which is $\$ 1,962,419$ less than for the same period of 1928 .
Of 20 cities for which complete data for both years are available, seven
show gains over the first eight months of 1928 . These cities are
Centralia, Danville, Moline, Rockford, Rock Island and Springfield.
Rockford leads the down-State area in the value of building authorize Rockford leads the down-State area in the value of building authorized
from January through August 1929 with a total of more than $\$ 4,000,000$ Following are Decatur, Springfield, Joliet and Peoria, with more than $\$ 2,000,000$ each.
The statistics supplied by the Bureau include the following:
NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS BASED ON PERMITS
ISSUED IN 44 ILLINOIS CITIES IN AUGUST 1929, BY CITIES.

a Totals do not include tigues for Park Ridge.
Park Ridge. c Complete data for 1928 not reported. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDINGS AS STATED BY PERMITS ISSUED IN 44 ILLINOIS CITIES FROM
THROUGH AUGUST 1929, BY CITIES.

| Cuties. | January-Aug. 1929. |  | Jan.-Aug. 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. of Bldgs. | Estimated Cost. | No. of Bldgs. | Estimated Cost. |
| Tot | 25,181 | \$214,126,739 | 29,651 | 8304,408,702 |
| Metropolitan area_b | 16,084 | \$187,583,480 | 20,416 | \$275,903,004 |
| Chic | 12,059 | \$155,172,590 | 14,935 | \$233,592,728 |
| Metropolitan area, excluding Chicago_b.- | 4,025 | \$32,410,890 | 5,481 | \$42,310,296 |
| $\underset{\text { Blue }}{\text { Berw }}$ | 510 220 | \$3,044,650 | 916 | \$4,872,200 |
| Cicero | 414 | 2,597,137 | ${ }_{374}$ | 711,369 $2,690,790$ |
| Evanston | 512 | 6,932,150 | 689 | 8,082,725 |
| Forest Pa | 187 | 920,189 | 218 | 1,200.105 |
| Glencoe | 110 | $1,139,147 \mid$ | ${ }_{2} 121$ | 1,603.524 |
| Glen Elly Harvey | $1 \begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 270\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 797,703 \\ & 969,093 \end{aligned}$ | 203 | $1,255,040$ $1,378,989$ |
| Highland | 221 | 1.634.450 | 272 | $1,378,989$ $1,776,285$ |
| Kenilworth | 45 | 656.910 | 66 | 1,158,308 |
| La Grange. | 120 | +875,385 | 146 | 1,035,375 |
| Lake Forest | 152 103 | $1,631,168$ 307,223 | 1113 | $1,217,165$ 883,263 |
| Maywood | 210 | 953,880 | 326 | 2,114,235 |
| Oak Park | 391 | 5,073,325 | 608 | 5,990,229 |
| Park Ridge | 212 | 1,522,672 | (d) | (d) |
| R1ver Forest | 78 | 829,744 | 101 | 1,241,460 |
| West Chicago | 41 | 75,802 393600 | 55 | 246,633 |
| Wheaton- | $\begin{array}{r}47 \\ 165 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 393,600 \\ 1,433,624 \end{array}$ | 102 <br> 205 | 1,378,700 |
| Winnetk | 128 | 1,331,625 | 173 | $1,934,076$ $1,539,825$ |
| Total outside metropolit | 9,097 | \$26,543,259 | 9,235 | \$28,505,678 |
| Alton. | 366 | \$772,124 | (d) | (d) |
| Aurora <br> Batavi | $\begin{array}{r}595 \\ 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,749,018$ $39,5 ¢ 0$ | 608 26 | \$2,167,958 |
| Bloomin | 126 | 692,500 | 110 | 708.800 |
| Canton. |  | 267,005 | 17 | 15,475 |
| Centralia | 28 | 332,500 | 12 | 42,300 |
| Danville | 163 | 786,489 | 149 | 486,363 |
| Decatur | 626 <br> 857 | 2,856,750 | 866 | 3,459,290 |
| East St. | 857 |  |  |  |
| Elgin.- | 571 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,056,352 \\ & 1,517.328 \end{aligned}$ | 729 | 1,794.346 |
| Freeport Granite Cit | 167 68 | $\begin{aligned} & 817,238 \\ & 311,150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}243 \\ 64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,747,249$ 419,700 |
| Jollet-... | 445 | 2,037,177 | 438 | 2,392,085 |
| Moline. | 745 | 1,057,679 |  | 983,712 |
| Murphysboro |  | 11,500 |  | 23,000 |
| Ottawa | 121 | 377,600 | (d) | (d) |
| Peoria | 830 209 | $\begin{array}{r}2,036,235 \\ 598 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 975 | 2,451,355 |
| Quincy. Rockfor | 209 1,178 | $\begin{array}{r} 598,525 \\ 4,093,062 \end{array}$ | 267 <br> 1,138 | 1,051,302 |
| Rock Island | 1,140 | 1,947,105 | 752 | 792,566 |
| Springfield | 820 | 2,603,887 | 817 | 2,340,952 |
| Waukegan...... | 459 | 1,664,390 | 588 | 2,123.293 |

Business Trends as Viewed by First National Bank, First St. Paul Co. and Merchants Trust Co. of St. Paul.
From the "Digest of Business Trends" issued by the First National Bank, First St. Paul Co. and Merchants Trust Co. of St. Paul, we quote the following:

## Favorable Factors in the Northwest.

Business activity in the Northwest was extremely high in August, compared with the corresponding month last year. Tremendous increases were scored in the volume of check payments, the number of freight cars loaded, and the value of farm products marketed. Check payments reported for the 17 largest cities of the Ninth Federal Reserve District increased $34 \%$ in the five weeks ended Sept. 4, compared with the same period last year. Geographically, the increases were $60 \%$ in the total for Duluth and Superior; $35 \%$ for Minneapolis, St. Paul and South St. Paul; $15 \%$ for the mixed farming cities; and $5 \%$ for the wheat belt cities. In the five weeks ended Aug. 31, the total number of cars loaded with revenue freight in the Northwest increased $10 \%$, compared with the same period of 1928. Car loadings of grain increased $28 \%$; ore, $17 \%$; and forest products $10 \%$ The total value of wheat, rye, flax, potatoes, and hogs sold in August was between two and three times the value for the same month last year. Most of this increase is accounted for by the fact that the value of durum wheat
 value of all to hisest is ing permits for the 7 largest cities of Minnesota totaled $6 \%$ more in August 1929 than in August 1928.

## Unfavorable Factors in the Northwest.

The decline in the export demand for wheat has resulted in the overcrowding of storage facilities to such an extent that another embargo on the movement of grains to Duluth in the near future is not unlikely. According to the Government crop estimate of Sept. 1, the total corn yield for North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota is expected to decline $8 \%$, compared with the actual yield of 1928. A decline of $38 \%$ in the yield of spring and durum wheat is predicted for the States of Montana North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota.

## Favorable National Factors.

In spite of low activity in a few lines of industry, general business was on a higher plane in August than in the same month last year. This is borne out by a comparison of the statistics of August, 1929, with those of August 1928. The increase in industrial production was more than $8 \%$. Car loading fork City increased about $19 \%$. Payments by corpatis outside orm Yores in in the fore has been no advance in the cost of living, this has August, 1928; as there haschasing power. Losses suffered through this has failures amounted to less than in August last year. The total value of contracts awarded in the past four months for new industrial buildings in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains increased $67 \%$, compared with the same period last year. It is expected that heavier demands than usual this fall from the railroads and from the automotive and agricultural equipment industries will insure a continuation of record-breaking activity in the steel industry.

## Unfavorable National Factors.

The nation's export trade dropped between July and August, although an increase usually takes place at that time. Even after the decline, exports in the month of August were slightly higher than they were in the same month last year. In spite of the increase in the construction of new industrial builds classifis Thef 1928 in pew residential construction f 1028. unsatisfactory level.

## Summary.

Although Northwest data for check payments, carloadings, and value of products marketed indicate a much larger volume of business in August this year than in August a year ago, not all of the increase in volume can be taken as a measure of increased prosperity. A considerable part of the increased activity was the result of an abnormally early movement of grains to market.
Business trends are usually downward in August, compared with July. This year most August-July comparisons showed less than the usual, seasonal decline. Conditions underlying present business activity appear to be sound, and indications are that each of the remaining months of the year will show a volume of business substantially in advance of the corresponding months of last year.

Improvement in Tire Situation Looked For By F. R. Henderson Corporation-Trading on Rubber Exchange of New York, Dull.
Rubber trading was dull and lifeless during the past week, ended Sept. 21, with futures operations on the Rubber Exchange curtailed, says the weekly market summary of the F. R. Henderson Corp., issued Sept. 20. The report continues:

Indications point to a very difinite improvement in the tire situation, which was slightly worrisome during the summer months. We understand that replacement business during the last 30 days has been very satisfactory, and this is best indicated by a reduction in inventory figures. Further it has been a distinct influence in the Neneral and we refer to this because it has . actsies do not seem to for future deliveries, and for this reason we anticipate an early buying for future
interest.
"Inventories of tires and tubes at the end of July show healthy reductions. There were about $2,000,000$ less tires and $2,400,000$ less tubes than at the
end of June. Production fell off during July while shipments increased materially. It is estimated that there was a decrease in inventorjes during August of nearly $2,000,000$ tires

## Hardwood Orders Gain Over Production.

Marked improvement in the relation of hardwood lumber orders to production and a continued gain in the relation of softwood orders are indicated for the week ended Sept. 21 in the reports of 800 hardwood and softwood mills to the Na tional Lumber Manufacturers Association. New hardwood business, given by 226 mills the week previous as $15 \%$ below production, came back in reports for the latest week from 218 mills to $7 \%$ above production, while shipments rose from 14 to $11 \%$ below production. Continuing an improvement indicated the week before, softwood orders as reported by 604 mills for the week ended Sept. 21 were $8 \%$ and shipments $6 \%$ below production. Unfilled softwood orders reported by 489 mills were the equivalent of 19 days' production, which may be compared with the report of 478 mills giving unfilled orders at the close of business Sept. 14 as the equivalent of 21 days' production.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Sept. 21 1929, by 604 softwood mills totaled $313,097,000 \mathrm{ft}$., or $8 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $316,587,000 \mathrm{ft}$., or $6 \%$ below production. Production was $338,503,000 \mathrm{ft}$.

Reports from 218 hardwood mills give new business as $54,180,000 \mathrm{ft}$. , or $7 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $45,164,000 \mathrm{ft}$., or $11 \%$ below production. Production was $50,605,000 \mathrm{ft}$. The Association's statement continues:

## Unfilled Orders.

Reports from 489 softwood mills give unfilled orders of $990,848,000 \mathrm{ft}$. on Sept. 21 1929, or the equivalent of 19 days' production. This is based upon production or latest calendar year -and may be com pared with unfilled orders of 478 softwood mills on Sept. 14 1929, of 1,110, $207,000 \mathrm{ft}$. , the equivalent of 21 days' production
The 340 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as $805,352,000 \mathrm{ft}$., on Sept. 211929 , as compared with $894,758,000$ for the same week a year ago. Last week's production of 389 identical softwood mills was $254,578,000$ $314,000 \mathrm{ft}$. and $282,585,000$; and orders received $240,385,000 \mathrm{ft}$ and $273,543,000$. In the case of hardwoods, 209 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago $48,422,000 \mathrm{ft}$. and $40,216,000$; shipments $43,613,000 \mathrm{ft}$. and $43,697,000$; and orders $51,500,000 \mathrm{ft}$. and $44,776,000$

## West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle that new business for the 217 mills reporting for the week ended Sept. 21 totaled $174,963,000 \mathrm{ft}$., of which $53,349,000 \mathrm{ft}$. was fo domestic cargo delivery, and $38,854,000 \mathrm{ft}$. export. New business by rail amounted to $70,213,000 \mathrm{ft}$. Shipments totaled $168,185,000 \mathrm{ft}$., of which $51,858,000 \mathrm{ft}$. moved coastwise and intercoastal, and $33,008,000 \mathrm{ft}$. export. Rail shipments totaled $70,772,000 \mathrm{ft}$., and local deliveries $12,547,000 \mathrm{ft}$. Unshipped orders totaled $657,188,000 \mathrm{ft}$., of which domestic cargo orders totaled $265,088,000 \mathrm{ft} .$, foreign $219,292,000 \mathrm{rt}$. and rail trade $172,808,000 \mathrm{ft}$. Weekly capacity of these mills is $249,835,000 \mathrm{Ft}$. Fills the 37 weeks ended sept. 14, 139 identical mins reporte order produr Sept. 14, as compared with Jan. 1

Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 156 mills reporting, shipments were $1 \%$ below production, and crders $1 \%$ above production and $3 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $71,997,000 \mathrm{ft}$. (previous week $71,536,000$, reported by 158 mills); shipments $69,942,000 \mathrm{ft}$., (previous week $67,619,000$ ); and production 70,974,000 ft., (previous week 70,017,000). The three-year average production of these mills is $80,162,000 \mathrm{ft}$. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 120 mills were $172,809,000 \mathrm{ft}$. The 142 identical mills reported a decrease in production of $8 \%$, and in new business a decrease of $14 \%$ as compared with the same week a year ago
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association, of Portland, Ore., reported production from 37 mills as $35,350,000 \mathrm{ft}$, shipments $31,826,000$ and new business $27,666,000 \mathrm{ft}$. Thirty-five identical mills reported production $7 \%$ less and new busiress $10 \%$ less than for the same week last year.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association, of San Francisco, reported production from 18 mills as $15,865,000 \mathrm{ft}$., shipments $16,133,000$ nd the corresponding week of 1028 .

The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association, of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from 9 mills as $9,760,000 \mathrm{f}$., shipments $8,420,000$ and new business $5,919,000$. The same number of mills reported $28 \%$ decrea in production, and $43 \%$ in new business, compared with a year ago.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkos. Wis., reported production from 22 mills as $4,092,000 \mathrm{ft}$., shipan increase, 000 and orders $1,895,000$. Twenty-one identical mills reported parison with last year.
The North Carolin
duction from 129 mills as $11.5 s o c i a t i o n$, or Norrolk, Va., reporte probusiness $8,652,000$. Forty-eight identical mills reported production $29 \%$ more, and new business $31 \%$ less than for the same week of 1928 .
The Califor ia Redwood Association, of San Francisco, reported production from 14 mills as $7,142,000 \mathrm{ft}$., shipments $7,494,000$ and orders $6,702,000$. The same number of mills reported a decrease in production of $7 \%$, and a decrease in orders of $32 \%$, compared with the corresponding week last year.

Hardwood Reports
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 196 mills as $46,661,000 \mathrm{ft}$., shipments $39,623,000$ and new business $50,547,000$. Reports from 188 identical mills showed production $20 \%$ more, and new business $21 \%$ more, than for the same period a year
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reported production from 22 mills as $3,944,000 \mathrm{ft}$, shipments $5,541,000$ and orders $3,633,000$. Twenty-one identical mills reported an
increase in production of $19 \%$, and in orders a decrease of $31 \%$, when
CURRENT RELATIONSHIP OF SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS TO PRODUC TION FOR THE WEEK ENDING SEPT. 21 1929, AND

FOR 38 WEEKS TO DATE.

| ociat | Production <br> (M.Ft.) | Shipments <br> (M.Ft.) | $\% \text { of }$ | Orders <br> (M.Ft.) | $\% \text { of }$ Prod. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| outhern Pine: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-156 mill repo | 70,974 | 69,942 | 99 | 71,997 | 01 |
| 38 weeks-5,672 mill rep | 2,554,993 | 2,581,307 | 101 | 2,573,5 | 101 |
| est Coast Lumbermen's: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-219 mill report | 183,797 | 169,629 | 92 | 175,524 | 95 |
| 38 weeks-7,632 mill report | 6,669,571 | 6,732,744 | 101 | 780,738 | 02 |
| Western Pine Manufacturers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-37 mill reports | 35,350 | 31,826 | 90 | 27,6 | 78 |
| Calif. White \& Sugar Pine: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-18 mill reports. | 15,865 | 16,133 | 102 | 14,7 | 93 |
| 38 weeks-979 mill r | 127, | 1,022,649 | 100 | , | 101 |
| orthern Pine Manufacturers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-9 mill reports | 9,760 | 8,420 | 86 | 5,919 | 61 |
| 38 weeks-342 mill rep | 296,314 | 329,113 | 111 | 312,678 | 06 |
| North. Hemlock \& Hardwood (Softwoods): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-22 mill reports | 4,092 | ,33 |  |  | 6 |
| 38 weeks-1,566 mill re | 182,362 | 161,202 | 88 | 146,4 | 8 |
| North Carolina Pine: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-129 mill repor | 11,523 | 10,804 | 94 | 8,652 | 75 |
| 38 weeks-3,031 mill | 388,298 | 376,939 | 97 | 346,121 |  |
| Callfornia Redwood: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-14 mill reports | 7,142 | 7,494 | 105 | 6,702 | 94 |
| ftwood Total: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-604 mill report | 338,503 | 316,587 | 94 | 313,09 | 2 |
| 38 weeks- 21,194 mill rep | ,74 | 12,850,895 | 101 | 12,761, | 0 |
| Hardwood Manufacturers Institute: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-196 mill reports | 46,661 | 39,623 | 85 |  | 108 |
| 38 weeks- $7,9 \pm 6$ mill repo | 1,523,634 | 1,558,630 | 102 | 1,576,26 | 103 |
| Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-22 mill report | 3,944 | 5,5 | 140 | 3,633 | 2 |
| Hardwoods Total. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week-218 mill | 50,605 | 45,164 | 89 | 54,180 | 107 |
| Grand Total: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 weeks- 800 mill | 389,108 | 361,751 | 93 | 367,277 | 94 |
| 38 weeks-29,148 mill reports | 4,685,025 | 14,745,505 | 100 | 14,652,140 | 100 |

## West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report

According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 219 mills for the week ended Sept. 141929 show that orders and shipments were $9.09 \%$ and $6.14 \%$, respectively, below output which amounted to $192,331,761$ feet for that period. The Association's statement follows: COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY (All mill
(All mills reporting production for 1928 and 1929 to date)
Actual productlon week ended Sept. 141929 Average weekly producting during 1928 ...
$205,102,784$ feet Weekly operating capacity ......... years. $\qquad$ $2211,086,735$ feet
$-294,368,640$ feet * Weekly operating capacity is based on average hourly production for the twelve week
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS 219 Mills Report for Week Ended Sept. 141929
All mills reporting production, orders and shipments.)
Production.
(All mins reporting production, orders and shipment
Production
$192,331,761$ feet ( $100 \%$ )
$174,839,190$ feet $(9.09 \%$ under production)
$180,526,589$ feet ( $6.14 \%$ under production)
WEEKLY COMPARISON (IN FEET) FOR 217 IDENTICAL MILLS-1929
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for

| Week Ended- | Sept. 14. |  | Aug. 31. | Aug. 24. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production. | 191,289,233 | 165,260,559 | 196,217.091 | 196,306, |
| Orders | 174,689,890 | 148,160,863 | 196,130,563 | 170,638,502 |
| Rail | 69,585,555 | 62,383,394 | 69,948,532 | 67,863,419 |
| Domes | 60,786,422 | 41,406,789 | 64,807,631 | 49,142,654 |
| Expor | 26,300,510 | 26,725,561 | 41,690,374 | 40,771,407 |
| Local | 18,017,403 | 17,645,119 | 19,684,026 | 12,861,022 |
| Shipment | 179,632,076 | 146,130,651 | 194,824,369 | 170,201,326 |
| Rail | 69,839,591 | 58,864,253 | 76,454,257 | 71,288,836 |
| Domest | 62,089,355 | 44,079,292 | 61,474,676 | 47,149,611 |
| Expor | 29,685,727 | 25,591,987 | 37,411,410 | 38,901,857 |
| Local | 18,017,403 | 17,645,119 | 19,684,026 | 12,861,022 |
| Unfilled | 651,636,836 | $660,868,751$ | 657,697,666 | 662,618,927 |
| Rail | 173,495,471 | 176,823,871 | 172,023,491 | 179,527,494 |
| Dom | -263,516,863 | 265,444,824 | 268,151,583 | 267,720,022 |
| Ex | 214,624,502 | 218,600,056 | 217,522,592 | 215,371,413 |

12 IDENTICAL MILLS.
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for 1928

|  |  | Average 37 | Averape 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week Ended | Weeks Ended | Weeks Ended |
| Production (feet) | Sept. 141929 112,513,480 | Sept. 141929. | $\text { Sept, } 151928 .$ |
| Orders (feet) | 105,059,553 | 112,487,654 | 121,966,479 |
| Shipments (feet) | 106,161,663 | 113,072,760 | 121,517,614 |


|  | Orders on Hand Beginning Week Sept. 7 '29. | Orders Received. | Cancellations. | Ship- ments | Unfilled Orders Week Ended Sept. 7 '29. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washington \& Oregon (103 Mills) - |  |  |  |  |  |
| California.-....- | 91,839,792 | 12,838,874 | 91,583 | 14,681,754 | 89,905,329 |
| Atlantic Coast | $131,149,221$ 3166,417 | 16,638,172 | 425,000 | 19,508,957 | 127,853,436 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,166,417 | 591,875 | None | 28,935 | 3,729,357 |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon Brit. Col. ( 15 Mills )- | 226,155,430 | 30,068,921 | 516,583 | 34,219,646 | $221,488,122$ |
| California_............- | 2,809,051 | 1,487,000 | None | None | 4,296,051 |
| Atlantic Coast Miscellaneous. | $11,264,472$ $3,407,000$ | $2,029,000$ 699 | None | 304.000 | 12,989,472 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Brit. Columbla | 17,480,523 | 4,215,000 | None | 2,171,000 | 19,524,523 |
| Total domestic cargo. | 243,635,953 | 34,283,921 | 516,5831 | 36,390,646 | 241,012,645 |

## World Wheat Situation Reviewed By Bank of

 America, N. A.Present conditions appear to indicate that world supplies of wheat will be in fairly close balance with demand this year, according to a review of the wheat situation published by The Bank of America, N. A. "If this proves to be true,"
the review says, "it will probably result in a sensitive price, which might easily be influenced by temporary conditions, bearing on either side of the market." The review adds that much will depend upon weather conditions in the Southern hemisphere in the next month or so and that there is yet plenty of time for rains and favorable weather to bring about a marked improvement in crop conditions in that part of the world and to cause a substantial increase in prospective yields.

Discussing the situation in various parts of the world, the review says:

Estimated reduction in northern hemisphere crops through unfavorable weather conditions in the past two months has radically changed the outlook in the international wheat market. Condition of crops in Canada and the deteriorated through continued drought that in the northern area, has so reduction of some $350,000,000$ bushels below last year's output, in the combined yield of the two countries
In Europe also, although in certain countries, conspicuously France, Italy and Spain, there are prospects of very good crops of wheat, total production is expected to fall considerably below the results of last year's harvest. The reduction below last year's output is variously estimated at from $60,000,000$ to $100,000,000$ bushels.
In the southern hemisphere where wheat crops at this season are in an early stage of development, long continued drought is believed to have wrought damage, in both Argentina and Australia, the two principal wheat producing countries in that part of the world. In Argentina, drought during July and August discouraged the planting or wheat and it is believed that some acreage, which might have been so employed will be diverted to the and during the gre. Australia also suffered from drought at planting time and during the grear par of the summer. Rain has recently brought some States is still suffering fre Werf Australla but the crop in the Eastern States is still suffering from insufficient rainfall. While it appears to be wheat as in 1928 , there is no marner of thing at mish reduction below last year's no mat wer of telling at this time, how great the are harvested, about the end of 1929 . Berore southern hemisphere crops still time for favorable weather to bring about a marled imp 1930 , there is condition of wheat crops.

Moody's Expands in London-Links Up With London Economist, London Daily Financial News and Others for Development of British and Worldwide Statistical Services.
Moody's Investors Service of New York, through its London subsidiary, Moody's Investors Service, Ltd., has consummated an amalgamation of its British and Colonial statistical and reporting activities with Financial Newspapers Proprietors, Ltd., controlling or representing the London Daily Financial News, the London Economist, the London Investors' Chronicle and other publications. An announcement issued in the matter says:
A new company has been formed, known as "Investment Statistics, Ltd., proprietors of Moody's Economist Services," in which, jointly with Moody's, the above interests have both a financial and managerial interest. This new company will not only continue the statistical activities which have been developed by Moody's in London during the past five years, but will greatly expand these services in all directions, ultimately covering not merely British markets and investing interests, but spreading to all parts of the world.
Moody's activities in London since 1924 have undergone a genuinely spectacular growth. Introducing to the London field the modern American method of careful research and analysis for rendering prompt and up-todate service to the British investor and banker on their own securities and companies, the Moody interests have built up in London the most complete and exhaustive financial statistical plant now existing on British, are now rendered to a large and growing number of and reserach services ment trusts, brokers and other financial interests of British banks, investment trusts, rrokers and other financial interests. With the existing econ"Daily Financial News" and the "Investors' Chronicle," and the close "Daily Financial News" and the "Investors' Chronicle," and the close
contacts with the best banking interests of London, a combination of activities has been effected which should ultimately prove of broad sigactivities
nificance

The Chairman of the enlarged company is H. J. W. Jervis, Director and directors include senting Moody's Investors Service of New York; Walter T. Layton, Editor of the London "Economist"; Brendan Bracken, M. P., Chairman Financial Newspaper Proprietors, Ltd., and Luclus Thomson of the "Daily Financial News."
Speaking of this London development, John Moody, President of Moody's Investors Service, New York, says:
The expansion of our activities in London under the title, "Moody's Economist Services" and the link-up with the statistical, advisory and forth, is a thoroughly logical development. We are growing and developing with the needs of the times over there, just as we are doing here in America. Very rapidly the British and Continental banker and investor are coming to appreciate the value of thorough research and analysis in the selection of securities. This is especially true of the hundreds of English and Scotch investment trusts, whose interests are world-wide and more and more depend on an organzation such as ours in making investment selections, studying markets and diversifying holdings.
But this London development is not limited, in its significance, to the London markets alone. It has a direct bearing on our activities here in the United States. American investors sercices to-day, if they are to retain their importance in the financial and investing fields, must do much more than merely advise and supervise for individual investors or bankers
and brokers. Though there may now be in the United States from 10 to 15 and brokers. Though there may now be in the United States from 10 to 15 millions of genuine individual Investors, large and small, it must be re-
membered that a constantly growing percentage of these millions are membered that a constantly growing percentage of these millions are
putting their money into the obligations of so-called investment trusts,
dolding and trading companies, endeavoring to secure in this way diversication, income and profit and thus avoid the difficulties of individual to continue, regardiess of in the American investing fleld seems certain service of the future, if it is to really cover the whole investment field, cannot confine its activities to merely passing upon the worth of individual issues for the individual consumer; for the latter is becoming less and less interested directly in individual issues. It must extend its activities to rendering service directly to investment trusts and companies, by affording them the most exhaustive faciities for data that they may desire, supervising their lists and portfolios, alding in the development of their policies, supplying them with economic and other fundamental data of every kindeven taking entire charge of and controlling their investment policy, just as our organization is now doing on an increasing scale.
usiness here indon amalgamation has a direct besring on our parent business here in New York. It will greatly increase our foreign facilities, improve our contacts in financial markets every where and enable us to home and abroad

## Cotton Ginning Report.

The Bureau of the Census on Sept. 23 issued the following report showing the number of bales of cotton ginned in each of the cotton-growing States the present season up to Sept. 16 in comparison with the corresponding figures for the two preceding seasons. It appears that up to Sept. 16 1929, $3,353,038$ bales of cotton were ginned, against $2,500,781$ bales for the corresponding period a year ago and comparing with $3,504,995$ bales two years ago


South Carolin
Texas

| Running Half | (Count | Round as inters). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929. | 1928. | 1927. |
| 347,435 | 79,970 | 447,961 |
| 7,620 | 16,359 | 7.731 |
| 197,974 | 105,138 | 90,228 |
| 1,873 | 6,494 | 2,312 |
| 20,200 | 4,295 | 11,238 |
| 427,988 | 111.652 | 474.766 |
| 362,881 | 199,980 | 221,609 |
| 499,032 | 218,896 | 364,141 |
| 1,186 | 1,032 | 222 |
| 964 | 1,062 | 2,793 |
| 7,689 | 3,011 | 22,275 |
| 39,613 | 58,514 | 44,283 |
| 68,579 | 25,011 | 126,701 |
| 7,082 | 4,898 | 4,437 |
| 1,362,907 | 1,664,469 | 1,684,291 |
| 15 |  | 7 |

All other States. $\qquad$ 15
United States

$$
* 2,500,781
$$

*3,504,995 * Includes 86,970 bales of the crop of 1929 ginned prior to Aug. 1 , which
was counted in the supply for the season of $1928-29$, compared with 88,761 and 162,283 bales of the crops of 1928 and 1927
The statistics in this report include 72,720 round bales for 1929, 103,744 or 1928 and 100,739 for 1927. Included in the above are 1,038 bales of American-Egyptian for 1929, 3,361 for 1928 and 976 for 1927
The statistics for 1929 in this report are subject to revision when checked against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. The corrected statistics of the quantity of cotton ginned this season prio to Sept. 1 are $1,568,629$ bales.

Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports-United States.
Cotton consumed during the.month of August 1929 amounted to 558,113 bales. Cotton on hand in consuming establishments on Aug. 31 was 802,200 bales, and in public storage and at compresses $1,387,187$ bales. The The total imports for the month of August 1929 , were 24,793 balez, and the exports of domestic cotton, excluding linters, were 226,018 bales.

World Statistics.
The estimated world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive o inters, grown in 1928, as compiled from various sources, is $25,751,000$ bales, counting American in running bales and foreign in bales of 478 pounds lint while the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United States) for the year ended July 311928 was approximately $25,285,000$ bales. The total number of spinning coth spindles, both active $165.000,000$

Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for Aug. 1929.
The Department of Commerce announced Sept. 20 that according to preliminary figures compiled by the Bureau of the Census $34,706,470$ cotton spinning spindles were in place in the United States on Aug. 31 1929, of which 30,236,880 were operated at some time during the month, compared with $30,397,190$ for July, 30,631,800 for June, 30,937, 182 for May, 30,911,416 for April, 31,102,784 for March, and $28,217,138$ for August 1928. The aggregate number of active spindle hours reported for the month was 8,129 ,928,914 . During August the normal time of operation was 27 days, compared with 25 for July, 25 for June, $261 / 2$ for May, 25 2-3 for April, and 26 for March. Based on an activity of 8.88 hours per day the average number of spindles operated during August was $33,908,612$ or $97.7 \%$ capacity on a single shift basis. This percentage compares with 100.3 for July, 104.8 for June, 110.9 for May, 110.3 for April, 109.4 for March, and 87.1 for August, 1928. The average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 234. The total number of cotton spinning spindles in place, the number active, the number of active spindle hours and the average hours per spindle in place, by states, are shown in the following statement.

| State. | Spinning Spindles. |  | Active Spindle Hours for Auoust. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In Place } \\ & \text { Aug. } 31 . \end{aligned}$ | Active During August. | Total. | Average Per Spindle in Place. |
| United States_ | 34,706,470 | 30,236,880 | 8,129,928,914 | 234 |
| Cotton growing States | 18,812,546 | 17,954,338 | 5,553,708,498 | 295 |
| New England States- All other States | $14,471,316$ $1,422,608$ | $11,010,354$ $1,272,188$ | $\begin{array}{r}2,345,495,842 \\ 230,724,574 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 162 |
| Alabama |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Connecticut }}$ | $1,801,510$ $1,105,084$ | $1,755,566$ $1,038,608$ | $537,342,919$ $232,016,193$ | 210 |
| Georgia | 3,103,738 | 2,977,176 | $947,664,211$ | 305 |
| Maine- | 1,059,300 | 783,572 | 180,870,947 | 171 |
| Massachuse | 8,520,554 | 6,378,122 | 1,365,738,610 | 160 |
| Mississippl. New Hamps | 177,346 | 117,973 | 37,639,810 | 212 |
| New Hampshir | $1,379,202$ 381,012 | 956,244 352,270 | $161,285,623$ $33,587,966$ | 117 |
| New York. | 688.128 | 614,206 | 127,329,347 | 185 |
| North Carolina | 6,206,366 | 5,840,738 | 1,726,987,344 | 278 |
| Rhode Island | 2,290,272 | 1,737,400 | $380,233,963$ | 166 |
| South Carolina | $5,589,810$ 618,620 | $1,477,224$ 576,592 | $1,801,382,711$ $209,746,064$ | 322 339 |
| Texas | 618,020 282,324 | ${ }_{243,360}$ | 209,393,936 | 253 |
| Virginia | 709,054 | 679,434 | 145,361,282 | 205 |
| All other States-...- | 794.150 | 708.390 | 171,347,988 | 216 |

Petroleum and Its Products-Expected Reduction in Output Results from Oklahoma Shutdown-California Injunction Hearing Postponed and Production There Again Mounts-Prices Unchanged.
The reduction in average daily output of petroleum in the United States, which was predicted in these columns last week, amounted to 40,900 barrels for the week ended Sept. 21 . This huge drop in the daily output was occasioned by the voluntary shutdown of the Oklahoma City pool, which reduced that State's production by about 65,000 barrels daily. In contrast, production in California, where the conservation law is being hundered at every step, increased 16,700 barrels daily for the same period.
On Friday, Sept. 20, the day scheduled for the hearing of the State of California's application for injunctions against gas wastage in the Santa Fe Springs fields, Judge Waltec S. Gates of the Superior Court postponed the hearing until Oct. 14 after he had decided that he would not hear the petition in parts, as suggested by James S. Bennett, representing the State Department of Natural Resources.
Meanwhile, complete cessation of production in the flush Kettleman Hills development until July 31 1931, has been arranged mutually by field operators and well owners. This was an important move and was taken at the direct instigation of Secretary Wilbur.
Nevertheless, as stated above, California's production last week showed an appreciable increase, and it appears as though the high production in that State will continue until such time as the State's own courts decide to aid in the enforcement of the State Gas Conservation law. There have been no price changes in crude in mid-continent during the week. Pennsylvania crudes have also been quiet and unchanged.


REFINED PRODUCTS-STEADINESS RULES IN ALL COMMODIties with gasoline showing firmness aided by depletion of stooks-kerosene may advance as WINTER BUYING BEGINS.
Steadiness ruled in practically all refined products during this week in the seaboard market. The spot call for U. S. Motor gasoline was firm with the price running from 8.75 to 9.00 cents per gallon, tank car. There were few instances of sales of any account under the low figure. The firmness in motor gasoline was substantiated somewhat by the fact that several suppliers of U.S. Motor and California gasoline here reported that their stocks were becoming quite low and they have been forced to buy in the open market to cover their contracts and assure themselves of a safe margin of operating stocks.

The low stocks of California gasoline here are believed due to the high tanker rates. Although some downward revision of tanker rates is expected, it has not yet come about and until it does the situation here insofar as California gasoline is concerned will show little change. California gas sold here this week at from 9 cents to 9.25 cents a gallon.

On U.S. Motor gasoline the demand has been so favorable that there was a resultant steady movement in both spot and contract business. Although jobbers continued to take
out only their immediate requirements, weather conditions have been so favorable that they have made considerable purchases.
The only change of moment during the week was made on Monday, Sept. 23, when the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey announced a 2 cent per gallon increase in tank wagon gasoline. On the same date the company announced a 2 cent per gallon discount off tank wagon price to dealers only.

Kerosene demand has been showing constant improvement, and now with winter business beginning to show in the market it would prove a great surprise to the trade if an upward price change was announced. There was a better call for fuel oils of practically all descriptions this week. Lubricating oils are being well maintained at firm prices. Changes for the week have been:
Sept. 23.-Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey announces an increase to 2 cents per gallon in tank wagon price of gasoline. On same day this company put into effect 2 cent per gallon discount on tank wagon price
of gasoline to dealers only of gasoline to dealers only

Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tankear Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.





Kerosene. 41-43 Water White, Tankcar Lots F.O.B. Refinery.
 Fuel Onl, 18-22 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 Gas Oil, 32-36 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 . $\$ .0$

Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States.
According to the American Petroleum Institute companies aggregating $3,200,100$ barrels, or $94 \%$ of the $3,404,700$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the plants operating in the United States during the week ended Sept. 21 1929, report that the crude runs to stills for the week show that these companies operated to $85.8 \%$ of their total capacity. Figures published last week show that companies aggregating $3,160,600$ barrels or $90.9 \%$ of the $3,364,300$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of all plants operating in the United States during that week, but which operated to $84 \%$ of their total capacity, contributed to that report. The report for the week ending Sept. 21 follows:
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OLL STOCKS. WEEK ENDING SEPT. 21 (BARRELS OF 42 GALLONS.)

| District. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P. C. } \\ & \text { Poten- } \\ & \text { tapal } \\ & \text { Caapac, } \\ & \text { Report. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crude } \\ & \text { Runs } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { Stills. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { P. C. } \\ & \text { oper } \\ & \text { op Cot. } \\ & \text { Capapac. } \\ & \text { Reporit } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Gasoline Stocks. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Suel on } \\ \text { Stocks. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ast | 100 | 3,593, | 90 | 4,359,000 | 9,118,000 |
| palachian |  | 605 | 83 |  | 788.000 |
| Inclana, Miniols Kentucky | 98.7 | 1,968,500 | 82.7 | 4,1890000 | 4, 32 |
| Texas. | 90.1 | 4.161 .500 | 89.8 | 4.194,000 | 12,931,000 |
| Louislana-Arkansas | 96.7 | 1,295,900 | ${ }^{76.0}$ | 1,772,000 | 5,238,000 |
| Rocky Mountain | ${ }_{98.7}^{93.4}$ | 4,978,200 | ${ }_{85.7} 5$ | 13,045,000 | 105,099,000 |
| Total week Sept. | 94.0 | 19,226, | 85.8 | 32,402,000 | ,068,000 |
| Dally avera | 93.9 | + $\begin{array}{r}2,746,700 \\ 18,476,200\end{array}$ | 83.5 | 31,714,000 | 144.473.000 |
| Doly |  | 2,639,400 |  |  | 144.473.000 |
| Texas (G) | . 0 | 3,295,500 | 93.5 | 3,569 |  |
| Loulsiana (Gult Coast) | 100.0 | 875,300 | 80.6 | 1.533,000 | 4,396,00 |

Loulsote (Gll crude runs to stills and stocks figures follow exactly the present grades of fuel oil are included under the heading "Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks." Crude oil runs to stills include both foreign and domestic crude.

Output of Crude Oil in United States Declines-Due to Shut-down of Operations in Oklahoma City Pool.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude production in the United States for the week ended Sept. 211929 was 2,924,500 barrels, as compared with $2,965,400$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 40,900 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended Sept. 221928 of $2,508,850$ barrels por day, the current figure represents an increase of 415,650 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended Sept. 211929 was 2,034,000 barrels, as comtared with $2,091,600$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrea:e of 57,600 barrels. The following estimates of daily av rage gross production, by districts, are for the weeks shown below:

| DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS). |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ended- | Sept. 21 '29. | Sept. 14 '29. | Sept. 7 '29. | Sept. 22 '28. |
| Oklahoma | x698,600 | 748,700 | 735,400 | 731,750 |
| Kansas_ | 128,850 | 129,000 | 129,600 | 99,550 |
| Panhandle Texas | 121,950 | 128,650 | 136,900 | 60,900 |
| North Texas. | 96,600 | 97,400 | 98,500 | 88,550 |
| West Central Texa | 58,250 | 57,800 | 59,050 | 54,950 |
| West Texas. | 366,300 | 365,050 | 372,900 | 348,250 |
| East Central Texas | 18,000 | 17,450 | 17,950 | 21,600 |
| Southwest Texas | 73,250 | 74,450 | 76,150 | 25,800 |
| North Louisiana | 36,700 | 35,150 | 35,550 | 38,950 |
| Arkansas | 64,700 | 65,900 | 66,000 | 85,100 |
| Coastal Texas | 133,700 | 135,850 | 137,700 | 107,700 |
| Coastal Louisiana | 22,650 | 20,500 | 21,450 | 21,450 |
| Eastern. | 137,500 | 137,500 | 135,000 | 112,500 |
| Wyoming | 55,400 | 57,000 | 59,400 | 62,150 |
| Montana | 11,500 | 11,800 | 11,100 | 9,550 |
| Colorado | 6,500 | 6,000 | 6,050 | 6,550 |
| New Mexico | 3,550 | 3,400 | 3,450 | 2,050 |
| California | 890,500 | 873,800 | 854,200 | 631,500 |
| Total | 2,924,500 | 2,965,400 | 2,956,350 | 2,508,850 |

The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid-Continent Field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas俍 $1,719,550$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 56,350 barrels. The Mid-Continent production, excluding Smackover (Arks.) heavy oil, was $1,617,950$ b
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, follow:

| Oklahoma- | $\overline{\text { Sept.eek }} \mathbf{E}$ | Ended-I | Southwest Texas- | -Week Ended- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen Dome. | 23,450 | 23,750 | Laredo District... | Sept.21 | Sept.14 |
| Ashe | 9,350 | 11,300 | Luling | 10,750 | 10,800 |
| owleg | 31,450 | 32,700 | Salt Flat |  | 42,800 |
| istow | 21,500 | 21,800 | North Loutsia |  |  |
| Burbank | 18,250 | 18,300 | Haynesville. | 4,900 | 4,950 |
| Carr | 11,700 | 11,450 | Urania | 5,800 | 6,050 |
| Cromw | 7,800 | 7.900 | Arkansas |  |  |
| Earlsbo | 07,250 | 105,000 | Champagnolle |  | 5,800 |
| East Semin | 8,150 | 8.150 | Smackover (light) | 5,800 | 6,000 |
| Little River | 83,700 | 84,600 | Smackover (heavy) | 45,250 | 46,150 |
| Logan Count | 15,600 | 15,500 | Coastal Texas |  |  |
| Maud. | 11,100 | 11,650 | Barbers Hill | 21,200 | 20,850 |
| Missio | 24,200 | 24,550 | Hull | 8,150 | 8,850 |
| Oklahoma | x1,750 | 50,050 | Pierce Junctio | 12,750 | 13,700 |
| St. Louis | 62,800 | 64,850 | Raccoon Ben | 8,000 | 8,300 |
| Sasakwa | 10,000 | 7,250 | Spindletop | 23,150 | 24,350 |
| Searight | 11,650 | 12,150 | Sugarland | 11,900 | 12,300 |
| Seminole | 32,400 | 32,000 | West Columbia | 6,150 | 6,050 |
| Tonkawa | 9,100 | 9,100 | Coastal Louist |  |  |
| Kansas |  |  | East Hackberry | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Sedgwick County | 36,200 | 36,200 | Old Hackberry | 2,150 | 2,050 |
| Panhandle Texas |  |  | Sulphur Dor | 5,500 | 4,500 |
| Carson County | 10,300 | 9,400 | Vinton. |  | , 500 |
| Gray County |  | 92,450 | Wyoming |  |  |
| Hutchinson Coun North Texas | 25,050 | 25,100 | Salt Creek. Montana | 32,000 | 33,650 |
| Archer County | 19,200 | 19,650 | Sunburst. | 6,950 | ,950 |
| Wilibarger County | 31,700 | 32,150 | California |  |  |
| West Central Texas |  |  | Dominguez | 9,000 | ,000 |
| Brown County | 9,050 | 8,900 | Elwood-Golet | 20,000 | 19,200 |
| hackelford Coun | 10,450 | 10,450 | Huntington | 43,500 | 43,500 |
| West Texas |  |  | Inglewood. | 23,500 | 23,500 |
| Crane and Upton Cos. | 47,100 | 47,450 | Kettleman H | 4,800 | 3,800 |
| Howard County | 36,600 | 35,300 | Long Beach_ | 171,000 | 170,000 |
| Pecos County | 133,250 | 128,700 | Midway-Sunse | 68,000 | 68,000 |
| Reagan County | 17,650 | 16,900 | Rosecrans... | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Winkler Coun | 121,000 | 125,650 | Santa Fe | -295,000 | 285,000 |
|  |  |  | Seal Beach | 41,000 | 42,000 |
| East Central Texas- |  |  | Torrance | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| orsicana-Pow | 7.650 | 7.650 | Ventura Avenue | 63,000 | 64,000 |

July Gas Sales Increase-Production $6.6 \%$ Below Same Month Last Year.
An increase of nearly $7 \%$ in gas sales for July 1929, as compared with July of the preceding year, is indicated by the first 97 companies reporting to the American Gas Association. As of July 31 1929, the customers of these companies aggregated $9,549,848$, representing an increase of $2.2 \%$ over the same date a year ago. For the seven months ending July 31, gas sales by these same companies were $8.7 \%$ above the preceding year. Increased sales during July were not uniform throughout the industry however, according to the Association. The Middle Atlantic States reported sales for the month which were nearly $1 \%$ less than the same month a year ago. The State of New York showed a decrease of $2 \%$ while New Jersey reported a decrease of $2.5 \%$ for the month. The sales trend in the South Atlantic States, which had been reporting relatively smaller increases than other regions during the year, appeared to be reversed in July, when this section reported a $5 \%$ increase. The East North Central States, comprising Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin, reported an $8.8 \%$ increase for July, while for the seven months ending July 31, this increase was $9.7 \%$ over the corresponding period of the preceding year. Most of the gain in this section was the result of marked expansion in industrial-commercial sales, Wisconsin reporting a $12 \%$ gain in this class of business for July, while in Illinois the corresponding figure was $16 \%$ and in Michigan $25 \%$.

The most important change in the source of gas supply reported by these 97 companies for July was a $40 \%$ increase in the amount of coke oven gas purchased from steel and companies operating by-product coke oven plants.

The Association's statement also shows: COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF 97 GAS COMPANIES IN UNITED STATES.

| Month of July- | 29. | 1928. | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Customers | 9,549,848 | 9,344,525 | 2.2 |
| Gas sales (thousand cu. ft.) | 31,396,395 | 29,466,706 | 6.6 |
| Revenue | \$30,109,009 | \$29,481,311 | 2.1 |
| ter gas | 10.36 |  |  |
| 1 gas. | 54 | 17 |  |
| Coke ove |  |  |  |
| Oil gas | 2,076,180 | 2.054,960 | 1.0 |
| Total gas produc | 18,611,832 | 19,921,487 |  |
| ke oven gas purch | 8,632,498 | 6,143,280 | 40.5 |
| Total mfd. gas produced | 27,244,330 | 26,064,767 |  |
| Natural gas purchased | 6,489,112 | 4,358,296 | 48.9 |
| Total gas produced an | 33,733,442 | 30,423,063 | 10.9 |
| Seren Months Ended July 31- |  |  |  |
| Customers | 9,549,848 | ${ }^{9,344,525}$ |  |
| Gas sales (thousand cu. ft.) | 261,161,893 | 240,324,395 | 8.7 |
| Revenue-. | 8248,289,179 | \$238,764,673 | 4.0 |
| Gas producea (lus |  |  |  |
| Coal gas | 21,028,208 | 24,041,874 |  |
| Coke | 23,706,775 | 17,566,406 |  |
| Oil gas | 19,408,117 | 17,102,348 | 13.5 |
|  | 170,697,443 | 174,448,134 |  |
| Coke oven purchased | 57,942,887 | 45,774,709 | 26.6 |
| otal mfd. gas produced | 228,640,330 | 220,222,843 |  |
| Natural gas purchased.- | 55,224,694 | 36,943,773 | 49.5 |
| Total gas produced and purchase | 283,865,024 | 257,166,616 | 10.4 |

## Trading Quiet in Non-Ferrous Metals-Sales in Copper

 and Lead Slightly Lower-Prices Firm.Domestic consumption of major non-ferrous metals is holding at a satisfactory level, but buying continues along most conservative lines, "Engineering and Mining Journal" reports adding:
Sales of both copper and lead in the past week were below the average, and judging from the business placed, fabricators are not disposed to abandon their present policy of purchasing against nearby requirements. Prices were firm. Zinc business was moderate in volume. Demand for tin was quiet throughout the week. Quicksilver was quiet but steady at $\$ 124$ and $\$ 125$ per flash of 76 pounds.
Despite rather slow trading, the market for copper presents a firm undertone. Business placed during the week was well below the average in volume, though slightly better than in the preceding week. Demand was chiefly for prompt and October shipment and business consummated was on the basis of 18 cents for Connecticue and $181 / 8$ cents for the Middle West. Export demand also was quiet. Export business for the month to date is placed at 55,000 long tons.
Reports from fabricators are encouraging, business in wire, cable and brass being described as excellent for this time of the year. Producers of copper believe that production and consumption of copper closely balance one another with the result that the position of the market is fundamentally sound.

Total volume of lead sales were slightly less than for the previous week at unchanged prices of 6.90 cents, New York and 6.70 cents, St. Louis. Sales were abov
been expected.
Consumers continue to buy tin in small amounts only, as they may require, and the price is virtually unchanged. A decline of about 2,000 long tons is expected in Straits shipments this month.
Demand for tin was quiet, but prices remained steady on the basis of 6.80 cents, St. Louis. While inquiries were moderate, they showed some improvement and producers feel that some good buying will soon make itself felt. Demand was chiefly for September and October.

## Steel Production Again Declines-Pig Iron Price

 Higher, While Price of Steel Shows a Decrease to New Lows for the Current Year.Evidences of price weakness have accumulated as steel production has declined, says the "Iron Age" this week. Railroad demand, the most favorable factor in the market, looms larger, but will not have an immediate effect on mill schedules. Much rail and rolling stock business is still prospective and even on orders actually placed it will take time for the specifications to reach steel producers, continues the "Age," which further states:
Unquestionably the sentimental effect of expanding railroad needs is salutary and may stiffen the resistance of the mills to price pressure. At Chicago new inquiries for finished steel, including rails and track supplies, are the second largest for any week so far this year.
Rail orders include 50,000 tons for the St. Paul and 59,000 tons for the Chesapeake \& Ohio, Pere Marquette asd Hocking Valley. The Pennsyl-
vania's inquiry, which is expected to-morrow, will probably vania's inquiry, which is expected to-morrow, will probably call for a larger total than last year, when 272,000 tons was bought. The Chicago \& North Western's needs, which will be made known Thursday, are estimated at 50,000 tons, while the requirements of the Santa Fe and New York Centrai are placed at 90,000 and 200,000 tons, respectively.
Railroad freight equipment in the market or in early prospect totals close to 25,000 cars. The Burlington will buy 2,000, and an inquiry for a like number is expected from the Virginian. The Pere Marquette and Illinois Central have been added to the list of probable purchasers.
Steel ingot production is now slightly under the $85 \%$ average of 12 months ago, and signs point to some further recession, in contrast with the rising trend of 1928. Operations in the Valleys, Pittsbargh and Cnicago range from 80 to $85 \%$, while the Buffalo rate remains at $90 \%$. Price developments, although not of a sweeping character, all point to a
growing need for new business. Bars and shapes have declined growing need for new business. Bars and shapes have declined $\$ 1$ a ton to 1.90c., Pittsburgh. Wire nails, which recently receded to $\$ 2.45$, Cleveland or Pittsburgh, lack firmness at that level, and mills are meeting increas-
ing resistance in their efforts to ing resistance in their effonts to hold plain wire at $\$ 2.40$. Galvanized sheets
have returned to 3.50 c., Pittsburgh, after an unsuccessful effort to raise
the market to 3.60 c .
concession of $\$ 2$ a ton.
In the South black sheets kave been reduced $\$ 2$ a ton to 3 c ., Birmingham, and on the Pacific Coast the long standing price of 2.35 c ., c.i.f., on plates has been shaded $\$ 2$ a ton on desirable specifications.
Scrap, in keeping with declining steel works operations, continues to weaken. In Eastern Pennsylvania heavy melting steel has gone down 50 c . a ton on purchases of 10,000 tons each by two steel producers. The same grade has receded 25 c . a ton at Pittsburgh, Chicago and St. Louis.
Pig iron demand, although lacking the characteristics of a broad buying movement, has been consistent, indicating conservative coverage for known requirements. In some cases Southern iron, recently available at bargain p-ices, has been bought for deliveries extending well into the first quarter the year, however, and buyers are prone to delay purchases in territories where offerings of steel company iron are likely to increase.
The Ford Motor Co., which last week bought 5,000 tons of high silicon malleable iron from a Canadian furnace, is in the market for 10,000 tons additional. Ford's purchases of pig iron in the open market are expected to increase, since the blast furnace capacity at River Rouge is inadequate. A large stook pile built up some years ago in preference to erecting a third stack has been reduced to the point where it no longer makes up for the deficiency in pig iron production.
The diminishing steel requirements of the automobile industry were reflected in the August report of independent sheet mills, which showed declines of 55,000 tons in sales and 87,000 tons in unfilled orders. Steel specifications from the motor car builders are still receding, but at least a temporary reversal of the trend is now looked for in October. Curtailment by Ford is attributed to slight changes in the present model.
Fabricated structural steel awards totaled 33,000 tons
50,000 tons last week. Fresh inquiries call for 32,000 tons
Two ships to be built by the Sun Shipbuilding Co. call for 10,000 tons of plates, which will be supplied by the leading interest. Five towboats placed at Pittsburgh and 50 barges in the market there account for 7,500 tons of steel.

The setting up of a local base price on cold-finished steel bars by a new Buffalo mill will force Pittsburgh makers to lower their quotations to meet competition in western New York and northern Pennsylvania.
For the second time this year the "Iron Age" composite price for finished steel has declined. At 2.384 c . a lb, the year's low, it compares with 2.398 c . last week and 2.412 c . from April 1 into August. The pig iron composite is unchanged at $\$ 18.29$ a ton, as the following table shows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Finished Steel. } \\
& \text { t. } 241929,2.384 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{a}
\end{aligned}
$$



Active as the railroads are in the steel market, with 13,000 freight cars on inquiry, 170,000 tons of rails placed in the past week, and more than 300,000 tons pending, they fail to lift sentiment made heavy by continued shrinkage in steel requirements of the automotive industry, states the "Iron Trade Review" of Sept. 26, which adds:
The five major consuming lines, including the automotive, are to-day taking substantially as much steel as a year ago, a further decline in specificatiens and production bringing the general level of activity down to a parity with last September, when the industry was working up to its October peak.
The building, farm implement, and gas, water and eil industries are accounting for practically the same proportion of steel business as in the earlier months of the year, and the railroads have developed a burst of activity. But steel producers appear greatly impressed by the decline in autómotive tonnage and are disposed to watch exterior influences more closely, with more frequent pulse-taking one result.
A few soft spots in prices are apparent. Strip, wire rods, scrap, wire and nails are weaker in some districts. On the whole, however, there is little inclination on the part of producers to "buy" business, but there is some expectation by consumers that their declining demands will elicit concessions.
Only a small portion of the rail business now being negotiated spells tonnage for the mills in the next sixty days, but car activity promises material for nearby rolling. Rail orders include 50,000 tons by the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific, 45,000 tons by the Missouri Pacific, 48,000 tons by the Union Pacific to Chicago district mills and probably as much tonnage by the latter to the Tennessee and Colorado nakers.
The Ohesapeake \& Ohio is closing on 45,000 tons, the Burlington is out for 30,000 to 35,000 tons, while the Chicago \& North Western, Illinois Central, Pennsylvania, Santa Fe and New York Central have not named tonnages. It is thought the Santa Fe rail business will exceed 90,000 tive astening orders will be the sequel to most of this rail business.
Freight car inquiry totaling 13,000 units includes 5,854 by the santa Fe , Freight car inquiry totaling 13,000 units includes 5,854 by the Santa F , Milwauke by Whern 300 bodies by the Boston A Arn, ohio Nickel Plate and Purlingt market shortly The Lehigh Valley has placed 200 cars.
This car business alone, requiring upward of 150,000 tons of steel, chiefly plates, would create an abnormally active plate market, but in addition there is brisk demand for tanks. At Chicago 20,000 tons is pending, including 1,000 tons for export. A pipe line at St. Louis requires 3,100 tons, while inland river barges and towboats are taking 5,500 tons.
Shapes are in an exceptionally brisk market in the East, especially as regards small awards. Specifications for stock are broader at Chicago. Bar specifications at Ohicago the past week were the best in six weeks, chiefly the termination of third-quarter contracts. On heavy steel 1.95 c ., Pittsburgh, is quoted. Fourth-quarter contracting still is light.
Excepting blue annealed, sheet demand is slack. Some full finished mills have been dropped as the result of curtailed automotive requirements. Tin plate mills, however, are operating seasonally high. Strip production
has receded further than other finished lines, with concessions on both grades. Wire is more freely offered on the basis of 2.40 c ., PittsburghCleveland, and nails are $\$ 2.45$ to $\$ 2.55$.
Pig iron buying has subsided, following four to six weeks of extensive buying, and many merchant stacks are committed fully for the last quarter. Iron prices are generally steady. The Port Henry, one Iroquois and a southern Republic stock may be blown in shortly, while the Mystic stack at Boston may go out for relining. Scrap continues in an uncertain market, with weakness the dominating note. Semi-finished steel contracting is slow, as consumers await a clearer view of their needs.
Steel corporation subsidiaries are operating this week at $851 / 2 \%$, against 88 last week, 91 two weeks ago, and 85 a year ago. Independents are at $79 \%$, compared with 81 a week ago, 82 two weeks ago, and 85 a year ago. The industry this week averages $82 \%$, against $841 / 2$ last week and 85 a year ago.
Weakne
osite of 14 leading products has lowered the "Iron Trade Review corn in this index in seven weeks. The high point of the year was $\$ 37.13$, last May.

The American Metal Market this week says :
Present freight car buying is of a somewhat moderate proportion and may be included largely by lower prices quoted by car shops when they wish to hold their organizations. Line pipe buying seems to be practically ended for this year. Structural fabricating shops, however, have larger orders booked than a few months ago.

## World Consumption of Coal in Past 15 Years Increased

 Only 2\%, According to New York Trust Co.-Effect of Growing Use of Oil and Water Power.That in the past 15 years world consumption of coal has increased only by an amount equal to an average year's increase before the war is the basic factor underlying the industry's present depression, according to "The Index," published on Sept. 20 by the New York Trust Co. "The Index" says:
"Because coal before the war was without a serious rival as a generator of power, its use increased in proportion to the industrial output. Between 1886 and 1913 world consumption advanced at a rate of more than $4 \%$ each year. Of the three great countries accounting for the major part of this output, production quintupled during the period in the United States, tripled in Germany and increased by $80 \%$ in Great Britain.

During the past 15 years, it is pointed out, consumption of coal has increased only $2 \%$, although the economic activity of the world, as measured ay a $25 \%$ increase in the output of foodstuffs and raw material, is considerably greater.

The chief cause for the smaller demand for coal to-day is cited as the greater economy in its use. While horse-power produced by coal has increased $50 \%$ since 1916, improved methods of application have reduced the amount of coal used by approximately the same rate. The growing use of substitutes, notably water power and oil, have likewise had a marked effect. "Solution of the problem in the United States is not dependent on international agreement concerning export, but upon greater efficiency in production and better adjustment to the domestic market," the "Index" says. "Subject to this adjustment, the industry, handling a staple product, should be able to make profitable use of its assured demand.

Pennsylvania Anthracite Collieries Increased Activities During August, According to the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.
Activity at Pennsylvania anthracite collieries increased during August, as measured by indexes of the volume of wage payments and of the number of workers employed which are compiled by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank on the basis of reports received by the Anthracite Bureau of Information from 155 collieries. Both indexes, however, showed lessened activity in comparison with last year.

The index of wage payments stood at $68.9 \%$ of the 1923-25 monthly average in August, which was an increase of a little more than $21 \%$ over the July figure, but was more than $29 \%$ smaller than a year ago. The employment index advanced from $85.6 \%$ in July to $93.6 \%$ in August. Last year at this time it was nearly $16 \%$ higher, standing at $110.9 \%$.

Index numbers based on the monthly average for 1923, 1924, and 1925 furnished by the bank follow:
index numbers- $1923-25$ monthly average 100.

|  | Employment. |  |  | Wape Pagments. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. |
| January | 122.2 | 115.8 | 109.8 | 101.9 | 91.9 85.4 | 112.6 |
| February | 118.3 1193 | 110.6 113.9 | 109.4 101.3 | 92.2 91.9 | 85.4 83.1 | 107.0 79.5 |
| March. | 119.3 121.4 | 113.9 116.3 | 101.3 104.1 | 91.9 115.4 | 116.8 | 79.5 |
| May. | 114.1 | 114.0 | 107.2 | 119.5 | 97.6 | 85.4 |
| June. | 112.6 | 102.3 | 95.4 | 87.8 | 60.6 | 71.0 |
| July | 109.9 | 100.7 | 85.6 | 87.5 | 82.5 | 56.8 |
| August | 118.9 | 110.9 | 93.6 | 114.2 | 97.2 | 68.9 |
| September | 113.2 | 112.7 |  | 104.9 | 112.5 |  |
| October | 117.3 | 135.9 |  | 115.5 | 134.7 |  |
| November | 120.6 | 117.7 |  | 100.1 | 110.1 |  |
| December. | 121.0 | 109.4 |  | 101.9 | 92.9 |  |

## Soft Coal Demand Shows Improvement-Prices Generally Higher.

The situation in the bituminous coal markets of the United States showed a distinct improvement in the past month as compared with the preceding summer months, the "Coal Age" on Sept. 21 stated. In all but a few of the principal markets, buying for domestic use increased and was accompanied by a rise in the general price level. Dealers and consumers, however, were still reluctant to add to stocks. Reports indicate that the remainder of the year will be marked by exceptionally good coal business, adds the "Age" and then goes on to say: Production for August is estimated by the U. S. Bureau of Mines at $43,560,000$ net tons, an increase of $2,925,000$ tons over July and $2,527,000$ tons over August 1928. Prices increased materially in response to the increase in demand for domestic coal. The "Coal Age" monthly Index
of spot bituminous prices for July was 140 , as compared with the unrevised of spot bituminious prices for
figure of 143 1-5 for August.
Anthracite demand increased slightly in the past month, chiefly because of domestic buying, stimulated by price advances and the imminence of cold weather. Increased buying is looked for in the next month.
Shipments to the lakes continued throughout the month at a slightly higher rate than for the corresponding period last year. Dumpings at tons, an increase of $3,378,733$ tons over the like period a year ago.

## Output of Bituminous Coal, Pennsylvania Anthracite

 and Beehive Coke for Week Ended Sept. 14 1929,Exceeded That of Corresponding Period Last Year. According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the production of bituminous coal, Pennsylvania anthracite and beehive coke for the week ended Sept. 14 1929, was in excess of that for the same period a year ago and also ahead of the figures for the week ended Sept. 7 1929, during which latter period the working time was curtailed by the Labor Day holiday on Sept. 2. Total production for the week ended Sept. 141929 was as follows: Bituminous coal, $10,854,000$ net tons; Pennsylvania anthracite, $1,489,000$ tons and beehive coke, 122,800 tons. This compares with $10,197,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,414,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 73,300 tons of beehive coke produced in the week ended Sept. 15 1928, and $9,338,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,264,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 121,400 tons of beehive coke in the week ended Sept. 71929.

For the calendar year to Sept. 14 1929, the production of bituminous coal amounted to $357,921,000$ net tons as compared with $330,097,000$ tons in the corresponding period last year, while output of Pennsylvania anthracite totaled 50,569,000 net tons as against $50,891,000$ tons in the calendar year to Sept. 15 1928. The Bureau's statement follows:

> BITUMINOUS COAL.

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Sept. 14, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $10,854,000$ net tons. This is an increase of $1,516,000$ tons, or $16.2 \%$, over the output in the preceding week, when working time was curtailed by the holiday on Sept. 2 . Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of Sept. 14 amounted to $10,197,000$ tons.
Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked
 a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days
in the two years. b Revised since last report. Labor Day welghted as 3-10ths of a normal working day. c Subject to revision.
Preliminary telegraphic returns, courteously furnished by the American Railway Association, indicate that loadings on Monday and Tuesday of the
present week (Sept. 16-21) amounted to approximately 64,010 cars as against 66,593 cars on the first two days in the preceding week. The fol-
lowing table shows the trend of daily loadings in the past five weeks. The figures represent cars.
Monday Tue.
Monday.:-
Tuednay
Wednesday
Wednesday
Thursday.
Thursday
Friday
Saturday



Saturday.

The total production of soft coal during the present calendar year to Sept. 14 (approximately 218 working days) amounts to $357,921,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
$1928--$
$1927-1$
$-330,097,000$ net tons 1926.
$-369,184,000$ net tons 1925 . $\qquad$ $-376,719,000$ net tons
$-340,586,000$ net tons The total prol. 369,184,000 net tons $1925 . . . . . .$. The total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the
week ended Sept. 7 , as already indicated by the revised figures above, is week ended Sept. 7 , as already indicated by the revised figures above, is
estimated at $9,338,000$ net tons. The decrease, $1,351,000$ tons, or $12.6 \%$, estimated at $9,338,000$ net tons. The decrease, $1,351,000$ tons. or $12.6 \%$,
was due largely to the Labor Day holiday on Sept. 2. The following table was due largely to the Labor Day holiday on Sept. 2. The foulowing table apportions th:
recent years:
recent years:
Estimated Weekly Production of Coal by States (Net Tons).

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} -W e e k \\ u g .31 \end{gathered}$ | Sept |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkans | 39,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Colorado | 142.000 | 174, |  |  |  |
| minols | 908,0 | 1,170,0 | 850,000 |  | 550, |
| dlana |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kensas | 930,0 | 1,008,000 | 973.0 | 87,000 |  |
| Ves | 240,0 | 273,0 |  | 412,000 |  |
| Marylan |  |  | 47,0 |  |  |
| Michig |  | 14,00 |  |  | 7,0 |
|  | 67,0 | 70,000 | 60,000 | 68,000 | 8,0 |
| New N | 44,0 | 55,0 | 54,00 |  |  |
| North |  | 16,00 | 19,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 509,0 |  |  |  |
|  | 61 | 56,0 | 2,172,000 | 2,314 | ,58 |
| Pennsyl | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 147,1,000 | -104,00 | 2,108,000 | 106, |  |
|  | 18,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Utah | 85,000 | 86,0 | 102, |  |  |
| inla | 257,000 |  | 238 | 254,0 | 245 |
|  | 431000 | ${ }_{2}$ | 1,907 | 2,157 | 1,512, |
| W. Vir | 62 |  | 619 |  |  |
|  |  | 126, |  |  | 5,000 |
| Other state | 48,000 | d,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
|  |  |  | 8,935,000 | 8,944,000 | 11,814,0 |
| Pennsylvanla anthracte.- | 264 | 1,674,000 | 1,116,000 | 1,321,000 | 714,0 |
| Total all coal _........- $10,602,000 \quad 12,363,000 \quad 10,051,00010,265,00012,528,000$ <br> Average weekly rate, for the entire month. b Includes operations on the <br> N. \& W., C. \& O., Virginian, K. \& M. and Charleston division of the B. \& O. <br> c Rest of State, including Panhandle. d Kansas included in "Other States." |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

The production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended Sept. 14 is estimated at $1,489,000$ net tons. This is an increase or 25 , tons, or $17.8 \%$, over the output in the preceing week, wative production of
was curtailed by the holiday of Sept. 2. The cumulative anthracite in Pennsylvania from Jan. 1 to Sept. 14 amounts to $50,569,000$ net tons as against $50,891,000$ tons during the corresponding period in 1928 .
net tons as against
Estimated Production of Pennsylranta Anthractie (Net Tons).


The total production of beehive coke during the week ended Sept. 14 is estimated at 122,800 net tons. This is in comparison with 121,400 tons in the preceding week, and 73,300 tons in the corresponding week of 1928.

|  | $\text { Sept. } 14$ | Week Ended |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 \\ & \text { to } \end{aligned}$ | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sept. 7 | Sept. 15 |  | 10 |
|  | $1929 . \mathrm{b}$ | 1929.c | 1928. | Date. | Date.a |
| Pennsylvania and Ohio | 97,500 | 95,000 | 49,000 | 3,694,900 | 2,099,400 |
| West Virginia | 12,400 | 12,200 | 11,800 | 391,000 54,700 | 429,200 117.400 |
| Georgia, K |  | 2,900 6,700 | 2,200 4,800 | 204,900 | 175,200 |
|  | 6,700 | 4,600 | 5,500 | 186,500 | 153,700 |
| United States total Daily average. | 122,800 | 121,400 | 73,300 | 4,532,000 | 2,974,900 |
|  | 20,467 | 20,233 | 12,217 | 20,600 | 13,522 |
|  | st | $k$ in Janu |  |  | days |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week With the Federal Reserve Banks.
The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on Sept. 25, made public by the Federal Feserve Board and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows increases for the week of $\$ 10,500,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and $\$ 22,-$ 800,000 in bills bought in open market and a decrease of $\$ 25,600,000$ in holdings of U.S. securities. Cash reserves of the Federal Reserve banks increased $\$ 6,000,000$ and Government deposits $\$ 41,800,000$, while member bank reserve deposits declined $\$ 16,900,000$ and Federal Reserve note circulation $\$ 9,500,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 7,800,000$ above the a mountreported a week ago. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds asfollows:

Holdings of iscounted bills increased $\$ 12,800,000$ at the Federal Reserve Holdings of iscounted $\$$ Bank of New York, $\$ 7,800,000$ at Philadelphia. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 22,800,000$, while holdings of U. S. bonds declined $\$ 5,000,000$, of Treasury notes $\$ 7,900,000$ and of Treasury certificates $\$ 12,600,000$.
The principal changes in Federal Reserve note circulation during the week include an increase of $\$ 2,400,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis and decreases of $\$ 5,300,000$ at Chicago and $\$ 3,900,000$ at San Francisco.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 2032 and 2033. A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended Sept. 25, is as follows:

|  |  | Increase (t) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decrease (- } \\ & \text { ng } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 251929. | Week. | Year. |
|  | $32,175,000$ |  | $+391,113.000$ |
| Gold res | $\begin{aligned} & -2,997,567,000 \\ & -2,96,160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +6,044,000 \\ & +8,167,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +364,565,000 \\ +31,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total bills and securities | 1,375,467,000 | +7,789,000 | -132,330,000 |
| Bills discounted, total | 944,399,000 | +10,483,000 | -66,367,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obliga'n | 443,214,000 | +4,856,000 | $-166,929,000$ |
| Other bills discounte | 501,185,000 | +5,627,000 | +100,562,000 |
| Bills bought in open market | 263,934,000 | +22,831,000 | +515,000 |
| U. S. Government securities, total_ | 152,059,000 | -25,550,000 | 76,973,000 |
| Bonds | 137,660,000 | -4,998,000 | -15,717,000 |
| Treasury notes | 87,050,000 | -7,933,000 | -2,172,000 |
| Certificates of indebtedness | 27,349,000 | -12,619,000 | -59,084,000 |
| Federal Reserve notes in circulatio | 1,837,899,000 | $-9,528,000$ | +156,318,000 |
| Total deposits. | 2,446,160,000 | +17,710,000 | +80,010,000 |
| Members' reserve deposit | 2,364,434,000 | -16,930,000 | +48,622,000 |
| Government deposits | 55,285,000 | +41,836,000 | +42,586,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

## Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.
Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks, the grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week has increased no less than $\$ 192,000,000$, for the sixth week in succession establishing a new high record in all time. The present weeks increase of $\$ 192,000,000$ follows $\$ 617,000,000$ increase in the previous five weeks, causing an expansion during the past six weeks in the staggering amount of $\$ 809,000,000$. The total of these loans on Sept. 25, at $\$ 6,761,000,000$ compares with only $\$ 4,525,000,000$ on Sept. 261928 when the total was already abnormally high.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sept. } 25 \text { 1929. Sept. } 18 \text { 1929. Sept. } 261928
\end{aligned}
$$



| Loans-total | -5,777,000,000 | 5,814,000,000 | 5,169,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| On securitie | ,883,000,000 | 2,894,000,000 | 2,502,000,000 |


Investments-total_...................... $1,697,000,0001,729,000,0001,825,000,000$
U. S. Government securities _--.--- $\overline{969,000,000} \overline{950,000,000} \overline{1,072,000,000}$
$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank_-.- } & 741,000,000 & 750,000,000 & 705,000,000 \\ \text { Cash in vault } & \begin{array}{rl} \\ 52,000,000 & 50,000,000\end{array} & 53,000,000\end{array}$

| Net demand deposits | 5,130,000,000 | 5,193,000,000 | 5,050,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time deposits. | 1,240,000,000 | 1,223,000,000 | 1,185,000,000 |
| Government deposits | 65,000,000 | 65,000,000 | 45,000,000 |
| Due from banks | 118,000,000 | 115,000,000 | 107,000,000 |
| Due to banks | 887,000,000 | 885,000,000 | 935,000,000 |
| Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank - | 147,000,000 | 142,000,000 | 229,000,000 |
| For own accoun | 1,0 | 046,000,000 | 850,000,000 |


|  | 147,000,000 | 142,000,000 | 229,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans on securities to |  |  |  |
| For own account | 1,024,000,000 | 1,046,000,000 | 850,000,000 |
| For account of | 1,876,000,000 | 1,897,000,000 | 1,674,000,000 |
| For account | 3,860,000,000 | 3,626,000,000 | 2,001,000,000 |
| Total | 000 | 6,569,000,000 | 4,525,000,000 |
|  |  | 6,210,000,000 | 3,842,000,000 |
|  | 369,000,000 | 359,000,000 | 683,000,000 |
|  | ago |  |  |
| Loans and investm | ,079,000,000 | 2,048,000,000 | 2,033,000,000 |
| Loans | ,686,000,000 | 1,662,000,000 | 1,574,000,00 |
| On securities <br> All other | 00,000 | 929,000,000 |  |
|  | 723,000,000 | 33,000,000 | 23,00 |
| Investments-to | 93,000,000 | 386,000,000 | 459,000,000 |
| U. S. Government securities Other securities |  |  |  |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank Cash in vault. | 180,000 | 168,000,000 |  |
|  | 16,000,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 168,000,000 \\ 16000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Net demand deposits. <br> Time deposits. <br> Government deposits | 281,000,000 | 1,245,000,000 | 1,251,000,000 |
|  | 652,000,000 | 644,000,000 | 682,000,000 |
|  | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 11,000,000 |
| Due from banks <br> Due to banks. | 40,000,000 | 142,000,000 |  |
|  | 303,000,000 | 324,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 100,000,000 \\ & 355,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank - | 23,000,000 | 37,000,000 | 45,000,000 |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks them-
selves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board repecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Sept. 18:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities on Sept. 18 shows increases for the week of $\$ 170,000,000$ in loans and investments, $\$ 227,000,000$ in Government deposits and $\$ 6,000,000$ in time ceposits, and decreases of $\$ 104,000,00$ in net demand deposits and $\$ 29,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve
banks. banks.
Loans on securities increased $\$ 56,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 16,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 14,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, and $\$ 104,000,000$ at all reporting banks. "All other" loans declined
$\$ 9,000,000$ in the New $\$ 9,000,000$ in the New York district, and increased $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Minneapolis district, $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district, and $\$ 5,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
ther sess of U. S. Government securities increased $\$ 25,000,000$, and of other securities $\$ 35,000,000$, of which $\$ 34,000,000$ was reported by banks Net New York district,
$\$ 20,000,000$ in the Clesits declined $\$ 38,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 104,000,000$ at all re district, $\$ 19,000,000$ in the New York district 000,000 in the New York reporting banks. Time deposits increased \$20, district, and $\$ 9,000,000$ in the San Francisco district
The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks for the week comprise declines of $\$ 20,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, $\$ 10,000,000$ at Dallas, $\$ 9,000,000$ at Boston, and $\$ 8,000,000$ at Atlanta, and an increase of $\$ 19,000,000$ at Chicago
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending Sept. 181929 follows:

| Lo | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 181929 \text { § } \\ & 22,740,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase }(+) \text { or } \begin{array}{c} \text { or } \\ \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 8 \\ \text { S } \\ +170,000,000 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decrease ( }-\mathrm{O} \\ & \text { Sept. } 191928 \text { 子 } \\ & +760,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans-tot | ,000,000 | 110,000,00 | 000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Inv | 5,489,000,000 | 60,000,00 | -550,000,000 |
| er securitles. |  | $\begin{aligned} & +25,000,000 \\ & *+35,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =337,000,000 \\ & -214,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reseı } \\ & \text { Cash } \end{aligned}$ | 1,721,000,000 236,000,000 | 000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,000,000 \\ -9,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposit Time deposits. Government deposit | $\begin{array}{r} 3,179,000,000 \\ 6,805,000,000 \\ 227,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -104,000,000 \\ +66,000,000 \\ +227,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +134,000,000 \\ +26,000,000 \\ +20,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Due fro Due to | $1,156,000,000$ <br> 2,747,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & +38,000,000 \\ & +35,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18,000,000 \\ -261,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Borrowings from Fed. Res | 673,000,00 | -29,000,000 | -18 |

*Sept. 11 figures revised.

## Summary of Conditions in World Markets, According <br> to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Depart-

 ment of Commerce.The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication Sept. 28 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## ARGENTINA.

General rains throughout the country this week have relieved the drought so that if rainfall is normal from now on a good crop of cereals may be expected. Optimism is more prevalent generally and prospects seem better for spring trade. Thus far linseed has suffered most from lack of rain with wheat next, corn having been affected very little.

## aUstralia.

General conditions and outlook in Australia are still less satisfactory than at this time last month. The low opening of wool prices, the continuation and extension of the coal deadlock, and the continuation of a serious drought in New south Wales, particularly in wheat areas, are causing banks to advise caution. Business is dull in all lines except seasonal merchandise and all stocks are heavy. Unemployment is on the increase. Imports during July reached $£ 12,977,000$, compared with $£ 12,730,000$
or July 1928. Imports during July of this year for July 1928. Imports during July of this year were swollen somewhat
by the anticipation of increased duties on certain lines July totaled $\varepsilon 6,421,000$, compared with $£ 8,948,000$ for the uly totaled $£ 6,421,000$, compared with $£ 8,948,000$ for the preceding July.
Owing to abnormal imports during July, customs revent Owing to abnormal imports during July, customs revenue established a August totaled 354,000 bales, compared with 411,000 bales for the corre-
sponding period of 1928. Prices during August ranged from 30 to $33 \%$ below last year's opening and 5 to $8 \%$ below closing prices of last year. Qualities reflect the dry season, being shorter and more dusty
Farmers in New South Wales have again rejected the compulsory wheat pool. Prospects for heavy wheat production in western Australia are expected to partlally offset the poor outlook in certain eastern states.
Commodity lines are generally quiet. Lumber is dull with little improveCommodity lines are generally quiet. Lumber is dull with little improvement over August. The demand in Queensland
Victorla and New south Wales it continues slow.
Automotive trade is quiet with seasonal improvement unsatisfactory and stocks of new models are generally large. In Queensland the demand is somewhat improved but in New So th Wales and Victoria it is dull and in south Australia it is characterized as all areas for light model passenger cars and trucks try trade is unsatisfactory due to the wool and wheat outlook.
The demand for solvents is strong. Trade in insecticides is slower and drugs and tollet preparations are feeling the effect of reduced buying power.

## BRAZIL

Business continues dull with banks reporting little demand for money Santos coffee stocks are very low wilh a

## CANADA.

Lower levels are reported in the August foreign trade of the Dominion, With respect to both imports and exports. In imports, a recession of $2 \%$ purchases otal estabished in August lastiles and automobile parts, in connection with which it is noted that the month's production by Canadian automotive plants was the smallest yet recorded in 1929. A $14 \%$ decline in exports is the result of declines in the overseas movement of wheat and flour, oats, barley and rye. silver, lead and zinc exports were also low in comparison with last year but other non-ferrous ores and smelter products, particularly aluminum, copper and nickel, made large gans. Ausust production of Canadan steak companies refiects the concinued strength in the constituting a new record, $13 \%$ over the July figures steel ingots and castings at 120,000 tons compares less favorably with Julv output, bein $7 \%$ smaller but is still $38 \%$ larger than in August of 1928 . The nine
 plants. Construction activity, gained on the basis of Angust permits, which plants. Construction actis', gained the moth, $24 \%$ above last yeart permits, which Saskatchewan Provinces contributing to the higher total 1929 permits warded to Aug. 31 total $\$ 168,606,000$ and exceed all previous records or a corresponding period. Textile mills in Quebec are reported to be operating at a high rate of capacity and improvement is appearing in the boot and shoe industry. Merchants generally report a satisfactory movement in fall and winter lines, including dry goods, clothing, footwear, furniture, electrical apparatus, radio equipment, school supplies and toves. Toronto is experiencing an active market in plumbing supplies and Wimnipeg a good demand for mining supplies and miners' equipment. Linseed oil quotations in Montreal have advanced 4 cents a gallon to a new high level. Official Canadian estimates place the commercial apple crop his year at $3,731,000$ barrels, the largest yield since 1923. A crop of $45,000,000$ hundredwelght of potatoes is anticipated, which is $10 \%$ lower than in 1928. slight reductions have been announced in freight rates applying to Maritime Province potatoes shipped to Western Canada. New export rates will apply also to British Columbia apples shipped to Vancouver. which are intended to enable Canadian growers to compete more actively in the British market. The Ontario pack of canned tomatoes, corn and peas is expected locally to be conslderably shorter than originally predicted because of dry hot weather prevailing in the first part of September. Winnipeg cash wheat prices show a net dechine of about 7 cents a bushel onere still meal dial Lakes stocks on Sept. 15 were $45,157,000$ bushels. Threshing Head of the $85 \%$ completed in Manitoba $60 \%$ in Saskatchewan and $45 \%$ in Albe be New completed in Manitoba, $60 \%$ in Saskatchewan, and $45 \%$ in Alberta. Hard, 8,962 of No. 1 Northern, and 7,268 of No. 2 Northern grade. By an Order-in-Council dated Sept. 12 consignment shipments of macarai an macaroni products have been declared subject to dumping duty, Customs collectors will require importers of such shipments to deposit a sum equivalent to $15 \%$ of the value, to be refunded if it is proved later that the actual price realized from the sale of the shipment does not indicate dumping. The Province of British Columbla has has refunded a $\$ 3,000,000$ obligation due Sept. 25 by an issue of a similar amount of 30 year $5 \%$ sinking fund debentures, dated Sept. 24. It is reported that tenders will be invited this winter for the erection of the second of the new series of Government buildings in Ottawa, estimated to cost $\$ 3,500,000$.

## BRITISHMALAYA.

General business conditions in British Malaya continued dull during the past month but dealer fallures are now more infrequent. The area appears to be adjusting itself to the changed conditions which have resulted from low rubber prices. Stocks which accumulated from general over-buying earlier in the year are now being worked off satisfactorily in all lines except textiles. At the present time there appears no ground for great optimism or acute pessimism regarding the market outlook. Malayan rubber production this year is now generally admitted locally to be over 420,000 long tons. and local opinion is becoming pessimistic. September exports are expected to reach about 48,000 tons. Malayan production is being maintained, and more Dutch native rubber is coming out as a result of slightly higher local prices. Automotive condions show an hene district Angust through
 arger sales of popular Amerion medium priced cars, Used car stockg in iarger sales of popular American meder than during the preceding month.

DENMARK.
A recent Danish survey shows that 13,800 small farms have been estab lished through grants and State loans since the first "Small Holdings Act" was passed in 1899. Under this Act and similar Acts of later date energetic and thrifty farm laborers are encouraged to take up land resulting from subdivision of entalled estates and reclamation of land. Liberal loans at low
rates of interest are advanced for erection of buildings, purchase of stoct and implements, and for cultivation of the soil. So far loans and grants made by the Government amount to about $140,000,000$ crowns ( $\$ 37,380$ 000 ). The total area covered by these small farms aggregate 33,000 hec tares, ( 81,543 acres).
india.
General economic conditions in India have shown considerable improvement during the last month. Bank clearances have been larger, imports Progress of the Monsoon, however, is considered somewhat less
favorable. Some areas have suffered from continued floods while wind and droughts have been prevalent in others. The Bombay cotton mill reatly aided. The Calcutta area has also been improved by the cessation oreab difflculties in that area. Monetary conditions in India have been distinctly improved. Call funds have arisen to $2 \%$ and the Imperial Bank iste remains unchanged at $5 \%$. The Government amnounced on Sept 10 temporary suspension of further sales of Treasury bills, Subscriptions for postal cash certificates have reached an unusually high figure owing to the better yield offered. Sterling exchange is generally steadier with an increased volume of trading. Gold has been dull and featureless with nconsequential price changes. The position of cotton mill shares has been considerably improved and miscellaneous shares have steadied in sympathy. Jute and tea shares have been most active at the Calcutta market.

## ETHERLAND EAST INDIES

General business conditions continue fairly steady, though importers hroughout the Netherland East Indies report increasing difficulty with collections and tightness in retail money. Despite widespread dullness in retail markets, however, imports continue heavy, and indications of accumulating stocks are creating cautiousness among importers generally. Trade in staple lines is spotty, particularly in East Java, where the poor rice crop and low prices of export commodities are affecting general trade and restricting credit. Widespread satisfaction in business circles has been caused by the Government's decision to rescind the tax on company bonuses to employes, which tion rese competition in the textite ( $\$ 1,407.000$ ) to local corporations. Japanese competition in the textile market continues very strong. Dally price rayon and fancy plece goods lnes, desplo ros and American voiles are and Mallan fane colitinue fairly stes ary Most of the increased business this year has been in trucks. Soles of Most of the increased business this year has bected to show Sales of passenger cars, wise of lower prices prevailing for export commodities, the market for foodstuffs, particularly canned goods, is dull. Importers are cautious regarding future business, in view of the higher prices being asked. Imports of canned sardines from Japan are increasing, amounting to 216 tons since Jan. 1, compared with nothing in the same period last year. Building and construction continue active and greater interest is being shown in suitable American special lines. Foreign trade of all the Netherland East Indies in July registered inceases in both export and imports, compared with the previous month. The former were valued at $142,016,000$ florins $(\$ 57,005,000)$ and imports amounted to $95,296,000$ florins $(\$ 38,250,000)$

PANAMA.
All counties between the Canadian and Colombian borders, with the exception of Mexico, whose road-building program is well advanced have accepted the invitation to participate in the International Road Conference to be held in Panama during October. The Government and all civic bodies are co-operating closely and are arranging a tour or the Isthmus by every modern means of transportation. The prograin is to include a road tour to the interior over the Panama highway, an excurs.

The Department's summary includes the following with regard to the Island Possessions of the United States:

## pHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Usually heavy rainfall was experienced in the Philippines during August but business was satisfactory considering the season. Credits and collections were normal. Prospects for the current month are good though the general trend of trade may be influenced by wet weather. A local company has been organized to manufacture mechanical rubber goods using Philippine rubber and, according to reports, will commence operation in November. The Philippine Lumber Export Association has adopted standard grading rule patterned after that of the National Hardwood Association of the United States. The copra markel was strong durim he early part of August but weakened considerably durng the latter half. Local mills are not contracting heavily waiting for lower prices but export narkets are about 50 centavos per picul over Manla pariy and no appre ciable reduction is anticipated. Arrivals at Mania during Ausust totaled 482,000 bags compared with 596,000 bags for August last year. $T$ phoon damage to the crop is conservatively estimated 2 , metric tons based on the estimate of the year prod and nearly equals the damage suffered dur the rice market changed wille from prorts are than this time steady and the tendency upwas. last year but prices in exporting co. ises to 1030 pesos per sack or phout at consuming centers range from 9.15 to 1928 . Transplanting is 2 pesos above those prevaling in practically finished, arter belng delayed sorop somewhat,
The leaf tobacco market was more active in August, but about 50.000 quintals of this year's crop are still in the hands of producers, according to latest reports. Exports of raw leaf, stripped and scrap tobacco, in August totaled 2.300 metric tons, of which, 115 tons went to the United States; 840 to Czechoslovakia: 1,150 to Spain; 110 to Europe; 40 to Uruguay: and 26 metric tons to South Africa. The Philippine Sugar Association reports that prospects for the next year's sugar crop are less favorable, owing to adverse weather conditions during August. Rains in Negros have been particularly heavy. The present local supply of sugar is small and dealers are offering better prices than exporters. Exports of sugar from the first or the crop season, Nov. 1 1928, to August 31 1929, amounted to 639,900 metric tons, of which 609,800 tons were centrifugal, 22,900 tons were muscovado, and 7.240 tons were refined sugar. Hemp was quiet throughout August and closed dull for all markets. Receipts from July 30 to sept. 2 totaled 145,425 bales. Exports from January first to sept. 1 tes amared with 262,331 bales for the same period last year. The present market is better and local prices are being aided somewhat by smaller receipts. Receipts for the week ending Sept. 16 totaled 22,189 bales, and 28.938 bales were exported, of which the United States took 10,757 bales. Sellers are following price declines reluctantly. To-day's prices per picul of 139 pounds are as follows: grade E, 26 pesos; F, 24.50; 1, 24; JUK, 16.75; and L, 13.75 pesos. (One peso equals $\$ 0.50$.)

A slow improvement was shown in the automotive market during August in practically all classes of cars. Stocks of smaller units are still heavy, but dealers anticipate a better demand in October. Truck sales continue tions of passenger cars in August totaled 274, of which 40 were imported by inf passens. Tack ristration tatal 141 , compred with 80 in July. During the slack season the tendency has been toward more liberal terms in an effort to stimulate business.

## S. Parker Gilbert, Agent-General for Reparations

 Visits President Hoover.S. Parker Gilbert, Agent-General for Reparations, whose arrival in this country for a brief visit was noted in our issue of Sept. 21, page, 1818, conferred at length with President Hoover and Secretaries Mellon and Stimson on Sept. 26 according to a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" which went on to say:
The latter sald afterward that he had discussed European conditions generally with Mr. Gilbert and in particular matters with which the AgentGeneral has been connected the past six months.
Mr. Gilbert is to return to Europe for the purpose of winding up the affairs of his office, which ts to burope supplanted by the International Bank of Settlements under the Young reparations plan. He plans later to take up his residence in New York City.

Departure for Europe of Jackson E. Reynolds and Melvin A. Traylor to Assist in Formation of Bank for International Settlements.
Jackson E. Reynolds, President of the First National Bank of New York, and Melvin A. Traylor, President of the First National Bank of Chicago who were recently named as the American members on the committee to formulate the Bank for International Settlements sailed for Europe on Sept. 26 on the Leviathan. The appointment of Messrs. Reynolds and Traylor was noted in our issue of Sept. 14, page 1673:

Sir Charles Addis and W. T. Layton Named As British Members of Organization Committee of Bank for International Settlements.
A wireless message to the New York "Times" from London, Sept. 20 said:
Sir Charles Addis, Lord Revelstoke's successor" on the experts committee which drew up the Young plan, has been appointed by the Governor of the Bank of England as a British member of the organization committee of the new International Bank.
W. T. Layton, editor of the financial?weekly, The Economist, was the other English member designated.

Charles E. Mitchell of National City Bank of New York Sails for Europe.
Charles E. Mitchell, Chairman of the Board of the National City Bank of New York, sailing for Europe on the Steamer Olympic on Sept. 20, was quoted in the "Wall Street Journal" as saying:
"I leave with no fear whatever as to the prospects for business. Its progress is safe and I look for its continued gain.
"There should be no marked stringency in the money market immediately ahead, and during the rest of the year, at, least, I do not look for much change in the present rate."

Possible Inquiry by Great Britain into Rise in Bank Rate-Labor Talks of Undertaking to Control Bank of England.
From the New York "Evening Post" we take the following London (copyright) message, Sept. 27:

A Government inquiry into the control of the discount rate of the Bank of England is foreshadowed to-day and, judging from the storm of indignation which followed yesterday's sharp rise to $61 / 2 \%$, will be welcomed by the business community.
There is no question that the bank rate is honestly and conscientiously managed by the directors of the bank, but the demand is growing in business circles for some change in the system by which these directors, with responsiblity to no one, rule the economic destiny of the country chiefly as a purely
banking problem. banking problem.

Labor Wants to Control Bank.
Lord Melchett's committee of industrialists and Labor leaders devoted much of its time last year to studying gold movements and agreed that a an in was cusential.
Reginald McKenna, head of the Midland, England's greatest bank, has for years been a bitter opponent of the gold policy of the Bank of England and preaches that the country has been impoverished by slavish adherence view are J. M. Keynes.
With this backingard. Among economists taking a similar
ith one of its ding, the Labor Government may feel encouraged to proceed under Government control.

Government Opposed Rise.
The proposition is to set up here a system comparable to the Federal Reserve Bank, but with a little closer connection between its board and the Treasury than in effect obtains in America.
It is known that the Labor Government did its best to restrain the Bank of England from raising its discount rate because of ill effects upon industry. Several Labor leaders were in favor of placing an embargo on export gold as the best means of tiding over the present emergency.

## W. W. Russell \& Co., London Brokers, Fail in C. E.

 Hatry Collapse.A London Cablegram Sept. 25 to the New York "Times" stated:
One more failure due to the collapse of the Clarence E. Hatry companies occurred to-day when W. Russell \& Co., London stock brokers, were officially declared defaulters on the Exchange. The news had been expected, however, as George I. Russell, one of the members of the company, was agent of the Portchester Trust, Ltd., which Hatry is charged with having

An important decision was taken by the Stock Exchange committee in postponing settlement on the Hatry shares until Oct. 24. By that time; it is hoped, investors will no longer be in danger of having doubtful shares delivered to them. The committee permitted dealings in Drapery Trust £2,400,000 of Drapery Trust preferred. Contrary to general expectation the
Collapse at the meeral expectation, the Cabinet did not discuss the Hatry collapse at the meeting to-day. In informal conversation Philip Snowden.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, reviewed the situation with his colleagues Chancellor of the Exchequer, reviewed the situation with his colleagues,
but told them that as Hatry's case was still before the courts it would be inadvisable to discuss it formally. No immediate action toward regulating company flotations is contemplated by the Cabinet, especially since Parliament has only recently reviewed the question of corporation law.

The suspension of trading in the so-called Hatry group was referred to in these columns Sept. 21, page 1820.

Newall \& Clayton, British Cotton Brokers, Reported To Have Failed.
A Central News cable to the New York News Bureau from London yesterday (Sept. 27) said:
Newall \& Clayton, old-established brokers and cotton merchants, to-day announced their inability to meet liabilities. The failure created a sensation in the Liverpool cotton market.
From Chicago the "Wall Street News" yesterday reported the following:
Joseph G. Clayton, member of the British cotton firm of Newall \& Clayton of Liverpool, was suspended from membership in the Chicago Board of Trade under rule 119.

Banks Rally to Aid of Boerse in Berlin-Committee of Four Formed to Which Market Officials Will Be Added-Reforms Proposed.
Under date of Sept. 23 a wireless message to the New York "Times" stated:
A committee for supporting the Boerse was formed this afternnon and will schaft, Dr. Goldschmidt of the Darmstaedter and National Bank, Dr Kempner of Mendelssohn \& Co., and Mr. Pohl of Hardy \& Co. Represent. tives of the Stockbrokers' Union and officials of the Boerse will be added to the committee.
Another group comprising 12 leading banks in Berlin, Cologne, Hamburg and Essen was formed and will intervene in case of necessity, although its program was not announced. The organization of this body is sufficiently elastic as to permit instantaneous action.
Simultaneously with these protective measures, the organization intends to institute reforms which generally are regarded as necessary and which probably will include the removal of certain speculators, reorganization of the Bank for Settlements, reduction fees of banks and brokers and reduction of Governmental taxes.

Largest German Banks, Deutsche and Disconto Gesellschaft Consolidated.
Berlin advices Sept. 26 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" states:
The consolidation of the Deutsche Bank and the Disconto Gesellschaft, with a capital of $285,000,000$ marks, was announced here to-day. The merger, creating the largest privata advanced to 16211 , a rise of $91 /$ points, and shes of Deutsche Bank stocks gained 3 points, closing at 164 .
It is understood that the new banking institution is to be called the Deutsche Discontobank. The terms of consolidation involve a one-for-one exchange of shares.
The paper quoted also said:
Reports from Berlin to the effect that the National City Bank would be the holder of $100,000,000$ marks in shares in the new Deutsche Disconto Bank, formed through the consolidation of the Deutsche Bank and the Disconto Gesellschaft, were denied at the offices of the National Oity Bank. Harris, Forbes \& Co. also denied Interest in the new bank.
From Berlin yesterday (Sept. 27) the New York "Evening Post" announced the following copyright message:
"The Deutsche Bank und Disconto Gesellschaft," as Germany's first billion-dollar bank was officially baptized after fusion of two of the country's largest financial institutions, already has received the nickname, "Dedi,", by which it will hereafter be known, and to-day the Stock Exchange was still fascinated by the transaction and busy with speculation whether it was really born without an American godfather.
The nickname was the inevitable consequence of the German inclination to combine the first letters of a firm name, as in the case of "Hapag," from the Hamburg-American Paketfahrt Aktien Gesellschaft, and "Danat," from the Darmstaedter National Bank.

## Report that Bankers' Trust Plans Saxony Loan.

The "Wall Street Journal" of yesterday (Sept. 27) reported the following from its Berlin bureau:
Bankers' Trust Co. has concluded loan of $\$ 20,000,000$ with State of Saxony conditional upon consent of the Reich authorities.

Max Winkler Expects No Change in Reichsbank Statutes-Says Alteration Would Undermine Germany's Credit Abroad.
Pointing out that reports have been current to the effect that the provisions regarding the distribution of profits among holders of Reichsbank shares would be changed to the detriment of shareholders, resulting in a marked recession in quotations from $3421 / 2$ to about 290 , a decline of over $15 \%$, it is made known that an analysis of the various factors surrounding the situation has been made by Max Winkler, of Bertron, Griscom \& Co., Inc. According to Mr. Winkler
these reports, while not entirely groundless, are not likely to be borne out by actual developments. As to his conclusions it is stated:

To begin with, Sec. 37 of the Reichsbank statutes specifically provides
(1) The allocation of $20 \%$ of the net profits to reserves until they amount
to $12 \%$ of outstanding notes in circulation.
(2) A dividend of $8 \%$, rate being cumulative.
(3) The payment in regards to the next $50,000,000$ marks profits, of $50 \%$ to stockholders and $50 \%$ to the Government.
(4) The payment, in regard to the remainder, of $90 \%$ to the Government nd $10 \%$ to the stockholders.
In addition, Dr. Schacht, in commenting on the Reichsbank law, expressly states that provisions regarding distribution of profits are under no cirumstances to be altered during the life of the charter, that is, until 1974.
schacht's interpretation of the law, that Reichsbank shares have been sold broad, especially in the United States, and it is simply unthinkable sold ny changes will be effected unless Germany wants-which she certainly does not-to forfeit for all time the confidence which she has gained on the part of foreign investors, and to jeopardize the credit rating which she seems to be enjoying. Moreover, the opportunities for offering to the American public of foreign securities in general would, by suck change. if it should occur, be greatly diminished because of the resultant lack of faith in the willingness of foreign debtors to adhere to promises which they make when In need of funds, and which they do not hesitate to disavow when they become, or think they have become, more or less self-sufficient.

Bonds of American Portion of Greek Government Refugees Loan of 1924 Drawn for Redemption.
Speyer \& Co. announce that $\$ 46,000$ bonds of the American portion of the Greek Government 7\% Refugee Loan of 1924 have been drawn for redemption at par on Nov. 1 1929. Of this amount $\$ 36,000$ bonds were drawn for the regular semi-annual sinking fund and the balance of $\$ 10,000$ bonds out of additional funds received from the sale of land to refugees.

Bonds of State of Rio de Janeiro-Exchange of Trust Certificates For Definitive Bonds.
Trust certificates of the Bank of America National Association for the State of Rio de Janeiro 30 year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due Jan. 1 1959, are now exchangeable at the Corporate Trust Department of this office, for definitive bonds.

## Redemption of Portion of Bonds of Republic of Chile Due 1942.

The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agent, is issuing a notice to holders of Republic of Chile, 20-year $7 \%$ external loan sinking fund gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1942, announcing that on Nov. 1 1929, $\$ 245,500$ aggregate principal amount of these bonds will be redeemed at par and accrued interest. Holders of drawn bonds are asked to surrender them with all interest coupons maturing on and subsequently to Nov. 1, next, at the principal office of the bank. 55 Wall St., New York, where they will be redeemed and paid through operation of the cumulative sinking fund. After the redemption date, drawn bonds will cease to bear further interest.

## Bonds of Peruvian National Loan Drawn For Re-

 demption.J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. and The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents of the Republic of Peru, are notifying holders of Peruvian National Loan $6 \%$ bonds, first series, due Dec. 1 1960, that $\$ 273,000$ principal amount of bonds of this series have been drawn by lot for redemption at their principal amount and accrued interest on Dec. 1 1929. Drawn bonds will be payable on and after that date, upon presentation at the principal office of either of the fiscal agents or at the offices of designated paying agents in London, Amsterdam, and Zurich or Basle, Switzerland.

## Argentine Government Bonds Drawn for Redemption.

J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, have issued a notice to holders of Government of the Argentine National external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of May 1 1926, due May 1 1960, to the effect that $\$ 100,500$ principal amount of the bonds have been drawn by lot for retirement at par and accrued interest on Nov. 1 1929, out of sinking fund moneys. Bonds so drawn will be paid Nov. 1 1929, upon presentation and surrender, with coupons maturing on and after the redemption date attached, at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall Street, New York, or the head office of The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

Department of Caldas Revenues Increase.
Revenues of the Department of Caldas for the first six months of 1929 were $\$ 2,229,723$ as compared with $\$ 2,154$,361 for the same period in 1928, according to advices received from Colombia by Blyth \& Co., and Baker, Kellogg \& Co. A statement in the matter says:
Revenues for the last half of the year, it is estimated will be equally as good as those for the second six months of 1928. Certain new taxes have been created or ceded by the Colombian Government to the Department of Caldas during the current year which should add approximately $\$ 243,325$ to revenues annually, it is stated.
Receipts from the taxes pledged for the service of the Department's External $71 / 2 \%$ bonds which are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, have been as follows: (Conversions into dollars at par of exchange).

## January to June-

Tobacco tax
Foreign liquor tax
Slaughter tax-

> | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 902,042 | $\$ 1,012,570$ | $\begin{array}{rr}1929,042 & \$ 1,012,570 \\ 909,396 & 862,482\end{array}$ 217.480

> 215,181

## \$2,162,475 \$2.136.232

 The annual interest and sinking fund charges of $\$ 978,600$ on the $71 / 2 \%$ bonds have been covered approximately four times annually in each of the past four years. For the fiscal year ended June 30 1929, revenues pledged as security for the $71 / 2 \%$ bonds covered service requirements 3.9 times. exclusive of gross revenues of the Caldas Railway which are also pledged. In accordance with the terms of the loan contract with the bankers the Department keeps on deposit with the Royal Bank of Canada in Manazales a permanent fund equal to six months service charges on $71 / 2 \%$ bonds.The Department of Caldas is the principal coffee producing department of the Republic of Colombia, contributing about one-third of the entire Colombian exports of cofree. In 1928 this Department shipped 963,000 bags of coffee and according to estimates, exports will run over $1,000,000$ bags in 1929.

Cuban Fiscal Head Coming-Secretary De Celis to Sign
Final Bond Issue in $\$ 50,000,000$ Loan Here.
The following Havana Cablegram, Sept. 21 is from the New York "Times:"
Gutierrez de Celis, Secretary of the Cuban Treasury, left Havana to-day for New York to sign the fifth issue of Government bonds in connection with the $\$ 50,000,000$ loan recently negotiated between the Cuban Government and the Chase National Bank. These bonds will be placed on the market by
It is rumored here, although no confirmation was made to-day, that the Cuban Treasurer will discuss the general terms and conditions under which the Chase National would advance another credit to the Cuban Government, so that the present administration may be enabled to make further extensions to its present public works program. It is the aim, it is caid. to include every city and town in the republic in the program,

The loan was referred to in our issue of Sept. 21, page 1822.

Thomas Hildt of Alex. Brown \& Sons to Organize Division of Banking Operations for Federal Farm Board.
At the request of the Federal Farm Board and with the approval of President Hoover, Thomas Hildt, partner of Alex. Brown \& Sons of Baltimore, has consented to organize for the Board a division to handle its banking operations and to serve temporarily as the Board's adviser on banking questions other than the granting of loans which are passed upon and made only by the Board. Mr. Hildt's firm, Alex Brown \& Sons, although interested in financing public utilities and commercial enterprises, has in the past financed co-operative marketing organizations among which was the Burley Tobacco Growers Co-operative Association of Kentucky to the extent of more than fifty million dollars. It is stated that Mr. Hildt, on behalf of his firm, is doing this for the Board as a public service to the country.

## Federal Farm Board Grants Supplemental Loans to Mountain States Honey Producers Association of

 Boise, Idaho.The Federal Farm Board announced on Sept. 23 that it has granted supplemental commodity loans to the Mountain States Honey Producers Assn., Boise, Idaho, a farmers co-operative organization with members in the eight States of Montana, W yoming, North Dakota, Minnesota, Utah, Idaho, Oregon and Washington. The Board stated:
The total of these loans will not exceed $\$ 135,000$. The Board is advancing 11/4. per pound to supplement the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Spokane, Wash., loan of 4 c . on honey stored in inland warehouses and 5 c . on honey in terminal warehouses. On honey so stored and sold on contract the Board is advancing $21 / \mathrm{c}$. to supplement loans made by the Intermediate Credit Bank. These loans are on a basis similar to that for the supplemental commodity loans belng advanced to wheat, cotton, rice and other farmers co-operative associations which have qualified for loans from the Intermediate Credit Banks.
The Board took under advisement an application from the Mountain States Honey Producers Assn. for a faclities loan.
The applications of the Mountain States Honey Producers Assn. were presented to the Board by Mr. A. W. B. Kjosness, General Manager, Bolse, Idaho, Mr. O. A. Lendee, official counsel, Minneapolis, Minn., It was represented $G$. Hamilton, adviser and counsel, Columbus, Ohio, 300 cars or 9,000000 pounds ofd

Federal Farm Board Approves Loan on Wheat Applied for By North Dakota-Montana Wheat Growers' Association.
The Federal Farm Board on Sept. 18 approved an application of the North Dakota-Montana Wheat Growers' Association, Grand Forks, North Dakota, for a loan on wheat supplemental to that already granted by the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, St. Paul, Minnesota. The Board's announcement added:
The advance by the Federal Farm Board is to be ten cents a bushel, with a provision that the combined sums obtained from the Intermediate Credit Bank and the Farm Board shall not exceed \$1 a bushel. The max-
Imum loan requested by the North Dakota-Montana Wheat Growers moum loan requested by the North Dakota-Montana Wheat Growers
Association is $\$ 500.000$. This association is the first to qualify for the Association is $\$ 500,000$. This association is the first to qualify for the
supplemental loans which the Farm Board announced at its recent consupplemental loans which the Farm Board announced at its recent con-
ference in Chicago with the organization committee of 16 of the Farmers ference in Chlcago with the organization committee of 16 of the Farmers
National Grain Corp. that it was ready to make to co-operative grain growNational Grain C
ers associations.
ers associations.
George Duis,
Montana Assn.
-

Demand for Farm Lands Greater, According to John
Fields, President Federal Land Bank of Wichita.
Farm lands are selling more rapidly, John Fields, President of the Federal Land Bank of Wichita, Kan., declared at the meeting of Presidents of Federal Land Banks with the Farm Loan Board at Washington on Sept. 26, it is learned from the New York "Journal of Commerce," whose correspondent also has the following to say:
Mr. Fields said that his Bank has sold more farms during the first eight months of 1929 than during the entire year 1928. He added that there are sales and decline in foreclosure he anticipated that farm holding by the bank would be liquidated "before very long,"
The greater Inquiry for and sale of farms is traceable directly to the ability of farmers to make money on good farms at present valuations, according to Mr. Fields. In the Ninth Federal Land Bank district smaller returns from wheat and corn were expected this year.
"The shortage may be 20 to $30 \%$. Higher prices may offset this loss somewhat." Mr. Fields said. "However, farmers are beginning to appreciate that high or low prices on their crops for a year or two do not determine the value of their farm property. The fallacy of basing real estate values on temporary high prices of farm commodities was demonstrated with such force in the years following 1920 that the lesson has not yet been forgotten.
It is much safer to keep in mind the production returns from a farm over a It is much safer to keep in mind the production returns from a farm over a period of ten years or more, when trying to ascertain its real value.
"Recent months have supplied evidence that shrewd buyers of land, who have been waiting for the bottom to be reached in prices, are concluding that prices have about hit bottom. In fact, the United States Department at states have practically stabilized, that is, declined less than $1 \%$ during the 2 months ended last March.
ultural Marketing Act, supported by the hoard operating under the Agrifair crop returns, and with fair prices for his yelpful influence of two years of fair crop returns, and with fair prices for this year's crops, more men with
capital are beginning to feel that land offers attractive possibilities for profit."

Life Insurance Companies Find Mortgages Yielding Higher Than Stocks and Bonds-Investment Records of 104 Companies for 1928 Give Mortgages $0.62 \%$ Edge in Earnings.
Assets of life insurance companies, now totaling \$15,435,470,852 , have become one of the great factors in the investment field. Because of the fiduciary character of these funds, their investment must be made with primary attention to safety of the investment. Because of the tremendous amounts involved in life insurance funds and because of the necessarily conservative character of life insurance company investments, the following study, made from the published reports of 104 leading life insurance companies, is of general interest:
The mortgage investments of 104 life insurance companies in the United States in 1928 yielded an average rate of return which was $0.62 \%$ higher than the average yield of stock and bond holdings of the same companies,
according to a study made by the National Association of Real Estate according to a study made by the National Association of Real Estate
Boards, detailed findings of which will be published in the Association's Boards, detailed findings of which will be published in the Association's
"Annals of Real Estate Practice" for 1929. The current volume of the "Annals of Real Estate Practice" for 1929. The current volum
Annals" is expected to come from the press late in November.
The study is based upon figures made public in Best's Life Insurance Reports, published by the Alfred M. Best Company.
The companies whose earnings were studied are the 104 leading companies. The complete text of the report follows. The report will be accompanied in the "Annals" with a detailed tabulation of the data from which its findings were taken, including for each of the 104 companies statistics as to in stocks and bonds, and gross rate of earnings on each type of investment.

## Average Return on Mortgages $5.49 \%$.

The average yield on mortgage investments of all the life insurance companies included in the study for 1928 was $5.49 \%$, whereas the average re-
turn on stock and bond holdings of these companies was $4.87 \%$. In 1927 the average yield on mortgage loans was $5.63 \%$, whereas on stocks and bonds the average yield on mortgage loans was $5.63 \%$, whereas on stocks and bonds
it was $4.74 \%$. In 1926 these companies' mortgage investments yielded an average return of $5.55 \%$ while the average return on their stock holdings was $4.79 \%$.
By referring to Table $I$ and the accompanying diagram it will be noted mortgages held by life insurance companies since 1925 have been lower than they were during the preceding five years:

Compartson of the Averape Gross TABLE I
on Mortgapes and Stocks and Bonds, 1915-1928.

| Year | Average Gross Rates Earned |  | Dtsparly |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | On Mortgapes | On Stocks and Bonds |  |
| 1928. | 5.49 5.63 | 4.87 4.74 | . 62 |
| 1926. | 5.63 5.55 | 4.74 4.79 | . 89 |
| 1925 | 6.07 | 5.04 | 1.03 |
| 1923 . | 6.19 | 5.01 | 1.18 |
| 1922 | 6.35 6.47 | 4.97 4.74 | 1.38 |
| 1921. | 6.27 6.08 | 4.81 | 1.73 1.46 |
| 1919 . | 6.08 5.90 | 4.66 4.55 | 1.42 |
| 1918. | 5.90 6.12 | 4.55 4.38 | 1.45 |
| 1917 | 6.10 | 4.43 | 1.74 1.67 |
| 1916 | ${ }_{6}^{6.13}$ | 4.72 4.69 | 1.41 |
| 1915 ... | 6.13 | 4.69 | 1.44 |

Prior to 1925 the yield on mortgages only once fell below $6 \%$-in the year 1919. Since 1925 the yield on mortgages has been less than $6 \%$ in each of the three years for which data are avallable. On the other hand $5 \%$ as far back as this that the yield on stocks and bonds has been under $5 \%$ as far back as this study goes with the exception of the years 1924 and 1925 , when the stocks and bonds show average yields of $5.01 \%$ and $5.04 \%$, respectively.
The fact that insurance companies up to the end of last year showed a is illustrated in Table II, in which the number of with stocks and bonds whose mortgage loans have shown a greater absolute increase are companies with the number of companies whose holdings in stocks and bonds have increased more rapidly than their investments in mortgage loans since 1925. In making this tabulation the absolute numerical increase in figures representing mortgage loans was compared with the figures representing holdings of stocks and bonds. If the figure representing mortgage loans showed a greater absolute increase since 1925 than the figures representing holdings of stocks and bonds, the company was classified in the column of Table II, headed Number of companies whose mortgage loans have increased more than holdings in stocks and bonds since 1925." On the other hand, if the figure representing holdings of stocks and bonds showed a greater absolute increase than the figure representing mortgage loans, the company was classified in the column headed "Number of companies whose holdings in stocks and bonds have increased more than their investments in mortgage loans since 1925."

TABLE II
Grouping of Life Insurance Companies on the Basis of the Amounts Invested in Mortgaje

| Section of United States | Number of Compantes | No. of Compantes Whose Mortgage Loans Have Increased More Than Holdings in Stocks and Bonds Since 1925 | No. of Compantes Whose Holdings in Stocks and Bonds Have Increased More Than Their Investment in Mortgage Loans Since 1925 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England-...- | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Middle Atlantic.-- | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| West North Central | 14 | 18 9 | 3 5 |
| South Atlantic... | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| East South Central | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| West South Central | 5 | 5 |  |
|  | 7 | 3 | 2 |
|  | 101 | 74 | 27 |

Of the 101 companies tabulated in this classification, the figures for 74 companies indicated a greater absolute increase in mortgage loans than holdings in stocks and bonds.
In comparing the earnings of mortgages with stocks and bonds, however, we should not overlook one very important distinction, namely, that the figures representing the volume of insurance company investments in stocks and bonds do not mean the sums paid for these securities, but represent the value for which the company takes credit. In most instances this means that stocks and bonds are carried under the assets of the company at the current market value of these securities. Accordingly an increase in the market value of stocks and bonds from one year to another would show an increase in the amount of money invested in these securities even though no additional investments in stocks and bonds had taken place. In other words, the volume of mortgage loans represents much more accurately the actual investments of insurance companies than do the figures showing their holdings in stocks and bonds.
Table III shows the investments in mortgages as compared with holdings of stocks and bonds of the six largest life insurance companies in 1928 as compared with 1925. Five of these six companies show a considerably greater proportional increase in mortgage loans than in holdings of stocks whose holdings in stocks and bonds were nearly doubled from 1025 to 1928 . but whose investments in mona but whose investments in mortgages show a small decline.

TABLE III
Amounts Invested in Mortgape Loans and in Stocks and Bonds by Six Leading Compantes
in 1925 and 1928 .

|  | 1925 |  | 1928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amounts Invested in Mortgages | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Amounts } \\ \text { Represent'g } \\ \text { Holdtngs } \\ \text { in Stocks } \\ \text { and Bonds } \end{array}$ | Amounts <br> Invested in <br> Mortgages | Amounts Representing Holdings in Stocks and Bonds |
| Aetna Life Insurance Co...- | $89,615,879$ | $\underset{99,814,907}{\mathbf{S}}$ |  | $\stackrel{\mathrm{S}}{187,506,212}$ |
| Equitable Life Assurance Co |  |  | 84,439,010 | 187,506,212 |
|  | 278,342,155 | 353,068,033 | 442,010,982 | 418,584,852 |
| Mutual Life Insurance Co..- | 156,402,738 | 454,117,750 | $1,214,490,900$ $240,857,013$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,107,403,672 \\ 525,567 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| New York Life Ins. Co-- | 353,627,202 | 563,807,856 | 533,420,661 | 673,183,330 |
| Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co............... | 290,108,279 | 254,894,171 | 371,188.550 | 300,343,466 |

Dominick \& Dominick on Growth of Life Insurance.
That life insurance in force throughout the United States has passed the hundred billion dollar mark reflects both the increased prosperity of the country and the adoption of new and more convenient forms of policy, according to the review published Sept. 7 by Dominick \& Dominick. States the review:

A special survey covering 44 companies, representing $85 \%$ of the business, elicited the information that at the end of July these companies had a total insurance in force of over $\$ 85,000,000,000$, an increase of over for the balance of the industry, the total insurance in force would amount to over $\$ 100,000,000,000$.
"This enormous figure is more than twice the outstanding life insurance of all other countries of the world combined. Its accumulation has been particularly rapid in recent years. While it took 79 years for life insurance in American companies to reach the first $\$ 50,000,000,000$ in 1922, the second $\$ 50,000,000,000$ was achieved in a little more than $61 / 2$ years. The insurance in force has quadrupled since 1916. The most important factor in this expansion is the new business. In 1909 the amount of new business was $\$ 2,449,000,000$, while in 1928 this had mounted to $\$ 18,618,000,000$ for the year."
The review adds that this increase is partially attributed to more adaptable poliey forms, notably that of group insurance, which has risen rapidly in volume during the past few years to over $\$ 8,000,000,000$ at present. Total policies of all kinds now in effect are held by some $65,000,000$ people. Aside from the financial relief which these policies offer to the public, they also play an important part in modern financing. Investments of life insurance companies are generally confined by law to bonds and mortgages, but as such they constitute an appreciable factor in the bond market. Reference to the survey of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents showing $\$ 100,000,000,000$ of life insurance in force, was made in our issue of Aug. 24, page 1223.

## Extent to Which Insurance Stocks Lag Behind General Market-Study by United States Shares Corp.

In presenting a chart showing the extent to which insurance stooks still lag behind the general market, the United States Shares Corp. says:
Insurance stocks lag far behind in the general rise of security values. During the first eight months of the year they increased only $9 \%$ in value as compared with $16 \%$ for industrials, $25 \%$ for railroad stocks and $73 \%$ for utilities, according to a study made by the United States Shares Corp. In years prior to 1928 in which security values have undergone substantial appreciation, insurance stock particularly pronounced.
In view of the improved financial status of the insurance companies, the corporation believes that the value of such shares has been greatly underestimated. These companies have participated generously in the pronts from the rise of security values through their heavy holdings in the executives handling their investment portfolios are among the most expert and highest priced in the field. Their premium income also is greater and while underwriting losses have been slightly heavier this year than in 1928, due to the abnormally dry summer, they have been lower than in 1927 because underwriting activities are on a better basis due to more discrimination in risks.
Leslie C. Stutts, Secretary of the Shares corporation, in charge of insurance investments, presents two reasons for the apparent neglect of insurance stocks by the public. These are the high unit price of the shares
of many leading companies, and the capturing of public attention by of many leading companies, and the capturing of public attention by
securities giving spectacular performance. Quite naturally insurance securities giving spectacular performance. Quite naturally insurance
stocks are held largely by seasoned investors rather than the average stocks are held largely by seasoned investors rather than the average investor.
It is
It is concluded in this study that more activity in insurance stocks may be anticipated, not only because their worth will receive belated recognition, but because the present low levels justify an advance into line with other security prices. Conversely, they should sag least in the
 stock split-ups now taking place. the reduction in par values throug stock split-ups now taking place.
F. H. Ecker of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Opposes Life Insurance Purchases of Stock-Says Companies Should Be Restricted to Bonds.
Investment in common stocks is wholly unsuitable for life insurance companies and should not be permitted by law, Frederick H. Ecker, President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., stated on Sept. 26 before the fortieth annual convention of the Association of Life Underwriters at Washington, D. C. In a report of what he had to say, the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated:
Mr. Ecker discussed the trend of life insurance investments during the "Era of the Second Hundred Billion," which he said is expected to cover approximately the next 11 years.
Mr . Ecker martialed several reasons which militate against the purchase of common stocks by life insurance companies. In the first place he pointed to the fact that the insurance companies need a steady and certain income from their investments in order to meet claims on them as they occur.

## Need for Safety.

"The sacred character of the life insurance trust involves," Mr. Ecker stated, "that great responsibility which is always imposed upon trustees. And so, such investments should comprise only those which are adequately the nature of a secondary lien or of proprietary ownership such as to provide 2 cushlon against loss.

That income from the investments should be periodically distributed with substantial uniformity is a prerequisite. No income at all for a part of the time, or an income short of or barely sufficient to meet the interest there is much similarity between a policyholder's interest and that of a savings bank depositor. It would not do to invest the depositor's money with little or no present income but with the prospect of an attractive profit some years hence which would be for the benefit of future, not present. depositors. And so, in life insurance, all policyholders should be treated equitably with respect to their interest in investments.
"The nature of the life insurance business is such that money must immediately be put to work. It should not be invested without return any more than it should be held indefinitely awaiting a more favorable opportunity which is anticipated. This does not prevent the exercise of judgment in selecting short or long term investments according to conditions obtaining at the time of the investment, but the dollar must always be kept productive, and the interest of existing policyholders must not be sacrificed or even postponed for the possible benefit of those who may be the policyholders at a subsequent date.

## Stocks Speculative.

Describing other features of common stock investment he regards as undesirable from the viewpoint of the insurance company, Mr. Ecker said Common stocks are inherently speculative. Profits are large if the enter prise is eminently successful, but in the event of failure losses may be correspondingly large, or even larger, since the entire value may be wiped out. Of a given number of enterprises started each year, a certain number fail. We are to-day riding on a high wave of prosperity. We want to foster it and to have it roll on, but we do not entirely forget that there will always be an ebb and flow of the business lides. The curve of advancing price has, in the past, invariably been offset by cycles of declines of equal degree. There is nothing in the present outlook to give rise to any misgivis over our being able to continue to find investments in such field notwith f return ife insurance funds are predicted upon a certalnty of payment in reve. Lifl the in the are pract. So par as posle the payment chance should be eliminated and the funds should not be subject to the hazard of speculation "

Public Confused on "Investment Trusts" Says Paul M. Atkins, Economist of Ames, Emerich \&c Co.Essential Points of Difference Discussed.
The term "investment trust" in modern financing and the sudden wave of popularity for securities of this name has led the general investing public into many vital misundertakings, Dr. Paul M. Atkins, economist of Ames, Emerich \& Co. states in his supplement to their latest "Current Economic Briefs," issued Sept. 17. Confusion in the minds of many investors, Dr. Atkins says, is caused by the common mistake of grouping several fundamentally different types of investment corporations under one general term when, in fact, their purposes differ in essential respects and have only a superficial resemblance to the general management investment trust, which has become very popular in recent years in this country.
"A great variety of new financial institutions have been created to meet the diverse demands of investors," says Dr. Atkins, "and each has a perfectly legitimate function to perform." Criticisms which have been directed against "investment trusts," especially some of those whose operations are of a speculative character, in the light of this discussion, according to Mr. Atkins, appear to be unfounded. They are generally the result of failure to discriminate between the functions each organization is created to perform.
Dr. A tkins lists six specific types of corporations, commonly called investment trusts, which are fundamentally different, as follows: general management investment trusts; fixed investment trusts; semi-fixed investment trusts; holding companies; finance companies and trading companies. Corporations like the holding company or finance company, founded for the purpose of holding the securities of other companies and of participating in the management of those concerns, must necessarily he points out, own large blocks of securities in order to retain their control and hence their holdings are seldom liquid. They contrast sharply with the general management investment trust which rarely holds more than a small block of any security, does not participate in the management of other companies and whose portfolio is hence in a liquid position. It is observed that trading corporations, organized to buy and sell securities with the object of making a profit from their market operations, also differ widely from the other types particularly from the general management investment trust which is primarily an investment institution and whose profits from changes in its portfolio are incidental.

Confusion as to the exact functions of each type of security will continue, it is stated, until the investment public clarifies the meaning of each type.

Market Value of Shares Listed on New York Stock Exchange $\$ 89,668,276,854$ Sept. 1-Classification of Listed Stocks.
The New York Stock Exchange announces that as of Sept. 1, the total market value of all shares listed upon the Stock Exchange was $\$ 89,668,276,854$. The following further announcement was made by the Stock Exchange, in making public the foregoing figures on Sept. 21:
In order to afford more detailed information on this subject, the Statistical Department of the Exchange has for the first time classified all listed stocks according to leading industries. The market values for these different groups or classes of listed shares are given below:


As of Sept. 1 1929, New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on securities amounted to $\$ 7,881,619,426$. The ratio of security loans to mar values of all isted stors
As noted in our issue of Aug. 24 the market value of listed shares on the Stock Exchange Aug. 1 was $\$ 84,232,792,083$.

## Tentative Rule of New York Stock Exchange Governing Formation of Investment Trusts.

Supplementing the announcement (given in these columns Sept. 14, page 1677) of the intention of the New York Stock Exchange to exercise censorship over the organization of investment trusts, and the offering of their securities, the following rules bearing on the formation of investment trusts were made public this week:

## NEW YORK STOOK EXCHANGE

Committee on Business Conduct.
New York, Sept. 121929.
Tentative Rules of the Committee on Business Conduct Relating to the Formation of Investment Trusts by Stock Exchange Members with Names Similar to Their Own.
(1) That no member or firm registered on the Exchange shall participate corporation if the name of the trust of an investment trust or other similar corporation if the name of the trust or corporation is similar to the name of a the title of the trust or corporation is directly responslbe name appears in ment of the trust or corporation, either through the ownership managetrolling interest or by reason of a management contract: and (b) of conhas made a substantial net investment in the trust or in the and (b) the firm corporation before or simultaneously with an offer of the securities of the rust or corporation to the public.
(2) That when a name similar to the name of a firm registered on the Exchange is used in the title of an investment trust or other similar cor poration, the firm whose name is used must have the power to cause the corporation to change its name to some name which is not similar to the name of the firm registered on the Exchange, and the firm must agree with the Exchange that it will cause the trust or corporation to so change its name when either (a) the firm ceases to be responsible for the management of the trust or corporation or (b) the investment of the firm in the trust or the securities of the corporation is reduced by sales or other disposition to an amount which is no longer substantial.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.
It was noted in the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Sept. 24 that the following investment trusts using the name of been formed under the sponsorship of Stock Exchange firms:
Reynolds Investing. Siston Financial, Spencer Trask Fund, Granger Trading, Ungerleider Financial, Winslow Lanier International, Goldman Sachs Trading, Graymur Corp., Gude Winmill Trading, Haygrat, Jackson and Curtis Investment Associates. Kidder Participations, Lehman Corp., Passwall Corp., and Prince and Whitely Trading.

Margin Requirements of Babcock, Rushton \& Co. and John Muir \& Co.
Under date of Sept. 19 the following notice was issued by Babcock, Rushton \& Co. of New York:

## Margin Requirements.

In order to bring our marginal accounts up to the requirements of the banks and fi ancial institutions, we have decided to revise our schedule as follows:
Stocks listed on New York Stock Exchange selling under \$20 per share, payment in full; selling between $\$ 20$ and $\$ 30$ pershare, $50 \%$ of market value: selling over $\$ 30$ per share, $40 \%$ of market value.
Stocks listed on Chicago Stock Exchange: We will carry only the seasoned issues on margin on a basis ranging from 40 to $50 \%$ of market value. Curb stocks will be carried only by special arrangement and limited to such issues as the Standard Oil stocks and securities which banks and inancial institutions recognize as good collateral to loans.
On high priced and highly speculative stocks we require special margins. Fifty shares of any stock is the minimum amount we will carry on margin. The above schedule of margin requirements willfake effect at once.
On Sept. 18 John Muir \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange and one of the oldest odd-lot houses, notified customers that, effective Oct. 1 , the firm would not carry less than 20 shares of stock on margin. Customers also will be required to maintain minimum margin account of $\$ 1,000$. New margin requirements of the firm are:

Stocks selling below $\$ 20$ a share bought and sold for cash only; stocks from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 30$ a share, a margin of $\$ 10$ a share; stocks selling above $\$ 30$ a share, a margin of $331-3 \%$. Larger margins may be required on stocks subject to wide fluctuations.

## San Francisco Stock Exchange Celebrates Fortyseventh Anniversary.

On Sept. 18, the San Francisco Stock Exchange celebrates its 47 th anniversary. It was founded on Sept. 18 1882. In the days following its establishment the Exchange, which was then known as the Stock and Bond Exchange, was a small organization of brokers taking the first steps toward maintaining a regulated securities market. In the 47 years since 1882 it has become one of the important stock exchanges of the country having an established reputation. Incident to its Anniversary it is stated
The present Stock Exchange had its beginnings in the first industrial and public utility development of young California. In the 60's and $70^{\prime}$ 's there was wild activity on the Mining Exchange but scarcely any interest in the few issues of other corporations on the market. In the late 70's a small group of brokers were dealing over the counter in the securities of the
California Navigation Co., California Drydocks Co California Navigation Co., California Drydocks Co., San Francisco Gas Co., the first two municipal securities. Oity Script and San Francisco City
stock, and the first city transportation Market Street Railway and thansportation securities, Omnibus Railroad, As the mining excitement died away the need for a market that would supply the capital requirements of industrial development became a apparent As a result a group of 19 brokers met on Sept. 181882 in the office of Wohl \& Pollitz, 403 California st. for the purpose of taking steps to organize a local securittes board. They became the charter members of the "stock and Bond Exchange.: John Perr Jr. was elected President and the office of the Secretary, Andrew Baird, 312 Callfornia St. was decided upon as the permanent meeting place
The charter members paid $\$ 50$ apiece for their memberships. The latest sale of an individual membership in the San Francisco Stock Exchange was recorded in November 1928 and the price then pald was $\$ 225$.-
 Stock Exchange the value of memberships luctuated the existence of the it was not until 1888 that the price began to appreciate. In December of that year Henry S. Manheim, Sr. paid $\$ 1,000$ for the seat of Julius Haus meister. Four years later, in 1892, the prices was established at $\$ 2,000$ when Charles Sutro. Jr. paid that sum for the seat formerly owned by Andrew Baird. Before the fire in 1906 the membership price reached $\$ 20,000$ and Nov. 4 1927, $\$ 100,000$.
The first annual report of the Stock and Bond Exchange for the year
ended Sept. 181882 showed a share turnover ended Sept. 181882 showed a share turnover for the year amounting to 1.104.712 shares with a market value of $\$ 9,490,621.22$, Of this turnover the greater part was in bonds, only 49.412 shares of stock being sold. In contrast the record of trading on the San Francisco Stock Exchange for the 12 months ending Sept. 16 of this year shows a total of shares sold of 19,125,787 with a market value of $\$ 987,776,106$. The market value of not greatly in excess of $\$ 100$. bonds listed on the Stock Exchange is The present value or all stocks and Since the days when the members of the $\$$ tock $\$ 7,000,000,000$.
brief call sessions in the office of the tecretary Stock Exchange has been office of the Secretary at 312 California St. the When larger quarters became necessary Mont Exomery St. or California St, in the Merchants Exchange Building and later occupled the Stock and Bond Exchange at 341 Montgomery St. At the beginning of the year, Jan. 1 1930, it is expected it will occupy its new $\$ 2,500.000$ building at Pine and Sansome Sts. now being completed
Methods of trading have undergone similar changes. The original Exchange held two brjef sessions daily at which stocks were called and trades completed by the old fashioned call system. The call system was finally abandoned and the present method of post trading Installed. The sessions of the stock Exchange first were extended into full morning and afternoon sessions and finally the stock Exchange adopted the present system of one Sept
Sept. 18, is also the anniversary date of the establishment of the San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute, the educational, social and athletic auxiliary of the Stock Exchange. The Institute has the distinction of being the first organization of its kind established by any stock exchange. The New York Stock Exchange formerly had an educational department for the benefit and training of its many young employees. The San Franclsco 1925 took in as members employ this idea and upon its establishment in of the Stock Exchange and for their training in brokerage practice and allied subjects. The Institute has 1,500 members.

## New York Curb Exchange Inaugurates Ticker Service at Portland, Ore., and Seattle.

The New York Curb Exchange inaugurated its ticker service in Seattle, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., and Portland, Ore., on Sept. 23. The number of cities now covered in the system totals 76 , and there are approximately 2,600 tickers now in operation throughout the country.

## Garside Cotton Service Acquired by New York Cotton Exchange.

The New York Cotton Exchange announced on Sept. 22 that it has acquired the Garside Cotton Service, a well known informational cotton trade service, and has engaged Alston H. Garside, director of the service, as economist of the exchange, effective Oct. 1. The exchange will continue the service in its own name, under the direction of Mr. Garside with the exception of reports on the cotton crop which will
be transferred to other hands and Mr. Garside will have no further connection with them. The Garside Service has been conducted for several years, with headquarters in Boston, Mass., and a branch office at Atlanta, Ga., as a statistical and general informational service on fundamental conditions and developments in the world cotton trade. Mr . Garside developed it in its earlier stages for the Merchants National Bank of Boston, and took it over from the bank when it outgrew a bank activity. Its influence has grown rapidly in recent years, and its advices have been followed closely in cotton markets and spinning centers in Europe and the Orient, as well as throughout this country.

Gardiner H. Miller, President of the New York Cotton Exchange, in announcing the acquisition of the service by the exchange, said:
The New York Cotton Exchange has acquired the Garside Service with a view to rendering the most dependable and comprehensive information that can be extended $t$, the world's cotton trade. As the leading cotton exchange of the world, we feel it is fitting that we do this, to assist those who have an interest in cotton in coming to the soundest possible judgments on the market.
In recent years, more than ever before, the business world has come to realize the importance of basing commercial judgments on accurate and adequate information, and, in taking over this informational service, the New York Cotton Exchang levelopments.
The Cotton Exchange will conduct the service with the same absolute impartiality and freedom from market bias, as has characterized the Garside ion of Mr. Garside, by a bureau and in office quarters which will be entirely son the rest of the organization of the exchange, and the contents of the reports will not be known to anyone outside of the bureau until the reports are received by all recipients as heretofore. The reports will be distributed by mail, telegraph and cable, under the same arrangements as the Garside Service has utilized, by which the advices will reach all recipients as nearly as possible at the same time.
Mr. Garside will devote his entire time to the interests of the New York Cotton Exchange.

New York Cotton Exchange Explains Its New Contract Permitting Deliveries at Norfolk, Charleston, New Orleans, Houston and Galveston.
The New York Cotton Exchange on Wednesday sent to banks, cotton merchants, spinners and members of the exchange a booklet explaining its new contract which becomes effective Oct. 1, permitting deliveries of cotton, at seller's option, at Norfolk, Charleston, New Orleans, Houston and Galveston in addition to the present delivery at New York. The costs of delivering and receiving cotton at these points on the new contract and of placing cotton free shipside or on board cars is shown, together with a list of the inspection agencies and licensed warehouses with their capacity and marine insurance class.

The booklet emphasizes the fact that a contract must be delivered in its entirety at one of the delivery points and in not more than one warehouse, and that transferable notices of intention to deliver must specify both the grade and staple to be delivered. On all cotton delivered, elsewhere than in New York, the deliverer must allow to the receiver of cotton 35 points as the equivalent of the " $a f$ freightment cost" from such point of delivery to New York. Under the new contract, the cost per bale of delivering cotton which originated at interior points, when delivered within 10 days after arrival, follows:
At New York-from $621 / 2$ to $771 / 2$ cents.
At Norfolk-from 67 cents to $\$ 1.07$.
At Charleston-from 55 to 95 cents.
At New Orleans-from 63 to 93 cents.
At Houston or Galveston-from 70 cents to \$1.20.
The range in costs at each delivery point is fixed according to whether or not expense bills are furnished and the cotton is compressed by the receiving warehouse. The cost in cents per bale of receiving cotton at the various points and placing it at shipside or on cars, within 10 days after receiv-


If high density compressed cotton is received 40 cents per bale is added to the cost at Norfolk and $371 / 2$ cents per bale at other delivery points. "In adopting the conditions of delivery on this new contract," the booklet says, "the most careful and measured consideration has been given to the equitable interest of both deliverer and receiver, and it is fairly believed that under normal conditions the new contract will consistently reflect a reasonably constant parity with the values of basis middling seven-eighths inch cotton at southern points."

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange To Vote on Amendment to Establish a New Coffee Contract. Members of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange will vote Monday, Sept. 30, on a number of amendments to the by-laws adopted by the board of managers for the ereation of a new coffee contract, to be known as Contract "F", covering mild coffees. The proposed new contract provides for units of 32,500 pounds of mild coffee in about 250 bags of a commercial size per contract, Colombian Honda, Girardot, Manizales and Libano coffees being the basis grades. Differentials on other grades will be as follows:
Colombia-Medellin, plus one-half cent; Armenia, plus one-quarter cent; Cauca, minus one cent:; Washed Bucaramanga, minus three-quarters cent per pound.
-Washed Maracaibo, minus one cent; Washed Caracas minus one minus one-half cent; Washed Puerto Cabelo, mor pound.
Guatemala-Good washed, minus one cent per
Salvador-Washed Salvador 1st, minus one and a half cents per pound. Mexican-Good washed, minus one-half cent per pound.
San Domingo-Good washed, minus one and one-half cents per pound.
All of the above come under Standard No. 1 in the proposed contract. In the Standard No. 2, Guatemala Washed Bourbon coffee carries a differential $21 / 2$ cents per pound under the basis grade and Salvador Washed 2nd three cents under the basis grade. The No. 3 Standard comprises Venezuelan Natural Maracaibo coffee, minus 3 cents; Venezuelan Unwashed Puerto Cabello, minus $41 / 2$ cents; and Salvador, Unwashed Prime, at $31 / 2$ cents per pound under the basis grade.

The proposed amendments provide for the creation of a grading and classification committee to supplant the present grading committee. The new committee shall consist of five members, one of whom shall be a member of the board of managers, and Chairman of the committee, two members of which must be identified with the mild coffee trade.

The minimum grading difference under Contract " F " shall be one-eighth cent per pound below type, and the maximum grading difference one cent below type. No premium in excess of the fixed differential shall be collected for coffee grading above type under Contract " $F$ ".

Fresh standards shall be provided whenever necessary, but at least annually, for the grading of coffee under the new Contract " F ", as is the case with Contracts "A" and "D", covering Rio and Santos coffees, respectively.

## New York Burlap and Jute Exchange to Begin Trading on Oct. 16.

The New York Burlap \& Jute Exchange will open for trading Oct. 16, Rutger Bleecker, President, announced on Sept. 18 following a meeting of the Board of Governors. The exchange, which is located at 80 W all St., will trade first in burlap. Sugar bags, jute, hemp, and kapok will be added at weekly intervals, permitting the floor brokers one week with which the familiarize themselves with each item traded before the addition of others. By the middle of November, the exchange will be trading in all five commodities. It is noted that the new exchange differs from other commodity exchanges, in that its trading will center around five trading posts, rather than around one ring.

Charles D. Orth of Hanson \& Orth, one of the oldest firms of fibre merchants, operating in New York, Mexico, London and the Philippines, was elected a member of the Board of Governors at the meeting Sept. 18. The Board also includes W. R. Pinner, Secretary and Treasurer of the exchange, E. A. Canalizo, President New York Cocoa Exchange, F. R. Henderson, President Rubber Exchange of New York, and Jerome Lewine, President National Raw Silk Exchange.
P. H. Menikoff of the Punta Alegre Sugar Co., has been elected President of the New York Burlap \& Jute Clearing House. "The world market for burlap, sugar bags, jute, hemp, and sisal will have a central focus for the first time with the opening of the New York Burlap \& Jute Exchange next month" said Rutger Bleecker, President. He added:
Our membership includes leading world factors, including importers, brokers, and commission houses in the United States, England. France, Germany, Spain, Ozecho-Slovakia, China, and Russia.
The unit of trading on burlap will be 25 bales, equivalent to 50,000 yards, with 40 -inch 8 -ounce burlap the basis grade. suitable differentials being provided for othe sres Fluctuations will be in one-hundredths of a cent a fluctuation of i cent representing $\$ 500$ per contract.
a fluctuation of 1 cent represe. will sive the manuact.
of the opening one exchange win give the manufacturers and consumers in the history of the industry, making available those hedging facillities which have proven such a stabilizing factor in cotton, coffee, sugar, rubber. silk, and other commodity markets with organized futures exchanges.

An item regarding the Exchange appeared in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1052. The quarters of the new exchange were opened for public inspection the present week.

Milton R．Katzenberg Re－elected President of New York Hide Exchange，Inc．－Record Trading on Exchange in Week Ended Sept． 21.
Milton R．Katzenberg was re－elected President of the New York Hide Exchange at the annual election held Sept． 17．Other officers were also re－elected as follows：Armand Schmoll，Jr．，First Vice－President；John C．Andresen，Second Vice－President；Floyd Y．WKeeler，Treasurer．Members of the Board of Governors were elected as follows：George B． Bernheim，L．F．Clarendon，Claude Douthit，Willard Hel－ burn，Francis R．Henderson，E．F．Keirnan，Jerome Lewine， E．L．McKendrew，BFraser M．Moffat，Spencer K．Mulford， Jr．，and David G．Ong．Joseph Fischer，Leonard Schermer and Lester A．Strasser were elected inspectors of election．

At the annual meeting of the Hide Exchange on Sept． 9 the reports of President Katzenberg and Treasurer Keeler were adopted fand dues for the ensuing year fixed at $\$ 250$ ．

Steadily broadening trade participation in raw hide futures operations has Been witnessed on the New York Hide Exchange during Jthe first half of September，＂said President Katzenberg on Sept． 15 in reviewing the market for the first⿳⺈⿴囗十⺝刂灬解 of the month．He stated：
Total transactions on the Exchange during this period have aggregated $4,640,000$ pounds，as contrasted with $3,720,000$ pounds traded in during the first half of August．Markets on the whole have held steady，firming up during the past several days after considerable irregularity during the first week of the month．

All previous ${ }^{3}$ records for volume of trading on the Hide Exchange ${ }_{2}$ were shattered during the week ending Sept．21， when sales totaling $5,920,000$ pounds，with an approximate value of $\$ 1,036,000$ ，were recorded．This was $1,760,000$ pounds＂in＂excess of the previous record，established during the week of June 4last，when the exchange opened．Satur－ day＇s（Sept．21）transactions，totaling $1,880,000$ pounds， established new high record for a half－day＇s trading，and the 28 contracts traded in the closing hour set another record， that for volume during any one hour＇s trading．
The and shortMselling，induced by a decline of a half－cent in the open market price of light native cows，the basis grade on the exchange，in the Chicago market．Short covering at the close was also a feature．Sixteen transferable notices， representing 640,000 pounds of hides，were issued on the Exchangeg September contracts，as compared with three transferable notices，equivalent to 120,090 pounds，issued for Augustdelivery．It is stated that packers and tanners have been in the futures market on the exchange on a broader scale thus far in September than at any other time since the opening of the hide board last June

## Peter G．Cameron，Secretary of Banking，Pennsylvania， Opposed to Liberalization of National Bank Laws－ Other State Bank Supervisors Also Differ with

 Comptroller Pole and Representative McFadden－ Fear Extinction of State System．Delivering his report before the twenty－eigthh annual con－ vention of the State Bank Supervisors，which opened at San Francisco on Sept．25，preceding the convention of the American Bankers＇Association，to open next Monday，Peter G．Cameron，Secretary of Banking，Commonwealth of Pennsylvania，attacked Congressman McFadden，Comp－ troller of the Currency Pole and other recent exponents of liberalization of the national banking laws，says a dispatch to the New York＂Journal of Commerce．＂The advices went on to say：
He charged that powerful national bank interests have financed a costly publicity bureau and a lobby in Washington to promote steps that＂may ditmately mean the extinction of our state system of banking＂and called to the welfare of the State system．

Points to Wide Morement．
＇Certain officers and members of the American Bankers＇Association are directing every effort toward the creation of sentiment in favor of the proposed liberalization of the National banking laws，＂he declared．＂Many newspaper and magazine articles are appearing from day to day in behale of their program．According to newspaper reports，the most urgent efforts are being centered upon our most esteemed and able Secretary of the Treasury，Andrev W．Mellon，to enlist his support in behalf of this plan to eliminate the State banking system．There will perhaps be long and heated discussion of this subject in all its ramifications at the sessions of the American Bankers＇Association a few days hence，and no doubt efforts will be made to pass resolutions in that convention favering nation－wide branch
banking and other items in the McEadden pro banking and other items in the McFadden program．
Mr．Cameron enumerated the
Mr．Cameron enumerated the McFadden proposals to restore the prestige of national banking by granting nation－wide branch banking powers，by on of financial transactions in the interests of commerce only by means of the credits of National banks．＂At first glance these propositions would the credits of National banks．＂At first glance these propositions would
seem to be too radical to be dangerous，or even worthy of serious thought．＂ he declared．＂Present indications are，however，that no stome thought，＂ unturned，no money will be spared，to interfere with successful consumma－
tion of the plans of the interests that seem determined to eliminate the State banking system as competitors of the national banks，

Chain Banking an＂Experiment．＂
F．L．Lipman，President of the Wells Fargo National Bank \＆Trust Co． a unit bank，who is the San Francisco Reserve District representative on the Federal Advisory Council，addressed the morning session of the convention， He declared chain banking is still an experiment in Calliornia，despite all
protestations to the contrary．He said that there are three types of banks protestations to the contrary．He said that there are three types of banks
which may be purchased：the bank in which ownership which may be purchased；the bank in which ownership must be transferred
because of the death of a President or some other such reason the bank which must be sold due to frozen assets and the bank which is sold because much more is paid for it than it is worth．

The convention voted to have copies of the speech made for distribution．
In an account of the next day＇s session，a San Francisco dispatch Sept． 26 to the same paper stated：
The second day of the 28th annual convention of the National Associa－ their supervisors of the State Banks found the State leaders renewing their allacks on proposals for new legislation to put National banks in a up＂session for the bigger fight contion is serving as a preliminary＂warm－ banks，which ie bigger fight on nation－wide branch banking for National convenes hich is expected to come when the American Bankers＇Association convenes here next week．
branch vs．unit banking controversy heretofore stressed the chain and branch vs．unit banking controversy，the question of State vs．National
banks has now been thrust abruptly into the picture Constitutional con－ trol by the state of chain banking systems：
ticture．Constitutional con－ eral Reserve System on deposits of banks，and State granting of inter－ State branch banking rights to State banks，were some of the highlight suggestions contained in to－day＇s discussions．
Elliot C．McDougal of the Marine Trust Co．，Buffalo，in the first address of the day，declared he was not in favor of branch banking．Nevertheless， it appears to be coming，he said，and if it comes it should be duly authorized by law and supervised．He expressed the view that the holding company would provide the best form for its successful promulgation，such companies to be handled by experienced and capable bankers．It is unfortunate that there is no proper supervision of holding companies at present by the Super－ intendents of banks of the various states．The real danger of branch bank－ tional tional control must be provided．

## Shull Urges Uniform Laves．

C．G．Shull，Bank Commissioner，of Oklahoma，roundly scored Congress－ man McFadden＇s proposals in favor of National banks．＂Give the Na－ structure of the Federal Reserve System，as well as the deposits in capital stitution，which are responsible for its profits，＂he urged＂This this in with better knowledge of conditions and recognition of the fact that banks are now owned by the Government by stockholders，will cure all the real evils affecting the growth of the system．
If Congress permits nation－wide branch banking for National banks， rights to the Stave to follow suit and grant Inter－State branch banking rights to the state banks，Mr．Shull predicted．To be ready for such a contingency he urged uniform State banking laws．
Bank supervisor Luther F．Symons of Indiana sharply criticized the of－ ficiais of the Federal Reserve System for aligning themselves with the national banks in disputes which have arisen．Numerical majority of the
national banks have objected to certain fatiures of the Federal national banks have objected to certain features of the Federal Reserve
System．The fact that such a great percentage of the State banks have failed to join also shows that something is wrong with the bynks have argued．Mr．Symons found fault also with the current tendency toward
ard argued．Mr．Symons found fault also with the current tendency toward
consolidation and merger．The pendulum is swinging too far in the direction consolidation and merger．The pendulum is swinging too far in the direction
of combination，an undemocratic tendency which＂has gone far enough，＂ of combin
he said．

C．B．Hazlewood of First National Bank of Chicago on ＂Chain Store and the Local Bank＂－Over 12，000 Banks Impose Service Charges on Unprofitable Accounts．
Before the annual convention of the National Chain Store Association at Chicago on Sept．23，Craig B．Hazlewood President of the American Bankers＇Association and Vice－ President of the First National Bank of Chicago discussed ＂the Chain Store and the Local Bank．＂In his discussion Mr．Hazlewood stated that in response to a questionaire， sent to bankers in a middle Western State， $70 \%$ of the banks reported satisfactory accounts for their chain store customers．He added in part：
Thirty per cent，however－and this is a percentage sufficient to cast the cloud of ill will over the entire industry－were not satisfied with their chain
store customers． store customers．They reported unsatisfactory and unprofitable balances， a disposition to take advantage of free ser vices，a constant demand for special
concessions and an inclination to drive sharp bargains． concessions and an inclination to drive sharp bargains．．．Now it is openly admitted by some chain store executives that the welfare of the local tlon of their erganizations is simply to providey concede chat the func－ prices，with no responsiblity for the development or welfare of the at low prices，with no responsibility for the development or welfare of the locall－
ties they serve．And yet I am sure that there is a broader view of the sub－ ject in your organization，for I note that the National Chain Store Asso－
fite ciation is taking steps similar to those which the banks in our American Bankers Association have taken to educate the public regarding the policies and methods for which the members stand．
If the chain store is going to assume that all it need do is to provide values at a price，and its opponents are going to assume that the chain is simply a conduit through which money flows out of town，we have about reached the position of stalemate．There is truth on both sides and there is diffl－ culty in any type of compromise．The chain store company is under economic pressure from its city bank．Its central organizatlon wants to hold down the local risk and local temptation to dishonesty to the lowest possible point．Close control，quick turnover with economy of operation are vital factors．But on the other hand，what is more vital to any busi－ ness man than the steady，increasing prosperity of his market and the open－ handed good will of his trade．
Between the two extremes of keeping all chains store earnings in the local
bank and sending all suplus bes bank and sending all surplus balances to the central accounts，there must concerned IIdde course which will take account of the interests of all competition between chains will develop this as one of its economic weapons in bidding for local patronage

There are three principles which have a place in our consideration a this point. They are typical of the new era of enlightened self-interest and of fair trading. To mention them, I believe, will be to have them admitted by all here. It would seem, then, that the chain store should maintain a satisfactory local bank account, first because the local bank has the right of adequate compensation for whatever services it renders. It should not be expected to do business at a loss. Second, because the local bank part it can play in the upbuilding of the community which is the chain store's market. Third, because of the banker's personal influence for good will or ill will in the local community.
There is an old saying that the laborer is worthy of his hire. If you have a chain store in Freeport, or Fort Madison, or Fargo, there is a local local bank is supplying drafts to transmit your local store's funds regularly change, which are of great importance in enabling your store to transact its cash business expeditiously. That bank often collects checks which are included in the store's deposits. And it does many other things, generally peaking, for every chain store customer.
In return for these services, the chain store should permit and should even see to it that the bank receives proper compensation to the extent of cost plus a reasonable profit. Among the sixteen chain store account ecently cited, only three have given any recognition to this principle examination reveals a wide diversity of methods employed by chain stores in dealing with their local banks. Some companies draw a draft every day to remit for the previous day's receipts. Others make weekly withthers the coll companies are inclined to draw against wncollected items. There is a case on record where a chain dran a contitive situation to force bank to make collections from a number of widely scattered stores,
With this great variety of banking methods, the small town banker is apt to entail a great deal of clerical expense in serving his chain store customers.
In this connection it seems to me that a committee of The National Chain Store Association, in co-operation with a committee of the American Bankers Association, might develop a standard plan covering the relaoday, chain stores with local banks. I commend to your from each asso ciation to begin working on this problem.
Unfortunately not all country bankers have awakened to the importance of analyzing the costs of handling accounts. Chain stores have been able to take advantage of them, or in cases where such costs were new to the banker, have been able to hold out future possibilities that proved too alluring.
The bankers are rapidly becoming educated in this matter of figuring costs and profits on accounts. A survey made by the Clearing House Section of the American Bankers Association shows that more than 12.000 banks are now making service charges on unprofitable accounts. Every ear sees this number increased. More and more friction will result from
ny unfair attitude upon either side on this point.
The time may come when chains will have considerable difficulty in securing these services without paying for them. Would it not be the better part of valor to adopt a fair and even-handed policy in the matter now. Another element in the situation is the increased co-operation among ing of bank accounts reduced. Local clearing house associatlons and credit bureaus are springing up all over the country house associations and credit local bankers into close contact the country. These orsanizations bring affecting the common interests of the banks, such as service on matters count analysis, duplicate borrowers, co-operative advertising, and the like But after all, the argument of necessity seems to me a and the like. business. Emersen has depicted on the one hand the person who sees the inevitable trends and, by working with them, becomes a leader, while the other person who disregards or is blind to suc tendencies is under compulsion of circumstances all his life. The one attains freedom, the other is always in opposition. So, it seems to me, the chain stores should meet this entire local situation by working with the local banker. And there are some which are already doing so. Various chain store companies can present some splendid evidence of their contribution to the up-building of small towns. I have been deeply impressed with figures I have examined, showing the number of chain store managers and employes owning their homes, the number of memberships they hold in the local Cham ${ }^{\text {h }}$ er of Commerce, and business men's clubs, the amounts they have contributed to local charities and other civic purposes. It is in this direction that I believe the public relations policy of the ciain store company should bear. The small town bank is an important local institution and should receive proper consideration. It should be given an average alance which would assure a fair profit on services rendered or some other mutually satisfactory arrangement
The banker's good will should be courted, for it is an important asset in any business community. Like the minister and the judge, he occupies an important place among his fellow citizens. His advice is asked on many problems, and is usually respected. By establishing cordial relations with him, the chain store operator goes far in the direction of obtaining a fair hearing in communities where he is only too apt to need friends to combat rumors exaggerating the most unethical practices of his most unethical chain an establi. One chain store system recognizes these racts and has made it at estabished policy on opening a new store to develop friendly relations includes a definite sort of riprocity. The chain store encourges its includes a derfore sor while the bank is asked to encourege its employes and others to pacililes, the store, wherever feasible.

Now there is a further thought in all this which your organization undoubtedly has already deducted from the history of the American Telegraph \& Telephone Co, and other utilities. I refer to the value of widely dis community to the organizations with which it is asked to trade.

Chain store organizations require enormous capitalization. And expansion requires increased investment in retail outlets. From the viewpoint the distribution of their stock to investors in every community where they do business. I am assuming of course, a well managed chain with sound capital and a stable record of dividends, so that there is a definite sound will relationship between the company and its stockholders, and a definite feeling among the stockholders that whatever they do for the company will really accrue to them in increased earnings.

Some of the principal chains, as you know, have a very small number of stockholders, and this closely centralized. When we come to the period of spread ownership amone the consuming trade may be an important factor If so, the local banker with his known influence among the local investors,
becomes more than ever important and worthy of fair treatment by the
chain. chain.
Survey is Postponed on Banking Situation-Controversial Tariff Issues Defer Action by Senate Committee.
The following is from the United States Daily of Sept. 25: Action by the Banking and Currency Committee on the King Resolution (S. Res. 71) directing a Senate investigation or Federal Reserve systems and the general credit situation in this country with particular reference to stock specculation, will be deferred tomporarily pending the settlement of
controversil tariff issues and re hearing on Federal Farm Board nominacontroversial tarify issues and the hearing on Federal Farm Board nominations.
Senator Norbeck (Rep.), of South Dakota, Chairman of the Committee, made this announcement orally Sept. 24. Mr. Norbeck said that for the time being he wished to devote all hsi attention to the hearing on nominations to the Federal Farm Board, which began before the Committee on
Agriculture and Forestry Sept. 24, and "to getting acquainted with the Agriculture and
tariff situation.'
For these reasons, Chairman Norbeck said, he will not call his Committee together immediately on the resolution offered by Senator King (Dem.), of Utah. There will be such a meeting "soon," he said
The Banking and Currency Committee discussed this proposal which would have in investigate the federal Reserve system before the recess, but postponed final action until immediately after the senate has has been increas inters to to have been reached.
Senator Glass (Dem.) of Virginia, a member of the Committee, expressed the opinion that an investigation will be conducted through probably not until the regular session. Mr. Glass is author of an amendment to the tariff bill (H, R, 2667) which would place a $5 \%$ tax on the capital value of all stocks sold within 60 days of its purchase

Treasury Watching Financial Changes-Holding Companies and Chain Banking-Proposals for New Banking Legislation not Expected.
From the United States Daily of Sept. 24 we take the following:

The Department of the Treasury probably will have no recommendations to make to Congress respecting branch banking legislation but it is watching "with interest" the tendency toward expansion of bank holding companies and the natural sequence of
Sept. 23 by the Department
Reports of organization of many holding companies, some of them of hundreds of millions in capital, have caused the Department to conclude that there is a transformation under way in the banking field, but it is not ready yet to take a position on the question. It was stated as the opinion of the Department that there is nothing which the Federal Government can do about the tendency, and it was not certain that there was need for any expression of viows from this source.
The Department was declared to regard the large holdings as proper when well managed and the comparison with investment trusts, of which there have been many orkanized within the year, was made to show the possibilities of value to the country in this type of corporation. On the other hand, the Department pointed out, should mis
the difficulties resulting from it would be multiplied.
the difficulties resulting from it would be multiplied.
The Treasury has not satisfied itseli whether the
The Treasury has not satisfied itself whether the bank holding companies are good or bad from an economic standpoint when the whole country is considered. The statement was that possibly in some sections of the country, they undoubtedly were beneficial because of better banking facilities offered, but the contrary result might be had in other sections where explained, therefore, that the Treasury simply will watch developments.

## Comptroller of Currency Pole Refuses to Act on Charge

 Against National Bank Examiner.Under date of Sept. 26 the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported the following from Washington: A demand for the removal of L. K. Roberts, Chief National Bank Examiner of the Tenth Federal Reserve District (Kansas City) entered by Senator W. B. Pine of Ollahoma, is to be ignored by J. W. Pole, Comptroller of the Currency, it was brought to light here to-day. It developed that there has been a controversy between the Senator and the Comptroller over the alleged viewpoint held by Mr . Roberts with respect to banking that has been coupled by the recommendation that ho be either removed or transferred to some other district where his services would be better received.
Mr . Roberts, according to Mr . Pole, has the latter's full confidence Mr. Roberts, according to Mr. Pole, has the latter's full confidence. Unless the Oklahoma Senator submits specific allegations the general charges of arbitrary conduct entered by the Senator will not be investigated. Mr. Pole's position was outlined in a written communication to senator Pine. Referring to charges by Mr. Pine that Mr. Roberts' methods of examination were arbitrary and too crastic and that he did not properly understand the Oklahoma banking situation, Mr. Pole declared that the Examiner had been in the service many y
and character have never been questioned.
and character have never been questioned.
It was understood that Mr . Pole had letters from about one-half the Oltlahoma banks indorsing Mr. Roberts. He also had the backing of the Kansas City Clearing House
If the failure of 826 banks in the Kansas City Federal Reserve District Mr . Roberts, then it is not sufficient evidence of the arbitrary actions of Mr . Roberts, then it is of no use
my charges," Senator Pine said.

Federal Reserve Board on Credit Conditions-Increase in Reserve Bank Holding of Acceptances-Volume of Acceptances Outstanding Throughout Summer Considerably Above One Billion Dollars.
In its September Bulletin, the Federal Reserve Board, reviewing the credit situation, states that the developments in recent weeks have been " $a$ seasonal increase in the demand for currency, a consequent increase in the demand for Reserve Bank credit, and a continued firmness in money rates." An increase of $\$ 80,000,000$ in Reserve Bank
holdings of acceptances from the last week in July to the last week in August is indicated in the Board's reviewthis increase, it states, having "in large part followed the action taken at New York on August 9 with reference to rates, when the discount level was raised from 5 to $6 \%$ and the official buying rates on acceptances were slightly reduced." "These changes, together with an earlier reduction in buying rates on July 12," says the Board, "had the effect of substituting at New York a differential in favor of the official bill rates for an earlier differential in favor of the official discount rate." The Board adds
The changes in buying rates by bringing these into line with open market rates for bills was a factor in larger offerings of bills to the Reserve can accere was at the same time some increase in the volume of Amergoods stored in or in transit between frowth in acceptances based on acceptance business, furthermore, which represents extension of American credit in the financing of international trade, has been the chief influence in sustaining the volume of acceptances outstanding, which remained throughout the Summer at a level above $£ 1,100,000,000$, about $\$ 100,000,000$

From the "United States Daily" of Sept. 23 we take the full text of the Board's review as follows:
Developments in the credit situation during recent weeks have been a demand for Reserve bank credit for currency, a consequent increase in the The growth in Reserve bank credit a continued firmness in money rates. has occurred in the face of further imports of of deld but has not resulted in an increase of the indebtednecs of member of gold but has not resulted which in fact showed a decline during August from $\$ 1,045,000,000$ to $\$ 1,005,000,000$.

## Gain in Commercial Loans.

The principal factor in this decrease in indebtedness was a growth between the average for the last week in July and the last week in August of $\$ 80,000,000$ in Reserve bank holdings of acceptances, a growth that credit during the month showed little change in the aggregate, as indicated credit during the month showed little change in the aggregate, as indicated tinued increase ind investments of member banks in leading cities, a conhaving been accompanied by a corresponding decrease in their loans on securities.
The recent increase in currency demand reflected the need for currency to pay harvesting expenses, to finance the Autumn quickening of retail trade, and at the end of August to meet the holiday demand preceding
Labor Day. This increase, amounting to $\$ 55,000,000$ from the last week Labor Day. This increase, amounting to $\$ 55,000,000$ from the last week
in July to the last week in August, was nearly $\$ 20,000,000$ less than occurred in the same period of 1928. This smaller increase in money in circulation, as compared with last year, was not due to a lessening in the seasonal demand for currency, but to the fact that this year there was in operation a counteracting nonseasonal factor.
In July of this year the issuance of the new small-size currency resulted in an increase in the demand for currency, which at its maximum amounted to more than $\$ 100,000,000$. The demand for currency arising from this source has been declining since the end of July, and this has released currency for use in meeting a part of the seasonal demand. That the effect of the new currency on the amount of money in circulation though diminishing, are still considerable is indicated.
Money in circulation, which earlier this year was in smaller volume than a year ago, has been continuously above last year's level since the middle of July. The return flow of currency after Labor Day is usually of small proportions and currency demand increases almost continuously from the end of July to Ohristmas week, the increase for the entire p
usually amounted in recent years to more than $\$ 300,000,000$.
The large seasonal increase in currency demand from mid-Summer to the end of the year is a more important factor in the demand for Reserve Bank credit than a much larger growth in the demand for credit at member and non-member banks. The increased demand for bank credit during the last half of the year, as measured by figures of deposits for all commercial banks, has seldom been less than $\$ 1,000,000,000$, but under the workings of our banking system this growth in deposits exerts an influence on the demand for Reserve Bank credit, or its equivalent in gold, only to the extent that it involves a growth in Reserve requirements of member banks.
Increase from July to December in these requirements, as measured by weekly averages of member bank reserve balances held with the Federal Reserve Banks, has occurred in every recent year, but except in 1924 and 1927, When money rates were exceptionally low, such increase has never exceeded $\$ 75,000,000$. As a source of demand for Reserve Bank credit, therefore,
during the last hali of the year, the growth in demand for currency is during the last hali of the year, the growth in demand for currency is
usually at least four times as important as the growth in demand for usually at least four times
credit at commercial banks.

## Indebtedness at High Level.

While the volume of indebtedness of member banks at the Reserve Banks declined slightly in August, since the increased demand for Reserve Bank credit was met by increased purchases of acceptances by the Reserve been the case for more than a year, and has continued to be a factor in sustaining the recent high level of money rates
Both an increased volume of borrowing by member banks at the Reserve Banks and a higher general level of money rates are characteristic of the usual Autumn credit situation, is brought out by a chart, which compares for the period since 1922 the movement of money rates, as represented by the open-market rate for commercial paper, with the movement of Reserve Bank discounts for member banks.
The general correspondence of these movements reflects primarily the preference of member banks to finance their operations as far as possible out of their own resources and their consequent more stringent attitude in extending loans at times when they are heavily in debt to the Reserve Banks. The course of such indebtedness in the Autumn, and consequently the course of money rates, depends in large part, however, upon the extent to which member banks obtain credit at the Reserve Banks through other channels, particularly upon the volume of purchases by Reserve Banks of acceptances and Government securities.
These purchases depend in turn upon system policy at the time as determined with reference to the general credit situation. Considerable purchases of acceptances by the Reserve Banks during the Autumn have
occucrred in every recent year, but since 1922 there have been substantial purchases of Government securities only in 1924 and 1927, when the Federal Reserve System was pursuing a general policy of ease, both by operations in the open market and by maintaining discount rates at a
relatively low level.
to $\$ 80,000,000$ rease in Reserve Bank holdings of acceptances, amounting to $\$ 80,000,000$ from the last week in July to the last week in August, has in largest part followed the action taken at New York on August 9, with reference to rates, when the discount rate was raised from 5 to $6 \%$ and the oficial buying rates on acceptances were slightly reduced. These
changes, together with an earlier reduction in buying rates on July 12, had the effect of substituting at New York a differential in favor of the official bill rate for an earlier differential in favor of the official discount rate

The changes in buying rates, by bringing these into line with open market rates for bills, was a factor in larger offerings of bills to the
Reserve Banks. There was at the same time some increase in the volume Reserve Banks. There was at the same time some increase in the volume based on goods stored in or in transit between foreign countries. This class of acceptance business, furthermore, which represents extension of American credit in the financing of international trade, has been the remained thre in sustaining the volume of acceptances outstanding, which $\$ 100,000,000$ higher than a year ago

Advance in London Rate.
The decline in July in open-market rates on American acceptances in New York has been accompanied in July and August by a further advance in the acceptance rate in London, with the resuit that in August a substantial differential in favor of New York has taken the place of an earlier differential in favor of London. The course of this rate in these two markets during recent years is shown by a chart, which brings out the fact that since a year ago the acceptance rate has advanced in London by more than $1 \%$ and in New York by little more than one-half of $1 \%$. From the early Summer of last year, however, until mid-Summer of this year the acceptance rates at New York was generally higher than at London, in contrast with earlier years when there was almost always a substantial differential in favor of New York. The recent relationship, like that in earlier years, has tended to divert to New York a larger share of the early Autumn financing of international trade and thus to exert an influence against the further movement of gold from abroad to the United States.
Analysis by districts of the recent decrease in member bank borrowing at the Reserve Banks shows that it took place almost altogether in the New York district. The distribution of discounts among the different Federal Reserve Banks at the end of August, as shown by weekly averages of daily figures, together with changes from the end of July, is given in of daily figures, in milling bills discounted for member banks, averages of daily figures, in millions of dollars:

| District- | Holdings by Reserve Banks Week Ending Aug. 31. | Change from Week Ending July 27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- | -90. | +18. |
| New York... | 254 | -122 |
| Philadelphla | 99 | +20 |
| Richmond.- | 62 |  |
| Atlanta. | 77 | +8 |
| Chicago- St Louls | 113 | +4 |
| St Louls.-.- | 71 | $+12$ |
| Kansas Clty | 27 35 | +6 +4 |
| Dallas | 46 | +11 |
| San Franclsco | 59 |  |
| Total |  | - |

At the Federal Reserve Bank of New York member banks decreased their borrowings from the end of July to the end of August by $\$ 122,000,000$, as measured by the averages, to a level approximating $\$ 250,000,000$. This reduction reflected in part the influence of increase in the New York discount rate and represented repayment of indebtedness by member banks in the New York district through the use for this purpose of funds arising from three principal sources: An inflow from other districts Reserve bank purchase of acceptances in the New York market, and continued receipt of gold from abroad.
In all of the other Federal Reserve districts except Cleveland and San Francisco member bank borrowings increased from the last week in July to the last rweek in August, the total increase outside New York amounting to $\$ 82,000,000$. While this increase reflected in part local increases in currency demand it was due in large measure also to loss of funds to the New York district, the net result of all influences, both commercial and inancial, affecting the intersectional balance of payments. The growth of $\$ 82,000,000$ in discounts by Federal Reserve Banks outside New York represented primarily district increases of $\$ 10,000,000$ or more at the Boston, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Dallas Reserve Banks.

## Federal Reserve Credit Policy Obstructs Free Move-

 ment of Gold Between Countries, According to J. Henry Schroeder \& Co.-Effect of Policy Seen as Encouraging Speculation.Criticism of the Federal Reserve Credit policy on the ground that it has obtsructed free working of the laws governing international gold movements, is voiced by the English banking house of J. Henry Schroeder \& Co. The course pursued by the Reserve authorities in their attempts to check speculation in Wall Street, the Schroeder firm says in its quarterly review made public Sept. 22, is a reversal of the policy agreed upon at the conference of central banks in New York in 1927. The review states:
As everyone knows, the United States Federal Reserve system has had to deal with a quite exceptional problem in the form of a specualtive campaign in Wall Street, which, in the opinion of the Reserve authoritles. needed to be checked. But the outside world, while making every allowance for the difficulties of this position, finds it hard to understand why it should have been necessary to adopt a policy which brought gold to America when the effect of gold imports was more likely to encourage speculation than to check it. This is especially puzzling when we remember that it is apparently a reversal of the policy agreed on at the conference of central banks held in New York in 1927, as a result of which Federal Reserve rates were lowered and more than $£ 100,000,000$ of America's
excessive gold stock were redistributed among other countries

After quoting the National City Bank of New York on the dangers and problems in the recent distribution of gold, the Schroeder firm observes:
Here we have from a high American authority several important admissions. We are told that money rates in America must have been markedly easier. if the Reserve authorities had not neutralized the effects of the gold imports, which brought back gold redistributed in 1927-28; that the gold could ill be spared by the banks from whose reserves they came; and that the consequent diminution of forelgn purchasing power is a cloud on American prosperity. When these things are made clear by why its creditor should continue this neutralizing policy, instead of allowing the gold that goes to America to have its natural effect of lowering money rates, and further to ask what is to happen to the gold standard if the richest and most important parties deliberately obstruct its natural working. to the detriment of all its debtors and even of itself. It cannot be that the Reserve authorities are afrald of inflation, for inflation has not shown the smallest sign of existing in America, in the only form that matters to the consuming public. which is in that of higher prices of commodities. If there has been inflation-and a generally recognized definition of this word in bady needed-it has been in the prices of real estate and of stock exchange securities, especially common stocks and shares,
With the United States thus apparently reversing the co-operative policy that did such good work in 1927 and 1928, our Continental neighbors ment the ar ment the criticism thated by the dinculles attending its restoration and need is not gold but forelgns currencies so thermany, though her obvious need is not gold but fores currencies so that she may meet her reparation at a point which used to be thought excentional and to a bank rate spite of the fact that its maintenance was dragging in gold, to Germany's siss, whereas foreign balances would have given her a revenue which excessive gold holdings do not provide.
As to France the position is still more full of anomalies. With her 31/2\% bank rate she ought, if her bank rate meant anything, to be the cheapest centre to borrow in and to be losing to other centres some of the Immense mass of gold-over 37 milliards of francs-that the Bank of double the displays in its weekly returns. This amount is more than 26 milliards of foreign the Bank of England and is an ads discounted fact, however, owing to various charges imposed, borrowing in Parts is not nearly as cheap for foreigners as the quoted rates would indicate; and owing to these charges and restrictions the French market has to a very great extent been checked from making investments abroad as they used to do. While the Bank of France has played no direct part in the gold movement in Paris, indirectly her credit restriction policy at home appears o have given rise to the repatriation of some of the large balances held by the French banks in London and New York. In the interests of Anglo-French relations it is to be hoped that this situation will not be ascribed to any intention to derange the smooth working of the gold standard here.

## Branch Banking Represented as Favored by Secretary

 Mellon-Governor Young of Federal Reserve Board also Approves Plan, but Both Under Certain Restrictions-Opposition in Congress.The "Wall Street News" of Sept. 23 carried the following Washington advices Sept. 21:
Secretary of the Treasury Mellon and Governor Young of the Federal
Reserve Board, are in favor of branch banking with Reserve Board, are in favor of branch banking, with certain restrictions, as
an aid to National banks, Comptroller an aid to National banks, Comptroller of the Treasury Pole stated. Chain banking, he said, has developed to such an extent all over the country that the next logical step is to stimulate this form of banking into a branch banking system
This attitude on the part of Treasury officials, Mr. Pole said, would be set forth clearly before the American Bankers' Association, which will
meet in San Francisco the first of next month. Mr. Pole has meet in San Francisco the first of next month. Mr. Pole has had several
conferences with Secretary Mellon and Governor Young and the entire conferences with Secretary Mellon and Governor Young, and the entire question on National banking, he said had been discussed thoroughly. "The comptroller's office," Mr. Pole declared, "has heretofore been
decidedly in favor of unit banking as opposed to branch banking. It inas decidedy in tavor of unit banking as opposed to branch banking. It has
made a complete reversal in favor of branch banking, with certain restricmade a complete reversal in favor of branch banking, with certain restric-
tions and to this I heartily subscribe. Leglislation providing for more tions and to this I heartily subscribe. Leglislation providing for more
liberalized banking laws will be sugrested to Congress." liberalized banking laws will be suggested to Congress."
Secretary Mellon has said he believes branch banking is suitable for
some sections of the country, and unsuitable for others. some sections of the country, and unsuitable for others. The Seceretary
and Mr. Pole, together with Governor Young, have pooled their ideas and Mr. Pole's speech before the Banker's Association on or about Oct. 2, which is awaited with the greatest interest in all parts of the country, will set forth the Treasury's attitude toward branch banking.
Mr. Pole's speech, which already is written and will be made public
simultaneously with its delivery, will have the approval of bith simultaneously with its delivery, will have the approval of both SecreDary Mellon and Governor Young.
tary Mellon, Mr. Pole emphasized no discord between himself and Secretary Mellon, Mr. Pole emphasized that his speech on Oct. 2 will not in
any way conflict with the Secretary's opinion. , way conflict with the Secretary's opinion,
From Washington Sept. 24, advices to the "Wall Street News" said:
The stock charge of monopoly will prove a formidable obstacle for any attempt to revise National banking laws to permit National banks to establish branches on a wider scale, it was learned in interviews with members of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on the possibility of getting through more liberal branch banking legislation.
a member of the New Jersey, ranking republican on the Committee, and a member of the special subcommittee of the Banking and Currency Committee which considered and passed on the McFadden bill giving National question of monopoly would be the first barrier in the way of extending
quan question of monopoly would be the first barrier in the way of extending
branch banking privileges for National banks further.

## Sees Long Delay

He indicated that the difficulties this question would place in the way of further liberalizing permissive legislation along this line are not to be underestimated. Because this question could be raised he said, revision of the law to further liberalize this feature would have a hard fight. Although be passed without prolonged delays. He pointed to the fact that the quesbe passed without prolonged delays. He pointed to the fact that the ques-
tion of monopoly provoked formidable opposition to the legislation giving a National bank the privilege of establishing branches within the eity or
suburbs thereof in which it was located. It required years to get this
legislation through he recalled. legislation through he recalled.
Senator Edge would not commit himself on any plan for giving wider
latitude to National banks in the establishment of branches excent latitude to National banks in the establishment of branches, except to say that he would not favor an extension of the law which would set up in this country a banking system in effect the same as that in Canada or England. The community spirit in banking should live, he said, and efforts should be directed toward preserving it, despite the fact that less failures might result if banks in isolated places were branches connected with a strong system on whose resources it could call in times of stress.
The Federal Reserve System acts as a big brother for banks
with it and fulfills much of this function of providing relief in With it and fulfills much of this function of providing relief in urgent
times. However, Senator Edge indicated that he himself might be times. However, Senator Edge indicated that he himself might be influenced
by the monopoly ques:ion, for he asked why a large national bank by the monopoly ques:ion, for he asked why a large national bank located in some principal city would want to establish a branch in some rural section,
unless it wes prompted by a desire for monopoly. unless it wes prompted by a desire for monopoly. There is an inference in this that in the Senator's opinion, the desire for monopoly may be at the解解 banking privileges.

## Will Consider Question

However, he said he would be receptive to any suggestions the Comptroller of the Currency had to make regarding further extension of the law. If it is true that National banks are at a disadvantage with State banks because of the restrictions regarding branch banking in the Federal law, then he would be willing to consider what suggestions were made to remedy the condition, although in his opinion any further step toward liberalizing the law should be made, if at all, with anly the greatest hesitancy.
The New Jersey Senator, who it is generally expected will be the next Ambassador to France, clearly indicated that he had no great sympathy with the proposal to further extend the law, although he was one of the leaders in the Senate in putting through the provision in the present law permitting National banks to establish branches in the city and suburbs thereof, in which they are located. At that time he recalled, representatives of National banks asked no more than that they be permitted to make a bid for the business of a concern locating its plants on the outskirts of a city through the establishment of an adjacent branch. Establishment of branches beyond the suburban limits or in other places was not suggested, he said.

## Doubts Disadvantage

Senator Norbeck, Republican of South Dakota, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee, exhibited little enthusiasm for the proposition to further liberalize the law. He has received no communication from the Treasury, he said, regarding changes in the law that will be suggested. He gave little credence to the statement that National banks were at a fisadvantage .n competing with State banks. Nevertheless, he would not ommit himself in the matter, and said he would consider any suggestione coming from the Treasury.
Senlass, Democrat, of Virginia, takes a different view regarding the plan to further liberalize the law. He is heartily in favor of it, believing National banks are at a disavantdage in competing for business with State institutions more kindly treated by state laws, is the offensive chain
banking, which he declares is "1otten to the core," is to be tolerated, he banking, which he declares is totten to the core, is to be tolerated, he their being confined to the corporate limits and suburban adjuncts of any particular city.

## Treasury Reported as Favoring Reduction of $\$ 200,000$,000 in Taxes.

Tax reductions amounting to more than $\$ 200,000,000$, to become effective March 15 1930, may be recommended to Congress when it convenes in December if the predictions made on Sept. 24 at the Treasury Department are supported by the experts who wi]l begin next week to work out a tax reduction program. This account of possible reductions in Federal taxes appeared in a Washington dispatch Sept. 24 to the New York "Times" which likewise stated:
President Hoover already has indicated that he is hopeful of tax reductions at the next session, and hopes to-day was held out for the first time by the Treasury Department that the "substantial cut," which now, seemingly. is assured, may run from $\$ 200,000,000$ to $\$ 300,000,000$.
On the basis of present tax collection figures showing increases of hundreds of millions of dollars over last year, treasury experts believe it will be within the range of possibilities materially to relieve from the present burdens both corporations and individuals.

Would Extend Exemptions.
The reduction of assessments against earned income will come in for special consideration, and it is hoped to effect reductions in the maximum rates of $5 \%$ on normal tax and $20 \%$ on surtaxes, which were not changed in the 1928 law. It may even be possible to increase the exemption for heads of families, which now is $\$ 3,500$, with an additional exemption of $\$ 500$ for dependents.
In spite of the large appropriations to be made at the December session of Congress, a sufficient margin is assured by the collections to date to justify many if not all of these reductions and still protect the treasury from a deficit.
Collections of income and corporation taxes for the calendar year already considerably exceed $\$ 1,900,578,000$, an incr ase of $\$ 271,000,000$ over last year. The fiscal
of $\$ 101,000,000$.

## of $\$ 101,000,000$.

The reduction in tax rates since 1920, when the Government took about $6 \%$ or big incomes, has totaled $\$ 1,826,000,000$. of a burden of taxation amounting to $\$ 2,126,000,000$.
137,000 the income tax collection of $\$ 3,956,936,000$ in 1920 fell to $\$ 3,228$,somewhat following year, on the same rates, and thereafter dropped somewhat each year until, with the substantial decreases in tax rates in
1927, the collection rose to $\$ 2,219,952,000$. A drop to $\$ 2,173,952,000$ resulted from the rone to $\$ 2,219,952,000$. A drop the but in 1929 the receipts rose to $\$ 2,330,711,000$.
From the increase in revenue which has followed tax reductions, officials conclude that men of wealth find it more profitable to put their surplus funds into productive business than to keep them hidden in tax-exempt securities, and that under lower rates business generally has a tendency to expand and taxable income to increase.
It now appears certain that collection of corporation taxes under the $12 \%$ rate would be greater than under the old $131 / 2 \%$ ngure.

Look for Further Business Gain.
Allowing for the remarkably good conditions last year in business, the
rate was responsible in large part to the stimulation in business and that his effect will be reflected to an even greater extent this year than in 1928 Continued and increasing productivity is expected in 1930, with the he end of the year, as in 1927, many records will be broken, officials believe and the Government will profit by a large income tax return.
Official figures up to Sept. 21 continued to show large gains in tax collections, the surplus on that date being $\$ 41,295,000$, as against a deficit of $\$ 124,809,000$ the year before, leaving the Government ahead by $\$ 166,114$,000.

With the orderly retirement of the debt assured, and interest within reasonable limits, treasury experts now feel that profits should be turned back to the taxpayers in the form of tax reduction, abandoning the policy of
requiring a surplus of $\$ 100,000,000$ as a margin of safety for the Governrequirin
ment.
Later advices (Sept. 26) to the "Times" said:
Treasury officials indicated to-day that any suggestions the department might have to make as to the possibility of tax reduction would probably wait on the annual report of the Secretary, which will be transmitted to Congress at the opening of the regular session in December.
For the present the offrcials refuse to take a definite position or estimate the extent of a reduction that might safely be attempted.

Heavier Tax Yield Anticipated in 1930-Revenue from Incomes May Top Three Billions if Business Keeps Its Present Course.
If business conditions are maintained until Jan. 1 at the average levels of the first nine months of the year, the Government will be assured of materially heavier collection of income and corporation taxes in 1930, provided no reduction is made in the rates, it was learned at the Treasury on Sept. 25 , according to a Washington dispatch that date to the New York "Journal of Commerce." The dispatch added:

Owing to extraordinary commercial and industrial productivity and enormous prild yield would be over $\$ 2,600,000,000$ and possibly would reach $\$ 3,000,000,000$ for the year en cong ind
ended last June which exceeded the precerl $\$ 2,330,711,000$ for the year ended last June which exceeded the preceding year by $\$ 157,000,000$, although corporation tax rates were reduced from $131 / 2$ to $12 \%$. That that was made up by the increased business transacted by these companies. resulting in greater proflts.

Revenue Up $\$ 307,000,000$.
In effect, the greater profits of corporations and individuals increased the productivity of the revenue law by $\$ 307,000,000$. With business more profitable this year, it naturally can be expected that the income tax yield
will show a greater percentage increase than in will show a greater percentage increase than in 1929.
freasury officials, who to-day were making studies looking to the drafting of the tax reduction program, feel that the Government can afford to
provide for tax relief on the basis of the indicated large income during the provide for tax relief on the basis of the indicated large income during the
current fiscal year. The March and June collections, the fiscal year, will be based upon incomes for 1929 and no doubt will of the stantially larger than the corresponding payments of the last half of the 1929 fiscal year.
Last March the tax payment was about $\$ 601.000 .000$, and in June approximately $\$ 550,000,000$. There is a possibility that the March payment in 1930 will r
or $\$ 50,000,000$ less.
Officials said that Secretary Mellon no doubt would have an exhaustive analysis of the tax situation in his annual report, work on which already has been started. In addition to the probable recommendations relative to tax reduction, there is a possibility that Mr. Mellon will have some suggestions relative to the limitation of double taxation in conformit with a resolution passed at the Amsterdam meeting of the International Chamber of Commerce. This Government has undertaken studies looking to co-operation with other nations in the elimination of double taxation as an aid to the smoother flow of international commerce and finances.
The tax studies were being directed by Under-Secretary of the Treasury ogden L. Mills. ove of the best-known authorities in the country on the subject. Mr. Muls already has talked the situation over with his experts and undoubtediy will disciss gram takes more delinite shape.

Under Secretary of Treasury Mills' Suggestions As to Income Tax Data Sought By Senate Committee Incident to Tariff Legislation-Regulations Respecting Inspection of Returns.
Tax data sought by the Senate in its effort to establish the financial status of interests seeking tariff benefits can best be obtained through the adoption of a form specifically defining all information desired, the Under Secretary of the Treasury, Ogden L. Mills, told the Senate Committee on Finance Sept. 21, said the "United States Daily" of Sept. 23, which quoted from Mr. Mills' Statement the following:
The Treasury Department is desirous of co-operating with the Senate mind an efrort to meet the real purpose of the inquiry, and with this idea in mind, I would suggest that a subcommittee of the Finance Committee examine 20 or 25 typical returns, and in the light of the information obtained
instruct the Department as to the exact form in which the Committee deinstruct the Department as to the exact form in which the Committee desires the information to be presented.
In giving Mr. Mills' statement in full the "Daily" said: Tax returns will not disclose profits and losses in the several branches or departments of the business of taxpayers, he added.
mittee to emphasize the necessity in a personal appearance before the Comrequired by the Senate. At the conclusion of the Under Secretary's testimony, Senator Smoot (Rep.), of Utah, Chairman of the Committee, stated that the full membership of the Committee will meet Monday to consider a form submitted by Mr. Mills and also to appoint a subcommittee of five members to work with the Treasury Department on the details.
The Bureau of Internal Revenue, Sept. 21, promulgated the new reguMarch in which provision was made also far payers as decided upon last
and abatements in an cases of overassessments. The regulations amend The full text of Mr. Mills' statement follows: Regulations 74
Sente tosition
Treasury Desolution 108 instructs the Finance Committee to request the the tax returns of certain taxpayers for the years 1922 to 1928 respect of the desire of the Treasury Department to comply with any such request coming from the Finance Committee in the most complete and helpful way possible by not simply confining the information furnished to that called for specifically by the questions, but by endeavoring to meet the real purpose of the inquiry. In this connection it should be explained at the outset that income-tax returns are intended to furnish to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue only that information which will definitely establish the taxable income of the taxpayer.
Taxable net income is strictly defined by statute, and does not by any means correspond with profits in the commercial sense of a taxpayer. In the second place, it should be noted that whereas the return blanks call for certain supporting data, the form in which that data is furnished need not. the business uniform. There is no uniform method of accounting among necessity ass men of the country and the Treasury Department must of necessity accept any form of accounting which truly reflects the taxable Bureau to an bureal theck the statements of the taxpay against the taxpayer 's limited to the specific purnose for which they in indernan strictly expected to specific purpose for which they are intended, and cannot be Under the terms of Senate resol
called for: 1. A statement in detail of the profits or losses.

The profits or losses as indicated by the income tax return and accompanying schedules can be furnished. It should be distinetly understood, hownet loss given for tax purposes. This last could very quickly and readily be ascertained by consulting item No. 24, on page 1 of the income tax return whereas the computation of profit or loss requires, in many instances, the examination of all accompanying schedules, and this, of course, takes time. 2. Gross sales from trading or manufacturing, less goods returned and any allowances or discounts from the sales price.
This can be furnished in every case.
3. Inventory at the beginning and close of each year

This can be given practically every in case.
4. Merchandise bought for sale each year

This cannot be obtained in many instances, as the item is frequently grouped under the head "cost of manufacturing," without segregation. salaries and wages, exclusive of compensation of officers: (b) material and salaries and wages, exclusive of compensation of officers: (b) material an supplies: and (c) compensation of officers.
hey are lumped under the (a) and (b) cannot bo furnished separately, as hey are lumped under the general item of "cost of manufacturing." It is in detail but es stated the the to insist on this detailed informationerine does not make it a practice by the torparer accurately reflect the provided the syste by the taxpaye accuratect
In other words in compensation of officers, can readily be furnished. tions submitted, except that "merchandise bought for sale" "salaries and wages," and "material and supplies" cannot in many instances be given separately, as they appear in the one item "cost of manufacturings."
 should be pointed out:

1. The item "profit and loss" will necessarily include all other income, or, in other words, income from sources other than manufacturing or trading such as dividends, interest, rent, sale of capital assets, and operations that may not even be remotely connected with the main business of the taxpayer. For "nstance, in the case of one sugar company whose returns were examined, the "pront and loss" item included profits from the operations of a rallroad. deductions "profit or loss" item will have taken into consideration all other sc., which, including depreciation, depletion, bad debts, taxes, repairs. 3. A computer the terms of the Senate resolution need not be segregated. ive A computacion based on the answers to questions $2,3,4$ and 5 would which would in gross profit from trading or manufacturing operations consideration such items as depreciation, depletion, compensation of officers, \&cc.
In so far as the first two difficulties are concerned, the information furnished from the returns covers other income and other deductions as well as the component items; that is, the Bureau of Internal Revenue can urnish the items which go to make up the item "other income," and it can give the details of the item "all other deductions," though these are not called for by the Senate resolution
e derived from income tas returns. It merevant information that can in derived from income-tax returns. It must be pointed out, however, that and that a computation of this character covering hundreds of returns must of necessity consume several weeks' time, particularly as many of the return are in the field and would have to be obtained and returned to Washington. There is a class of information called for by the Senate resolution which the income tax returns will not disclose. The Senate resolution calls for the profits or losses in the several branches or departments of the busines of such taxpayers. If a manufacturing corporation is engaged in the manufacture of several different articles, the profit or loss in respect of each of the articles produced is apparently desired. No such information is disclosed by income tax returns, whether in the case of a single corporation or in that of a group of corporations.
It is recognized that the lack of this particular information will in many instances of necessity impair, if not totally destroy, for the purposes of the committee, the value of the information furnished. The purpose of the resolution is to obtain accurate information as to profits made on the manufacture of certain articles. Except in the case of a manufacturer of a single article, with no outside income, these facts cannot be obtained from income tax returns. In fact, income tax returns not only fail to dis tinguish betiveen different articles produced, but they utterly fail to disclose the character of the article produced. For example, it is commonly known that the du Pont company is engaged in the manufacture and sale or dynamite, black powder, triton, artificial leather, pyroxylin, rayon, pyralin hembals dy dis
Not only does the income tax return fail to segregate any of the information among these articles, but even fails to mention them by name, giving nelther the amount produced, or the allocable costs. Again, assuming manufacture and taxpayer could be ford enged, or example, in the segregation among the various kinds of chemicals.

The form herewith submitted is tentative and intended to illustrate the nature of the problem. Since the information to be presented is for the
to have the committee itself determine the precise form which it desires the treasury to follow in submitting this information. I would suggest, therefore, that a sub-committee of the Finance Committee examine 20 or 25 department as to the exact form in which the committee desires the in formation to be presented. The returns could be brought to the Finance Committee room and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue would, o course, furnish the sub-committee with his most competent men to explain the returns in detail and to assist in every possible way

According to the "Herald-Tribune" of Sept. 22 Mr . Mills submitted the following tentative draft of a statement form Statement furnished at request of Finance Committee of the Senate pursuant to Senate resolution 108 of the profits and losses of the taxpaye elow

## Name. Address.

'Kear. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kind of business. } \\ & \text { 1. Gross sales fro }\end{aligned}$
"1. Gross sales from trading or manufacturing less returns and allow "2. Inventory at beginning of year, $\$$...
4. Salaries and wages, exclusive of compensation of officers, s.-.-
6. Total of inventory, merchandise bought for sale, salaries and wages and materials and supplies,
8. Cost of goods sold, $\$$.---.
9. Difference between gross sales and cost of goods sold, item 1 less

```
Income from interest, \(\$\).-
Income from rent, \(\$\) In
Income from dividends, \(\$\)
Income from dividends, \(\$\).--
Profit or loss from sale of capital assets, \(\$\).
All other income. \(\$\)....
All other income sale of capital assets,
Total of all other income, items \(10,11,12,13\) and 14; \$--
Rompensation of officers, \(\$\)...--
Rent paid
Repairs, \(\$\)
Interest paid, \(\$\)
Bad debte. \(\$--1\)
Depreciation and
All other deduction
Total of all other expenses, line 16 to 23 . inclusive, \(\$\)--
```

5 (cost of manufacturing) cannot be segregated into salaries Wages, merchandise bought for sale and cost of mated into salaries and
Likewise there is no information on the return which will permit of a seses. gation into branches or departments based upon kind of goods manu-
"The foregoing statement as to profits and losses was compiled from information contained in the income and capital stock tax returns, without adjustment by the bureau filed, by the above named taxpayer, in he provisions of Senate resolution.

As we said in these columns Sept. 21 page 1831, on Sept. 18, Senate Committee on Finance voted to make public the list of corporations whose income tax statements of profits and other data had been requested from the Treasury by the Democratic members, under authority of the Simmons resolution (adopted by the Senate Sept. 10 and given in our issue of Sept. 14, page 1679), which authorizes the Senate committee to request the Secretary of the Treasury to supply the Committee with a statement of the profit or loss during the years 1922-1928 of corporations affected by the pending tariff legislation.
It was stated in Associated Press advices from Washington Sept. 20 that the task of complying with the demands made upon the Treasury by Senators for information on tax returns that might be useful in the consideration of the tariff was the subject of a conference that day between Under Secretary Mills and the Republican members of the Senate Finance Committee. These press advices added:
The number of corporations and firms, as to whose financial condition nformation had been requested passed the 600 mark as the conference mills of Oregon and Washington, was submitted to-day by Send shingle Republican, of Washington.

Advices Sept. 23 from Washington to the New York "Times" stated that, complying with the suggestion of Under Secretary Mills of the Treasury, the Finance Committee appointed a subcommittee to try to cut down the mass of corporation income tax detail asked for under the Simmons resolution. The "Times" dispatch added:
Senators Smoot and Reed, Republicans, and Simmons and Harrison, Democrats, will confer with Treasury experts and see if they can agree on data feasible for the Internal Revenue Bureau to supply.
The Democrats, Mr. Harrison stated, clearly realize the enormous difficulty which Mr. Mills explained would result from trying to secure all the data originally sought. Accordingly, the Mississippian said, they are willing to reduce the details to what might be termed a "cross section or birdseye view" concerning classes of corporations seeking tariff benefit.
Senator Simmons said that Mr. Mills emphasized to the subcommittee this morning the impracticability of obtaining the details in certain instances. The Under-Secretary asserted, according to Mr. Simmons, that it was impossible, for example, to segregate the prorits of the duPont Co. on dyes from its total net profits.
Mr. Simmons then asked Mr. Mills to furnish the subcommittee with the total profits of the duPont Co. and also with statistics showing profits of concerns making dyes or other products manufactured by the duPonts.
This plan, Mr. Simmons said, will be used for comparative purposes

The following is from the "United States Daily" of Sept. 23:
The Bureau of Internal Revenue has promulgated formally the regulations respecting inspection of returns of taxpayers as decided upon last March in which provision was made also for publication of refunds, credits and abatements in all cases of over-assessments. The regulations amend article 1090 of regulations 69 and article 421 of regulations 74.

## BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Treasury Decisions 4271,4272
Article 421 of Regulations 74 is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following:
Under date of March 141929 the foregoing regulations were amended with the approval of the President by the addition thereto of the following paragraph
20. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared a written decision in every case in which an over-assessment (whether resultprofits, estate, or gift tax is allowed, in excess of $\$ 20,000$, and such decision shall be considered a public record and shall be open to inspection, during regular hours of business, in the office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or such office as he may designate.
. 'Such decision shall give the amount of the over-assessment and shall be accompanied by a brief summary of the relevant facts and a citation of the authorities applicable thereto, or in a case in which a decision of a court or of the Board of Tax Appeals has become final, by a citation of the court or board decision.

Under no circumstances shall the provisions of this paragraph be construed as making any return, or any part thereof, open to inspection, or as authorizing the source of any income, gains, or profits, or the specific transactions resulting in losses or expenditures, to be made public; nor shall any of the information contained in any return or relating thereto be made public except in accordance with, and to the extent necessary in carrying out, these regulations.
Article 1090 of regulations 69 is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following.
"Under date of July 23 1928, paragraph 10 of the foregoing regulations was amended with the approval of the President to read as follows:
President. The return of a corporation shall be open to inspection by the President, vice-President, secretary, or treasurer of such corporation, or, if none, by any of its principal officers, upon satisfactory evidence of identity and official position, or by the duty conshich has since been disof such orficer. The recris solved shill, inspection to any person who under these regulations might have inspected the return at the date of dissolution.
"Under date of Mar. 14 1929, the foregoing regulations were amended with the approval of the President by the addition thereto of the following paragraph:

- '20. The Commissioner of Internal Rvenue shall cause to be prepared a written decision in every case in which an overassessment (whether re sulting in a refund, credit, or abatement) of an income, war profits, excess profits, estate, or gift tax is allowed, in excess of $\$ 20.000$, and such decision shall be considered a public record and shall be open to inspection, interna Revenue or such office as he may designate.
'Such decision shall give the amount of the overassessment and shal be accompanied by a brief summary of the relevant facts and a citation of the authorities applicable thereto, or, in a case in which a decision of a court or, of the Board of Tax Appeals has become final, by a citation of the court or board decision.
. Under no circumstances shall the provisions of this paragraph be construed as making any return, or any part thereof, open to inspect on or as authorizing the source of any income, gains, or profits, or the specific transactions resulting in losses or expenditures, to be made public; nor chl any of the information contained in any return or relating thereto $b$ unde public except in accordance with, and to the extent neca out these regulations.


## Senate Action on Tariff Bill.

An expression of opinion from President Hoover on the flexible provision of the tariff Act was one of the developments this week incident to the Senate deliberations on the pending tariff legislation. A further reference to the President's views will be found in this issue of our paper under another head. In the Senate on Sept. 21 Senator Reed Smoot Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee offered the revised proposals of the Finance Committee Republicans on the flexible tariff. The "Herald Tribune" Washington advices of Sept. 21, in noting this said:

In effect, it is the existing or 1922 law on the subject, with clarification in two particulars. It is made clear that "investigation," where the word appears in the law, means investigation by the tariff commission. It is specl fied that transportation costs are included in considering advantages or disadvantages of competition and there is a derintion of transporation costs in accord with the one recently reported in the pending bill. The idea of changing rates on the basis of changed conditions of competitio which is in the House bill is dropped.
Practically, the introduction of the amendment to-day by Senator Smoot
 tion costs in the amendment follows:
"The term 'transportation costs' means: (1) In the case of an article wholly or in part the growth or product of competing foreign countries, the
cost of tranporting such article from the areas of substantial production cost of tranporting such article from the areas of substantial production
in the principal competing country to the principal port of importation of
such article into the United States; and (2) in the case of an article wholly such article into the United States; and (2) in the case of an article wholly
or in part the growth or product of the United States, the cost of transporting such articles from the areas of substantial production that can
reasonable expected to ship the article to the principal port of importation in the United States of the like or similar article wholly or in Fight to be Continued.
In spite of the changed attitude of the Finance Republicans on the fiexible tariff, the Democrats and Insurgents will continue their fight on the flexible tariff, the Democrats and insurgents will cont
proposition. They will urge repeal of existing law.
Following discussion on the floor to day, the Senate, at the instance of Senator James E. Watson, Republican leader, decided to meet Monday at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. This will be the prelude of longer sessions in order to hurry the bill which is now dragging. Senator John J. Blaine, of Wisconsin, insurgent did not object to meeting at 11 o'clock in stead of noon, but balked at the idea which has been suggested, of 10 o'clock sessions and night sessions. He served notice that if there was an attempt to "put the screws on" and drive the bill through without adequate consideration, enough Senater clared there were times when a filibuster was justified. He objected to any attempt to have the Senate "hog-tied and bound."

Senator Pat Harrison sanctioned the request of Senator Watson to meet at
11 o'clock, but said he opposed 11 o'clock, but said he opposed 10 o'clock sessions, as they would not give Senators time to study features of the bill
senator Watson did not think it would be necessary to try to force 10 oclock sessions and night sessions. He thought debate thus far had been legitimate. He added that he did not know of any way to keep a Senator in As we
As we note elsewhere in this issue to-day, on Sept. 20, Under Secretary of the Treasury Mills advised the Committee that the task of supplying income tax data in accordance with the Simmons resolution would be an extremely difficult one, and the proposals subsequently made by Mr. Mills are indicated in the item which we give elsewhere in these columns. On Sept. 20, it was stated in the Washington dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" that some progress was made with the bill in the Senate late that day when Senators from Western and Southwestern wheat growing and milling States prevented elimination of the "milling-in-bond" provisions by a vote of 51 to 18 . The dispatch said:
The House had decided to abolish the present practice of permitting flour mills at Buffalo and other border points to bring in Canadian wheat, mill it in bond and ship it to Cuba, under the preferential rates of duty granted to American products. The Finance Committee moved to restore he existing practice with modifications, but this afternoon the Senate oted to abandon this recommendation, thus aggreeing with the House. In the vote twice as many Republicans voted against the Finance Com-
Fifteen Republicans and three Democrats voted in favor of supporting the Senate Committee in eliminating the provision, while 27 Republicans, and 24 Democrats opposed the Committee's action. The course of the bill in the Senate on Monday Sept 23, was indicated in the "Times" advises from Washington as follows:
Disposing of virtually all the uncontested proposals regarding the administrative sections of the tariff bill, the Senate to-day cleared the way for the coming bitter debate over the flexible provisions of the proposed act, which is expected to begin to-morrow.
The Democratic-Progressive coalition will open an immediate drive for the repeal of the flexible provisions, in other words, eliminate from existing law the sections permitting the President to readjust rates upward or downward $50 \%$ on specified articles after the Tariff Commission has reported to him on its in
The coalition will strenuously endeavor to convert the Tariff Commission into a fact-finding body which could report direct to Congress, Instead of to the President, whereupon Congress, and not the President would make any rate adjustments considered necessary or desirable.
All the force of the Democratic-Progressive combination will be thrown against the idea of allowing the President to have power in tariff ratemaking, and in favor of reposing this responsibility solely in Congress. The coalition wi" fight against what it terms unwarranted executive authority.

Democrats Ready to Attack.
Senator Simmons, ranking Democrat of the finance committee and leader of the coalition's tariff ranks, announced in the Senate to-day that he would offer the amendment to repeal the flexible provisions and that Senator George of Georgia, another Democratic finance committee member, and Senator King, Democrat, of Utah, would be prominent in the move.

## Anti-Opium Clause

Work In the Senate on the tariff bill was cut short by memorial exercises for the late Senator Tyson of Tennessee. Before they were held the Senate, by a vote of 54 to 23, defeated a plan of the Finance Committee to remove the burden of responsibility from the owner of a ship upon which smuggled action ratifled the House provision. In taking the master. The Senate came involved in one of its characteristict tangles,
After a roll call it was fangles.
voted upon. It was then necessary to reconsider the of the bill had been to apply it to the proper phrasing When the Senate laid aside the
amendment to force American the bill at 3 o'clock, it was discussing an factured in this country, that is, by prohibiting the importation of manuso marked. The amendment has been said to be aimed at Henry Ford, whose tractors are largely manufactured at his Irish plant.
Even though work on the tariff bill ceased in mid-afternoon an hour more than usual was available, the Senate meeting at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. by an agree ment which was renewed for to-morrow.
Senator Brookhart of Iowa, an insurgent Republican, was represented to-night as strongly favoring the tentative program of Senator Borah to give the domestic sugar industry a bonus, instead of trying to protect it through higher rates against importations.

The amendment to prevent the importation of goods from abroad bearing an American trade-mark was adopted by the Senate on Sept. 24, by a vote of 46 to 31 . The votes in favor of the amendment were cast by 26 Republicans and 20 Democrats, while those voting against it were 19 Republicans and 12 Democrats. The "Times" in its Washington account, Sept. 24 , had the following to say regarding the action:
Under existing law, the importation of an article bearing a trade mark registered in the United States is forbidden, "unless written consent of the owner of such trade mark is produced at the time of making entry." The House permitted this law to stand, but the Senate Finance Committee eliminated the quoted words, thus preventing any importation of such goods. The Senate sustained the Finance Committee.
Urged as Protection to Labor.
"Permitting the language to stand would mean the beginning of a movement to transfer American-owned factories abroad at lower labor costs," that happens, as in the case of Henry Ford, Committee amendment. "When men would lose their jobs and be replaced by fore so many American workAccording to Senator Reed, harvester and sewing machine should not be allowed to import products under an American trademark.

He said that in the case of harvesting machines and Ford tractors the only entry cost to the manufacturer would be ocean transportation.
Organized labor asked for the amendment passed to-day. Immediately afterward the Senate, without a roll call, approved a similar amendment applying to goods manufactured under American patent rights.

The Vote on the Proposal.
There has been a strong fight over the trade mark amendment, and although the Finance Committee sponsored it, three of the Finance Committee Republicans, Senators Shortridge, Smoot and Couzens, voted
against it to-day.

On Sept. 25, President Hoover's declaration in favor of continuing the flexible provisions of the tariff was the subject of extended criticism in the Senate, both parties joining in the debate in the Senate, it was noted in the United States Daily from which we also quote the following:
Senator La Follette (Rep.) of Wisconsin, a member of the select commitNinth Congress, made the first speech in opposition to the flexible Sixtywhich, he said, had put the Commission into politics and caused its "break-
down." down."
Senator George (Dem.) of Georgia, a member of the Finance Committee, failure Senator La Follette, declaring that the flexible provisions have bee

Employment of Tariff Specialist.
In addition to debate on the flexible question, considerable time was spent dscussing the action of Senator Bingham (Rep.) of Connecticut, a Finance Committee member, in employing an official of the Connecticut Manufacturers Association as his Secretary to aid him in tariff matters.

Senator Bingham explained that his employment of this official was made on his own Initiative after writing to persons in Connecticut for the name was criticised by Senator familiar with Connecticut's tariff. His action Committee member but was defended by Senator Watson (Rep.), of Indiana, the majority leader.

## Sectionalism is Charged.

Senator Norris (Rep.) of Nebraska, who, with Senator La Follette, is a member of the so-called Progressive bloc of the majority, which is opposed lead him to understand why declared that Senator Bingham's statements majority to understand why the tariff bill (H. R. 2667) reported by the in its scope, and written Committee, was sectional rather than nation-wide in its scope, and written only from the point of view of the 11 States which have Senators in this group.
Majority Leader Watson emphatically denied that the bill was sectional, and said that the membership of the majority of the Finance Committee could not be more equitably divided to represent the whole country
Senator Walsh introduced an amendment to the flexible provis
taining the power of the President to determine by investigation thions reences in the cost of production in articles produced and retaining the investigating powers of thuced at home and abroad, taking from the President the right to proclaim changes accordingly, instead the President would recommend such changes to Congress by messege

In the Senate on Sept. 26 Senator Borah (Republican) of Idaho said that President Hoover, having thrown his influence behind the flexible principle in the pending tariff discussions, must "go through to the end and assume the responsibility" for other parts of the measure. The Associated Press accounts from Washington Sept. 26 , from which we quote, went on to say:
Senator Borah asserted he would not criticize the President for issuing his statement urging retention of the flexible tariff policy adopted seven years ago, but now that Mr. Hoover had entered the controversy it was his duty to say whether he approved other parts of the bill.
"It is the duty of the President," he added, "to advise this body and the country In the same plain and specific way whether the industrial schedules
in this bill meet with his approval."

## Code Inflexible, Borah Says.

An opponent of the flexible principle, Mr. Borah, who campaigned for Hoover in the last election, said that if the Chief Executive had established a precedent by issuing his statement on the tariff, he would condemn the action.
"It is not my idea of the division of the dutles of the various branches of government under the Constitution," the Senator sald.
But he added, the practice had been golng on for about 60 years and therefore he could not with justification criticize Mr. Hoover.
Instead of being flexible and resulting in a reduction of duties, Senator Borah said, the provision had been inflexible and had worked principally in the direction of upward revision.
House Republican leaders announced they would continue untll Oct. 28,
nstead of Oct. 14, the present plan of three-day recess during Instead of Oct. 14, the present plan of three-day recess during Senate consideration of the tariff
The office of Representative Tilson, the Republican leader, said Representative Garner, the Democratic leader, approved the change.
The Senate, with the opening attack of Democrats and Republican independents in mind, to-day faced the,prospect of a long controversy over
the flexible provisions. he f
From the "Times" Washington advices Sept. 26 we take the following:
There were signs that the crucial flexible tariff provisions, which have caused the dispute, would be voted upon early next week, perhaps Tuesday, according to Republican plans.
Senator Simmons, sponsor of the amendment to repeal the flexible clauses, seemed confident of winning, but his optimism was not universally shared in his ranks.
A declaration to-night by the American Farm Bureau Federation that the flexible provisions should be retained may have an effect on farm all Senators, Chester Hinds are not completely made up. In a letter to that "a flexible as important provicuiture as the rapidity with which domestic and foreign economic conditions change."
Coincident with a decision by the Senate on Sept. 21 to meet an hour earlier on Monday to speed action on the tariff bill, a group of twelve Western Republicans perfected
an organization aimed to eliminate the proposed industrial rate increases and to confine the revision to agricultural products. The Associated Press reports from Washington in stating this, added:
Headed by Senator Borah of Idaho, the independent group assessed its strength at 14, a number which it feels will give the organization the balance of power as between the Democrats and Republican regulars in the tariff controversy
The group also is expected to stand as a unit against the flexible provisions granting the President power to raise or lower customs duties. These provisions are liberalized in the pending bilh. While the Finance Committee Republicans have decided to eliminate the proposed amendment and virtually to restore existing law, many Senators favor complete r
of the clause, with Congress receiving exclusive power to change rates.
Those attending the independent gathering were Senators Borah, Norr
Those attending the independent gathering were Senators Borah, Norris,
Howell, McMaster, La Follette, Blaine, Nye, Frazier, Brookhart, Cutting, Howell, McMaster, La Fillette. Blaine, Nye, Frazier, Brookhart. Cutting, Schall and Pine. It was the first time Senators Cut
Pine of Oklahoma had entered the group's meeting
Pine of Oklahoma had entered the group's meer-tabor, of Minnesota, and
The votes of Senators Shipstead, Farmer-Labor
Norbeck, Republican, of South Dakota, are counted on by the farm bloc.

President Hoover in Urging Retention of Flexible Provision in Tariff Legislation Declares It To Be One of the Most Progressive Steps in History of Tariff.
.On Sept. 24 President Hoover took occasion to declare his stand on flexible provision of the tariff, and in voicing his views for its retention he described the provision as "one of the most progressive steps taken in tariff making in all our history." "I have no hesitation" said the President "in saying that I regard it as of the utmost importance in justice to the public; as a protection for the sound progress in our economic system and for the future protection of our farmers and our industries and consumers, that the flexible tariff through the recommendation of the Tariff Commission to the Chief Executive should be maintained." The President's statement follows:

In my message to Congress of Aprll 16 at the opening of the spectal session, I'gave my views as to broad principles which I felt were of importance In tariff legislation. One of the subjects I then presented was the importance of maintaining the flexible tariff. That princlple was advocated over a long term or years by members of an political parties, and it was enacted in protection of public Interest.

The essential of the flexible tariff is that with respect to a particular commodity after exhaustive determination of the facts as to differences of cost of production at home and abroad by a tariff commission comprised of one-解 misslon, promulgate changes in the tariff on that commodity not to excee $50 \%$ of the rates fixed by Congress.
Under these provisions the President has no authority to initiate any changes in the tariff. No power rests on the Executive untll after recommendations by the Commission. Any change must arise from application directly to the Commission, and his authority in the matter becomes a simple act of proclamation of the recommendations of the Commission or, on the ther hand, a refusal to issue such a proclamation, a mounting to a veto of the conclusions of the Commission
In no sense, therefore, can it be claimed that the President can alter the tariff at will, or that despotic power is conferred upon the Executive. It has been declared a constitutional procedure by the Supreme Court
The reasons for the continued incorporation of such provisions are even more cogent to-day than ever betore. No tarif bill ever enacted has been or ever will be perfect. It will co tain injustices. It is beyond human mind to deal with all of the facts surrounding severai thousand commodities nder the necessary conditions or legistation and not
nd create some injustices. Ht couife bill were
Furthermore, if a perfict tariff bill were enacted the rapidity of our hanging econo ificed would render some items in such our relations with in some particular within a year
It is proved by a half century of experience that the tariff cannot be reviewed by Congress more than once in seven or eight years. It is only a destruction of the principle of the flexible tariff to provide that the Tariff Commission recommendations should be made to Congress for action instead of the Executive
Any person of experience in tariff legislation in the last half century knows perfectly well that Congress cannot reopen single items of the tariff without importing discussion all along the line, without the constant unsettlement of business and the importation of contentions and factious questions to the destruction of other important duties by Congress. Congress has literally hundreds of times in the past refused to entertain any amendment to a tariff except in periods of general revision.

Although the provisions of the 1922 Tarif Act, as I have stated in the message, proved to be cumbersome in the method or determining costs of production and can be improved, yet despite this the agricultural in dustry especially recelved great benefits through this provision, a notable nstance of which was the protection of the dairy industry. That industry would be in a sad plight to-day if it had not been for the increased duties given under the flexible tariff.
The flexible provision is one of the most progressive steps take in tariff making in all our history. It is entirely wrong that there shall be no remedy to isolated cases of injustice that may arise through the failure to adequately protect certain industries, or to destroy the opportunity to revise dutles which may prove higher than necessary to protect some industries and, inererore the public for such long periods is, in my view such a situation upon the public for such long period
I am informed the principle is supported by the most
Imertant of the farm orgas. It has never hitherto been made a. political issue. In the last campaign some important Democratic leaders even advocated the Increase of powers to the Tariff Commission so as to practically extinguish Congressional action. I do not support such a plan.
I have no hestiation in saying that I regard it as of the utmost importance in justice to the public; as a protection for the sound progress

In our economic system, and for the future protection of our farmers and our industries and consumers, that the fexible tarift, through recom-
It was observed by the Washington correspondent (Sept 24) of the New York "Trimes" that the President's statement obtained additional point from the fact that it was issued to newspapers at the White House just about the time the Senate began consideration of the controversial flexible provisions of the tariff measure. The account in that paper went on to say

Whatever the President's purpose in timing his statement to coincide with the opening of this portion of the tariff debate, the impression it pro duced very generally was that the regular fepublican Senators needed help in their advocacy of continuing the President's authority to make change in rates of duty on the recommendation of the Tariff Commission
The views expressed by Mr. Hoover were construed as a sort of rallying cry to Republican Senators to support Senator smoot in the efrort he wa beginning at the very time to preserve the authority or the President to raise or mission.
Senator Smoot read to the Senate a prepared statement of his own supporting the flexible tariff principle.
This brought an antagonistic response from Senator Simmons of North Carolina, ranking Democratic member of the Finance Committee, and the actlo wis tariff rates after investigation by the Tariff Commission.

## Breaks Presidential Sitence.

Additional interest is given to the President's statement by the fact that it comes on top of recent declarations of Administration Senators indicating that they were in accord with Mr. Hoover's refusal hitherto to commen on the tariff situation while the revision bill was pending in the Senate. Senator Watson, the Republican floor leader, made known that he had advised the President to keep out of the tariff controversy as long as the bill was in the Senatorial mill, whill Senator S hot, as Chit the discussed the tariff rates with Mr. Hoover. discussed the tariff rates with Mr. Hoover
Dented in this connection when the President's statement was read in presented in this the sente Ma
Sta hi into his Repusican of smaries, suggested that Senator Smoot had "proSmoot the response that he had not consulted the President. Mr. Harrison charged that Mr. Watson, as the Republican leader, had been "repudiated" by the President after having told the latter not to take any part in the tariff contest.
"The President has taken a position with the OId Guard," declared Senator Harrison

Garner Adds His Comment.
Representative Garner of Texas, Democratic floor leader of the House, gave out a statement through the Democratic National Committee conprovisions in the Senate
The statement of the President, however, is hardly to be interpreted as intended to let down those supporters of his in the senate who have been insisting that he was quite correct in maintaining silence about a matter of legislation that was at the time within the exclusive jurisdiction of Congress.

In connection with the issuance of the President's views on the flexible tariff it became known that his position is that he is privileged to expres himself publicly on broad principles that enter into the tariff problem but not as to specific rates of duty or particular provisions affecting any portion of the pending legislation.
With reference to his statement to-day $t$ is pointed out that he discussed the flexible tariff from the standpoint of its principle and does not go int the specific terms for continuing the system which gives authority to th President to increase or reduce specific rates.

## Daylight Saving Time Ends at 2 A. M. To-morrow (Sunday) Morning.

Daylight saving time which has been in effect in this and other cities since April 28, will end at 2 a. m. to-morrow (Sunday) morning, when the clocks will be turned back one hour to conform to Eastern standard time.

## Railways Fall Three Billion Dollars Short of "Fair

 Return" in Nine Years Under Transportation Act According to "Railway Age."Nine years had elapsed on September 1 since all Government guarantees to the railways were withdrawn, following their return to private operation, and the "Railway Age," in its current issue, estimates that during this period the railways failed by more than $\$ 3,000,000,000$ to earn the "fair return" to which, under decisions of the courts and the provisions of the Transportation Act, they have been assumed to be entitled. Editorially the "Railway Age" says:
"The railways are this year earning relatively the largest net return since 1916. It is interesting to review the progress made during the last nine years in increasing the return earned until the carriers at last are approaching realization of their managements' dream of actually earning a fair return.
"Before comparison can be made of the return to which they have been held entitled with what they have earned and are earning now, it is necers. sary to eliminate from consideration the Inter-State Commerce Commission's tentative valuation. The Commission's method has been rejected by the Supreme Court. A valuation made in accordance with the principles laid down by the court in the OFallon case probably would be larger for the roads as a whole than their investment. Therefore, their investment affords a conservative basis for computing the rate of return that has been and is being earned. The Commission in 1920 held that $6 \%$, and two
years later that $5 \% \%$, would be a fair return. The constitutional requirement that a fair rate of return shall be allowed. is as constitutional require-
ment that the basis of valuation shall be requirement that the basis of valuation shall be fair. Therefore, it is a reasonable conclusion that the minimum return to which the railways have been entitled during the last nine years has been $6 \%$ for two years, and $5 \% \%$
for seven years, upon their pron for seven years, upon their property investment.
"From September 11920 to the end of 1921,
whole earned less than $3 \%$, or about $\$ 920,000,000$, the Class I roads as a In 1922 they earned about $3.6 \%$, or approximately $\$ 465,000$ a fair return. a fair return. In subsequent years they failed toly $\$ 465,000,000$ less than approximately the following amounts: 1923, $\$ 315,000,000$ fair return by 500,$000 ; 1925, \$ 238,000,000 ; 1926,184,000,000$; $\quad 1927, \$ 350,-$ 500,$000 ; 1928, \$ 278,000,000$. Their nearest apuroach ; 1927, $\$ 358,-$ was made in 1926, when they earned about $5 \%$. The a fair return income earned in the first half of this year was substantijlly in the first half of any previous year, but it does not seem probabler than the return earned in the first eight months exceeded an probable that $5.3 \%$, which would make it about $\$ 72,000,000$ less than annual rate of This would make the deficiency under a entire nine yare the defciency under a fair return incurred during the sbout $4.3 \%$, or approximately 7 . The average for the entire period was "In the period of nime years the of a fair return.
In the period of nine years the Eastern group of roads has earned an average of about $4.4 \%$, or $\$ 1,179,000,000$ less than a fair return; the $\$ 275,000,000$ gothe roads (including the Pocahontas lines), about $5 \%$, or $\$ 275,000,000$ less than a fair return, and the Western group of roads about $3.86 \%$, or $\$ 1,726,000,000$ less than a fair return.
after a long period of atversity, their present measure of prosperity only after a long period of adversity, and as a result of extraordinarily courageous and efficient management, and it shourd not be overlooked that, earning less than 5 pent is a period of unexampled prosperity, they are still they are now if, on the . They will have to earn more in good years than they are now if, on the average, in both good and poor years, they are to
earn a fair return."

Class I Railroads in First Six Months This Year Obtained Greatest Efficiency in use of Fuel by Locomotives as Compared With any Corresponding Period.
Class I railroads of this country in the first six months this year obtained the greatest efficiency, for any corresponding period on record, in the use of fuel by road locomotives, according to reports just filed by the railroads with the Burean of Railway Economics. The latter's advices state:
An average of 129 pounds of fuel was required during the first six months of 1929 to haul 1,000 tons of freight and equipment, including locomotive and tender, a distance of one mile. This average was the lowest ever attained by the railroads since the compilation of these reports began in 1918, being a reduction of two pounds under the best previous record established in the first half of 1928.
The railroads, in the first six months' period this year, for every pound of coal or its equivalent, hauled 78 tons of freight and equipment one mile. In other words, the railroads consumed only one-fifth of an ounce of fusl to haul one ton of freight and equipment one mile.
Record efficiency also marked the use of fuel in the passenger service in required six months of 1929, an average of 15.2 pounds having been required to move each passenger train car one mile compared with 15.5 Class I railroads in the first half of preceding year.
$56,954,568$ tons of coal

Programs of Trust Company and Other Divisions of American Bankers' Association at Annual Meeting in San Francisco-Group and Unit Banking among Topics-No Meeting of Clearing House Section this Year.
The "new day in banking," as it has been termed by many observers of the rapid changes now going on in American finance, will be discussed from many angles in the technical divisional meetings of the annual American Bankers' Association convention which will be held in San Francisco Sept. 30 to Oct. 3, according to this portion of the program recently issued at the Association headquarters. Details of bank management, group and unit banking, investment policies for banks, developments affecting the national bank system, trust investments and departmental work, taxation, protection from criminals, the earning powers of banks, inter-bank co-operation, and many other topics will all be presented by experts in these various phases of the business and thrown open for discussion by the delegates.
It is announced that no meeting is scheduled this year for the Clearing House section, which during the past year has devoted its work chiefly to the subject of better banking practices, and this field will be taken up at one of the general sessions of the convention to be given over to the subject of bank management. The programs arranged for the various divisions are indicated as follows:

## National Bank Division.

The National Bank Division will be called to order by President Edgar H. Sensenich, President West Coast National Bank, Portland, Ore, at $9: 30$ A. M., Monday, Sept. 30, in the Colonial Room, St. Francis Hotel,

After the address of the President of the Division, Arch W. Anderson, Vice-President Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, will speak on
the "Investment Policy of a National the "Investment Policy of a National Bank."
The second speaker, George w.
The second speaker, George W. Hamilton, Vice-President Fourth National
Bank, Wichita, Kan., will discuss the "National Banking

Trust Company Division.
The Trust Company Division will be called to order by President A. V Morton, Vice-President Pennsylvania Company for Insurance nn Lives and Granting Annuities, Philadelphia, at 2 P. M., on Monday, Sept. 30 , in the Colonial Room, St. Francis Hotel.
After the opening address by the President, James A. Bacigalupi, Presi-
dent Bank of Italy National Trust \& dent Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association, San Francisco, will discuss "The Growing Importance of the Trust Department in the Modern Bank."
Hillsman Taylor, President Missouri State Life Insurance Company, St.
Louis, will describe "The Business Insurane Tre Louis, will describe "The Business Insurance Trust."
Herman Phleger
Herman Phleger, of Dunne, Brobeck, Phleger \& Harrison, San Francisco,
will talk on "Protecting the Truste") Following "Protecting the Trustee.
fiduciary topics.
The Savings Bavings Bank Division.
The Savings Bank Division will be called to order by President Taylor R. Durham, Vice-President First National Bank, Chattanooga, Tenn., at $2: 30$ P. M. on Tuesday, Ocl. 1, in the Colonial Room, St. Francis Hotel. The principal addresses wift be made by Jay Morrison, Vice President Washington Mutual Savings Bank, Seattle, Washington, whose subject will Dr. Rufus Loans for Savings Banks."
California, Los Angeles, will discuss "'To.day' California, Los Angeles, will discuss "To-day's Laboratory is To-morrow's Industry.,"
Followin
Following the speakers there will be a forum diecussion.

## State Bank Division.

The State Bark Division will be called to order by President S. J. High, President People's Bank \& Trust Company, Tupelo, Miss,, at $2: 30$ P. M. on Wednesday, Oct. 2, in the Colonial Room, St. Francis Hotel.
After the address of the President the program presents two addresses and a symposium of fifteen-minute discussions.
S. L. Cantley, Comm.ssioner of Finance of Missouri, will speak on "Organized Co-operation, the Basis of Sound Banking."
W. L. Brooks, President Northern National Bank, Bemidji, Minn., will talk on "Regional Co-operation Pays Dividends."

Topics for the symposium are:
"Unit Banking Best Adapted to Agricultural Needs," M. Plinn Beebe, President Bank of Ipswich, Ipswich, South Dakota
"Group Banking Best Adapted to Agriculturs 1 Needs," E. G. Bennett, Vice-President Anderson Brothers Bank, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Olyde Heudrix, President Tennessee Adapted to Agricultural Needs," by dessce Valley Bank, Decatur, Ala

## State Secretaries' Section.

The State Secretaries' Section will meet in the Italian Room of the St. Srancis Hotel at $2: 00$ P. M. on Tuesday, Oct. 1. President Franik Warner Speakers who will describe the results Des Moines, Iowa, will preside.
"Bank Taxation," J. W. Brislawn of of various activities are:
'County Bankers' Associations",
"Insurance," Eugene P. Gum,
"Protection from Criminals," of Oklahoma.
"Public Education," C. F. Zimmerman Graettinger, of Illinois.
"Co-ordinating Earnings F. Zimmerman, of Pennsylvania.
"Inter-State Conferences," W. "Efficiency Experts for Country Banks," Henry ${ }^{\circ}$ Texas Carolina.

Greater Earning Power for Country Banks," Edward J Callie, New York.
"Resident Bank Examiners," W. B. Hughes, of Nebraska.
"Licensing Bankers," W. W. Bowman, of Kansas
"A. I. B.," Robert E. Wait, of Arkansas.
Following the speaking program of each divisional meeting there will be general discussion, consideration of unfinished and new business, reports of committees and the election and installation of officers.

## Plans of San Francisco Bankers for Entertainment of Delegates to A. B. A. Convention.

A. J. Mount, Vice-President of the Bank of Italy, has been named Chairman of the Executive Committee of San Francisco bankers directing preparations for the annual convention of the American Bankers' Association, to be held in that city Sept. 30 to Oct. 3. W. E. Wilcox, Vice-President of the Anglo and London Paris Bank, remains Chairman of the General Committee. The Hotel Committee, of which J. F. Sullivan, Jr., is Chairman, reports more than 1,800 reservations already listed. According to advices from F. N. Shepherd, Executive Manager of the Association, San Francisco is far ahead of other convention cities in the past in the number of convention reservations at a similar period. Present indications are declared to point to a total attendance that may closely approach the ten thousand mark. Many interesting affairs are being arranged for the convention program by the various banking divisions that will be represented.
On Monday evening, Sept. 30, the Clearing House Association will give a dinner for visiting bankers and prominent figures in the local banking world. The dinner will be given at the St. Francis Hotel. Among the guests will be J. W. Pole, of Washington, D. C., Comptroller of the Currency; William R. Dawes, of Chicago; Sir John Aird, President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, of Toronto, and Craig B. Hazlewood, of Chicago, President of the Association.

The American Institute of Banking will hold its annual alumni dinner on Tuesday evening, Oct. 1. The Reserve City Bankers, the Trust Company Division, Savings Bank,

National Bank, Robert Morris Associates, and other groups are also planning special affairs.

Plans have been made to provide automobile transportation for delegates and their families on a sightseeing tour of the city on Sunday, Sept. 29, which will end with a tea and reception at the St. Francis Yacht Club. Clyde N. Beal, Vice-President of the Anglo California Trust Co., is Chairman of the Transportation Committee. The Golf Committee, headed by Alan J. Lowrey and Porter Sesnon of the Crocker First National Bank, has arranged for use of the Lakeside course for the annual tournament of the Association, on Friday, Oct. 4. Arrangements for the use of bay region courses for golf on other days of the convention are being made.

The Publicity Committee, headed by Fred R. Kerman, Vice-President of the Bank of Italy, is preparing for window displays, special lighting effects, and other features to welcome the gathering. Copies of an attractively illustrated folder of San Francisco scenes have been distributed by the committee to the members of the Association throughout the United States.

In addition to the golf and sightseeing tours, the Entertainment Committee, headed by George A. Van Smith of the Anglo and London Paris Bank, has arranged a number of events. These include a boat ride on the bay on Monday, Sept. 30, reaching the Golden Gate for sunset. On the evening of the boat ride the delegates will be taken on a visit to Chinatown.

Tuesday afternoon will be given over to golf and luncheons for the women visitors. Headquarters for the women's convention activities have been established at the Western Women's Club. The Association of Bank Women will hold its convention in connection with that of the American Bankers' Association. Mrs. Edward Dexter Knight is chairman of the local committee handling the preparations.

An elaborate stage program will be presented Tuesday night at Dreamland Auditorium. The principal entertainment feature for Wednesday afternoon will be a peninsula trip and garden party for women and a reception at the Burlingame Country Club. In the evening there will be a ball at the Civic Auditorium.

For the convenience of the visitors the Information Committee, of which Julian Eisenbach of the Wells Fargo Bank is Chairman, is arranging to place information desks at leading hotels and at the Curran Theater, where the business sessions will be held.
Delegates visiting the East Bay cities will be tendered entertainment arranged by a committee headed by A. B. Post of the Oakland Bank, assisted by J. E. Smith, VicePresident of the Bank of Italy; J. F. Hassler, Vice-President of the Central National Bank; R. T. Fisher, Vice-President of the American Trust Co., and W. W. Sorrick, VicePresident of the Bank of America of California at Berkeley.

## Convention Program of General Sessions of American

 Bankers' Association At San Francisco Sept. 30Oct. 3-Comptroller of Currency John W. Pole To Address Convention.Possible consequences from the growth of group, chain and branch banking and other rapid developments in the field of operating management call for a thorough discussion by bankers, and this will be provided at the American Bankers' Association convention, which will be held at San Francisco, Sept. 30 to Oct. 3, it is declared by Craig B. Hazlewood, President of the Association and Vice-President of the First National Bank of Chicago, in making public here the program of the General Sessions, on Sept. 10. Mr. Hazlewood said:
"Things are happening in banking and the banker may not sit content with self-assurance that there is no need for new thinking. To be successful, country and city bank alike must recognize the changes that have taken place in business, in the variety of banking services demanded in the tectinique of banking, in the banker's attitude toward the public, and in the possible consequences of the growth of group and branch banking. We mean to have a thorough discussion regarding what is happening in the banking business at the San Francisco Convention. The topic of bank managment, with particular reference to country bank management, wila be put forward prominently in the belief that our members are
vitally interested in the subject of how better to run their banks one of the general convention sessions there will be an address by H. N. N. one or the general convention sessions there will be an address by H. N.
Stronck of Chicago, on several phases of good bank management. Stronck has qualified as an expert in this matter. He has made studies of the earning assets and organization position of a great many banks, and of the earning assets and organization position of a great many banks, and
his contribution, together with the open discussion that will follow it, his contribution, together with the open discussion that will follow it,
will without doubt add a great deal to the thinking of our profession along lines of better operation of banks.
"The Comptroller of the Currency, John W. Pole, is making a study of group, chain and branch banking. Whatever may be the convictions of
bankers about the merits of the various types of bank organization, including unit banking, we should keep informed of what is going on in this field. Comptroller Pole has consented to appear as a speaker at the Convention, and I anticipate that he will set forth his opinions With should be highly important and interesting information for our entire membership.
"There will be speakers to explain the theory of so-called group banking, and also be an address by a country banker of national reputation on the merits of unit banking. Our purpose is to present to the Convention a well-rounded out exposition of the various theories of bank organization, affiliation and control, and believe no banker should neglect the opportunity of hearing this presentation.

In addition, the principal divisions of the Association will each have a program which will include a list of prominent speakers and considerable discussion of important banking topics. There will be topics assigned to specialists in certain departments of bank service, as for example trust matters, savings and commercial banking methods and inter-bank relationships."

The detailed program of the General Sessions of the Convention is announced as follows:
The sessions will be held at the Curran Theatre, the first being called to order by President Hazlewood at $10: 30$ A. M., Tuesday, Oct. 1.
The invocation will be delivered by the Most Rev. Edward J. Hanna, Archbishop of the Diocese of San Francisco.
Mr. Hazlewood will deliver the President's annual address to the Association, which will be followed by a report on the official acts and proceedings of the Executive Council.
H. N. Stronck, Chairman H. N. Stronck Company, Chicago, will address the Convention on "An Approach to the Problems of Bank Management," giving an exposition of the principles of scientific operation. This will be followed by discussion from the floor.
There will also be an address by Robert L. Gordon, of the Bank of Italy, National Trust and Savings Association of Los Angeles, who won first prize in the Giannini endowment fund Kational Public speaking Contest at the 1929 Annual Convention of the American Institute of Banking. He will speak on "The Best Investment."
The appointment of the Resolutions Committee will be announced at this session.
At the second session, Wednesday, Oct. 2, $10: 30$ A. M., the Rev. W. J.
Sherman, pastor of the Tcmple Methodist Episcopal Church, San Francisco Sherman, pastor of the Tcmple Methodist Episcopal Church, San Francisco, will deliver the invocation.

The address of Comptroller Pole will be the feature of this day
This will be followed by the report of the Nominating Committee and the election of officers.
The day's proceedings will close with the report of the Resolutions Commitue.
The final general session, $10: 30 \mathrm{~A}$. M., Thursday, Oct. 3 , will be devoted to a consideration of group, chain and unit banking.
After the invocation by Rabbi Louis I. Newman, of Temple Emanu-E1, San Francisco, George W. Davison, President Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Company, New York, will speak on "Banking Evolution in America." He will be followed by tax B. Nho will speak on "Unit Banks."
Bank, Bowling Green, Kentucky, who will speak on Hicht, President the
At the conclusion of these addresses, Rudolf Hech At the conclusion of Company, New Orleans, Louisiana, will present a Hibernia bank ine general situation, analyzing the elements of group, chain summary of the ge
and unit banking.
The Convention will close with the installation of officers.
The programs of the various sections and divisions are given in another item in this issue.

## Meetings of Committees of A. B. A. during Annual

 Convention at San Francisco.Some of the most important matters in the field of banking progress and change to be considered at the American Bankers' Association Convention, which will be held at San Francisco, Sept. 30 to Oct. 3, will be developed in a number of meetings of the committees and commissions scheduled for the course of the convention. These meetings are announced as follows:
Monday, Sept. 30, at the Hotel St. Francis, the Membership Committee will meet at $8: 15 \mathrm{~A}$. M.
Public Relations Commission at 9 A . M.
Insurance Committee, 9 A . M.
State Bank Division Executive Committee, 9:30 A. M.
Savings Bank Division Executive Committee, $9: 30$ A. M.
Trust Company Division Executive Committee, $9: 30$ A. M
Tax Conference of the Special Committee on Section 5219 United States Revised Statutes and the Committee on Taxation, 9.30 A . M.
Economic Policy Commission, $10: 30 \mathrm{~A}$. M.
Commerce and Marine Commission, 12:15 P. M.
Clearing House Section Executive Committee, $12: 30$ P. M.
Clearing House Section Executive Conmer Col, 1:30 P. M.
50 th Anniversary Committee, 2 P. M.
State Legislation Committee and State Legislative Council, $2: 15$ P. M. Foundation Trustees, $2: 30$ P. M.
Clearing House Section Managers Conference, 2:30 P. M.
Agricultural Commission, 2:30 P. M.
Public Education Commission, $3: 00$ P. M.
Federal Legislation Committee and Federal Legislative Council, $3: 30$ P. M.

On the call of the chairmen the following meetings will also be held: The Protective Committee, the Administrative Committee, the Finance Committee, the National Bank Division Executive Committee, the Special Committee on Section 5219 United States Revised Statutes and the Resolutions Committee. Additional meetings are scheduled as follows:
Tuesday, Oct. 1, at the Hotel St. Francis, there will be the Examiners Conference of the Clearing House Section, $2: 30$ P. M. The Nominating call of the chairman.

Wednesday, Oct. 2, at the Hotel St. Francis, the Auditors' Conference, Olearing House Section, will meet at $2: 30$ P. M., and the Resolutions Committee on the call of the chairman
Thursday, Oct. 3, at the Hotel St. Francis, the Second Meeting of the
Auditors' Conference, Clearing Auditors' Conference, Clearing House Section, will be held at $2: 30 \mathrm{P}$. M., and the Executive Council Meeting, in the evening, followed by the Administrative Committee at 9:00 P. M.

## Oscar F. Grab of Lefcourt National Bank \& Trust Co

 Finds Specialized Banks Returning.The day of specialized banking institutions, banks catering especially to the needs of a specific industry, is slowly but surely returning, in the view of Oscar F. Grab, Executive Vice President of the Lefcourt National Bank and Trust Co. According to Mr. Grab the organization of the Underwriters Trust Co. to serve the insurance district and to fill the need of a banking institution familiar with the requireof the underwriting business, the creation this year of the Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. as a "brokers" bank, likewise the Continental Bank who announced that "no matter what merger plans might come up the bank would not alter its status as a brokers institution" and the established policy of the Lefcourt National Bank and Trust Co. in "catering" to the needs of the intensely developed midtown manufacturing center of Manhattan, are all indications of this trend back toward specialization. Mr. Grab says:
In the earlier periods of our bank development, we witnessed financial institutions created for the especial benefit of some particular form of business activity. The names of some of our older banks, names now no longer in existence in most cases, generally indicated some outstanding feature in their special appeal for patronage. Business however in those days
did not warrant specialized banks in any sense of the word as in then did not warrant specialized banks in any sense of the word as it does to-days. There is in New York a growing community spirit wherever firms of a
particular industry have congregated and it is but apparent that a bank in particular industry have congregated and it is but apparent that a bank in
these various sections intimately acquainted with the various phases of the industry as well as a knowledge of banking rith the various phases of the tions, can be of greater service than a "general" bank.
This whole idea of specialization is but a trend of the day. The department store has given way, to a gteat extent, to the specialty store and the specialty chain store. Business to-day is on such a gigantic scale that it
warrants specialization in banking.
Mr . Grab points out "that the Lefcourt Bank in catering to the banking needs of the midtown manufacturing district has built up resources of $\$ 20,000,000$ and that one hundred and twenty-four accounts, including fifteen A. E. Lefcourt subsidiaries, which it is stated have never had a loan from the bank, have maintained an average balance of $\$ 4,200,000$ since the inception of the bank. "The average bank to-day is in effect a 'department store of finance' to the community or special industry which it serves," says Mr . Grab. "It is called upon to furnish credit information, advice on trade conditions and personal and corporate trust facilities as well as investment service directly or through affiliated security companies.

## Horatio N. Kelsey To Head Underwriters Trust Co. of New York.

Horatio N. Kelsey has been elected President of the newly organized Underwriters Trust Co. The institution, designed to serve the insurance district of this city and other lines of business in the immediate neighborhood and to fill the need of a bank familiar with the requirements of the underwriting business, will shortly open in its quarters in the new 111 John Street Bldg. Mr. Kelsey has had a long association with fire insurance companies. He began his insurance career as a clerk in a local agency; he then became Special Agent for the London Assurance Corp. and the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society and later Western Manager of the Sun Insurance Office of London. In 1913 he accepted the post as United States Manager of the Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., and represented successively the London \& Scottish Assurance Corp. and the Northern Assurance Co. of London as United States and Deputy United States Manager, respectively. He was elected President of the Fire Underwriters Association of the Northwest in 1908. The organization of the Underwriters Trust Co. was noted in our issues of Aug. 31, page 1374, and Sept. 14, page 1677.

## Forty-Nine Financial Institutions in Group Holdings

 of First Bank Stock Corporation Formed in Minneapolis and St. Paul.Forty-nine financial institutions in Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Montana and upper Michigan now constitute the group holdings of the First Bank Stock corporation organized the latter part of August in Minneapolis and St. Paul, according to advices made available by B. W. Phillips of the First Bank Stock Corporation, who
supplies the following information:

Designed to strengthen the banking structure in the Northwest and
with the announced intention of confining its with the announced intention of confining its activities to the Ninth Federal
Reserve district, the First Bank Stock Corporation has brought Reserve district, the First Bank stock Corporation has brought about partPaul, their subsidiary institutions in the twin cities, the three band st. Montana associated with the interest of John D. Ryan, Chairman of in Board of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., and banks in 25 other cities of the territory. Ten units have been added since the holding company was first announced.
The First Bank Stock Corporation is the corporate successor to the First Bank Stock Investment company and its holdings include the 17 banks the the Investment company had acquired since its creation a year ago. The Investment company was subsidiary to the First Nationals of the Twin Cities, whereas the new holding.company has acquired control of the stock of the
two great banks of Minneapolis and St. Paul two great banks of Minneapolis and St. Paul. The new type of organiza-
tion brings all the unit banks into the holding comp tion brings all the unit banks into the holding company on a basis of equal$\$ 80,000,000$ has now been issued of $\$ 250,000,000$, of which approximately corporation. In the neighborhood of $\$ 75,000,000$ in shares articles of inbasis of $\$ 25.00$ per share have been issued in exchanse for the stocks of the banks entering the group. Public offering of 200,000 shares, at an issue price or $\$ 4.50$, was made early in September and the books had not been ten times had flooded the securities companies handling the sale. Several days were required to con shes the sale to 7,000 residents of the territory served , The rest was probably the most The $\$ 9,500,000$ in capital realized from the issue is to borthwest.

## sive expansion program, it was announced.

Trading in the new shares opened on the Minneapolis-St. Paul Stock Exchange on Sept. 16, the first transactions establishing an opening price records in the then the price has ranged between $\$ 62.50$ and $\$ 64.50$. New on set eral successive days since trading in the new Issue commenced Total resources of the group now exceed $\$ 386,769,000$ and its units clude the foilowing banking and investment houses:

*FIIgures for the North Slde offlice, the West Broadway offtee and the St. Anthony
Falls offlice of the First National Bank in Minneapolls are included in the totals of the main office
 Merchants National, Bank \& Trust Co., Fargo.............
Red River National Bank \& Trust Co., Grand Forks Red River Natlonal Bank \& Trust Co., Grand Forks.
Frit National Bank, Hebron
National Bank \& Trust Co. of Jamestown, Jamestown First National Bank, New Rockford. ...................
National Bank of Valley City, Valley City ...........
$\$ 50,000$
50,000
250,000
200,000
25,000
100,000
25,000
100,000
200,000 $\$ 781,106$
365,009
$2,946,402$
78,775
715,722
$1,51,3,166$
852,944
$1,05,713$
$4,800,000$ SOUTH DAKOTA.
Aberdeen National Bank \& Trust Co., Aberdeen....... $\$ 100,000$
First State Savings Bank, Aberdeen............... 50,000 First State Savings Bank, Aberdeen
First National Bank \& Trust Co., V $\$ 100,000$
50,000
100,000
$33,843,925$
$1,002,020$ $1,002,020$
$2,546,635$

## MICHIGAN.

First National Bank, Calumet
First National Bank, Hancock
First National Bank, Laurlum executivel of the corporation has been chosen from the Clive T. Jaffray, President First Nationals in Minneapolis and St. Paul First National Bank in Minneapolis, is Chairman of the Beard of the H. Prince, Ohairman of the Board of the First National in St. Parg President. Lyman Wakefield and Richard C. Lilly, Presidents respectively of the First Nationals in Minneapolis and St. Paul, are Vice-Presidents, Paul J. Leeman, Vice-President of the First National in Minneapolis and formerly President of the First Bank Stock Investment Co., is Vice-President and General Manager. Other officers are Lyle W. Scholes, VicePresident; Alfred E. Wilson, Secretary and Comptroller; Mortimer M. Hayden, Treasurer and M. A. Cooley Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer.
A group of men representati:e of all lines of industry in the Northwest, including the Presidents of the seven large rallroads traversing the district comprise the board. The directors follow:
Shreve M. Archer, President Archer-Daniels Midland Co., Minneapolis;
Julian B. Baird, Vice-President Merchants Trust Col Julian B. Baird, Vice-President Merchants Trust Co., St. Paul: J. C. Bassett, Chairman of the Board Aberdeen National Bank and President State Savings Bank, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Russell M. Bennett, Mineral
Lands, Minneapolis; F. R. Bigelow, President St, Paplen Lands, Minneapolis; F. R. Bigelow, President St. Paul Fire \& Marine Insurance Co., St. Paul; Ralph Budd, President Great Northern Railway Co.; E. L. Carpenter, President Shevlin, Oarpenter and Clarke Co., Minneapolis; F. A. Chamberlain, Ohairman Executive Committee, First National Bank in Minneapolis; Hovey C. Clarke, Treasurer Crookston Lumber Co., Minneapolis; Frankin M. Crosby, Vico-President General Mlls, Inc., Minneapolis; N. Paul Delander, President First Saint Paul Co., St. Paul; S. W. Dittenhofer, President The Golden Rule, St. Paul; Charles Donnelly, Anaconda Copper Mining Ralway Co., L. O. Evans, General Counsel Paul; Harry P. Gallaher, President Northwestern Consolidated Milling

Co., Minneapolis; Charles W. Gordon, President Gordon and Ferguson Inc., St. Paul; Theodore W. Griggs, President Griggs, Cooper and Co., St. Paul; William Hamm, Jr., Vice-President Theo. Hamm Bank, St. Paul; St. Paul; Isaac E. Hansen, Vice-President First National Bank, St. Paul; John H. Hauschild, President Charles W. Sexton and Co., Minn.; Horace N. Hill, President Janney, Semple, Hill \& Co., Minn.; L. W. Hill, Chairman of the Board Great Northern Railway Co., and Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank, St. Paul; N. L. Howard, President Chicago Great Western Railroad Co.; Louis K. Hull, President Western Pacific Land and Timber Co., Minn.; Charles G. Ireys, Vice-President-Treasurer Russell Milling Co., Minn.; Horace H. Irvine, Pine Lands and Lumber, St. Paul; C. T. Jaffray, President Minneapolis, St. Paul and S. Ste. Marie Railway Co.; John Junell, Attorney, Minn.; Charles O. Kalman, Kalman and Co., St. Paul; P. J. Kalman, President Kalman Steel Co., St. Paul; Cornellus F. Kelley, President Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; William P. Kenney, Vice-President Great Northern Railway Co., St. Paul; Horace C. Kléin, Managing Partner Webb Publishing Co.., St. Paul; P. J. Loeman, Vice-President First National Bank in Minn.; R. C. Lilly, President First National Bank, St. Paul; A. C. Loring, President Pillsbury Flour Mills Co., Minn.; Sumner T. McKnight, President S. T. McKnight Co., Minn.; James MacNaughton, President of Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.; T. A. Marlow, President National Bank of Montana, Helena, Mont. B. V. Moore, Vice-President First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minn.; W. G.
Northrup, President North Star Woolen Mills Co., Minn.: J. A. Oace, Northrup, President North Star Woolen Mills Co., Minn.; J. A. Oace,
Vice-President First National Bank, St. Paul; E. B. Ober, President Vice-President First National Bank, St. Paul; E. B. Ober, Presiden Minnesota Mining and Mar Mills Co., Minn.; C. S. Pillsbury, Vice-Presi President Pilsbury Flour Mills Co., Minn.; C. S. Pilsbury, Vice-President Pillsburs National Bank in Minneapolis; George H. Prince, Chairman First National National Bank in Minneapolis; George E. Robinson, President Tri-State Telephone and Telegraph Co. St. Paul; John D. Ryan, Chairman of the Board Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; Fred W. Sargent, President Chicago and North Western Railway Co.; H. A. Scandrett, President Ohicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Co.; Sam Stephenson, President First National Bank, Great Falls, Mont.; L. E. Wakefield, President First National Bank in Minn.; E. C. Warner, President Canadian Elevator Co. Ltd.. Minn.; Robert W. Webb, President First Minneapolis Trust Co. Minn.; F. B. Wells, Vice-President F. H. Peavey and Co., Minn.; Stuart W. Wells, President Wells-Dickey Co., Minn.; F. E. Weyerhaeuser, Lumber, St. Paul; R. M. Weyerhaeuser, Lumber, St. Paul; Frederick E. Wiliamson, President Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Co.; D. N. Winton, President The Pas Lumber Co., Minn

Banks in the group will retain their local form of organization, and with lew exceptions the management will continue unchanged. Boards of direc tors from the communities in which the units are situated will govern in all matters of ordinary policy, subject to the general standards established by the holding company.

Discussing the relations of the unit banks and the holding company Lyman E. Wakefield, President of the First National in Minneapolis and Vice-President of the holding company, in a rocent statement, said "In concluding to organize the First Bank Stock Corporation the only
motives that have been discussed and that brought about the decision to motives that have been discussed enterprise were the development of what we deem to go into this enterprise were the development of what we deem to be the best
facility for taking care of the present business and the future growth of the Ninth Fedoral Reserve District.
the possibility of branch banking or of nationwide chains becoming interested in this movement. We who live in St. Paul and Minneapolis, and here, have been and always responsible for the two First National banks
adequacy of the banking facilities of this insted in the soundness and
district. adequacy of the banking facilities of this district
because of an unsettled and unsatisfactory general banking condition
brought about through economic conditions and not through the fall he bankers themselves. As a means of correcting the difficulties of the properly manned and with sufficient banking experience to offer to all the隹 benefits that would accrue to the territory as a whole.
"Our entire plan of operation has been formulated with the definite intention of retaining in the local community the strongest possible local of the central office is boing set up with two very definite purposes in First, the association of these banks will result in examination and supervision and the bringing to bear of trained judgment in the operation of the ies better than ever before, and ought largely to eliminate the possibilities of undue losses and mistakes such as have occurred in the past and have "Second, through the distribution of the holding company stock in small units over the Ninth Federal Reserve District, it offers an opportunity for
the people of the district to become financially int rested in the banks with whom they are dealing in a larger way than ever before, and the stock will be so widely spread and held by so many people that it in effect leaves the the people who are most vitally concerned with their management and prosperity. It is, of course, always true that officials of a corporation of this
kind are permitted to hold their jobs by the stockholders just as long as they
satisfactorily conduct the business, but the stockholders always have the power to replace them in case of their failure to conduct affairs satisfactorily. "One of the strongest arguments for the grouping of banks over such a
widespread and diverse territory as the Ninth Federal Reserve Districtis the increased strength inherent to all through the greater diversification of industry served by the group. Seasonal needs of the many divisions of
commerce vary greatly, but each division has a period of peak load in financing requirements. Agriculture, for instance, and this is particularly vesting and shipping season. These peaks sometimes prove a heavy load
ve the resources of unit banks in communities of the single industry type. on the resources of unit banks in communities of the single industry type.
In the same way that diversification of crops brings prosperity and a year-
round income to the farming territory, eliminating the hazard of a single ource of income, diversification of banking over such a great territory as entire financial structure. District will give a sounder foundation to the The facts are that any sound-thinking person can readily understand
that the association of a group of institutions engaged in the banking
business in the Ninth Federal Reserve district could not be undertaken business in the Ninth Federal Reserve district could not be undertaken
with any idea on the part of those handling the affairs of curtailing credit or moving the deposits or instance, we have a bank in Vermilion, So. Dak..
local community, For ins
 proper use of the loanable funds, so far as possible in that community,
Were this corporation, or any other, to concentrate in the Twin Citios, Chicago or New York funds needed for constructive purposes in Vermilion,
it would defeat the entire purpose of the group association. It is our in-
it tontion-and we consider it our obligation-to supervise the administration
of the units in our group in a manner that will materially increase their
usefulness to the communities they serve. "The promoters of this plan, and they include many of the men who
have devoted their life's energes to the development of this territory
commercially, want the public to know that they are primarily interester commercially, want the public to know that they are primarily interestory
in the prosperity of the Ninth Federal Reserve District, and the organi-
zation of the First Stock Corp, is based upon what is believed to be soun plan for providing the most intelligent and forceful means of taking care
territory in which we are interested. It should always be borne in mind
that by confining the list of owners of stock in this corporation, so far as
ow racticable, to the Ninth Federal Reserve District, we are making it possible for those whose business brings about the prosperity of th
up this group to share in whatever prosperity it enjoys."
The association of the copper interests of Montana and upper Michigan with commerce of the Twin Cities is probably the most significant development of the grouping. The Metals Bank \& Trust Oo. of Butte, the First National Bank of Great Falls and the Western Montana National Bank of Missoula constitute the Ryan group. Mr. Ryan and C. F. Kelley, President of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., will retain their membership in the directorates of the three banks while serving on the board of the holding company. Copper has the additional representation of L. O. Evans, general counsel for Anaconda, and James MacNaughton, President f the Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.

Extended reference to the First Bank Stook Corporation ppeared in our issue of Aug. 31, page 1390; Sept. 7, page 1544 , and Sept. 21, page 1840. The affiliation of the Austin National Bank of Austin, Minn., with the First Bank Stock Corporation is referred to to-day in our "Items about Banks, Trust Companies, etc.," on another page.

Transamerica Corporation to Issue $2,000,000$ New Shares, Representing $\$ 115,000,000$ Additional Working Capital.
Transamerica Corporation will issue $2,000,000$ new shares of stock, representing more than $\$ 115,000,000$ additional working capital, it was announced last Saturday by A. P. Giannini, President of the gigantic holding company, who outlined plans that contemplate increasing the number of stockholders to 500,000 , and paving the way to further extension in the organization's world-wide development.
One million shares of the new issue will be offered to stockholders of record, Nov. 5, at $\$ 55$, on the basis of one share for each 25 owned, while the remaining $1,000,000$ shares will be made immediately available for non-stockholders at the market price but in any event, not less than $\$ 60$. Special installment terms will be given to those who purchase not more than 25 shares of stock with an initial cash payment and subsequent monthly installment of $\$ 5$, per share per month for a period of 10 months. The installment privilege will be extended to old stockholders, wishing to exercise their rights, as well as to new purchasers.
Transamerica Corporation controls or effectively controls, companies whose assets aggregate two and one-half billion dollars. Included in the principal organizations of this giant holding company are:

Bank or traly N. T. \&. S. A


## \$723,724,606

In addition Transamerica controls other less important companies and the following interior banks in California: Bank of Lake, Lakeport, Calif. Northern California Bank of Savings,
 Yrst National Bank, Anaheim, Calif.
First National Bank, Eureka, Callif.
Frrst National Bank, Healddburr, Callf.
Errst Natlonal Bank, Porterville C Calif
City, Calif.
In a letter addressed to stockholders, the terms of the offer are outlined in full, with comments setting forth the intention concerning plans for expansion in the banking and investment field. The letter reads:

TRANSAMERICA CORPORATION.
San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 211929
To the Stockholder Addressed
In pursuance of the plan of providing additional capital from time to time as favorable opportunities of investment and expansion present themselves, your Board of Directors has resolved to issue one milion ( $1,000,000$ ) shares of the authorized capital stock or this corporation and to ofer said issue to stockholders of record Nov-i 1929, shares held of record on that of said new issue for each twenty-five (25) shares he.
date, at the price of firty-nive dollars (sidse peckholders to subscribe to said
Warrants evidencing the privilege of stor new issue will be mailed about Nov. 20 1929. No fractional shares of stock will be issued, but stockholders possessing a number of rights less whan a warrant evidenchg factional share nom of additional rights necessary completed through the purche
to complete one whole share
Subscription and payment for said stock may be made at the option of the subscriber at any time after Nov. 20 1929, to and including Jan. 4 1930, and certificates will be issued in each case at the time of such payment at fifty-five dollars ( $\$ 55$ ) per share plus accrued dividend.
Subscriptions must be made by signing the form on the back of the warrants and delivering or mailing them with proper remittance, within Corporation 44 Wall St., New York City, N. Y., or to any branch of the Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association or the Bank of America of California. In keepin 3 with the special interest which our corporation has always had in its smaller stockholders, the board of directors has further resolved to offer all stockholders who are entitled to subscribe for twenty-five shares o
less the privilege of making payments in installments for the shares which they will be entitled. Such installments will be fixed on a basis of five dollars (\$5) cash and five dollars (5) per month on each share for the period of ten (10) months. Under the provisions of said installment contract the cash dividend will be retained in lieu of interest, but any stock dividends declared during the life of the contract will accrue to the benefit of the subscriber.
The board of directors further resolved to issue an additional one million ( $1,000,000$ ) shares of the authorized capital stock of the corporation, to be held by the corporation as treasury stock and to be sold out of hand to non-stockholders, beginning on the date hereof, as the occasion may arise to such persons-preferably to residents of States other than Californiaas in the judgment of the President of the corporation may be considered desirable, at the then market price and in no event at less than sixty dollar ( $\$ 60$ ) per share. Purchasers of this issue who acquire in all less than twenty-
six shares will also be accorded the privilege of being financed on an six shares will also be accorded the privilege of being financed on
stallment contract basis similar to the plan hereinabove outlined.
It is mainly intended in the judicious placement of the latter issue to advance our well established plan looking toward nation-wide development in the banking and investment field, through an introduction developmen ration to an ever increasing number of residents of other States, same time to widen still more the distribution of our stock among small and permanent investors throughout the nation.
The number of our stockholders to-day is already in excess of 135,000 and we deem it both wise and feasible to strive to increase that number to at least 500,000 . This is to be our aim. We shall welcome any cooperation which ou present stockholders may be in a position to render toward its early realization. In this connection, our stockholders may assist by informing their friends residing outside of California that subject to allotment and acceptance written application for not more than twentyfive (25) shares, accompanied by payment in full at the closing price, on the New York Curb Exchange, of day preceding the posting date, or a down payment of the difference between fifty dollars (\$50) per share and said closing price, may be mailed to the closest office of the corporation. In cases of such inst llment purchases the balance will be payable at the rate of five dollars (\$5) per share per month for the period of ten months.
We ar pleased to formally notify you that your board of directors has also deciared a cash dividend for the present quarter to stockholders of record Oct. 5 1929, of 40 cents, and a dividend in stock of $1 \%$. This combined cash and stock dividend, figured on the basis of the present market, represents one dollar and five cents (\$1.05) per share for the current quarter, which is tbe equivalent of four d llars and twency cents (\$4.20) annuain one new stock, or a yield of approximately $61 / 2 \%$ on the current market price
Please accept our thanks for your continued interest and loyalty
Cordially yours
A. P. GIANNINI, President.

## American Bankers' Association Issues Booklet on Com-

 mercial Bank Management.A booklet on "Secondary Reserves and Security Buying" has just been issued by the Clearing House Section of the American Bankers' Association. It is the third in a series of publications on commercial bank management, the earlier booklets treating of "Loan Administration Policies" and
"Profit and Loss Operations." In the foreword, Fred. W. Ellsworth, Chairman of the Clearing House Section's Committee on Secondary Reserves and Security Buying, says that "beyond question a considerable percentage of bank failures can be credited to the injudicious selection of unliquid assets that become frozen at the very moment when they are most vitally needed."

The booklet takes up the general subject under the following topics: establishing a secondary reserve-factors affecting the amount, composition of secondary reserve account, call money, commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, the advantages of bankers' acceptances, United States Government bonds in the secondary reserve, other bonds in the secondary reserve, State and municipal bonds, public utility bonds, railroad bonds and equipment trust certificates, investment trust debentures, industrial bonds, liquidity and quality of secondary reserve assets generally, maturity, diversification in assets of secondary reserve, investment account and capital structure, time deposits, investment unit and capital structure.

## Over-Production inఫHotel Business a Problem

 According to Dominick \& Dominick.While business in the hotel industry is considerably better than it has been in the past two years, overproduction continues to be a problem, according to the review to be published Sept. 14 by Dominick \& Dominick. Citing the industry as the ninth largest in the country, the review points out that since 1920 there has been an increase of $47 \%$ in rooms available and an increase of only $12 \%$ in the number of guests. The review reports that there are 26,000 hotels in the United States, with a valuation of over five billion dollars, and annual sales of about $\$ 1,315,000,000$. Hotel construction in the first half of 1928 showed an enormous increase of $171.1 \%$, compared with a $6.5 \%$ increase for resídential buildings as a whole. In New York City alone plans for the construction of 61 hotels were filed in the first quarter of this year. States the review:
In 1920 there were $1,070,000$ rooms available and the number of guests was estimated at $1,098,000$. Allowing for double occupancy, this gave a percentage of rooms occupied of $85.5 \%$. To-day, however, the nuraber oi rooms availabie is $1,125,000$ and the number of guests $1,234,000$, resulting in a percentage of occupancy of only $67.6 \%$.

While this decline in occupancy has been taking place, the price level has shown practically no increase since the inflation of 1921 , The price level aggregate liabilities for 1927 -1928 were higher than the combined aggregate for the six $\mu$ receding years.
Because of the taxes and heavy costs of operation and construction, it is
unlikely that unikely that the industry can lower its rates to any very great extent that even hope of increasing the business. Also it is not to be expected rooms available. Projects particularly careful analysis of the probable demand. In view of the size of the industry and the amount of capital which it requires in its develop. ment, the present efforts in this direction are encouraging.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

A New York Stock Exchange membership was reported posted for transfer this week the consideration being stated as $\$ 484,000$.

Arrangements have been made for the transfer of a New York Curb Exchange membership of $\$ 254,000$ the highest price ever paid for a Curb Exchange membership. Earlier in the week a membership was sold for $\$ 250,000$, this latter being an increase of $\$ 10,000$ over the last preceding sale. The previous high record was $\$ 253,000$ made on Aug. 3 last.

The Chicago Stock Exchange membership of Thos. Hosty was sold this week to Livingston \& Co. of N. Y. to be held in the name of Gerald M. Livingston, the consideration being $\$ 50,000$. Other transfers were as follows: that of Chris Peterson to Martin J. Roche; that of David A. Noyes \& Co. to James Duncan Harrison. These last two were also sold for \$50,000 each.
The New York Cotton Exchange membership of Alexander M. Craig was sold this week to T. J. Shlenker for another for $\$ 32,500$. The last preceding sale was for $\$ 30,000$.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the National City Bank of New York, on Sept. 24, Horace O. Westman was appointed an Assistant Vice-President, and Dudley Dillon was appointed an Assistant Cashier.

William W. Crehore, Jr., has been appointed an As sistant Treasurer of the New York Trust Company.

Shreve, Lamb \& Harmon, architects, have been commissioned to handle the work for the new Metropolis Trust Company, which will be located in the new Herald Square Building, Broadway at 36th Street. This new banking institution, referred to in our issue of Sept. 14, page 1683, is being organized to serve the mid-town section of the city with special attention to the requirements of the apparel industries, textile and retail trades by a group of men long active in these fields. The banking quarters, with a frontage on Broadway of 56 feet and of 78 feet on 36th Street, will occupy the ground and mezzanine floors, while the basement will be given over to the trust company's vaults. The institution will, in addition to entrances on Broadway and 36th Street, have one on the arcade. Work is being rushed to permit the bank to open its doors shortly after the first of the new year, according to the organization committee, of which Ivens Sherr is Chairman. Mr. Sherr is of the firm of Sherr Brothers, and is Chairman of the Board and Treasurer of Barnard Phillips \& Co., Inc.

The Earl of Birkenhead, formerly Secretary of State for India and Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, will be the guest of honor and speaker at a luncheon of the Bond Club of New York on Wednesday, Oct. 9, at the Bankers' Club, it was announced this week by Pierpont V. Davis, President of the Bond Club. The Earl of Birkenhead is now Chairman of the Greater London and Counties Trust, Ltd., British affiliate of the Utilities Power \& Light Corp. The October luncheon of the Bond Club will mark the resumption of its monthly meetings for the season, each of which will be addressed by a prominent figure in the world of business or finance. Other officers, in addition to Mr. Davis, for the current year are George N. Lindsay, Vice-President; Milton S. Harrison, Secretary; and John W. Cutler, Treasurer.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Chase National Bank of the City of New York this week, Joseph C. Hanson, Jr., formerly Assistant Manager of the Maiden Lane Branch, was made Manager of that branch to fill the place of Joseph Pulvermacher, Second Vice-President, resigned. William M. Meyfohrt, formerly credit man at the Grand Central Branch, was promoted to the Assistant Managership of Maiden Lane Branch.

Arthur P. Smith, formerly Vice-President of the Interstate Trust Co. of New York has resigned to accept a Vice-Presidency in the Harriman National Bank \& Trust Co. Mr. Smith will take office on Oct. 1. Mr. Smith has been for many years connected with the Irving Trust Co. He resigned to organize the Franklin National Bank at 108 Hudson St., and built up that institution to a deposit line in three years to about $\$ 7,000,000$. Two years ago the Franklin National Bank was consolidated with the Interstate Trust Co. A. M. Austin, for many years with Hayden Stone \& Co., and recently in charge of the Harriman National Bank \& Trust Co.'s bond and trust departments, was also elected a VicePresident.
The merger of the Century Bank of New York into the Interstate Trust Co. of this city, referred to in these columns July 27, page 579, became effective Aug. 10.

Stockholders of the Chelsea Exchange Bank of New York, at a special meeting held Sept. 25, approved an increase in the authorized outstanding capital of the bank from 80,000 to 100,000 shares. The 20,000 additional shares will be offered to stockholders at $\$ 80$ per share in the ratio of one new share for each four held. Stockholders of record Oct. 4 are given rights to purchase the new stock and payment is due on Nov. 1, when the rights expire. Offering of the additional stock will give the bank $\$ 1,600,000$ additional funds, the capital being increased from $\$ 2,000,000$ to $\$ 2,500,000$ and surplus from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 2,100,000$, making a total of $\$ 4,600,000$ capital and surplus. This amount, together with approximately $\$ 650,000$ undivided profit, gives the bank capital, surplus and undivided profit of $\$ 5,250,000$, or a ratio of better than 4 to 1 on deposits. The increase in capital was undertaken at this time for the purpose of providing for the future expansion of business as a result of plans now under way. These plans, among other things, include the opening of a new branch at 20 E .45 th St., in the heart of the Grand Central zone. This new branch office, now occupied by the Seaboard National Bank, will be opened around Nov. 1. The plans to increase the capital were noted in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1542.
Joseph Pulvermacher has been elected Chairman of Executive Committee of Sterling National Bank \& Trust Company of New York. Mr. Pulvermacher was for 26 years connected with Chase National Bank, Maiden Lane Branch, as Vice-President. He will assume his new post on October 1. The Sterling National Bank \& Trust Company opened for business_on May 7 last.

Definite confirmation was given on Sept. 26 by officers of the Lafayette National Bank and Bedford National Bank, both of Brooklyn, of the proposed absorption of the latter by the Lafayette National. Walter J. Carlin, counsel for the Lafayette National, said it is true that the merger plans have reached a point "where the terms to be considered by stockholders will probably be decided upon within a short time, provided, of course, there is no break in existing negotiations." "An agreement will be reached shortly and given to the press," said George S. Horton. President of the Lafayette National, while Charles E. Warren, President of the Bedford National, stated that he knew of no reason why the present negotiations should not result in a merger. Upon completion of the deal, the Lafayette National would have resources of $\$ 6,604,447$, while its present $\$ 700,000$ capitalization would be increased to $\$ 1,000,000$. The reported terms of stock exchange would be at the rate of $31 / 2$ or 3 shares of Lafayette for each share of Bedford, the former having a par value of $\$ 25$ and the latter, $\$ 100$ par. The Bedford bank started business in September 1927. The Lafayette National started in March 1926.

The Lafayette National Bank of Brooklyn in New York announces the opening, on Sept. 25, of a downtown (Brooklyn) office at 100 Livingston Street, thus bringing its facilities to the Borough Hall section. The new office adjoins the new Elks Club House, opposite the Livingston Street entrance to the Court House, and a half block from the Chamber of Commerce. The main office of the bank is located at 69 Lafayette Avenue. George S. Horton is President; Percy J. Smith, Vice-President; George F. Driscoll, Vice-President; W. Howard Wyatt, Cashier; Clarence A. Loeffler, Assistant Cashier, and Walter Joffreys Carlin, Counsel. James J. Byrne, President of the Borough of Brooklyn, is a member of the Board of Directors, other members being: Joseph A. Burgan, Walter Joffreys Carlin, George B. Case, Henry S. Conover, Jeremíah J. Dalton,

Augustus M. Dauernheim, George F. Driscoll, Emil H. Ecklebe, Willet C. Evans, Norman P. Findley, Charles J. A. Fitzsimmons, George S. Horton, Harry M. Lewis, Granville H. Rome, Percy J. Smith, and Charles Tisch.

Controlling interest in the City Bank Trust Co. of Syracuse, N. Y., and institution capitalized at $\$ 4,000,000$, was acquired on Sept. 21 by the newly formed $\$ 1,000,000,000$ Marine Midland Corp., formed last week by New York City and Buffalo financial interests. The basis on which the transaction was approved by the directors of the City Bank Trust Co., according to the Syracuse "Post" of Sept. 21, was an exchange of one share of City Bank Trust Co. stock for five shares of Marine Midland Corporation. Shareholders also will be given the right to buy Marine Midland stock at $\$ 60$ a share. There will be no change in the management of the bank and it will continue to do business under the same name and the same officers. E.T. Eshelman, President of the City Bank Trust Co., who announced the change in control, stated that no date was set by the directors for depositing stock, but stockholders would be given ample time to change their holdings for Marine Midland stock. "The transaction will not become effective until $51 \%$ of City Bank stock is held by the Marine Midland." With reference to the price to be paid for the stock, the paper mentioned said:
Fifty-one per cent of the 40,000 shares of City Bank stock at $\$ 300$, the basis of exchange, is equivalent to $\$ 6,120,000$. There is no question sufficient stock will be deposited because of the favorable terms offered. Mr. Eshelman said City Bank stockholders also will be given rights to buy additional shares of Marine Midland at $\$ 60$ a share, which will represent an additional profit.
Capital of the bank was increased from 30,000 to 40,000 shares early in the summer. The additional 10,000 shares were sold to stockholders at $\$ 225$.

City Bank is the third largest bank in the group now controlled by Marine Midland. The Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo is the largest, the Union Trust Co. of Rochester, second largest. Resources of the City Bank.are $\$ 44,844,126.44$,

A story contained in newspaper advices from Charlotte, N. C. appearing in the New York daily papers of Thursday of this week, that control of 16 North Carolina banks had been acquired by the new Marine Midland Corp. was denied later in the day by George F. Rand, President of the Marine Midland Corp. and W. C. Wilkinson, President of the Merchants' \& Farmers' National Bank of Charlotte. The denial took the form of the following statement, as printed in yesterday's New York "Herald-Tribune":
In connection with the press reports from Charlotte, N. O., this morning. George F. Rand, President of the Marine Midland Corp., and W. O. wilkinson, President of the Merchants and Farmers' National Bank of Charlotte, N. O., officially deny that any arrangements have been made for the acquisition by the Marine Midland Corp. of the stocks of any North Carolina banks.
Mr. Rand further states that representatives of many banking institutions have approached the Marine Midland Corp. with a view to studying the advantages of extending the activities of the corporation into other States and, while it would seem that the corporation's usefulness may be enhance by so doing, no decisions with respect to this have been reached.

Reference to the organization of the Marine Midland Corp. appeared in last weeks "Chronicle," page 1924.

The Boston "Transcript" of Sept. 19 states that the directors of the Worcester County National Bank of Worcester, Mass., the North Brookfield National Bank, North Brookfield, Mass. and the Second Nat'l Bank of Barre, Mass. (all Worcester County institutions) are recommending to their respective stockholders at meetings to be held Oct. 19 a plan for the consolidation or affiliation of the three institutions. Terms of the merger would be as follows, the Boston paper says:
The present capital of the Worcester County National Bank represented by 30,000 shares of $\$ 50$ par, would be increased by $7123 / 2$ additional shares, these additional shares to be issued in the ratio of four-fifths of a share for each share of North Brookfield and $11 / 4$ shares for each share of Second National stock.
Two new national banks with names substantially similar to Second Naional of Barre and the North Brookfield National Bank will be organized, each wi h paid-in capital and surplus of $\$ 50,000$, which capital stocks would be held by trustees for the pro rata benefit of all stockholders of Worcester County National Bank.

The Harvard Trust Co. of Boston has declared an initial dividend on its new $\$ 20$ par value stock of $\$ 1$ a share, placing the shares on a $\$ 4$ annual basis, according to the Boston "Herald" of Sept. 19, which went on to say:
This is equivalent to $\$ 20$ annu 11 l on the old stock which was split five-for-one. Old stock had been on a $\$ 12$ annual basis, supplemented by extras, which brought the annual disbursement to $\$ 20$ a share. Dividend is payable Oct. 1 to stock of record ept. 17
Arthur M. Wright has been appointed Secretary to fill the vacancy
caused by the death of the late Herbert H. Dyer. caused by the death of the late Herbert H. Dyer.
That the Day Trust Co. of Boston has joined the Federal Reserve System was reported in the Boston "Herald" of Sept. 25 , which said:

The Day Trust Co., one of the newest banks in the city, which conducts a.general banking and trust business at 45 Milk Street, has just announced through its Treasurer, Wilson D. Clark, that it has become a member of the Federal Reserve System.

This bank was organized in January of this year with a paid-in capital and surplus of $\$ 2,750,000$. It has a staff of officers with long experience in the financial and banking field. The organization is headed by Henry B. Day, of R. L. Day \& Co., as President. Other officers of the bank include
William N. Goodnow and George P. Fogg, Vice-Presidents; Wilson D. William N. Goodnow and George P. Fogg, Vice-Presidents; Wilson D.
Clark, Treasurer ; Henry D. Stevens, Assistant Treasurer and Secretary, Clark, Treasurer ; Henry D. Stevens,
and Carlton L. Ellison, Trust Officer.

William A. Paine, senior partner in the banking house of Paine, Webber \& Co. of Boston, died at his Summer home at Beach Bluff of Sept. 24. Death resulted from a cold contracted a few weeks previously at a meeting of the partners of his firm at Harwichport, Mass. Mr. Paine was born in Amesbury, Mass., Jan. 29 1855, and received his education in schools in Massachusetts, Wisconsin and Illinois. He began his career as a clerk in the Blackstone National Bank of Boston, where he remained from 1873 to 1880, and then founded, with Wallace G. Webber, the firm of Paine, Webber \& Co. In 1898 the deceased banker organized the Copper Range Co. and affiliated companies in the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, of which he subsequently became President. Among other interests, Mr . Paine was a director of the National Shawmut Bank, the West Virginia \& Pittsburgh Coal Co., Champion Coffee Co., East Butte Copper Mining Co., and Michigan Smelting Co. He was also a member of the Boston Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade.

The respective hareholders of the Springfield National Bank, Springfield, Mass., and the Chapin National Bank of that city, on Sept. 24 approved the proposed union of the institutions under the title of the Springfield Chapin National Bank, according to the Springfield "Republican" of the next day. Exchange of stock will be on the share for share basis. No vote was taken as to the time when there will be "an election of officers of the consolidation, although is is believed that Wallace V. Camp, President of the Springfield National Bank, will be President of the new organization." We quote further in the matter from the paper mentioned:
The present three branches of the Chapin National bank situated at 2847 Main Street, at the " $X$ " in the Forest Park district and the one in Indian Orchard will be continued as at present, but under the new organization name. Plans have been formed for alterations to be made in the National bank officials. Banking will not be carried on at the headquarters of the Chapin bank after the merger.

It was learned yesterday that the Old Colony Trust company of Boston is represented on the board of directors by the recent election of Benjamin W. Gurnsey of Boston to succeed the late T. Walter Carman. Gurnsey is an official of the Old Colony associates, the stock-holding baranch of the trust company and Vice-President of the Old Colony corporation, the securities branch of the trust company. It was also learned that the majority of stock will be controlled in this city.

Reference was made to the proposed consolidation of these banks in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1071.

On Tuesday of this week (Sept. 24) C. H. C. Jagels tendered his resignation as President of the Second National Bank \& Trust Co. of Hoboken, N. J., in order that he may devote his time exclusively to the fuel and coal business. Mr. Jagels will, however, remain with the institution as a director. At the same meeting of the directors, J. W. Bellis, heretofore a Vice-President of the institution, was promoted to the Presidency of the institution to succeed Mr. Jagels. Another change in the personnel of the bank was the appointment of L. H. Stevenson, of the Fordam National Bank, New York, as Treasurer. Mr. Nichols, a veteran employee of the bank, is the present Acting Treasurer. The "Jersey Observer" of Sept. 24, from which the above information is taken, continuing, said, in part:
Anofher manameement following the meeting of the directors was that Joseph R. Shannon, President of the Mercantile Trust Co. of Jersey City until that institution was merged with the Commercial Trust, will enter the Hoboken bank in an officicil capacity, but what capacity has not yet been decided. Alan R. Terbell, Vice-President of the Second Bank, an official who has grown up with that institution, is leaving on Nov. 1 for a vacation of several months in California.
During the past year there have been several rumors to the effect that the Second Bank \& Trust Co. intended to merge with one of the other local banks, the Trust Co. of New Jersey, the First National of Hoboken and the steneck Trust Co. all having been named at different times as bidders for the controlling stock of the Second Bank.
The change in the presidency at this time and the influx of new blood to the local institution, with a complete reorganization looming, points the continuation of the bank as a separate entity, with prospects for an enlarged institution and a rosy future.

The board of directors of the Norristown-Penn Trust Co., Norristown, Pa. at its meeting Sept. 20 declared a quarterly dividend of $3 \%$ on the new $\$ 25$ par value stock of the company, payable Oct. 11929 to stockholders of record Sept. 25
1929. This is equivalent to a $12 \%$ dividend on the stock of the company before it was reduced to its present $\$ 25$ par value, former dividends having been at the rate of $10 \%$. The Board of directors also voted to set aside from undivided profits to surplus account as of Sept. 30 1929, $\$ 250,000$, making the surplus account $\$ 1,500,000$. The company at this time has a capital of $\$ 1,250,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 1,250$,000. The combined capital and surplus of the institution as of Sept. 301929 will be $\$ 2,750,000$ and in addition the undivided profits account will approximate $\$ 450,000$.
The Third National Bank of Scranton, Pa., on Sept. 16 changed its name to the Third National Bank \& Trust Co. of Scranton.

The respective directors of the First National Bank of Scranton, Pa. (capital $\$ 3,000,000$ ), and the Traders' National Bank of that city (capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$ ) on Sept. 24 voted to consolidate under the title of the First National Bank of Scranton, according to a dispatch from Scranton on that date to the Philadelphia "Ledger." The enlarged institution will have deposits of $\$ 50,000,000$ and resources of $\$ 65,000,000$, making it, the dispatch said, the largest banking institution in the State outside of Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. C. S. Weston, President of the First National Bank, will continue to head the new organization, which will occupy the present quarters of the Traders' National Bank, at Wyoming Avenue and Spruce Street.

Acquisition of control by the Banco-Kentucky Co. of Louisville of two Cincinnati banks-the Brighton Bank \& Trust Co. and the Pearl Market Bank \& Trust Co.-was reported in the following dispatch from Cincinnati on Thursday of this week (Sept. 26) to the "Wall Street Journal."
Bancokentucky Co. has acquired control of Brighton Bank \& Trust Co. and Pearl Market Bank \& Trust Co., Cincinnati banks having aggregate capital of $\$ 1,000,000$ surplus, undivided profits of $\$ 1,900,000$ and re-
sources of $\$ 30,000,000$. sources of $\$ 30,000,000$.
Acquisition of the Cincinnati banks increases resources of Bancokentucky Co. to more than $\$ 215,000,000$. Gustave M. Mosler, President of the Brighton Bank, will head the combined Brighton and Pearl Market institutions.

A United Press dispatch from Akron, Ohio, Sept. 19, printed in the Indianapolis "News" of the same date, stated that a proposed consolidation of the Central Savings \& Trust Co. and the Depositors' Savings \& Trust Co., both of Akron, was announced on that day. The new institution will be known as the Central Depositors' Bank of Akron, it was said.

Edward T. Stuart, heretofore Assistant Treasurer of the Girard Trust Co. of Philadelphia, was promoted to Secretary at a meeting of the directors on Sept. 26, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of the following day. Mr. Stuart succeeds Samuel W. Morris, who resigned, effective Oct. 16, in order to devote more time to his personal affairs. Mr. Morris has been associated with the Girard Trust Co. for 35 years. At the same meeting, the directors appointed William R. Jones, formerly Manager of the Service Department, Assistant Treasurer, in lieu of Mr. Stuart.

Effective Sept. 19, the Painesville National Bank, Painesville, Ohio (capitalized at $\$ 150,000$ ), was placed in voluntary liquidation and is succeeded by the Painesville National Bank \& Trust Co.

Chicago advices (Sept. 26) to the New York "Times" reported that a consolidation involving $\$ 30,000,000$ of the North-Western Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago and the Home Bank \& Trust Co. of that city, under the title of the North-Western Home Trust \& Savings Bank, had been approved by the respective directors of the institutions on that day and that the stockholders of both banks will vote on the proposed union on Nov. 4. The dispatch furthermore stated that the security company affiliates of the institutions also will be merged.

John Bain has acquired a substantial interest in the Elston State Bank of Chicago and has succeeded Charles A. Sistek as President of the institution, the latter becoming a VicePresident. Mr. Bain now controls 15 banks in Chicago.

Plans are being completed in Chicago for the organization of a new Loop bank with combined capital, surplus and reserves of more than $\$ 5,000,000$, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept 23, from which we take the following:
A further expansion of Chicago's banking facilities, it was learned yesterday, is being accomplished by the organization of a new Loop bank with paid-in capital, surplus and reserves of more than $\$ 5,000,000$.

The new institution, which will probably be known as the Chicago Bank of Commerce, is expected to occupy the quarters at the southeast corner of Dearborn and Madison Streets, vacated by the Union Trust Company when that the new bank will begin business around January 11930.

To Offer Hanschen Presidency.
Members of the organization committee, which includes J. A. O. Preus, former Governor of Minnesota and now Vice-President of W. A. Alexander \& Co., and Roy 0. Nereim, state that the presidency of the bank will be offered to Henry S. Hanschen, President of the Congress Trust \& Savings Bank. The Board of Directors will consist of fifteen or more members, eight of whom have already been chosen, but whose identities have not been made public.
Details of the capitalization of the new institution are not available, but it is understood that the stock will be issued at $\$ 170$ a share. On that basis, there would probably be 30,000 shares issued, proceeds of which There has as yet been no offering of the stock, but approximately $50 \%$ of There has as yet been no offering of the st

## Two Subscribe for $\$ 500,000$.

It is stated that two Chicago business men, each a leader in his field, have subscribed for $\$ 500,000$ of the stock. One of the men in question stipulated that he desired an option on another $\$ 500,000$ stock for his associates.

Two more Minnesota banks joined the Northwest Bancorporation of Minneapolis this week, namely the Midland National Bank \& Trust Co. of Minneapolis (said to be the largest independent commercial bank in that city) and the First National Bank of Winona. Including these acquisitions, it is understood, the banks and trust companies affiliated with the Northwest Bancorporation now number 36 and their combined resources aggregate $\$ 353,000,000$. The affiliation of the Midland National Bank \& Trust Co., with the Bancorporation will be accomplished through the exchange of Bancorporation stock. On the Chicago Stock Exchange and the Minneapolis-St. Paul Stock Exchange, Bancorporation recently has been traded in around $\$ 98$, while Midland stock with a par value of $\$ 20$ has been traded in MinneapolisSt. Paul at $\$ 90$ to $\$ 96$. The Midland institution is capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$ with surplus, undivided profits and reserves of approximately $\$ 700,000$, and has deposits of $\$ 20,306,388$ and resources of $\$ 24,580,196$. The acquisition of the First National Bank of Winona, which has resources of more than $\$ 8,000,000$, was reported in advices from Minneapolis on Thursday to the "Wall Street Journal." The dispatch said that the First National Bank of Winona is believed to be the oldest bank in the Northwest. It was established in 1854, and was prominently identified with pioneer lumber and timber interests.

Associated Press advices from Minneapolis yesterday (Sept. 27), printed in the New York "Evening Sun," reported that the directors of the Northwest Bancorporation had that day decided to increase the capital stock of the holding company from $\$ 75,000,000$ to $\$ 300,000,000$, E. W. Decker, President of the Bancorporation, making this announcement after a meeting of the Board.

Two Battle Creek, Mich. financial institutions were recently consolidated, namely the Old National Bank \& Trust Co., capitalized at $\$ 500,000$, and the Merchants' Trust \& Savings Bank, with eapital of $\$ 250,000$. The new institution is known as the Old-Merchants' National Bank \& Trust Co. of Battle Creek, and is capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$. It maintains one branch located at No. 5 Porter St., formerly a branch of the Merchants' Trust \& Savings Bank.

The following United Press dispatch from Lansing, Mich., on Sept. 14, appeared in the Detroit "Free Press" of Sept. 15: Officials of the Capital National Bank of Lansing to-day (Sept. 14) refused to confirm or deny reports that neg tiations have been opened by the
Guardian group of Detroit for purchase of the Lansing institurion Guardian group or Detroit for purchase of the Lansing instituzion. They
admitted, however, that there is possibility of sale to unnamed interests
Rumor of the merger of the Capital National with the Detroit organiza tion came following announcement yesterday of the purchase of a $15 \%$ interest in the America . State Savings Bank of Lansing by the First National Bank of Detroit.

The proposed consolidation of the Hackley National Bank of Muskegon, Mich., and the Union National Bank of that place, both capitalized at $\$ 400,000$, was consummated on Sept. 17 under the title of the first-named institution, with capital of $\$ 600,000$. An item with reference to the approaching merger of these banks appeared in our issue of Aug. 3, page 746.

The Austin National Bank of Austin, Minn., on Sept. 25, became affiliated with the First Bank Stock Corp. of St. Paul-Minneapolis, Lyman E. Wakefield, President of the First National Bank in Minneapolis and Vice-President of the holding company announced. The Austin National for several years has been commonly known as the Hermel Bank. Sixty-five per cent of its stock has been held by George A.

Hermel \& Co., and it has served as the depository for the packing company's funds. Through exchange of stock, the holding company acquires ownership of all the capital shares of the bank and of its affiliated institution, the Austin National Co. Forty-nine banks and securities companies with resources of $\$ 386,769,000$, all concentrated in the Ninth Federal Reserve District, are now controlled by the First Bank Stock Corp. which is headed by the First National Bank of Minneapolis and St. Paul, and officered by the executives of the two Twin City banks. The acquisition of the two Austin institutions added resources of $\$ 2,050,000$ to the holding company's total. Founded in 1892, the second bank organized in Austin, the Austin National is one of the leading institutions in its section of the State. Three years ago the entire capital stock of the bank was purchased by the Hermel company and by ten Austin business men, who guaranteed the deposits and reorganized the bayk, extending its facilities by the launching of the Austin National company to participate in the distribution of securities and do a general insurance business, supplementing the general banking and fiduciary functions of the bank. A trust department also was added. To-day it has deposits of $\$ 1,700,000$ and resources of $\$ 1,900,000$ with a capital of $\$ 75,000$ and a surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 70,000$. The Austin National company is capitalized at $\$ 75,000$ with a surplus of $\$ 75,000$. The bank owns the 2-story office building in which it is housed on the corner of Main and Bridge Sts. Executives of the Hermel company constitute a majority of the board of the bank. Jay C. Hermel, Vice-President and General Manager of the packing company and a director of the First National Bank in Minneapolis, is Chairman of the board. Other directors are: George A. Hermel, President of George A. Hermel \& Co.; J. H. Hermel, Secretary of the company; M. F. Dugan, Treasurer; O. W. O'Berg, Traffic Manager and director; R. P. Crane, General Manager; F. I. Crane company; J. H. Skinner, of the Austin "Daily Herald;" Dr. C. F. Lewis, the Austin clinic; and Park Dougherty, President and Cashier of the bank. Mr. Dougherty has managed the bank since its purchase three years ago, and will continue in active charge, it was announced. Mr. Dougherty had previously been Vice-President of the Citizens' Bank of Hutchinson.

Although the ownership of the Austin National company is identical with that of the bank except for directors' qualifying shares, its executive personnel is distinct. O. W. O'Berg is President, Dr. E. C. Rebman of the Austin clinic, Vice-President, and Mr. Dougherty, Secretary and Treasurer. The three corporate officers and Jay C. Hermel; F. G. Sasse, Austin Attorney; and A. B. Dalager, St. Paul agency supervisor for the Equitable Life Insurance Co. constitute the board.
The West Side National Bank of Denver, Colo., recently changed its title to the National City Bank of Denver.

According to advices by the Associated Press from Delta, Colo., on Sept. 21, printed in the New York "Times" of the following day, the First National Bank of Delta failed to open on Sept. 21, following the suicide the previous night of Walter G. Hillman, Vice-President and Cashier of the institution. Possibility that conditions at the bank may have prompted Mr. Hillman's act, the dispatch said, was indicated by the fact that a Federal Bank Examiner was in Delta on Sept. 20 examining the bank's records. The advices furthermore stated that Dr. A. H. Stockham, the bank's President, had announced the institution would be closed pending further investigation of an apparent shortage.
From the "Oklahoman" of Sept. 22 it is learned that a merger of the American-First National Bank of Oklahoma City and the Security National Bank of that city, with combined resources of $\$ 70,000,000$, into a new organization to be known as the First National Bank \& Trust Co., was announced in that city on Sept. 21. The last published statements of the Security American-First National Bank and the Security National Bank, it was said, showed that the combined capital structures of the institutions (not including subsidiary companies) totaled $\$ 6,099,685$. Frank P. Johnson, President of the American-First National Bank, was reported as saying that the capital of the consolidated bank would be increased $\$ 5,000,000$; the surplus $\$ 1,000,000$, and the undivided profits $\$ 2,000,000$. The capital of the American-First Trust Co., a subsidiary of the bank by that name, is $\$ 600,000$ and its surplus $\$ 150,000$, while the capital of the Security National Trust Co., subsidiary of the Security National Bank, is $\$ 150,000$. Hugh Johnson, Chairman of the Board of the American-First National Bank,
will continue as Chairman of the consolidated institution; Charles Gunter, now President of the Security National Bank, will become Chairman of the Executive Committee, while Frank P. Johnson will remain as President. For the time being the two banks will remain in their present banking rooms and officers of both will continue in their present capacities. The new First National Bank \& Trust Co. will erect a 30 -story building when the property of the merging banks is combined, it was announced.

The First National Bank of Stillwater, Okla. (capital $\$ 75,000$ ) and the American National Bank of the same place (capital $\$ 50,000$ ) were recently consolidated under the title of the American-First National Bank of Stillwater, with capital of $\$ 125,000$. The proposed union of these institutions was noted in the "Chroinicle" of July 27, page 582.

The Liberty National Bank of Oklahoma City, Okla., which, as indicated in our issue of Sept. 14, page 1687, recently became affiliated with the Exchange National Bank of Tulsa, Okla., on Sept. 21 announced through its President, Ben Mills, that it would shortly increase its capital and at the same time add new members to its Board of Directors, according to the "Oklahoman" of Sept. 22, which went on to say:
Mills also announced the election of Louis Campbell, Manager of the Land Department of the Magnolia Petroleum Co., to be a director. Campbell succeeds Carl Williams of the Federal Farm Board, who resigned because of his affiliation with the Government.
While no figure was named, it was understood the bank's capital would be increased to $\$ 1,000,000$ with the first expansion movement. The capital stock now is $\$ 600,000$.
"The capital will be increased from time to time," Mills said, "and with each increase new directors will be added."
Mills's announcement was nade after a conference with Ned Holman, Vice-President of the Exchange National.

John R. Longmire has resigned as President of the Mississippi Valley Co., the securities division of the Mississippi Valley Merchants State Trust Co. of St. Louis, effective Oct. 1, to become a general partner in the investment and brokerage firm of I. M. Simon \& Co. of St. Louis. His successor has not been named. An announcement by the bank says:
Mr. Longmire was Vice-President and Bond Officer of the Mississipp ${ }^{1}$ Valley Trust Co. for ten years prior to the formation, early in 1929, of the MIssissippi Valley Co. which took over the investment and mortgage activities of the trust company. He was elected President of the investment company and retained that place after the merger of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. with the Merchants Laclede National Bank and the State National Bank on July 1. His affiliation with the trust company and its investment unit has been for a period of more than 21 years.
He has been active in investment banking circles for many years and has served as chairman of the Mississippi Valley Group, Investment Bankers Association; also as President of the Bend Men's Club of St. Louis.
I. M. Simon \& Co., which occupies offices on the ground floor of the Security Building, is expanding its quarters, taking in the entire southwestern part of the ground floor to include a modern customers' room with large stockboard and other improvements. It is the oldest New York Stock Exchange house in the City, having succeeded Kohn \& Co., which was established in 1874
In his new affiliation, Mr. Longmire will be associated with Frederick M. Simon, John E. Simon and Frederick Nussbaum, as general partners in the firm, and I. M. Simon as special partner.
The First National Bank of Eldorado Springs, Mo., failed to open for business on Sept. 19 and its affairs were placed in the hands of the Comptroller of the Currency, according to Associated Press advices from Nevada, Mo., on that date, printed in the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 20, which went on to say:
J. T. Clark is President and W. E. Bennett is cashier of the closed institution. Heavy withdrawals of deposits is believed responsible for the closing
The bank has capital stock of $\$ 50,000$, deposits of approximately $\$ 300,000$, and is one of the oldest financial institutions of Southweot Missouri.

Samuel Edward Bates Jr., a Vice-President of the First and Merchants' National Bank of Richmond, Va., and wellknown in that city for his work for tuberculosis sufferers and crippled children, died suddenly at St. Luke's Hospital, Richmond, on Sept. 20. Mr. Bates, who was in his 60th year, had been conneeted with the First and Merchants National Bank for 42 years, entering its employ as a runner. During recent years he had devoted much time to the During recent years he had devoted much time
building up of the institution's savings department.

From the Birmingham (Ala.) "Age-Herald" of Sept. 13 it is learned that the directors of the City Bank \& Trust Co. of Birmingham (one of several banks in Birmingham and vicinity which closed their doors the end of June and early part of July) at a meeting held the previous night (Sept. 12) decided not to reopen the institution, as previously announced, but to liquidate its affairs at once. A statement issued by the directors following the meeting said:

At a joint meeting of the board of directors, the stockholders and the depositors, held in the auditorium of the Protective Life Building recently, present Trust C . would . experienced directing head could be secured.
"Since closing the bank, the various members of the board have worked tirelessly in the interest of reopening the bank. Men of the calibre desired to direct its affairs have been consulted, but due to binding obligations, inelastic existant contracts and pressing personal affairs, they have deemed it necessary to decline the offer.
"During the discussion of the affairs of the bank at the joint meeting above referred to the opinion was ventured that the depositors would be paid the full limit of their deposit. This judgment still prevails.
"The liquidating agent, since assuming his duties as such, July 6, has collected approximately $\$ 375,000$. He is ready at this writing to pay a substantial amount towards depositors' claims, and will declare a dividend in favor of said depositors at the earliest possible moment that he legally can do so in view of the banking statutes of the State of Alabama.
"It is with great reluctance that the above decision is reached, but in making the decision the board has done so in accordance with the pledge made to all vitally concerned immediately after the closing of the doors of the bank.
In conclusion, the board and liquidating agent appreciate the hearty co-operation received from its depositors, the confidence expressed by the
public generally, and the hearty support manifest by the press of Birmingham."
Unification of the Broadway National Bank of Nashville, Tenn., and its affiliated institution, the Commerce Union Bank, with combined resources of $\$ 18,170,810$, was announced by A. E. Potter, President of both banks, on Sept. 19, following meetings of the respective directors of the institution, according to the Nashville "Banner" of the same date. There will be no change in the title of either institution, according to Mr. Potter, and the Broadway National Bank will continue as an independent National Bank with the same officers and directors. The Commerce Union Bank, also, likewise will maintain its separate identity and will have the same personnel as heretofore. There will, however, be but one directorate for the two banks, the present directors of the Broadway National Bank being added to the Board of Directors of the Union Commerce Trust Co. The manner in which the union of the institutions was brought about was described by Mr. Potter as follows:
"It has been voted at a meeting of the Board of Directars of the Commerce Union Bank to increase the capital stock from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 800,000$ and to change the par value of each share of stock from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 10$. This, of course, means that each Commerce Union stockholder will receive two
shares for each share now held. shares for each share now held. This action paves the way for an exchange of stock in the two inst Bnions at whe ration tock Commerce Union for one share of Broadway National stock, an exchange which has been fully approved by the officers and directors of the Broadway stockholders of the Broadway National Burth,
Officers of the Broadway National Bank are: A. E. Potter, President; Humphrey Hardison, Vice-President; D. Y. Proctor, Vice-President and Cashier; C. C. Potter and Tavel Pickard, Assistant Vice-Presidents, and James $T$. Martin, Cashier, while the personnel of the Commerce Union Bank consists of A. E. Potter, President; Edward Potter, Jr., First Vice-President; Joe S. Boyd, Charles F. Lovell (and Trust Officer), George W. Bates, J. H. Potter, J. E. Powell, E. H. Ayres, Jr., James R. Jetton, Sr., and E. L. Dodd, Vice-Presidents; C. E. Pearson, Chief Cashier ; H W. Bruce, Assistant Chief Cashier, and J. H. Tidman, Assistant Trust Officer.

It is learned from the Los Angeles "Times" of Sept. 7, that according to an announcement the previous day, the Pacific National Bank of Los Angeles, which recently was acquired by the Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association (head office San Francisco), would be merged with that institution and the Bank of America of California (an affiliated institution of the Bank of Italy) effective that day (Sept. 7), the various branch offices of the Pacific National Bank being divided among both institutions. Continuing the "Times" said:

Head office of the Pacific National, the Industrial branch on East Ninth St. and the Manchester Heights branch will be taken over by the Bank of Italy. The six other branches will be absorbed by the Bank of America they are the Melrose, the Hollenbeck, the South Los Angeles on South Broadway, the Southside on Central, the Terminal on Avalon Boulevar and the Vermont and Beverly branches
Acquisition by Bank of Italy of the Mission and 22 nd St. branch of the Bank of America of California in San Francisco and the Wilshire and Detron branch of the same bank in Los Angeles, wad aso announced the latter with its wilshire and Bank of Italy will sell its West Adame branci
Bank of Italy will sell its West Adams branch to the Bank of America Total resources of the Pacific
of its ational Bank of Los Angeles at the time 000,000.

Acquisition of the Pacific National Bank by the TransAmerica Corp. (holding company of the Bank of Italy and the Bancitaly Cop. and their affiliated and subsidiary
interests) was noted in our issues of July 27 and Aug. 10, pages 582 and 913 , respectively.
The Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 19 granted a charter to the First National Bank of Pacific Grove, Cal., with capital of $\$ 100,000$. T. A. Work is President of the new institution and A. W. Furlong, Cashier.

The following news item with reference to the opening shortly of a new branch in San Francisco comes to us this week from the Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association:
San Francisco will soon have a waterfront bank, catering exclusively to the needs of shipping interests and of men who go down to the sea in ships, according to announc ment ma
The new bank, which will be known as the Harbor Branch of the Bank of Italy, will be located at the Southwest corner of the Embarcadero and Mission St. It will have a frontage of 45 feet on the Embarcadero and 65 eet on Mission St. It will be provided with every modern banking facility, eeluding ample safe deposits convenient for ships' captains and others who wish to leave their valuable papers while away on long voyages.
The new quarters will be in charge of J. E. Baugh, present Manager of the Marine Department of the Bank of Italy. Baugh has had an interesting career and has a wider acquaintance among enlisted men and officers of the U. S. Navy than any other banker. A flyer in the navy during the world war, he recognized the plight of the "gob," who spends his money in Shanghai and, upon receiving his discharge in San Francisco, comes ashore "broke." Accordingly, five years ago, he wrote the Bank of Italy, suggesting that that institution undertake
American sailor $t$ ideas of savings.
Baugh's plan was in line with the democratic policy of the Bank of Italy and he was invited to undertake this work. He immediately made a tour of the Pacific Fleet, not only at the home ports, but of the Navy now bank as well. As a result or this work, over $\$ 2,000,000$ in funds. They with the Bank or the ther port of the world and when send "heb" receives his discharge now he has a small stake to tide him over during the period of readjustment.

## during the period of readjustment.

## Bacigalupi said:

This step is taken by our Board of Management in response to requests from the shipping interests of San Francisco and as a convenience to them. Many of the large concerns have heavy daily payrolls to meet; others receive large sums in cash during the day which it is not always possible for them to deposit in some uptown banking office. As a result, they are obliged to carry this money in their own offices, an unnecessary risk. Withe new Harbor Office, conveniently located, it will now be possibito and on the deposits without the necessity of sending a messenger
other hand, the money can be withdrawn as it is needed.

A San Francisco dispatch on Wednesday of this week (Sept. 25) appearing in the "Wall Street News" of the same date, contained the following:
Steps to open a new San Francisco banking institution to be known as the Franco-Hellenic Bank will be taken as soon as a permit is received from the State Banking Department, Julius Godeau, one of the organizers of the bank, stated to-day. The bank, which will open with a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, will probably be located on Montgomery or Kearny Streets, the organizers holding options on suitable locations on both streets.

Among the organizers of the bank are Mr. Godeau, who will probably Jreich, M. Fijeac, Paul Verdier, George Cominos, Williams Condeus and Jreich, M. Fije
G. J. Brunct.

The granting of a charter to the Puget Sound Broadway Bank of Tacoma, Wash., by Harry C. Johnson, the State Banking Supervisor, at Olympia, was announced in Tacoma on Sept. 20 by Forbes P. Haskell, Jr., President of the Puget Sound National Bank, who is also to head the new institution, according to advices by the Associated Press from Tacoma on Sept. 20, printed in the Seattle "PostIntelligencer" of the following day. The new Puget Sound Broadway Bank will be capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 50,000$. It will occupy quarters in the Fidelity Building, 11th Street and Broadway, and will open at a date prior to Jan. 1, next, according to Mr. Haskell. Temporary officers of the institution include C. E. Linquist, First Vice-President, Cashier and Active Manager, and M. M. Ogden, Vice-President.

With reference to the proposed amalgamation of certain Seattle banks (noted in our issues of Aug. 10, 17 and 24, pages 913,1074 and 1238, respectively), a joint statement on Sept. 16 by W. H. Parsons, President of the Dexter Horton National Bank; M. A. Arnold, President of the First National Bank, and J. W. Spangler, President of the Seattle National Bank, the three major institutions involved in the merger, says in part as follows:
The shareholders of the First National Bank, Seattle National Bank and the Dexter Horton National Bank have to-day (Sept. 16) ratified of the First Seattle Dexter Horton National Bank. Letters are being malled at once to all the stockholders of each of the banks, advising them of the basis of the apportionment of stock and the redistribution of stock in the conisolidated bank as it affects each stockholder. The basis of apportionment is the average deposits of the respective banks for the first six months of 1929, after some adjustment for c rtain classes of deposits. As announced on Aug. 10, when the boards of directors of the respective banks approved the consolidation, the now bank win have a capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 10,000,000$. A certificate for each share in the consolldated bank will evidence a benericial ownership in a share of the common stock of the First Seattle Dexter Horton Securities

Co.. the effect being that a transfer or pledge of any share in the con ${ }^{-}$ solidated bank will carry with it a transfer or pledge of one share in the Securities company.

The new Securities company will acquire the business of the First Securities Co., Dexter Horton Securities Co. and the Seattle National Co. The securities company also will take over all of the capital stock of the
Metropolitan National Bank, First Greenwood National Bank, First Metropolitan National Bank, Fank, First Rainier Valley Bank, First Security Bank and the Dexter Horton State Bank of Georgetown. The separate corporate entity of the business of these banks will be continued. The Seaboard and Ballard branches of the Dexter Horton National Bank will be continued as branches of the consolldated bank. The Bank for Savings, which has been owned by the Seattle National Co., will be liquidated and the deposits turned over to the above banks.
The board of directors of the consolidated bank will consist of all the members of the present boards of directors of the three banks with the rollowing additions: D. E.
and Hugh G. M. Kelleher
One of the first responsibilities of this board of directors at one of its earliest meetings will be the election of ten of its members as an executive committee, of whom not more than three shall be salaried officers of the bank.
The executive officers of the merged institutions, previously approved by the boards of directors of the respective banks, as announced on Aug. 10 , are: W. H. Parsons, Chairman of the Board; J. D. Hoge, Vice-Chairman of the Board; J. A. Swalwell, Vice Chairman of the Board; M. A. Arncld, President; J. W. Span
MacDonald, Cashier. MacDonald, Cashier.
The remaining personnel of the three merging banks all will be taken over, and the same individual service, through which the individual banks included in the consolidation now have the three banks to consult be the same accustomed to carry on their business.
It is hoped te have completed the actual physical consolidation of the three banks in the present banking quarters of the Seatile National Bank and the Dexter Horton National Bank, whi h will be joined together by appropriate openings between the two banking rooms, not later than Nov. 1. The present plan is to utilize the Dexter Horton Nationai Bank room for the commerical bank departments and the Seattle National Bank room will be devoted to specialized departmental activities such as investment, trust, savings, and foreign exchange departments. In the rearrangement of the banking quarters to house the consolidated bank first consideration in every instance will be given to the convenience of the bank's customers. Even more complete departmental services will be provided than it was possible to provide by the three individual banks before.

With reference to the affairs of the defunct Dominion Trust Co. of Vancouver, B. C., the Toronto "Globe" of Aug. 17 printed the following press dispatch from that city under date of Aug. 16:
Creditors of the Dominion Trust Co., which went bankrupt in 1914, will receive but twenty cents on the dollar, it was disclosed to-day when the final dividend from the shattered assets of the company were announced. To-day's payment represented slightly more than $2 \%$, while in 1920 a payment of $10 \%$ was made, and in 1925 the creditors received $8 \%$.
A sum approximately $\$ 500,000$ is all that the creditors received from abligations of the company which totaled $\$ 8,500,000$. This included deposits received of $\$ 800,000$, paid up capital $\$ 2,500,000$, capital of subsidiary companies amounting to $\$ 3,000,000$, and sundry creditors amounting to $\$ 2,200,000$.

The depositors were allowed by the court $50 \%$ of their total claims and of this they received $20 \%$.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The New York stock market has been erratic and nervous during the greater part of the present week and several of the more popular of the speculative stocks have at times been extremely weak. Public utilities, however, have continued fairly strong and generally moved forward to higher levels. Steel stocks have had spasmodic periods of strength and a few issues among the so-called specialties have shown moderate improvement, but the trend of prices has been generally downward except on Thursday when the market turned upward, though it failed to maintain its improvement on Friday. Call money renewed at $8 \%$ on Monday, advanced to $10 \%$ later in the day and fluctuated between $8 \%$ and $10 \%$ again on Wednesday and closing on Friday at $9 \%$. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank made public at the close of business on Thursday showed a further increase of $\$ 192,000,000$ in brokers' loans in this district.

The market was somewhat confused and uncertain during most of the short session on Saturday, and some of the more active speculative stocks like the public utilities continued to surge upward, especially in the early trading. Columbia Gas \& Electric assumed the market leadership as it soared upward 5 points and crossed 133. United Corporation closed at $727 / 8$ with a gain of more than 5 points, and Public Service of New Jersey shot ahead 6 points to $1363 / 4$. American Power \& Light was up $21 / 2$ points to 165 , and Southern California Edison followed with a substantial gain. In the merchandising group, Woolworth was conspicuous as it continued around the high level of the previous day, Montgomery Ward was in good demand at $1287 / 8$ where it was up about 2 points, and F. G. Shattuck moved into new high ground above 71. On the other hand, both telephone stocks were down and sharp reactions were manifest in such issues as National Cash Register, Radio Corp. and in the aviation shares. Allied Chemical \& Dye was higher by 5 points and Adams Express closed at 580 with a gain of 10 points.

On Monday the stock market was again confused and considerable nervousness was apparent among the more highly speculative issues. The trading was characterized by alternate periods of weakness and strength with stocks in the same group moving widely in both directions. Bullish demonstrations in the steel stocks was the feature of the later trading and United States Steel common was run up $41 / 2$ points to 237 , followed by Bethlehem Steel with a gain of $13 / 8$ and Crucible Steel pref. with a gain of $31 / 2$ points. Copper shares were active throughout the session and substantial gains were scored by Kennecott, Greene-Cananea and Anaconda. Public utilities were strong only in spots, Public Service of New Jersey reaching a new high record above 137, General Gas \& Electric A and B stocks scored gains of 5 and $103 / 8$ points respectively and Brooklyn Union Gas which improved 4 points. Automobile stocks were weak, Chrysler dropping to a new low at 62 and closing at $621 / 2$ with a loss of 3 points, General Motors was off about a point and Auburn Auto dipped 16 points to 470 . Railroad stocks were without noteworthy movement with the possible exception of Pere Marquette which advanced 6 points to 231 Radio Corporation was heavy and broke to $903 / 8$ with a loss of nearly 4 points.

Stock prices broke badly on Tuesday and at the close, recessions ranging from two to six or more points were in evidence all along the line. In the early forenoon prices were fairly steady, but shortly after mid-day the market began to sag and most of the market leaders dropped to lower levels. In the early transactions United States Steel common sold up to 241 , but slid off later in the day to $2313 / 4$. Some noteworthy recessions were American Can 5 points, American Water Works 10 points, Case Threshing Machine 39 points, Commercial Solvents 22 points, Curtiss Aero 29 points and Detroit Edison 20 points.
The market continued nervous and unsettled during the early trading on Wednesday with heavy liquidation and speculative selling forcing many of the leaders to lower levels. Late in the afternoon prices rallied and as the pressure lifted some of the early losses were regained. United States Steel, common was one of the outstanding features of the recovery and sold up to 233, but again slipped back and closed at $2311 / 2$ with a fractional loss. Radio Corporation moved upward to within a fraction of 90 and Case Threshing Machine forged ahead 11 points to 396 . Certain public utility stocks were in active demand at higher prices, particularly Columbia Gas \& Electric which moved into new high ground above 140 and closed at 138. Standard Gas \& Electric also attracted wide speculative attention as it bounded forward and closed at $1997 / 8$ with a net gain of four points. Public Service of New Jersey dropped to 124, but recovered to $1281 / 2$ in the late rally and United Corporation sold up to 71. Railroad shares were generally lower and motor issues and specialties were below the preceding close. Telephone stocks were weak in the early trading, but snapped back in the final hour from two to six points above their early lows.

Under the leadership of the public utilities the stock market on Thursday regained some of the previous losses. Standard Gas \& Electric was the outstanding feature and ran up nearly 20 points to 219 . Louisville Gas \& Electric moved forward nearly 10 points to $691 / 2$ and American Water Works surged upward 15 points to 185 . The telephone shares were stronger, particularly Amer. Tel. \& Tel. which reached 300 with a net gain of 7 points. Motor shares were heavy and most of the popular issues sold below the previous close. Oil stocks were firm and numerous specialties were higher at the close. The noteworth advances included National Biscuit Company 13 points to 214, Eastman Kodak $91 / 4$ points to $2241 / 2$, Columbia Carbon 25 points to 294, Houston Oil $25 / 8$ points to 95 and General Electric, and Westinghouse Electric were also higher. United Freight was a strong feature and gained about. 10 points to $1147 / 8$.

On Friday stocks moved erratically over a wide range until the final hour when a fresh outburst of bearish selling carried prices downward and about 40 stocks dropped to new low levels for the year. U. S. Steel, common broke below 126 to a new low for the current movement, Westinghouse Electric, General Electric and most of the copper shares followed suit. Railroad issues also declined, New York Central slipping back over 7 points, followed by Atchison with a loss of 4 points. Prominent in the list of stocks that sagged to new low levels on the current movement were Studebaker, Chrysler, AllisChalmers (new), Nash Motors, Goodyear Rubber \& Tire, Warner Bros. Pictures, and Baldwin Locomotive (new). The final tone was weak.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOOK EXCHANGE
DALLY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.


## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:


The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Sllver in N. Y., per oz. (ets.):
Forelgn..... $501 / 2 \quad 501 / 3$

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS

Bank clearings continue to show substantial increases compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Sept. 28) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $20.8 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 14,821,572,922$, against $\$ 12,267,137,393$ for the same week in 1928. At this centre there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $35.3 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telearaph. Week Ended Sept. 28. | 1929. | 1928. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$8,372,000,000 | \$6,187,000,000 | $+35.3$ |
| Chicago. | 608,728,307 | 587,376,685 | +3.6 |
| Philadelphla | 498,000,000 | 448,000,000 | +11.2 |
| Boston. | 421,000,000 | 378,000,000 | +11.4 |
| Kansas C | 122,622,608 | 128,191,492 | -4.3 |
| St. Louls | 113,009,800 | 124,900,000 | -9.5 |
| San Franclsco | 187,980,000 | 184,190,000 | +2.1 |
| Los Angeles | 173,387,000 | 175,304,000 | -1.1 |
| Pittsburgh | 177,514,570 | 157,439,088 | +12.8 |
| Detroit | 242,000,000 | 191,328,115 | +26.5 |
| Cleveland | 129,933,409 | 115,863,436 | +12.1 |
| Baltimor | 80,697,937 | 75,123,582 | +7.4 |
| New Orle | 55,912,672 | 54,274,720 | +3.0 |
| Thirteen clties, 5 day | \$11,182,786,363 | \$8,806,991,118 |  |
| Other cities, 5 days | 1,168,524,405 | 1,080,627,410 |  |
| Total all clties, 5 day | \$12,351,310,768 | \$9,887,618,528 |  |
| All citles, 1 day | 2,470,262,154 | 2,379,518,865 | +3.8 + |
| Total all citles for week. | \$14,821,572,922 | \$12,267,137,393 | $+20.8$ |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above, the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statements, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Sept. 21. For that week there is an increase of $24.3 \%$, the 1929 aggregate
of elearings for the whole country being $\$ 15,166,424,251$, against $\$ 12,202,043,543$ in the same wer ork exchanges at of this city the increase is only this center having recorded a gain of $35.4 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve Districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the improvement reaches $36.4 \%$, in the Boston Reserve and in the Philadelphia Reserve District $4.2 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District shows an increase of $12.7 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District of $5.3 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $10.9 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by $3.6 \%$, in the Minneapolis Reserve Distriet by $3.2 \%$ and in the San Franciseo Resorve District by
$2.0 \%$. The St. Louis Reserve District falls behind $1.1 \%$, $2.0 \%$. The St. Louis Reserve District falls behind $1.1 \%$,
the Kansas City Reserve District $5.5 \%$ and the Dallas Reserve District $1.2 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:
 figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| Cleartngs at | Week Ended Sezten |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. |  | 1927. | 1926. |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { rict- Boston } \\ 587,266 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Reserve Dist } \\ 645,430 \\ 4,903,615 \\ 559,991,130 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} +9.9 \\ +26.5 \\ +9.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 666,970 \\ 4,126,714 \\ 441,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 709,470 \\ 3,298,303 \end{array}$ |
| ass.-Bost |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Brivion } \\ 587,266 \end{array}$ $3,877,261$ |  |  | $431,000,000$ [883. 32 |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 559,991,130 \\ 1,348,201 \\ 1,374,110 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,000,000 \\ 1,450,780 \end{array}$ | +7.1 <br> +46.5 | 2,186,475 |  |
| well- |  | 938,256 <br> 99681 <br> $5,105,495$ <br> , 105 | +46.5 +19.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 951,000 \\ 1,015,356 \end{array}$ | 1,883,328 |
| ingrie |  |  | +3.1 <br> +4.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,0,50,490 \\ & 3,408,336 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| reeste |  | 3,401,519 |  |  | $2,986,195$$12,582,286$12 |
| Nev |  | 19,341,595 | +47 |  |  |
| i- | $\begin{array}{r} 16,431,800 \\ 788,015 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,434,700 \\ 631,626 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +6.5 \\ +24.8 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,471,500 \\ 3.565,000 \\ 472,293 \end{array}$ |
| Total (12 eitles) | 632,878,484 | $571,235,843$ | +10.8 |  |  |
| Second Feder | al Reserve D | istrict-New | York+17.3 | 5,782,960 |  |
| -A |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,26 <br> 188,26 | $\begin{aligned} & +17.3 \\ & +9.4 \\ & +51.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,782,960 \\ 1,182,600 \\ 50,431,085 \\ 902,041 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | +6.1+35.4 |  |  |
| mesto |  |  |  | 6,532, ${ }^{1,317.109}$ | 1,424,310 |
| Yor | 110059 | ${ }_{1}^{13,241,506}$ | +42.7 | 11,964, |  |
|  | $7,867,927$$4,847,801$ | $6,042.0$4,984, |  | $5,974.463$$4,336,638$ | $4.874,576$ <br> 3,92730 |
| Conn.-Stamiord |  |  | +6.8 |  |  |
|  | 97,901,394 | 46,273,547 | +71.8 | - $70,478,123$ | 714,131 $35.094,483$ |
|  | 10290, |  | +30.4 | 6,656,028,960 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | $1.707,228$ |  |
|  |  |  | - 11.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| neast |  |  | +4.5+0.6 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 539,000,000 } \\ 4,004,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,22,850 \\ 1,877,961 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,7,79,000$5,929,612$5,610 |
|  |  |  | 11.2 | $12,279,410$ $5,343,363$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,539, | $\begin{array}{r} 86.610 \\ 86.614 \\ 14.587 \end{array}$$63,794$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 641,588,575 | 615,709,016 |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{r} \text { al Reserve D }$ | istrict-Clev <br> $7,082,000$ <br> $5,244.769$ <br> $81,227.128$ <br> $152,897,991$ <br> $15,981,500$ <br> $3.202,600$ <br> $5,181,440$ <br> $198,830,037$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \text { etand } \\ -33.6 \\ +24.7 \\ +4.7 \\ +21.0 \\ +21.7 \\ +3.6 \\ +5.6 \\ +12.0 \end{array}$ |  | $6,036,000$ <br> $3,293,745$ <br> $72,039,601$ <br> $113,403.166$ <br> $14,928,100$ <br> $2,834.375$ <br> $4,552,163$ <br> $186,748,485$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CI |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Youn |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | +12.7 | 405,731,9 | 3,840,635 |
| fth | Reserve Dist | rict - Richm <br> $1,258,675$ <br> $5,022,821$ <br> $48,031,000$ <br> $1,577,178$ <br> $101,973,919$ <br> $28,446,513$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { ond } \\ +8.4 \end{array}\right\|$ | 5,344,588 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 48,87 | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 2,78 | $1{ }^{\circ}$ |
|  |  |  | +2.8 | 23,538,836 | 155,319 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 196,527,117 | $186,580,106$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{+5}$ | 187,369,182 | 185,538,171 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Reserve Dist } \\ 2,942.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{rl} \text { rict-Atlant } \\ 3,011,71 \\ 020 & -2.3 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |
| nn.-Kno |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ashvile | $\begin{array}{r}26,363.771 \\ 64,451,666 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $54,590,885$$2,161,011$ | +18. |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{3,252,202}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1,870,703$ $13,323,020$ | - | +++8. | 17.058 |  |
| Ma | 13,323 |  |  | 4,011,0 | 4,095,000 |
| , |  | $27,089,6$ $2,010,9$ | $\begin{array}{r}+ \\ + \\ + \\ + \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $31,662,244$ <br> $1,836,056$ | 578,269 |
| Mo. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,800,000 \\ 308,773 \\ 58,915,474 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 454.390 <br> $55,017,033$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,526,192 \\ 6,278,986 \\ \hline 6, \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4687,95 \\ 67,409,931 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cit | 207,117,799 | 180,807, | +1 | 218,332,493 | 211,266,816 |



[^0]
## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Under heavy selling pressure prices on the Curb Exchange moved downward almost continuously this week. Utilities and investment trust stocks were the chief feature. Amer. Cities Power \& Light, class A dropped from $653 / 4$ to 60 and closed to-day at 623/4. Amer. Commonwealth Pow. com. B sold up at from 45 to $473 / 8$, then down to 43 . Amer. Light \& Traction com. sold up from 326 to 399 and at $3731 / 2$ finally. Commonwealth Utilities com. B was also a strong feature advancing from $475 / 8$ to $687 / 8$, the close to-day being at 63. Elec. Bond \& Share after early improvement from $1811 / 8$ to 186 reacted to $1731 / 4$. Electric Investor moved dewn from 292 to 275 and closed to-day at $2793 / 4$. Internat. Superpower declined from $931 / 4$ to 84 . Among miscellaneous issues Glen Alden Coal was conspicuous for a drop from $1593 / 4$ to 127 , the final transaction to-day being at $1331 / 2$. Amer. Cyanamid, class B was off from $641 / 8$ to $831 / 8$, the close to-day being at $551 / 8$. Amer. Investors com. B fell from $413 / 8$ to 33 and recovered finally to $365 / 8$. Capital Admstr. class A declined from $791 / 8$ to 68 . Crocker Wheeler Elec. Mfg. old com. sold up from 600 to $7493 / 4$, then broke to 695 , the close to-day being at 726 . Goldman Sachs Trading moved down from 117 to $1135 / 8$, then up to 118. It reacted again to $1091 / 2$ and closed to-day at 110 . Insull Utilities Invest. com. sold down from $1213 / 8$ to $1051 / 4$ and at $1075 / 8$ finally. Nat. Investors new stock declined from $643 / 4$ to $573 / 8$ and recovered finally to 59 . The old stock was off 377 to 360
A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2053.
DAILY TRANSACTIGNS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

| Week Ended Sept. 27. | Stocks (No. Shares) | Riohts | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Foreign Government |
| Saturday | 1,110,500 | 109,100 | \$875,000 | \$145,000 |
| Tuesday | 1,787,900 | 166,600 | 1,706,000 | 204,000 |
| Wednesda | 1,749,880 | 224,100 | 1,785,000 | 334,000 |
| Thursday | $1,852,800$ $1,826,909$ | 200,400 150,500 | $1,915,000$ $1,387,000$ | 320,000 195,000 |
|  | 1,878,900 | 139,900 | 1,498,000 | 302,000 |
| Tot | 10,206,800 | 990,600 | \$9,166,000 | \$1,500,000 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Sopt. 4 1929:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 136$, 256.451 on the 4 th inst. (as compared with $£ 136,362,778$ on the previous -when an effective gold stan a decrease of $£ 17,649,864$ since April 291925 yesterday for the South African gold and the $£ 967,000$ available realized $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce. New York secured $£ 520.000$ about $£ 147,000$ was taken for the usual Indian and home and Continental trade require zents and the balance of about $£ 300,000$ went into the Bank. Trade requireing movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net efflux of $£ 202,904$ during the week under review:
Received_---- Sept. 5. Sept.6. Sept. 7. Sept. 9. Sept. 10. Sept. 11.

Of the withdrawals about $£ 250,000$ in bar gold was for France and $£ 150$,000 for Germany. The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 2 d inst, to mid-day on the 9th inst.:


## ¢1,123,306

## France Exports.

United States
Switzerland
Austrla
Austria British India
British India-
of Ämerica-

The Transvaal gold output for the month of August last amounted to 889,601 fine ounces as compared with 889,480 fine ounces for the previous month and 891,863 fine ounces for August 1928.
SILVER.

The tone of the market has continued easy and as the Indian Bazaar requirements have been satisfied for the time being support has been lacking. Both Ohina and the Indian Bazaars have sold and supplies from America have been readily obtainable. A fall of $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. in both the cash and two onths ${ }^{*}$ delivery to-day brought quotations to $2313-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and $237 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., espectively-the lowest price for cash since Oct. 221915 (when there was no quotation for forward delivery) and for two months since Oct. 201926. In spite of the reports of conflict in Manchuria, there has been no hardening $f$ the China exchange, which, on the contrary, has declined further during prices to aek. There is no immediate prospect of any demand likely to cause Kingdom tmperts to any marked extent. Fistered from mid-day on the ed inst. to mid-day on the 9th inst.:

Imports.
 British India

Exports.
£205,140

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.
(In Lacs of Rupees)
Notes in circulation

The stocks in Shanghai on the 7th inst. consisted of about $83,100,000$ ounces in sycee, $\$ 133,000,000$ and 8,040 silver bars, as compared with $83,200,000$ ounces in sycee, $\$ 131,000,000$ and 7,200 silver bars on Aug. 31. Quotatio

Sept.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept.
Sept. 11
Average $\begin{array}{cc}\text { —Bar Silver } & p \\ \text { Cash. } \\ -241 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -24 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -241-16 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -24 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -24 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -243-16 \mathrm{~d} . & 2 \\ -24.000 \mathrm{~d} . & 2\end{array}$ per Tzo. Mos.
Tw.
24316 d.
$2411-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
$241 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.
24116 d.
$241-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
$237 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.
24.062 d. Bar Gold
per oz. Fine
84s. $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
84 s .1112 d.
84 s .1112 d.
84 s .1112 d.
84 s .1112 d.
$84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
84 s .11 .5 d.
The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months' delivery are each $8 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. below those fixed a week ago.

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturity. | Int. Rate. | Btd. | Asked. | Maturity. | Int. | Btd. | Asked. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 151929 | 41 | 992732 | ${ }^{99} 939$ | Sept. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% | ${ }_{3}$ |  |
| Mar. 151930 | 51. \% | $100^{32}$ | $100^{5}{ }^{3}$ | Mar. 15 1930-32 | 31/2\% | 97123 | $97{ }^{\text {903 }}$ |
| Jun | 47/3\% | 99 ${ }^{11_{32}}$ | $100{ }^{13}$ | Dec. 15 1930-32 | 315\% | 971238 | $97{ }^{33_{3}{ }_{3}}$ |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.


## CURRENT NOTICES.

-The Midwood Financial Corp. has opened offices at 45 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, to conduct a general securities business.
-Guttag Bros., 95 Bread Street, New York, have issued a bank stock record on New York banks and trust companies.
Ralph S. Sauer as Vice-Preadident Nef York, announce the election of Ralph S. sauer as Vice-President of the firm.
-Prince \& Whitely, 25 Broad Street, New York, are distributing an analysis on May Department Stores Co.
lar -Spencer, Trask \& Co., 25 Broad St., New York, have issued a circular on United States Steel Corp.
-Janney \& Co., Philadelphia, announce that Aubrgy Huston has become associated with them.
-Ralph K. Shipton has become associated with Tucker, Anthony \& Co. in their Syracuse office.

## 

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 2105.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago. | bbls. $196 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{s}$. 234,000 | bush. 60 lbs . 698.000 | ush. 56 lbs . 1,698,000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { oush. } 32 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ 786,000 \end{array}\right.$ | sus. 48 los . 198,000 | $\text { sus. } 56 \mathrm{lbs} \text {. }$ |
| Minneapolis. |  | 3,484,000 | 165,000 | 688,000 | 440,000 | 217,000 |
| Duluth |  | 2,795,000 | 74,000 | 124,000 | 371,000 | 411,000 |
| Milwaukee | 39,000 | 70,000 | 163.000 | 138,000 | 205,000 | 11,000 |
| Toledo- |  | 197,000 | 25,000 | 77.000 | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| Detroit..... |  | 23,000 | 13,000 | 22.000 | 14,000 | 5,000 |
| Indianapolis. |  | 89.000 | 497.000 | 162,000 |  | 15,000 |
| St. Louis | 140,000 31,000 | 950,000 13,000 | 723.000 | 360,000 | 44,000 69,000 | 21,000 |
| Kansas City |  | 1,050,000 | 579,000 | 140,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Omaha. |  | 594,000 | 292,000 | 172,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 386,000 | 180.000 | 26,000 |  |  |
| Wichita- |  | 435,000 | 22,000 | 14,000 |  |  |
| Sloux Cit |  | 27,000 | 209,000 | 180,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 |
| Total wk. '2 | 444,000 | 10.811,000 | 5,158,000 | 3,039,000 | 1,351,000 |  |
| Same wk. '28 | 513,000 | 18,364,000 | 4,297,000 | 3,052,000 | 5,032,000 | 1,572,000 |
| Same wk. '27 | 546,000 | 19,572,000 | 5,511,000 | 2,969,000 | 2,954,000 | 2,815,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 $1929 .$ | 3,482,000 153,911,000 |  |  | 47,249,000 $23,454,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,281,000 \\ 5,852,000 \end{array}$ |
| 192 | 3,891,000 1 | 146,163.000 | 38,141,000 |  |  |  |
| 19 | 3,743,000 1 | 144,974,000 | 35,575,000 | 37,838,000 2 | 22,112,000 |  |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 21, follow:

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Receipts at- \& Flour. \& hast. \& Corn. \& Oats. \& Barley. \& Rye. <br>
\hline New York \& \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{} <br>
\hline Philatel phia \& 22,0 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& bus. 56 lds. <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& 29,000 \& \& \& .000 \& 36,000 \& -......- <br>
\hline Norrolk- \& 000 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{54,000
6,000} \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{15,000
31,000
3,} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline New Orlea \& 38,000
25.000

20, \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 20,000 \& ${ }_{263} 10$ \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{llr}\text { Total Wk. '29 } & 494,000 \\ \text { Since Jan.1'29 } & 18,611,000 & 135,103,000\end{array}$}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{array}{r}
76,000 \\
15,968.000
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline 130,000 & 315,000 \\
13,229,00022,009,000 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\]}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3,300,000} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Week } 1928-1 & 559,000 & 8,153,000 \\ \text { Since Jan. } 1^{\prime} 28 & 17,361,000 & 168,445,000\end{array}$}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10,1196,000} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{r}13,449,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{*Recelpts do $t$ Include on through bills 1 lading.} <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 21, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 383,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 49,524 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. <br> 110,000 |
| Philadelphia |  |  | 5.000 19.000 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk- | 24,00 |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Newport News |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Mobile--- | 319,000 | 36,000 | 5,000 44,000 | 12.000 |  |  |
| Galveston- | 1,249,000 |  | 30,000 |  |  | 55.000 |
| Montreal | 523,000 |  | 52,000 | 5,000 |  | 403,000 |
| Houston | 56,000 |  | 6.000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1929 | 2,554.000 | 36.000 | 215,524 |  |  | $568.000$ |
| Same week 1928... | 9,628,431 | 24,000 | 312,576 | 814,082 | 279.000 | $1,129,644$ |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11929 is as below:

| Bxports for Week and SinceJuly 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline W e c k \\ \text { Sept.21. } \\ 1929 . \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 21 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 21 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bar | Bart | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels, | Bushels. |
| United Kingdom. | - 70.279 | - 80585.050 | 1,253,000 | ${ }^{24,173,000}$ |  |  |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- | 7,000 | 93,000 | 191,000 | 266.000 |  | 29,600 |
| West Indies-....- | 15,000 <br> 6,000 | 116,000 100,296 | 1,000 | 6,000 87,000 | 6,000 | 16,000 |
| Total 1929 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1928 | 312,576 | 2.566 .372 | 9,628,431 | 85.931.016 | 24,000 | 1.150.576 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 21, were as follows:

| United States- |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corn. } \\ & \text { bush. } \\ & 33,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S. outs. } \\ & \text { bush. } \\ & 278,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rye. } \\ & \text { bush. } \end{aligned}$ $47,000$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston-..... |  |  |  | 7,000 | 1,0 |  |
|  |  | 1,116,000 | 9,000 | 213,000 | 11.000 | 5.000 |
| altmor |  | 5.742,000 | 25.000 | 94,000 | 19,000 | 1, |
| Newport N |  | 725,000 |  |  |  |  |
| New Orlean |  | 3.324.000 | 49,000 | 213,000 | 6.000 | 33,000 |
|  |  | 2,964.000 | 49,000 |  |  | 261,0 |
| Forth Wort |  | 6.489.000 | 66,000 | 264,000 | 8,000 | 190,0 |
|  |  | 8.865,000 | 1,639,000 | 4.098.000 | 353.000 | 387.0 |
|  |  | 701.000 | 90,000 |  | 51,000 |  |
| Toledo |  | 3,795,000 | 27,000 | 195,0 | 2.00 |  |
| etro |  | 347,000 | 51,000 | 35,000 | 15,000 | 26.coo |
|  |  | 28.391,000 | 760,000 | 6,728,000 | 3,258,000 | 27.0 |
| utchin |  | 2,060.000 |  |  |  |  |
| Duluth -.. |  | 943,000 | 397.000 | 3,372,000 | 73,000 | \% |
|  |  | 28,608.000 | 110.000 | 701.000 | 3.589,000 | 722.00 |
| Duluth... |  | 33,256.000 | 59,000 | 5,246,000 | 1,890,000 | .00:007 |
| Sloux City |  | 972,000 | 67,000 | 800,000 | 14,000 | 2\%,000 |
| St. Louls |  | 5,029.000 | 38.000 | 355,000 | 9.000 | 3,0,0 |
|  |  | 24,701,000 | 31,000 | 37,000 | 21,000 | 178,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Kansas }}^{\text {Wlehita }}$ |  | 8,061.000 | 2.000 |  |  |  |
| st. Joseph, |  | 6,272.000 | 109,000 | .000 |  | 57.000 |
| Peorla..... Indianapolls |  | 63,000 | 4,000 | 1,104,000 |  | 910 |
|  |  | 2.465.000 | 428,000 | 1,144,000 | . 000 |  |
| Indianapolls |  | 11,603.000 | 131,000 | 909,000 | 135,000 | 194.000 |
| Omaha-On Lakes |  | 405,000 | 90,000 |  |  | 2.0 |
| On Canal and River |  | 291.000 |  |  |  | 303,0 |
| Total Sept. 21 1929_.-188,351,000 Total Sept. 14 1929_.. 185,654,000 Total Sept. 22 1928 ... 103, 382,000 |  |  | 4,264,000 | 25,799,000 | 9,508,000 | 49,0 |
|  |  |  | 4,381,000 2 | 24,944,000 | 9,373.000 | 9,541,030 |
|  |  |  | 7,195,000 | 15.664,000 | 2,274.000 | 8,017.00 |
| Note.-Bonded graln not included above: Oats-New York, 75.000 bushels Philadelphla, 3,000; Baltimore, 4,000; Buffalo, 168,000 ; Duluth, 17,000 ; total, 287 , osk 000; Duluth, 9.000 ; total, 1,653,000 bushels, agalnst 900,000 bushels in 1928 . Wheat, New York, $3,796,000$ bushels: Boston, 1,560,000; Philadelphla, 3,209,000; Baltimore, 3,513,000; Burfalo, 7,214,000; Butfalo, afloat, 325,000; Duluth, $67.000 ;$ on Lakes, 440,000 ; Canal, 688,000 ; total, $20,812,000$ bushels, against $6,087,00$ bushels in 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian <br> Montreal. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 49,069,000 |  | ${ }_{6}^{1,7232,000}$ | 2,845,000 | ${ }_{8}^{1,063,000}$ |
|  |  | 14,579,000 |  | 3,330,000 | 813,000 | 1,254,000 |
| Total Sept. Totsi Sept. Total Sept. Summary |  |  |  | 11,989,000 | 4.099,000 | 10,915,000 |
|  |  | 64,792,000 |  | 12.281,900 |  |  |
|  |  | 17,153,000 |  |  | 7,000 | 2,415,000 |
|  |  | 188,351,000 | 4,264,00 | 25,799,000 |  | 9,349,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Sept. 21 1929 ... $258,979,000$ Total Sept. 14 1929...-250,446,000 Total Sept. 22 1928 ... 120,535,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 7,195,0 |  |  |  |
| The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Sept. 20, and since July 11929 and 1928, are shown in the following: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
|  | 1929. |  | 1928. | 1929. |  | 1928. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Sept. } 20 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sincoc } \\ \text { } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Sept. } 20 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Stince |
| North AmerBlack Sea Argentina Australia ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6.131,000 | $, 175,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,181,000 \\ & 472,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{1,304}$ |  |
|  | 5,399,000 S, 040.000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 22,471,000 \\ & 1, i f e x i, 0 \end{aligned}$ | 4,295.000 | 62,054,000 | 95,640 |
|  | 1,040,000 | -128,000 | 11,664,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 880,000 | 4,000 | 11,312,000 | 27.0 | 10,214, | ,3477.00 |
|  | 14.144.000 | 164,875,n | 76.140.000 | 5.342.000 | 73.905,00n | 111,125,0 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
APPLIOATIONS TO ORGANIZE REOEIVED, WITH TIPLES REQUESTED.
 applications to organize approved. Sept. 18 -The Air Corps National Bank of Converse, Texas --..-
Correspondent
Sta State Bank \& Trust Co., San Antonio, Texas.
 Sept. 20-The Citizens National Bank of Blossburg, Pa-
Correspondent, J. R. Stratton, Blossburg; Pa. 125,000 OHARTERS ISSUED.
 Conversion of Bank of Stanwood, Wash. Thompson. Sept. $20-$ The First National Bank of Pacific Grove, Galif.....-- 100,000
President, T. A. Work; Cashier, A. W. Furlong. CHANGES OF TITLES.
CHANGES OF TITLES,
Sept. $16-$ The Third National Bank of Scranton, Pa., to "Third
National Bank \& Trust Co of Scranton." Sept. 16-The West Side National Bank of Denver, Oolo., to VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
 Effective Aug. 27 ni 929 . R. Figiays. T. Rogers and Wrundy Centre, Iowa: Succersed by Firss Trust \& Savings Bank,
Grundy Centre, Iowa. Grundy Centre, Iowa.
 R. F. Pyle and R. E. Grezory, care of the iiquidating Sank. Succeeded by the Painesville National Bank \&
Trust Co., Painesville, Ohio, No. 13,318 . Trust Co., Painesville, Ohio, No. 13,318 .

> CONSOLIDATIONS.

Sept. 17-The Hackley National Bank of Muskegon, Mich.....-: ${ }^{400,000}$ Consolidated to-day under the Act of Nov. 71918 under the charter of the Hackley National Bank or Muskegon,
No 4398 , and under the corporate title of ". The Hackley Uo, 4on National Bank of Muskegon," with capital stock of $\$ 600.000$.
Sept. 20-The Iowa National Bank of Des Moines, Iowa --...-- 1.200 .000 The Des Moines National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa- Ia
Des Moines Savings Bank \& Trust Co. Des Moines. 1000,000
Da- 400,000 Consolidated to-day under the Act of Nov 71918 as
amended Feb. 25 1927, under the charter of the lowa National Bank of Des Moines. No. 2307, and under the corporate titte of "Lowa-Des Moines National
Trust Co ., " with capital stock of $\$ 2,000.000$.
BRANCHES AUTHORIZED UNDER THE ACT OF FEB. 251927. Sept. 11-The Second National Bank of Cincinnati, Ohio. Location of


Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:

| Shares. Stocks. Uub, Util. Co., \$ 6 per sh. <br> 741 Consol. Pub. Util. Co., \$6 <br> cum. pref., no par; 1,087 ci. A partic., no par.......... $\$ 1500$ lot <br> 4 Rochester \& Pitts. Coal Co. 146 lot <br> 40 Bregeat Corp. of Amer., $7 \%$ pt $\$ 8$ lot <br> 400 Service Appli. Co.. Inc. com.: <br> pref serv. Appi. Co., Inc., 8\% <br> 80 Service Appl. Co., Inc., eom-- $\$ 1$ lot <br> 50 Mephisto Products Co., par \$10-\$5 lot <br> 50 Gen. Auto. Lock Nut Cord.. <br>  | 2,500 Electrol Corp. of Amer. $\$ 14.000 \mathrm{lot}$ <br>  100 Consol. Indemnity \& Ins. Co.. 18 1,581 Memphls Hotel, par $\$ 50$. 20 Twemo Corp., oom., no par- <br>  <br> 33 1-3 Casslar Furs Inc., 10\% |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## 40 Fed. Surar Ret. Co.. com.-.-- $\$ 22$ lot Bonds, 1944



By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares. Stocks. $\$$ per Sh. |\$hares stocks $\$ 7$,

 10 Merchants Nat. Bank........-565-570
10 Fecteral Nat 10 Federal Nat. Bank.... 4 Old Colony Trust Co.......5 Naurkeag. Steank Cotton Co- 95 e
38 Arington Mills 38 Arlington Mills ....-...............
10 Conn. Mills Co., 1st pref 10 Conn. Mills Co., com_ A.......... 280 c.
7 Royal Weaving Co...............


 115 Whitman Mills.................... 101 ex-div.
25 Farr Alpaga Co...........
125-400 Sub. Elec. Sec. Co., 1st $125-400 \mathrm{Sub}$. Elec.
preferred serip.... 21 Sub. Elec. Sec. Co. 2
1 Sub. Elec. Sec. Co..
12 Morse Twist Drili 1 Merrimac Chemical Co., pai $\$ 50$.




FINANCIAL CHRONICLE


FINANCIAL CHRONICLE



FINANCIAL CHRONICLE



| Name of Co | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { CEnt. } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {Paya }}^{\text {Wan }}$ |  | Name of Company. | ${ }_{\text {Pernt }}$ | $\boldsymbol{c}_{\text {Payd }}$ | Books Closea Days Inclusice. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ite United 5 c to 81 stores. pref.(qu.) |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 20 Holders of rec. Sept. 16 Holders of reo. Sept. 16a | Miscellaneous (Continued). Truscon Steel, com. (quar.) |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Oct } \\ \text { Oct } \\ \text { Oct. } 15 \\ \text { Ont. } \end{array}$ | Holders of rec. Sept. $26 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. 30Holders of rec. Sept. 30 |
|  |  |  |  | Tuckett Tobacco, com. (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar <br> Twenty Wacker Drive Bldg. Corp.(Chic.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Oct. 1 | Holders of rec. Sept. 30 |
| Paper, (lam, stk, sub), to stkhrs. ${ }^{\text {approv. }}$ |  |  | * Holders of ree. sedt. 17 Holders of rec. Sept. 30 Holders of rec. Sept. 16 Holders of rec. Sept. 30 a | Underwood Elliott Fisher Co.- <br> Common (quar) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | *81.50 |  | Hers tret rece |
| aboard Utility Shares |  |  |  | Pref. and pref. serles B (quar.) <br> Unlon Carbide \& Carbon (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec, Sept. 12 a Holders of rec. Sept. 12 Holders of rec. Sept. $8 \mathbf{a}$ |
| agrave Cor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common (pa |  |  |  | Unlon Investment Co., com. (quar.) ${ }_{\text {Prex }}$ |  |  |  |
| Quarterly (pa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cond Founder |  |  |  |  |  | Oct. $1^{1}$ |  |
| 1 Interna |  |  |  |  | -15 |  |  |
| 6\% irst preterred (9) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cond |  |  |  | Unnt Corp. pretere |  |  | Hotders of r |
| terred (quar.) |  | Oct. |  | B |  |  |  |
| Seeman Bros., com. (quar.) |  |  |  | United Bond \& Sna |  | Nov. | *Holders of rec. Sept. 20 *Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| ling |  |  |  | Participating preferred |  |  | *Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| ected Industr |  |  |  | United B | -114 | OCt. ${ }^{\text {O}}$ | *Holders of rec. Sept. 21 <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |
| Separate Units, | \$150 |  |  | d | ${ }^{25 \mathrm{c}}$ 2. |  | HHolders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {cas }}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ed De |  | Nov. | *Hotders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {H/Holders of rec. Oct. } 20}$ |
| Her Oil \& Retg | 134 |  |  |  | *8756 |  |  |
| tuck |  |  |  | United Frult (quar | ${ }_{* 50} 81$ | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. sept. 3 3a |
| ld Steel |  |  |  | Class A (extra) - .-.......... |  |  |  |
| mon (pa |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept 20 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 . \\ & 110 . \\ & \hline 10 . \end{aligned}$ | Dec. Oct. Of |  |
| ell Union ol |  |  |  | Preterred (quar.) ....-.....-...- |  | Jan2 30 |  |
| vertbie | Oc |  |  |  | *500. | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | United Retall Chemists, pref. (quar.) United Securities, Ltd., pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| ferred (auar.) | $\begin{aligned} & 13 / 14 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & {\left[\mathrm{P}_{2}\right.} \\ & \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Seppt. 20 | United Securities, Ltd., pref. (quar.)-- United Shoe Machinery com. (quar.) | $621 / 2$ 81 37150 |  |  |
| air Consol Oill, con |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept $14 a$ | Common (extra) <br> Preferred (quar. $\qquad$ | ${ }^{31} 120$ | Oct. |  |
|  |  |  |  | U. B. Cast Iron Plpe \& Fdy., com. (qui) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | . 8. Cast Iron Pi | 500. 500. | Oet. 21 |  |
| ndoa |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 14 Holders of rec. Sept. $20 a$ |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}30 \mathrm{c} \\ 30 \mathrm{c} \\ 800\end{array}$ |  | Holders of reo. Sept. 36a |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sedt. 20 |
| mm |  |  |  | U. S. \& Forelgn Secur., ist pf. (qu.) | \$1.50. |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 14 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $20 a$ Holders or rec. Sept. 20Holders of rec |  | -1/4 |  |  |
| Southern Suret |  |  |  | Unted States LeatherClass A partic. \& conv. stock (qu.) -- |  |  | Hotders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ *Holders of rec. Sept. $10 a$ *Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| Perto |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 14 |  |  |  |  |
| th Porto Rlico |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept $10 a$ | United States Lumber (quar.)---..---- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Southwestern Encineer |  |  |  |  | - 51.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 280 | , |  |  |  |
| Spang. Chatiant \& Co... pret. (quar.) ... | 11/2 | Oct. 1 | ec. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - Holders of rec. sept. 16 | Untversal |  |  | - |
| andard Brands, Inc. |  |  | Se | rsal P | *30 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Heda }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 *Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
|  |  |  |  | Uta | ${ }_{\text {813 }}$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 18a |
| Standard Investing com |  | Oct. 10 | Holders of rec. se | Valvoline |  |  |  |
| andard Nat Corp Preferred ( auar, |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 27 | vanadium A |  |  |  |
| ndard Oll (Kentu |  |  | - Sept 17 to Sept 29 | van camp P |  |  | rec. Sept. 21 |
| dara |  |  |  | Var |  |  |  |
| ard Screw |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sinstan Corn. |  |  |  |
| First preferred | ${ }_{* 2}^{* 1 / 2}$ |  | *Holdars of rec. Sept. 16 | Van Scklen Corp. ${ }^{\text {Vador }}$ | , |  | - ${ }^{\text {-Holders of reo. Deec. }} 2$ |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 17 | Vlehek Tool (9) |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| Steel \& Tu |  |  | der | Venezuelan Me |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 28 |
| Inte |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Holiders of }}$ Holders of rec. | Tal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Marolina |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Sept. $16 a$ |
| ${ }_{\text {cre }}$ |  |  |  | volcanle Oll \& Gas (qu |  |  |  |
| New sio par stock (i) | ${ }_{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
|  |  |  | Holde | ulcan Dettantng. |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Preferred (quar |  | Oct. |  | ${ }_{\text {Preferred A }}$ |  | Oct. 19 |  |
|  |  | Oc | - | A (ac |  | Oct. 19 | ${ }^{9}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Strooek (8.) Co |  |  | -Holders of reo. Sedt. 16 |  |  |  |  |
| Stuarterterly |  |  |  | wa |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 16 |
|  |  |  | , | Wa |  |  | a |
| debaker Mall 0 |  |  |  | War |  |  | a |
| an Mach |  | Oct. | Tels ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Walker \& Co. cl. |  |  | - Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| Swartwout Co. ${ }^{\text {da }}$ | ${ }_{2}^{20 \mathrm{c}}$. |  | ec. sept. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Switt \& Co. (quar) |  |  |  | Ward Baki | * 1 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 170 |
| Taggart Corp | *s | Oct. |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 12 a |
| Taylor Milling commo |  |  |  |  | \$1 |  |  |
| mple Co |  | Oct | Holders of re | First prete |  |  |  |
| xas Corporation |  |  | ent. 50 | Wa | 75 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 24 | Com |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| ompson |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $23 a$ | Webster Eisenlohr. |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $20 a$ |
|  |  |  | Ho | Wesson Oll \& Snowditit | soc |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 14a |
| Monthly | 30 c | Dec Oet | Hoders of rec. Sep | West Coast Oll |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {H }}$ | West |  |  |  |
| Thompson-starrett | 871/5 |  | Holders of rec Sept 11 | Common (payable in |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| W |  | Sept | ders of rec. Sept. | West Point Mrg. (a |  |  |  |
| de Water Associat | 81.50 | Oct. | Holders of rec. sept. 16. | Western Electric Co |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 25 |
| meostat Cont |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20a | Western Grocers ( | 13/4 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
|  |  |  | der | w | 116 |  |  |
| Intlo Stan | ${ }_{*}^{* 200}$ |  | - Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Holders of }}$ of rec. Sept. 19 | Westinghouse Air Brake |  |  |  |
| Top Tailors, | 1 |  |  | Weston Electrical |  |  |  |
| (erse |  | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. | rock |  |  |  |
| ansamerica Cor |  | Oct. | - Holders of rec. Sept. 10 | Wheatswor |  |  |  |
| ew |  |  | Holde |  |  |  | Ho |
| vele |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 25 | Whitaker |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| Contin |  | Oct. |  | White Eagle Oll \& Retg. |  |  | - |
| atlon |  | Ot. |  | White Motor (quar.) |  |  | ${ }^{\text {sept. }} 12 \mathrm{~L}$ a |
| - |  | Oct. | Ho | Wbite Motor |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~S}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |
| Common (extra |  | Oct. |  | White Star Perg | 3 |  | Holders of rec. Eept. 20 |
| Trumbul-Clitfs Furnace. pf. (qu.) |  |  | iders of rec. Sept. 2 | Whitman (Wm.) \& Co.. |  |  | ${ }_{1}$ Holders of rea. Sept. 20 |

 Youngstown Sheet \& Tube, com. (quar.
Preferred (quar)
ept. $14 a$
will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and nos until further notice it The New York Curb Market Assoolation has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex vidend on this date and not untll further notice.
$a$ Transfer books not closed for this divldend. a Correction. © Payable in stook
Payable in common stock. aividends. J Payable in preterred stock.
$b$ Commerclal Credit dividend on $\$ 3$ class A stock is $562-3 \mathrm{c}$, for part of a quarter from July 21 to Sept. 30, not 75 c ., as reported in last week's issue. Mathleson Alkall common dividend Is payable either in eash or, at option of
$k$ Payable in common A stock at rate of $\$ 25$ per share unless stockholders elect to

ake cash and give notice to that effect prior to Sept. 23 .
I Subject to stockholders' meeting Oct. 11.
m Dividend on Central States Elec. Corp. conv. pref. stocks payable as follows: on series of 1929, three-sixty-fourths of a share of common for each of pref., and $r$ in each case at option of horer, 81,50 in cash
$n$ British-Amer. Tobacco dividend is 10 d . per share. All transfers recelved in
ondon on or before sept. 3 whll be in time for payment of dividend to tranter o Assoclated Laundrles dividend is $21 / 2 \%$ in stock and $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. cash or $121 / \mathrm{c}$. cash tockholders declding to take cash must notify company on or before Sept. 10

Holl
Holland Furnace divldend $623 / 6 \mathrm{c}$. cash or $2 \%$ in stock.
declared 81 paysble July 25 and tnetends to declare another $\$ 1$ payable on or betore an. 25 1930. The stnok divldends are $1 / 5 / 5 \mathrm{shares}$ on each 100 shares, the firse $13 \%$ having been declared payabie April 25 with the Intention to declare a second
$13 \%$ payable on or before Oct. 25 . $13 \%$ payable on or before Oct. 25.
$s$ Best \& Co. stock dividend is one share for each share held, authorized at stock
holders meeting Sept. 9 .
$t$ Utillitles Power \& Light dividends will be pald in stock unless stockholders notify
company by close of business Sept. 20 of their desire to take cash, as follows: Com.. one-fortieth share com.; class A, one-fortieth share class A stock; class B, one-fortleth hare class B stock,
$u$ Central Publle Service Class A dividend is $43 \% \mathrm{c}$. eash or one-fortleth share
Class A stock.
EPeoples Light \& Power dividend will be pald in class A common stock at rate of
one-fiftleth share for each share held unless holders request cash on before Sept. 18 .
v Less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$x$ Assoctated Gas \& Elec. class A dividend is one-fortleth share class A stock for
each share held unless stockholders by notification on or before O:t. 15 request $v$ Dividends General Gas \& Elec. com. A \& B stocks will be applied to the purchase of class A common stock unless holders give notice prior to Sept. 23 of their desire
$z$ Commercial Investment Trust stock dividend of $11 / 2$ additional common shar
for each share held, reported as a dividend, $\$$ Kent Garage Investing dividend is at rate a "spilt-up." not a dividend.
$\$$ Kent Garage Investing dividend is at rate of $7 \%$ per annum from date of lissue to
ept. 30 .
TKnott Corp. div. opt., payable elther In cash or stk, at rato of $\mathrm{f}_{\text {soth }}$ share com.
Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: STATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, SEPT. 211929.

| learsno House Members. | - Captal. | - Surplus \& Undroided Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Time Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| k. of | 2,2 | 42,862,600 | 180,420 |  |
| ank of Ame | f35,775,300 | f38,675,900 | 176,437,0 |  |
| National Clity Bank | 110,000,000 | 125,260,400 | a1006332,000 | 199,349,000 |
| Chemical Bank \& Tr | 15,000,000 | 21,003,400 | 198,966,000 | 175 |
| Chat. Ph. Nat. Bk | $190,000,000$ $13,500,000$ | h196,418,100 | b771,264, | 14,119,000 |
| Cent. Han | 21,000,000 | 79,153 |  |  |
| Corn Exchange Bk. | 12,100,000 | 22,425,500 | 171,478 | 31,2 |
| First National B | 10,000,000 | 97,773,200 | 236,954,000 |  |
| Irving Trust Co | 50,000,000 | 81,396,700 | 353,576,000 | 2,332,000 |
| Continental Bank | 06,000,000 | $911,000,000$ | 10,992, | , 632,000 |
| ifth Avenue Bank | 05,000,000 | $36,937,500$ $3,736.600$ | c706,98 | 2,356,000 |
| quitable Trust |  | j44,499,300 |  |  |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000 | 79,638,500 | e375,943 |  |
| Title Guarantee \& | 10,000,000 | 24,063,500 | 32,952,0 |  |
| Fldelity Trust Co | 4,000,000 | 3,933,100 | 41,711,0 | , |
| wyers Trust C | , 5 , | 4,327,900 | 18,200,000 |  |
| New York Trust | 12,500.000 | 33,094,500 |  | 20,175,000 |
| omm'1 Nat.Bk, | 000,000 | 7,886,400 | 35,305, |  |
|  | 500,000 | 300 | 52, | 5,791,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| City Bk. Farmers Tr. Co, <br> Mechanles Tr.Co., Bay'ne | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000,000 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000,000 \\ 832,800 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| *As per official reports: National, June 29 1929; State, June 29 1929; Trust Co's, June 29 1929. (f) As of July 1 1929. (g) As of July 15 1929; (h) As of July 22 1929. (i) As of Aug. 24 1929. (f) As of Sept. 161929. <br> Includes deposits in foreign branches: (a) $\$ 314,056,000$; (b) $\$ 149,173,000$; (c) $\$ 13$,408,000; (d) \$146,014,000; (e) \$72,553,000; |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Sept. 20:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT 201929. NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | OtherCash Including Bk. Notes. | Res.. Dep., <br> N. Y. and Etsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | S |  | ${ }_{5}^{8}$ | ${ }_{38}{ }^{\text {S }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \% }}{ }$ | 238, ${ }^{5}$ |
| Bank of U. S. | 247,986,100 | 82,000 | 5,179,300 | 38,682,200 | 2,487,300 | 238,487,000 |
| Bryant Park Bk- | - 2,082,900 |  | 219,700 | 255.500 |  | 2,251,800 |
| Chelsea Exch.Bk. | 21,927,000 |  | 1,675,000 | 1,217,000 |  | 19,470,000 |
| Grace National | 23,084,200 | 2,500 | 42,000 | 3,631,800 | 8,067,900 | 29,851,200 |
| Port Morrls.... | 3,533,800 | 23,700 | 76,700 | 281,400 |  | 3,236,600 |
| Public National. Brooklyn- | 145,203,000 | 27,000 | 2,044,000 |  |  | 17,000 |
| Brooklyn Nat. | 7,936,600 | 24,500 | 53,900 | 446,400 | 474,500 | 5,150,300 |
| Peoples Nat | 7,900,000 | 5,000 | 107,000 | 589,00 | 90,000 | 8,100,000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res've Dep. <br> N. $\boldsymbol{Y}$. and Elsewhers. | Depos. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | ${ }_{48,763,100}$ | , 700 | 5,600 | $\stackrel{\text { s }}{20,700}$ |  |
| Bank of Europe d Tr. | 16,866.566 | 11,923,120 | 1,122,941 |  | 16,174,198 |
| Bronx County | 28,067,743 | 738,689 | 1,685,196 |  | 25,840,822 |
| Emptre. | 77,711,200 | *4,999,400 | 3,808,600 | 4,069,400 | 74,626,400 |
| Federat | 17,916,084 | *2, 167,276 | 1,262,519 | 155,439 | 17,906,861 |
| Malton-.... | 403,472,000 | 3,113,000 | 58,713,000 | 2,134,000 | $14,556,500$ $355,147,000$ |
| United States. Brooklyn- | 82,716,825 | 4,283,333 | 10,702,992 |  | 71,861,762 |
| Brooklyn... | 116,976,600 | 2,330,000 | 21,403,300 |  | 114,221,600 |
| $\underset{\text { Bayonne }}{\substack{\text { Kings County } \\ \text { B }}}$ | 26,722,517 | 1,531,519 | 2,520,734 |  | 24,146,198 |
| Mechanle | 9,182,755 | 222,817 | 738,802 | 328,172 | 9,132,778 |

Fultonciudes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Emplre, $\$ 3,341,700$ Fulton, $\$ 1,933,000$

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 25 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Preolous Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 18 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 11 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal | 95,825,000 | Unchanged | 95,825,000 | $825,000$ |
| Surplus and pr | 113,178,000 | Unchanged | 113,178,000 | 113,178,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts | 1,166,080,000 | +9,230,000 | 1,156,850,000 | 1,145,419,000 |
| Individual deposits. | 686,772,000 | -2,986,000 | 689,758,000 | 683,229,000 |
| Due to banks | 134,477,000 | -6,673,000 | 141,150,000 | 136,902.000 |
| Time deposits. .-. | 275,947,000 | +922,000 | 275,025,000 | 273,258.000 |
| United States deposits. | 14,845,000 | $+7,037,000$ +890 | 7,808,000 | 35,152,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 86,001,000 | $-890,000$ $-6,950,000$ | 92,592,000 | $35,152,000$ $86,775,000$ |
| Res've In legal deposit's.- | 81,615,000 | -2,269,000 | 83,884,000 | 82,422,000 |
| Cash in bank | 8,009,000 | -534,000 | 8.513,000 | 8,933,000 |
| Res've excess in F. R. Bk. | -25,000 | -1,631,000 | 1,606,000 | 798.000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Sept.21, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositories" and "Cash in vaults."
Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two C4phers (00) omitted. | Week Ended Sept. 211929. |  |  | Sept. 141929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 7 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Members of } \\ F . R . \text { Sustem } \end{array}\right\|$ | Trust Companies. | Total. |  |  |
| apital | ,002,0 |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus and | 208,393,0 | 16,519,0 | 224,912,0 | 224,912,0 | 224,912,0 |
| Loans, discts. \& invest. | 1,197,029.0 | 72,394,0 | 1,169,423,0 | 1,160,907,0 | 1,163,203,0 |
| Exch, for Clear. House | 41,476.0 | 342,0 | 41,818,0 | 38,220,0 | 36,982,0 |
| Due from ban | 101,345,0 | 13,0 | 101,358,0 | 97,342.0 | 96,021,0 |
| - | $134,472,0$ $630,825,0$ | 823,0 $32,370.0$ | $135,295,0$ $663,195,0$ | 136.053.0 | 133,571,0 |
| Time deposits. | 212,306,0 | 19,177,0 | 231,483,0 | 627,635,0 | $646,088,0$ 230.623 .0 |
| Total deposits | 997,603,0 | 52,371,0 | 1,029,974,0 | 1,014,185,0 | 1,010.282,0 |
| Res. with legal de | 69,026,0 | ,371,0 | 69,026,0 | 70,300.0 | 68,931,0 |
| Res. with F. R. Bank- |  |  |  | 5,547,0 | 5,330,0 |
| Cash in vault Total res, | 11,054,0 | 1,440,0 | 12,494,0 | 12,514,0 | 11,910,0 |
| Totsl res. \& cash b | 80,080,0 | ${ }_{\text {f }}^{6,831,0}$ | 86,911,0 | $88.361,0$ | 86,171,0 |
| Excess reserve and cashi |  |  |  |  |  |

- Cash in vault not counted as resorve for Federal Reserve membera


## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Sept.26, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we pressent the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year, The second table shows the resources and laiabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Boards comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1991, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."



[^1]Revised flgures.
NOTE, -Beginning with the statement of Oct. 7 1925, two new Items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due
to forelgn correspondents. In additlon. the captlon, "All other earning assets," previously made up of Forelgn Intermedlate Credit Bank debentures, was changed to
 the discounts, acceptances and securltles acquired under the provision of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal reserve Act, which, it was stated. are the only items tncluded
theren.
WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 25 1929

| Two ciphers ( 00 ) omitted. Federal Reserce Bank of - | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phta. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chtcajo. | St. Louts. | Minneap | Kan.Cutv. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agents Gold red'n fund with U. S. Treas. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,529,345,0 \\ 64,114,0 \end{array}\right.$ | $169,917,0$ $7,924,0$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 274,330,0 \\ 15,604,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $117,000,0$ $6,411,0$ | $143,900,0$ $3,793,0$ | $46,656,0$ $3,540,0$ | $108,500,0$ $4,072,0$ | $329,564,0$ $2,698,0$ | $1,800,0$ $6,424,0$ | $45,157,0$ $3,489,0$ | $70,000,0$ $2,517,0$ | $25,758,0$ $2,645,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76,763,0 \\ 4,997,0 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1,5 | 177 | 289,934,0 | 123,411,0 | 147,693,0 | 50,196,0 | 112,572,0 | 332,262,0 | 28,224,0 | 48,646.0 | 72,517,0 | 28,403,0 | 181,760,0 |
| Gold settle't fund with F.R.Board | 1,754,882,0 | 48,895,0 | 234,192,0 | 43,142.0 | 91,436,0 | 28,494,0 | 17,153,0 | 118,641,0 | 46,185,0 | 18,247.0 | 44,804,0 | 32,187,0 | 31,506,0 |
| Gold and gold ctfs held by banks | 649,226,0 | 32,010,0 | 402,632.0 | 30.058,0 | 36,313,0 | 8,090,0 | 3,672,0 | 81,144,0 | 6,696,0 |  |  | 8,901,0 | 29,610,0 |
| Total gold | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 2,997,567,0 \\ 164,608,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 258,746,0 \\ 13,095,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 926,758,0 \\ 64,423,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 196,611,0 \\ 9,742,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 275,442,0 \\ 7,957,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86,780,0 \\ 8,054,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 133,397,0 \\ 9,717,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $532,047,0$ <br> $19,025,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,105,0 \\ 8,590,0 \end{array}$ | $71,431,0$ $1,616,0$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 122,883,0 \\ 4,153,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,491,0 \\ 5,193,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 242,876,0 \\ 13,043,0 \end{array}$ |
| Non-reserve | 3,162,175.0 | $271,841,0$ $10,199,0$ | $991,181.0$ 24,347 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 206,353,0 \\ 1,288,0 \end{array}$ | $283,399,0$ <br> $3,177,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94,834,0 \\ 5,504,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 143,114,0 \\ 7,851,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 551,072,0 \\ 7,525,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,695.0 \\ 3,453,0 \end{array}$ | $73,047,0$ $1,262,0$ | $127,036,0$ $2,128,0$ | $\begin{array}{r}74,684,0 \\ 3,001,0 \\ \hline 08\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 255,919,0 \\ 3,882,0 \end{array}$ |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec. by U. S. Govt. obllgations Other bills discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 443,214,0 \\ & 501,185,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,512,0 \\ & 33,839,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138,751,0 \\ 94,192,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,062,0 \\ & 35,325,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,861,0 \\ & 34,274,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,624,0 \\ & 35,385,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,247,0 \\ 56,916,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,833,0 \\ & 50,388,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,806,0 \\ & 46,749,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,571,0 \\ & 25,745,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,281,0 \\ & 21,172,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,844,0 \\ 24,089,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,822,0 \\ & 43,111,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bills discount | 44.399.0 | 65,351,0 | 232,943,0 | 79,387,0 | 82,135,0 | 56,009,0 | 62,163,0 | 102,221,0 | 70,555,0 | 37,316,0 | 36,453,0 | 33,933,0 | $85.933,0$ |
| Blls bought in open market. | 263,934,0 | 20,895,0 | 113,527,0 | 13,870,0 | 16,150,0 | 7,990,0 | 14,952,0 | 26,376,0 | 42,0 | 5,137,0 | 8,275,0 | 9,697,0 | 27,023,0 |
| J. 8. Government securities: <br> Bonds | 37 | 875,0 | 853.0 | 786,0 | 818,0 | 1,152,0 | 31,0 | 20,231,0 |  | 4,647,0 | 152,0 | 7,813,0 | 302,0 |
| Treasury | 87,050,0 | 1,445,0 | 25,195,0 | $8,832,0$ | 26,929,0 | 375.0 | 2,842,0 | 3,080,0 |  | $3,781,0$ 630 | 468,0 310,0 | $2,774,0$ 675,0 | $11,329,0$ $1,295,0$ |
| Certificates of indeb | 27,349,0 | 1,082,0 | 11,270,0 | 8,061,0 | 1,260,0 | 282,0 | 546,0 | 2,028,0 |  | 630,0 | 310,0 | 675.0 | 1,295,0 |
| Total U. S. Gov't securitles. | 152,059,0 | 3,402,0 | 37,318,0 | 17,679,0 | 29,007,0 | 1,809,0 | 3,419,0 | 25,339,0 |  | 9,058,0 | 930.0 | 11,262,0 | 12,836,0 |


| RESOURCES (Conctuded) <br> Two ciphers ( 00 ) omitted. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Allanta. | Chicajo. | St. Lotrs. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5 |  |  | 8 | \$ | \$ |  | S |  | \$ |  |  |
|  | 15,075,0 |  | ,000,0 | 325,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ue from | 1,375, 769 | 89,648.0 | , $264,788.0$ | 111,261,0 | 127,292,0 | 65,808,0 | , 0 | ,436,0 | 29 | 761,0 | ,658,0 | 4,892,0 | 52,0 |
| Uncollected ite | $750,429,0$ | 76,784,0 | 208,402,0 | 62,321.0 | 71,994.0 | 54,370,0 | 24,992,0 | 96,267,0 | 32,831,0 | 16.431.0 | 40,732,0 | 27,582.0 | 7.723 .0 |
| Bank premise | $58,903,0$ $10,061,0$ | $3,702,0$ 74,0 | $16,087,0$ 989,0 | $1,762,0$ 127,0 | $6,535,0$ <br> $1,217,0$ | $3,395,0$ 529,0 | $2,744,0$ $4,153,0$ | 8,529,0 | 997.0 <br> 320,0 | 110,0 | $4,140,0$ <br> 222,0 | 478,0 | 980.0 470.0 |
|  | 5. | 45 | 1,636,0 | 383,1 | 493,688,0 | 224,473,0 | 263,416,0 | . 2 | ,92 | . | 9,9 | , 0 | 427,818,0 |
| F. R. notes | 1, |  | 320,586,0 | 14 | 185. | 0 | 154,455,0 | 312,3 | 0,571,0 | ,923 | 9,7 | 0,3 | 6,673,0 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75,362,0 | 54,222,0 | 87.703,0 | 65,355,0 | 2,976,0 |
| overnm | 2, |  | 16,946,0 | 3,061,0 | , | ,507,0 | 5,652,0 | 3,911,0 | 2,147,0 | 1,664,0 | 1,307,0 | 4,259,0 | 2,174,0 |
| Forelgn | 7,234 | 381,0 65,0 | 3,642,0 |  | 26 | 237,0 | 201,0 167.0 | 706,0 $1,013.0$ | 206,0 271,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 129.0 \\ & 201.0 \end{aligned}$ | 170,0 434,0 | 170 46 | 371,0 $8,352,0$ |
| her | 9,207. | 65,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,446,160 | 152,332 | 985,782,0 | 137.00 | 194.784 | 73 | 68,047,0 | 357 | 7,986,0 | 56,216,0 | 89,614,0 | 69.830 | 3,873,0 |
| Deferre | 689.268 | 73.968 | 183,054,0 | 55.802 | 67,758,0 | 50,84 | 22,294,0 | 87.017 | 34,498,0 | $13,608,0$ 3,054 | $36,118,0$ 4,2590 |  |  |
| Capltal | 167,028,0 | 10.800 .0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,289,0 <br> 1,08 |  |  |
| Surplus All | 254.398 .0 36.673 .0 | $19,619,0$ $2,564,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,282,0 \\ & 10,945,0 \end{aligned}$ | $24,101.0$ $2,472,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,345,0 \\ 3,332,0 \end{array}$ | $12,399,0$ $1,805,0$ | $10,554,0$ $2,695,0$ | $36,442,0$ $5,740.0$ | 10,820.0 $1,826.0$ | 1,346.0 | 1,118,0 | 1,051 | 1,779,0 |
|  | 5,431,42 | 452,302 | 1,636,05 | 383,182,0 | 493,68 | 224,473,0 | 263,416,0 | 818,810,0 | 200,922.0 | 148,229,0 | 219,940,0 | 162,583,0 | 7,818,0 |
| Mem |  |  |  |  |  | 61.9 |  |  |  | 59.3 | 75.0 | 62.1 | 71.0 |
| tingent liabl |  | , | 0,02 | 43,489,0 | 46,208,0 | 20 | 17,668,0 | 62,063,0 | , | ,325,0 | 4,94 | 4,949,0 | 2,617,0 |
| troulat $\mathbf{R}$. |  |  |  |  | 18,019 | $18.231,0$ |  |  | 2,9 | 6,010.0 | 9,743.0 | 10.484 | 67,938 0 |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE ACCOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS AT GLOSE OP BUSINESS SEPT 251929. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Apent at- | Total. | Boston. | no Y | Phila. | $n d$. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chic | St. Louts. | Minneap | Kan Cuty | Dalla | San Pran |
| F. R. notes rec'd from Comptroller | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 3,754,811,0 \\ 1,452,465,0 \end{gathered}$ | 5$343,714,0$100,240 100,240,0 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 8 \\ 961,112,0 \\ 472,535,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{256,016,0}$$72,349,0$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathbf{S} \\ 293,476,0 \\ 89,525.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline S \\ 174,610,0 \\ 76,354,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 299,516,0 \\ 117,080,0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 576,633,0 \\ 226,081,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 121,403,0 \\ 37,850,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} S \\ 143.827 .0 \\ 70.894 .0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 131,748,0 \\ 42,260,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 77,245,0 \\ 16.397 .0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 375,511,0 \\ 130,900,0 \end{gathered}$ |
| F. R. notes rec'd from Comptroller <br> F. R. notes held by F. R. Agent. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes Issued to F. R Bank. Collateral held as securlty for F. R notes lssued to F. R. Bk Gold and gold certificates. Gold redemption fund. Gold fund-F. R. Board $\qquad$ Ellgible paper | 2,302,346,0 | 243,474,0 | 488,577,0 | 183,667,0 | 203,951,0 | 98,256,0 | 182,436,0 | 350,552,0 | 83,553,0 | 72,933,0 | 89,488,0 | 60,848,0 | 244,611,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 414,409,0 | 35,300,0 | 220,704,0 | 29,600,0 | 28,900,0 | 16,190,0 | 9,500,0 | - $-\cdots-1$ | 7,800,0 | 14,157,0 |  |  | $35,000,0$$141,763,0$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70.000,0 |  |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1,114,936, \\ 1,123,854, \end{array}\right.$ | 134,617 84,990 | $\begin{array}{r} 53,626.0 \\ 299,501,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87,400.0 \\ & 71,733.0 \end{aligned}$ | 115,0 <br> 96,4 | $\begin{aligned} & 30,466,0 \\ & 58,183,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99,000,0 \\ & 76,407,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 329,564,0 \\ & 126,173,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,000.0 \\ & 70.480 .0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,000,0 \\ & 41,995.0 \end{aligned}$ | 74,071,0 | 43,045,0 | 110,850,0 |
| Total co |  |  | 57 |  |  |  | 84,907 | 455.737.0 | $92,280,0$ | 87,152,0 | 114,071,0 | 68,803,0 | 287,613,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Deo. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1992, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
 dorsement." and tnclude all real estate mort trages and mortraze loans held by the banks. Prevlously acceptances of other bavks and bills sold with
 nol longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities beling given. Furthermore, borrowngs at the tederal keserve are nu sin more sub-


ound millions Instead of in thousands.
PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABIL

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Boston. | Neto York | Phlla. | Cleetand. | Rtchmond | Alanta. | Cricaso. | St. Louts. | Minneap | Kan. Cuty | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investmenta-total...-. | ${ }_{22,740}$ | ${ }_{1,530}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8,799}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,250}$ | 2,197 <br> 1 | ${ }^{5} 679$ | ${ }^{5} 648$ | ${ }_{3,372}^{8}$ | ${ }^{5} 697$ | ${ }_{4}{ }_{413}$ | ${ }^{8} 703$ | ${ }^{5} 490$ | ${ }_{1,963}$ |
| Loans-total | 17,252 | 1,185 | 6,767 | 940 | 1,567 | 519 | 521 | 2,710 | 539 | 290 | 475 | 365 | 1,373 |
| On securitles $\qquad$ | 7,682 9,569 | 506 679 | \| | 486 454 | 743 824 | 200 319 | 154 368 | 1,274 1,436 | 238 301 | $\begin{array}{r}86 \\ 204 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{333}^{142}$ | 103 | ${ }_{946}^{427}$ |
| Investments-total.........-.... | 5,489 | 345 | 2.032 | 310 | 630 | 160 | 126 | 662 | 157 | 124 | 228 | 125 | 589 |
| U. 8. Government securities Other securitles | 2,719 2,770 | 176 169 | $\begin{array}{r}1,052 \\ \hline 979\end{array}$ | 98 212 | 306 324 | 75 85 | 59 67 | ${ }_{356}^{306}$ | 48 109 | 69 <br> 50 | 103 <br> 125 | 83 42 4 | 343 246 |
| Resorve with F. R. Bank. $\qquad$ Cash in vault | $1,721$ | 105 17 | 816 65 | 78 15 | 129 29 | 41 12 | 39 10 | 248 39 | $\stackrel{42}{6}$ | 25 | 56 11 | 34 8 | 108 19 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}13,179 \\ 6,805 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 916 470 | 5.793 | 704 266 | $\begin{array}{r}1.035 \\ \hline 948\end{array}$ | 344 244 | $\begin{array}{r}318 \\ 234 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 1, 1,242 | $\begin{array}{r}324 \\ 264 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 237 132 | 503 184 3 | 289 142 18 | $\begin{array}{r}774 \\ 955 \\ \hline 23\end{array}$ |
| Due from banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to banks | 2,747 | 118 | 944 | 161 | 205 | ${ }_{94}^{47}$ | 102 | ${ }_{452}^{210}$ | 109 | 84 | 201 | 89 | 188 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank | 673 | 37 | 172 | 51 | 52 | 30 | 45 | 85 | 49 | 30 | 24 | 22 | 74 |

owings from F. R. Bank
Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 25 1929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Sept. 25 1929. Sept. 181929. Sept. 261928 |  |  | Resources (Coneluted) | Sept. 251929. | $\text { Sept. } 18 \text { 1929. Sept. } 261928$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent-..--- Gold redemp, fund with U. | 274,330,000 15,604,000 | $274.330,000$ $16.552,000$ | $175.137,000$ $18,372,000$ | Gold held abroad Due trom forelgn | 264,000 | 00 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Uncollected |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{240}^{290,882,00}$ | 193,509,000 <br> 171060.00 | ${ }^{\text {Ban }}$ | 6.087.000 989,000 | $16,087.000$ $1,040,000$ | $16,675.000$ $1,323,000$ |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 402,6 | 398.97 | 44 | - | 1,636,058,000 | 1,674,356,000 | 1.519,184.000 |
| Total gold reserves_ <br> Reserves other than gold | 926,758,000 | 930,710,000 | 809,243,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 423,00 | 63,621,00 | 24,795,00 |  | 20,586,000 | 321,669,000 | 35,178,000 |
|  |  |  | 834.038,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24,347,00 | 22.07 | 17,7 | Deposits-Member bank, reserve acct. Government Forelgn bank (See N Öte) Other deposits. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r}957,988.000 \\ 16.964 .000 \\ \text { 3.64,000 } \\ 7,206,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,102,000 $4,065,000$$6.584,000$ |  |
| her | $\begin{array}{r} 138,751,00 \\ 94,192,00 \end{array}$ | 137,098,000 83,045,000 | $232,430,000$ $105,191,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| talal bills | , | 220.14 | 337,62 | Total deposits |  | 987,167.000 |  |
| 198 | 113,52 | 102,14 | 78,29 |  |  | 219 | $\begin{array}{r} 91,697,000 \\ 161,159.000 \\ 49.316 .000 \\ 63,007,000 \\ 8,827,000 \end{array}$ |
| U. B. Go |  |  |  | Capital <br> Ail other lisbilities $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,282,000 \\ & 10,945,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,075,000 \\ 71,282,000 \\ 10.774,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tificat |  |  | 35,063,000 | Total liabilitles. | $\underline{\text { 1,636,058,000 }}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,674,356,000}$ | 1,519. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other securitles (see note) ............-- | 11,000,000 | ,000,00 | 1,050,000 | Ratlo of total reserves to deposit and Fed' Res've note llabilitles combinedContIngent llabillty on bills purchased for forelgn correspondence. | $\begin{array}{r} 75.9 \% \\ 140.024,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76.0 \% \\ 132.752,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67.4 \% \\ 76,738.00 \end{array}$ |
| Ign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bllis and securities (Sees Note) | 394,788,000 | 397,620,00 | 467.909.0 |  |  |  |  |

## 

Wall Street, Friday Night, Sept. 271929.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the tock Market is given this week on page 2017.
Following are sales at Stock Exchange this week of shares
not represented in our detailed list on pages which follow:

| stocks. <br> Week Ended Sept. 27. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { fare } \\ & \text { feek. } \end{aligned}$ | Range for Week. |  | Ranoe Stince Jan. 1. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lowest. | Htphest. | Lovest. Htohest. |



New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

|  | ${ }_{237}^{B 4 d}$ | ${ }_{243}^{\text {Ask }}$ |  | ${ }_{270}^{\text {Bld }}$ |  |  |  | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America - ${ }^{\text {Anion*- }}$ | ${ }_{200}^{237}$ | ${ }_{210}^{243}$ | Publle. | ${ }_{161}^{270}$ | ${ }_{164}^{275}$ | Fideity Trust | ${ }_{620}^{74}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Bryant Park* }}^{\text {Rights }}$ | 74 32 | 80 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Traa } \\ & \mathrm{US} \end{aligned}$ | 177 | 312 180 | Guarant | 1167 | 18 |
| Central |  |  | Yorkvi | 22 | ${ }_{236}^{230}$ | Int'1 Ger |  |  |
| Centra | 262 | 266 |  |  |  |  | 67 | 69 |
| Chath Phenix |  |  |  |  | 435 |  |  |  |
| Chelsea Exch. | 109 | 112 |  | 1550 |  | Lawyers Trust |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Chemical }}^{\text {Commerctal }}$ | 1383 | 136 900 | Pro | 190 |  | Manufacturers |  | 285 |
| Continental* | - | 59 |  |  |  | Murray H | 325 | 350 |
| Corn Exch.- | 388 | 391 |  |  |  | Mutual (West- |  |  |
| Firth |  | 4050 | Banca Com'le |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8400 | Itallana Tr- | 420 | 430 | N Y Trust | 450 |  |
|  | 190 |  | Bank of N Y. |  |  | Times square- | 140 | 147 |
| Harrim | 1875 | 2000 | \& Trust Co. |  |  | Title Gu \& Tr |  | 179 800 |
| Libert | ${ }_{218}^{66}$ | ${ }_{223}^{70}$ | ${ }_{\text {Brank }} \begin{aligned} & \text { Bankers Trust } \\ & \text { Bronx } \\ & \text { Co Tr }\end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{244} 110$ | United States |  |  |
| Manhattan* | 1180 | ${ }_{1200}^{223}$ | ${ }^{\text {Bronx }}$ Hanover | ${ }_{486}$ | 492 | westches'r Tr |  |  |
| National Clty | 495 | 498 | Co | 475 | 485 | Brookly |  |  |
| Penn Exch |  |  |  |  | 610 | Brooklyn |  |  |
| Port Morris | 90 | ${ }_{101}^{130}$ | Equatabie Tr | 715 | ${ }_{720}^{127}$ | Kidawood. |  |  |
| * State banks. $t$ New stock. $x$ Ex-dividend. $\sigma$ Ex-stock div. $y$ Ex-rights. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Quotations for U.S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness.-p. 2020.
New York City Realty and Surety Companies.-p. 2020.
United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange--
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Datly Record of U. S. Bond Prices. | Sept. 21 | Sept. 23 | Sept. 24 | Sept. 25 | Sept. 26 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First Liberty Loan (High | $9744_{22}$ | ${ }^{972 z_{31}}$ | ${ }^{9711_{31}}$ | ${ }^{9711_{23}}$ | ${ }_{9711_{32}}$ | $1{ }_{37}$ |
| 47. |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}$ |  |
| (First 31/9) ${ }_{\text {Total ases }}$ | ${ }^{9724}{ }^{2 / 2}$ | 971832 70 |  | 57 | $-20$ | ${ }_{136}^{13}$ |
| Converted $4 \%$ bonds of Hi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932-47 (Flrst 48) ....-- Lo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unts ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nverted 4\%\% bonds High ) | $98^{353}$ | 9881, | $9813_{32}$ | ${ }^{9811_{23}}$ | ${ }_{9816_{32}}$ | 98143 |
| 1932-47 (First 44/8) $\mathbf{L L O}_{\text {Cl }}$ |  |  | 9817 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{9818}$ |  |  |
| untus | 42 | 14 | 21 | 25 | 68 | 31 |
| Second converted $41 / \%$ H |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (Frirst Lecond 4 Lis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| arth Liberty Loan (High | 98872 | ${ }^{98285}$ | ${ }^{982}$ | ${ }^{9827^{32}}$ | 98103 | ${ }^{9818,12}$ |
| (Fourth 4\%8) |  | 9824 | 938 |  |  |  |
| Totat sales in si.000 untus |  |  | 151 | 178 |  | 25 |
|  | $100^{2123}$ | ${ }^{1062322}$ | 1062033 | ${ }_{106}^{1061529}$ |  | \% |
|  | $106^{20_{39}}$ | $106^{2032}$ | $106^{2037}$ | $1061{ }^{32}$ |  | $106{ }^{158}$ |
| at |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194 |  | 103 | ${ }^{1022^{2} 8_{82}}$ | $102^{21_{22}}$ | $1021^{142}$ | , |
| +-1 |  | $102^{20^{23}}$ | $102{ }^{120^{2}}$ | ${ }_{1022^{12}}^{1022^{21}}$ | 102 | ${ }_{1022023}$ |
| Total s |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |
|  |  | , | 100 |  | ${ }^{100}{ }^{3}{ }^{32}$ | ${ }^{1003_{38}}$ |
| 48, 1946-1056......... $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ |  | 100 $11_{32}$ | 100 |  | 100 | $100{ }^{48}$ |
| Total sates in 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31/3s, |  |  | ${ }^{971032}$ | 978 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{97}{ }^{978}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1940 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{97}^{97}$ |
| Total |  | $\begin{gathered} 70_{1023} \\ 109 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:



[^2]
# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

## DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One


Bid and asked prices; no sales on thls day. $s$ Ex-dividend. y Ekx-rights.


[^3]For sales durins the week of stocks in tre orded bere, see third page preceding.

PBR SHARE




Tbw wo 요






Bla and askd pitand


[^4]


[^5][^6]

[^7]

|  |
| :---: |
| Le.t. Oiournmont |
|  |
|  |
| 边 |
| \%ry |
|  |
|  |




## New York Btate Canal ta -1980

Fere
Agrlo M
Aink
Akerah
Antoq
Exte
Exte
Exte
Exte
Exte
Extl
Extl
Anwer
Argent




On the basis of $\$ 5$ to the $£$ steriling. o sales for cash


© Due Feb.

$d$ Due May. e Due June, $k$ Due August.




 Allis－Chsimers Mi





 Amer Bugar Rer $15-$ yr 68 ser 1937 S
 $85-\mathrm{yr}$ \＆ 1 deb $58 \ldots$
20 －year $15156 \ldots$
Conv deb $41 / 38$ $\qquad$ Am Type Found deb 6s．．．－． 1940 A Am Writ Pad litg ig．
Anglo－Chllean of deb Anglo－Chillean of deb 7e－
Anills（Comp Asuc） 7 His． Armour \＆Co 1st $44 / 18$ ．


 Baldw Loco Works 18t 5a＿．．1940 $m$ m
Baragus（Comp


 Bertin Elec Et \＆Unds $6158 \mathrm{~s}-1956$ A
Beth Ateel lit \＆ref 59 guar A． 42 M



 | Low |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 83 |  |
|  | 107 |
| 96 |  |
|  | 84 |部


－

Qop

$$
20000
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
1061_{2} S \\
861_{4} \\
90^{3} 4
\end{gathered}
$$






2
为

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
0 & 1 \\
0 & 10 \\
A & 8 \\
0 &
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r|r}
\hline & 8 \\
0 & 8 \\
\text { N } & 10 \\
A & 9 \\
\text { A } & 10
\end{array}
$$


 General be seriea B．．．．．．．－1930 」 Bklyn－Man R Tsece ${ }^{\text {s }}$

 Bklyn Un Gas ist 4 －50． Ist tien \＆ret 6 s zeries $\mathrm{A} . . .1947 \mathrm{~m}$

$$
\frac{\text { ZZゅアレレレスにんに }}{-r}
$$ Bush Term Bldga 5 s gu tax tax ＇60 A Cal G \＆ E Corp unif \＆refis．

Cal Petroleum conv debs 5 s
 Cont Dist Tel lit $30-y r 5 \mathrm{~s}$
Cont Foundry let Oh G L $\&$ Coke 18 gtgug 5s
Chiteago Rys ist 58 stamped
 Colun Oll conv deb 68 coll
Colo $\& \& 1$ Cone
 Columbus Gus ist gold 58 Stamped guar \＆ 45 ． Consolldated Hydre－Eleo Works
 Consumers Power $18 t 5 \mathrm{gs}$.
Contanner Corp

## 18－yr deb 58 with warr Oponhagen Telep 58 Fen

 Con＊deben stamped $8 \%-1930$ | Woid |
| :--- |
| Rants |
| Land |

 Range
Since
San． 1. mped as to Pa tax 1 e $5 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} \mathrm{BI} 1 \mathrm{~m}$

$\qquad$

## 笑た苟


$\qquad$
$\qquad$

$$
\begin{array}{|c}
\text { HumD } \\
\text { Deb } \\
\text { nilinols } \\
\text { Illinots } \\
\text { Iseder }
\end{array}
$$ Buff \＆Suag Iron lat

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Hseder } \\
& \text { Mtge } \\
& \text { Indiana } \\
& \text { Ind Na } \\
& \text { Indiana }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Consol 5s

$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|} 
& \text { Ind N } \\
\text { Indlan } \\
\text { Indan } \\
\text { Inland } \\
\text { Insp: } \\
\text { Inter }
\end{array}
$$

Comasuey sug

 Aug 11929 Int $10 \%$ pald．． 1927 F Columbta G\＆E



 Crown－WUlamette Pap 68．．．1951
Cuba Cane Sugar conv 78.1930




$\qquad$ | Prica |
| :---: |
| Friday |
| Sept． 27. |
| Bid |
| $833_{4}$ |







| $\begin{gathered} \text { Prrces } \\ \text { STepar. } 27 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  | \＆



 Ended Sept．27．





 Cont Foundry $18 t$
Cont Hud $\&$ \＆$E 58$

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}A & 0 \\ J & D \\ \mathrm{~J} & \mathrm{~A} \\ \mathrm{M} & \mathrm{B}\end{array}$会

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Int } \\
\text { Int } \\
\text { In }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { Int To } \\
\text { Co } \\
\text { Kane } \\
\text { 1st } \\
\text { Kans }
\end{gathered}\right.
$$

$$
\begin{array}{|l|l}
\text { Kanss } \\
\text { Keith } \\
\text { Kend } \\
\text { Keys } \\
\text { King }
\end{array}
$$




 | Manatit |
| :---: |
| sanhat |
| and |
| and |
| and |

 Mrro Tr Co etsto of partig in

 Map Mill Mobl $M 1 / 2$
 Dob 59 serles A Without warrante－
Montreal Tram 1st \＆rel 5

 $10-25-$ Jear $5 \in$ serlea 3
Murray Body

 Mut Un Tel gta bs ext st $5 \% 1941$ M N
Namm（A I）\＆Son－See Mfra Tr
Nassau Elec
 Nassau Elec guar gold 4s．．． Nat Dalry Prod deb $53 / \mathrm{Ma}$
Nat Radiator deb $63 / 5$.
 Newark Consol Gas cons 58＿1948 J 1st Ensiand Tel \＆ 4 Te
Nerles B． First \＆ret 5 s serves B ．．．．
N Y Dook 50 year lst g \＆ N Y Edison 1st \＆
 Purchase money gold $4 s$ ．



 N Y Steam 6158 er erles B
 Y Y Teled lst \＆gen \＆ $141 / 8 \mathrm{~s}-1939$
30－year deben \＆f os．Feb 1949
M
 Thagara Falls
 20－year 8 88 8 ． No Am Edison deb 58 ser A．－1957 Deb $51 / 888 e r$ B＿．A．Aug 151963
Nor Ohlo Trac \＆Light 68 Nor Ohlo Trac \＆Light 68＿－1947 194
Nor States Pow $25-\mathrm{yr} 58$ A． 1941
 Norweg Hydro－El Nit $51 / 3 \mathrm{~s} .1957$
Ohlo Public Service $71 / 68 \mathrm{~A} .-1946$
A 1st \＆ref 7 s serles B． Ohlo River Edison 18 ．
Old Ben Coal 1st 6s．
Old Ben Coal 1st 68， $68 . .$.
Ontario Power N F ist 5 ． Oriental Devel guar 6s Extl deb 5168 int ctig． Otls Steel Ist M Bs ext 53.1963 M
 Pac Pow \＆Lt lst \＆ref 20
Pacifle Tel \＆Tel Ist $5 s$
Pan－Amer P\＆T T
 Paramount－Fam＇t－Lasky 6s 1947
 Pat \＆Passalc G \＆El cona 5s 1949
Pathe Exch deb 7 s with warr 1937
 Refunding gold 5 Fa Ist 6
 $\mathbf{D}_{0}^{B S}$ $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Bdd } & \text { Ask } \\ 96 & \text { Sale } \\ 8318 & 85 \\ 57 & \text { Sale }\end{array}$ D $04 \theta$

㩐 ตu 11


## ${ }^{2}$

Relnelbe Union 7s with war＿1946
Without
Rnin purch war．－． 1946
 5言密定 $\substack{\text { nanno．} \\ \text { jan．1．}}$

『『 こう





ai

 Pillsbury F1 Mills 20－yr 6
Prelli Co（Itaiy）conv 78.
 1 1at M 68 seriles B
Portland Glec Pow 1st 83
Portland Ry Ret \＆ref 5 s ．
Portland Ry

 \＆

$\qquad$


 수웅ㅇ



Sch

## Gu Sharo Shell Shell Shny Shuber She



$$
0<4 \pi z
$$

Outside Stock Exchanges


## $\frac{\text { Stocks (Continued) Par }}{\text { Chicago Flex Shaft com }}$ Chicago Flex Shaft com Chic Investors Corp com. Pre

 PreferredChic Rys Cith Rys part etis ser 2.
Cities Service Co co com.
Com OHub Alum
Coleman
tite
Ont Comman Lamp \& Scom Commonwith Util com BConstruction Ooneumaers Con common.
V t c purchase warr Cont Chic Corp allot ctis-
Continental Steel com... Cord Corp Cord Corp
Crane Co
Preferred Curtserred Lighting Inc com.

Davis Indur Inc A"....
Dayton Rubb Mig A com Deckerc\&CO*A"com-10

 $6 \%$ preferred.
$612 \%$ preferred. Fabrics Finish Corp com
Federated Publica's $\$ 2$ pt Federal Screw Wks...
Fitz Slm \& Con D\&D Fote Bros $G$ \& $M$ Co
Gardner Denver Co com. Gen Candy Corp cl A Gen Part Corp comv pfd Gen Water W ks \& Sirlach Bare
Preferred. Gleaner Com Harv com.
Godehaux Sug Inc "B" KHolablest Bros Inc com Great laken Atrersft A.
Great Lakes D \& Grelf Bros Co-op"A"com
Grigsby-Frunow Co com Ground Grippshoesco Hall
Harni
Hart Hart arter Coconv ot
Hibb Spencer \& Bart com2 Hormel $G$ \& A
Houdalle-Hers Class B
Hussmann Ligonter com
In note Brtex Indep Pneu Tool
Inland Util Inc Insull Dttl Invest In
W'thout warrants. 2nd pref Internat Pow Co Ltd com
$r=1$ Jefferson Electric Co com
Kalamasno Stove com. Katz Drug Co comn. Kallogx swhichbd com....ip Keyrone 8\% \& Wiccm
Keystone Wat Wks \& El A KIrsch Co common La Salle Ext Univ com.... 10 Lawbeck Corp ctts Leath \& Co fomm

 Lindsay Light Co com.-10 Llon OI1 Ref Co oom McCord Mfg Co class A.-
McQuay Norrls Mfg com. Manhattan-Dearborn com Marks Bros Thea pref.--* Mesdow Mfo Cn com
Mer \& Mfrs see cl A com. Midland Util $7 \%$ pr lien 100 $7 \%$ class A pret.
$6 \%$ prior lien. Mid class A pref....
Midतle West Tel Co co Rights.... \$6 cum preferred
$\$ 6$ cum pr llen ptd Prior lien pret..............
Mo-Kan Pipe Line com Montghan Mfg Co Monroe Chemical Co com Monsanto Cbem $W$ new
Morgan Tilthograph onme Morrell \& Co Inc Ctfs...
 Joonman Springtilled com Nat Battery Co pref -Nat Famlly stores com Vat Hotel of Cuba allot
Vatlonal Lesther com Nat1 Republic Invest trust Certificates. Sat Standard eom

## Ranne Strace Jan. 1.

| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Fridave } \\ \text { Lest } \\ \text { Price. } \\ \text { Pric. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. How. High | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheer. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Hioh. |  |
| Nat T | 161/2 | , |  |  |  |  |
| Not |  |  |  |  | 431/ Se |  |
| Nobblity 8orrise Ind som | 59 | $\begin{array}{ll}58 \\ 47 & 62 \\ 48\end{array}$ | 2,900 | ${ }_{30}^{321 / 2} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { Norib }}{\text { Amb }}$ | 47 |  |  | 40 $1 / 3$ Se S |  |  |
| Norst Amer | 23 |  |  | $18 \%$ Ju |  |  |
| No Am Lt d | 2 | ${ }^{691 / 2} 73$ |  | ${ }^{67}$ Se |  |  |
| NorthamWat | ${ }_{37}^{231 / 8}$ | 231/8 23 |  | ${ }_{35}^{23 / 3}$ A |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{991 / 2}^{37}$ |  |  | ${ }^{35} 1 / 2 \mathrm{Se}$ |  |  |
| Northwest E |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3narlo Mig ${ }^{\text {ashrosh }}$ | 43 | ${ }^{421 / 2} 45$ |  | Ju | ${ }^{451 / 6} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
| 促 |  | 201/203/2 |  | 18 Ju | ${ }^{27}$ M |  |
| Pub |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parker Pen ( |  |  | 1,95 |  |  |  |
| Peoples LIght \& Power ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - | $50 \%$ | $5201 / 2$ | 1,200 | $461 / 9$ May | ${ }_{58}$ |  |
| toot Crrele |  | 56 |  | ${ }^{45}$ |  |  |
| W |  | 7480 |  | S88 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Poly }}$ |  | ${ }^{91}$ |  | ${ }^{50}$ |  |  |
| Potter | 36\% | 363 |  | 27 |  |  |
| Ser |  | ${ }^{22} \quad 24$ |  |  | ${ }^{33}$ |  |
| Common | 375 | $\begin{array}{lll}369 & 402 \\ 380 & 400\end{array}$ |  | 205 | 400 |  |
| Quaker | 320 | 320 |  |  | 120 |  |
| reterr |  | $\begin{array}{lll}106 & 106 \\ 431 / 2\end{array}$ | 1.50 | ${ }_{32}^{100 \%}$ | 52 |  |
| ¢ Paokin |  | 32/4/43 | 1.10 | 32 Ju |  |  |
| 兂 |  |  |  | $511 /$ |  |  |
| ance P |  | ${ }_{55}^{21 / 2} \quad 24$ | 2,1 |  |  |  |
| Rose Gea | 74. |  | 650 | ${ }_{43}$ | 57 |  |
|  |  | $10 \quad 10$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $43 \quad 45$ |  |  | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 8,900 |  |  |  |
|  | 41 |  | 1,9,00, |  |  |  |
| Seaboard Ut11 |  |  | 27, | 14\% |  |  |
| Sherfileld Steel Corp con | 16 |  | ${ }_{200}$ | ${ }^{\text {11/4 }}$ June |  |  |
| Preferred. |  | $26 \quad 26$ |  | ${ }^{25}$ J July | Ja |  |
| Purchase |  |  |  | $27 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| So Colo Pow |  | ${ }_{28}^{28} 32$ |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Dredge conv | 351/2 | $35 \quad 36$ | 1.450 1.500 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 28 } \\ 28 & \text { Mar } \\ \text { Mar }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{89}^{81} \times$ |  |
| Stamm |  | ${ }_{21}$ |  |  | $331 / 2 \mathrm{Fe}$ |  |
| stelinte | 22 | 217/8 | 3,050 | 161/3 Jun |  | n |
| Sterling Mot Stone $\&$ Co | 361/2 | 361/ | 1,450 |  |  |  |
| kine |  |  |  | 22 J | 30 | Jan |
| Stucebaker |  |  |  | 13 Sep | ${ }_{7}^{22}$ |  |
| er Mat | 58 | $\begin{array}{ll}571 / 29 \\ 15 & 59 \\ 15\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { S0 } \\ 14 & \text { Mar } \\ \text { May }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{21}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Jam } \\ \text { Jan }}}$ |
|  | 13 | 1371/2139 | 3.00 | 243/4 June | ${ }_{45}{ }^{4}$ | Aug |
| 9 wlft International ... 16 |  | 33 351 | 3,550 | ${ }^{2014} \mathrm{May}$ |  |  |
| Tenn Prod |  |  |  | r | 28\%/8 | Jan |
| T1me-8t ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ |  | 5 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Unit Corp of | $251 / 2$ |  |  | 23 | 16 J |  |
| United G |  | 451/4 51 |  |  | ${ }^{511 / 4} \mathrm{Se}$ |  |
| 0 R Repro Cor | 243/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}23 & 25 \\ 60 & 61\end{array}$ |  | 20 | Je |  |
| $\square$ ¢ Gy dsum | 84 | $803 / 886$ | 13. | 45\% A | Se |  |
| $\square{ }^{25 \%}$ \%ald |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc 8$ Radi |  | 35 | ${ }_{6} 8$ | 22 L Ju | 141 | Feb |
| Otah Radio |  | $17 \quad 18$ |  | 163/\% Jul | 56 | an |
| Ut \& Ind Cor |  | 4 |  |  |  | Aug |
| Conv, prep |  |  | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Comm |  | 321/2 33 | 4.3 | Jul |  |  |
| Van Sleki |  | 28 | 3.3 | 25 Be |  |  |
| Viking |  | 18 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ |  | Aug |
| Preterr |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vortex M | $11 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wabl Co en |  | ${ }_{17} 17314$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| rehel |  | $31 / 1 / 22$ | 40 |  | 36 | Jan |
|  | 5 | 43/425 |  | 16 |  |  |
| Ward (Mon |  | 1331334 |  | 120 |  |  |
| Waukeana |  | 182190 |  |  |  |  |
| Wayne Prer | 351/2 | ${ }_{351 / 2}^{21} 37$ |  | 16\% | 46 |  |
| eboldt |  |  |  | 39 |  |  |
| extark F |  | 31/9701 |  |  | 743 |  |
| West Pow Ltt ital | 30 |  |  | ${ }_{30}{ }^{2}$ Jul | 35\% J |  |
| Willsm Ol |  | 163/4 $171 /$ | 1,10 | 16\% | 29\% |  |
| Winton | 99 | 74 | 2.0 | 67 |  |  |
|  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |
| Wolverine Port Cen |  | 2614 | 150 | 215 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{29}^{24 / 2}{ }^{261 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ath radio Cord com. | 41 | 4034 44 | 6,50 | 2835 Ma | 823/3 | Fob |
| onds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper | 97/2 | 80 $91 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{79}^{97 / 2} 1{ }^{\text {Au }}$ | A | Aug |
| Certificates |  |  |  | 783/2 Se |  |  |
| cago Rys 5 |  | $81 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |
| n'th |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat Gas Corp |  | 96\% ${ }^{97 \%}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 21/4 | 8 |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Sept. 21 to Sept. 27, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High | SalesforWeek.Shares. | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hig |  |
| Almar S | $51 / 2$ | 51/2 514 | 2,000 |  | r |  |  |
| American Stor |  | $67 \quad 69$ | 2,100 |  | May |  | Jan |
| Bankers Securitles pref_50 | $501 / 8$ | $50 \quad 501$ | 5.200 |  |  | 633/2 | Jan |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret.. 100 |  | $114 \% 115$ | 670 100 |  | June |  | May |
| Bornot Inc- |  | $931 / 2 \quad 931 / 2$ | 100 |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  | Feb |
| Budd (E G) | 2014 | 20.23 | 25,700 |  | June | $671 / 3$ | Mar |
| Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{ll}70 & 763 \\ 77 & 803\end{array}$ | 226 |  |  |  | June |
| Budd Wheel | 77 | $\begin{array}{cc}77 & 80 \% \\ 98 & 100\end{array}$ | 4,200 550 |  | Man | 101 | Mar |
| When 1 | 20\% | 20146 | 583 | 201/4 | Sept |  | Sept |
| Cambria Iron............ 50 |  | 381/2 $381 / 2$ | 20 |  | Sept | 411/6 |  |
| Camden Fire 1 | 32 | $32 \quad 331 / 4$ | 3,300 |  | June | 423/8 | Jan |
| Central Afrport. | 81/2 |  | 200 |  | Sept | 13 | May |
| Central Propertles common |  | $83388{ }^{83}$ | 200 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Commonwealth Cas Co-10 | 471/4 | $\begin{array}{ll}253 / 8 \\ 471 / 4 & 271 / 2\end{array}$ | 700 |  |  | ${ }_{61} 331 /$ | July |
| Cramp Ship \& Eng... 100 |  | $11 / 311 / 5$ | 300 |  | Aug |  | Mar |
| Electric Storage Batt'y_100 |  | 881/8 92 | 853 |  | June | $921 / 6$ | June |
| Fire Assoclation........ 10 | 46 | $46 \quad 471 / 2$ | 2.400 | 451/2 | June | 521/4 | Mar |
| Fishman \& Sons | 75 | 74.79 | 2,600 |  | $\mathrm{Aug}_{\mathrm{Mga}}$ | 81 | Aug |
| General Asphalt Horn \& Hard(Phila) |  | $\begin{array}{lll}821 / 2 & 821 / 2\end{array}$ | 25 |  | Mar |  |  |





## New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 21) and ending the present Friday (Sept.27). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.

| Week Ended Sept. 27. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Lov. High. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Continued) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } . \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices Low. High. |  | Sales for Wheek.Shares. | e Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dus. \& Miscellane |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 700 \\ 51,800 \end{array}$ | $6{ }^{6}$ May |  | 23 Jan |  | Ala G \& Sou ordinary .-. 50Preference.Alexander Industrles |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 145 & 1501 / 2 \\ 145 & 145 \\ 4 & 8 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 100 \\ 3.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline 144 & \text { May } \\ 144 & \text { May } \end{array}$ |  | $161 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |
| A cetol Products com A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Express new | $58$ | $57.683 / 6$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 57 } & \text { Sept } \\ \text { 163/ } \\ \text { July }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Alexsnder Industries......* |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{13}^{23}$ 13/6 Mept |  |
| Warrants -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 321/8 Sept |  |
| Aero Supply Mtg cl | 161/4 | ${ }_{161 / 8}^{5}$ |  | 3,500 | ${ }_{13}^{33 / 4}$ July |  | 81\% Aug |  | Allied Aviation Industries | 10\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aero Underwriters | ${ }_{34}{ }^{31 / 8}$ | $321 / 8$ |  | 1,4001,600 | $\begin{array}{lll}32 & \text { Sept } \\ 32 & \text { Apr } \\ 732 & \end{array}$ |  | 2218483/6Aug4315Jan |  | Allled Mot Ind com Allls-Chalmers Mfg new |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 103 / 121 / 4 \\ 45 & 125 \\ 72 & 757 / 8 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $143 / 2$ June52 |  |
| Agta Ansaco C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred | 43 <br> 1315 <br> 18 | $801 / 4$ |  |  |  |  | 1001,100 | 9514 May |  | Allison Drug Stores el A.. <br> Class B | 1 <br> 114 <br> $31 / 4$ <br> 430 | $\begin{array}{rr} 72 & 757 / 8 \\ 2 & 398 \\ 11 / 4 & 138 \\ 311 / 4 & 331 / 8 \\ 4041 / 2 & 450 \\ 1071 / 4 & 1071 / 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,800 \\ & 1,100 \\ & 1,500 \\ & 2,600 \end{aligned}$ |  | Sept | 85 Aug |  |
| Annsworth Mfg ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investors Ine |  | $\begin{array}{lll}131 / 2 & 155 / 8 \\ 25 & 30\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,400 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 131 / 2 & \text { Sept } \\ 25 \\ \text { Sept } \\ 473 & \text { Sept } \end{array}$ |  | 201\% July <br> 407/6 July <br> 6414 Auz |  | 41pha Portl Cement oom-: <br> aluminum Co common.Preferred. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,900 |  |  |  |  |  | 5391 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arrstocks ine v t c........** | 481/4 | 473/4 | 49y/4 |  |  |  |  | 200 |  | 10314 |  |  |  |  | 1081 |  |  |  |

## Stocks (Continued) $P$ Auminum Ltd Aluminum Gooas MIg American Arch Co.... Amer Beverage Corp.4 m Brown Boverl Eleo Corp Founderas shares

 mer Cigar com Am Cyanamid com ct -20Imer Dept Stores Corp--* Amertcan Equitles com.Amer Laund Mach com. Amer Maize Pr Amer Mrg com Amer Preumat Sorper con-
Amer Salamandra Corp Amer \& Bcottlsh Invest. Conv partic pref. American Thresd pretAmer Y vette Co In Amsterdam Trading Co Anchor Post Fence com. Anglo-Chile Nitrate CorD Apponaug Co common Arcturus Radto Tube
Assoctated Dye \& Print. Amsoc Elee Indus. Assoctated Rayon Atantle Frutt \& Sugar Atasas Portland Cement.
Automatto Voting Mach. Conv prior partle. ... Aviation Credit. Aviation Securities CorD-*
Axton-Flisher Tob com A 10
BsheockWHeoxCo... 100 Bahia Corp com. Baumann(L) \& Co 1st pf 100 Bensonca \& Fredges co
Bensford's inc comp Blekford's inc com ....-
32.50 cum conv pret. Blise (E) W) Co common
Blue Rldge CorD com. Opt $6 \%$ conv pref
Blumenthal (S) \& Co com Blyn Shoes Inc com.... Bowm-Bilt Hotels 2d pf 100 Brill Corp class A Brillo MIg corm Brit Amer Tob or
British Celanese Amer deposis reoelpts
Bruck Silk Mills Ltd...Bruck Silk Mills Ltd.-
Budd (Edward) Mfg
Bulova watch com. Bureo Ine e
$6 \%$ prer w Burnos CorD Amer ded rets Butler Broa
Buzza Clark Inc com....... Buzza Clark Inc com
Cable Radio Tube t ©.
Camden Fire Ins. Capital Adralnls
Preferred A. Carman \& Co cl A
Carnatlon M11k Pro
Caterplllar Tractor Celanese Corp of Am com Celluloid Corp com Centrifugal Plpe CorD-
Chain Store Stocks Inc Chllds Co pref......... Preferred. 100 Clark Equipment. Cleveland Tractor com.
Club Aluminum Utensil Cohn Hall Marx Co-....
Cohn \& Rosenberger com. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet
 Colt's Pat Fire Arms Mig25
Columbla Plet com.
Columbus Auto Parts pret Columbus Auto Parts pret **
Commerclal Invest Tr w it Commerclal Solvents new Consol Automatic-
Merchandising $\nabla \boldsymbol{O}$ Consol Clear warrants....
Consol Dairy Products. Consol Dastry Produets
Consol Gas Util cl A
Consol Instrument Consol Instrument com. Cons Ret Stores Inc com.
Consol Theatre com $\mathrm{v} t \mathrm{c}$ Consol Theatre com vte-
Consolidatlon Coal com 10 Continentalid tamondFib
Continental Securs com Cooper-Bessem'rCorpcom
scum pref with warr Copeland Products Inc-
Class A with warrants. Cord Corp -................ Preferred A............
Coutsalds Ltd Am deo ord stk reg
Rets Cream of Wheat Corp.-.
Crock Wheel ElM Mrg oom Crock Wheel EiMI Mg com
New when issued.....
Crosse \& Blackwell-Preterred with warrants
Crowley Milner \& com


| Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lono. | High. |


| Stocks（Contrnuet）Par |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Proses. } \\ \text { Low. } \\ \text { Hiph } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{\text { sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Shate } \\ \text { Shates. }} \end{aligned}$ | Ranne Since Jan． 1. |  |  |  | Week＇s Range <br> of Prices Low．Hioh． | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { sates } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Starere. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Stace Jan． 1.  <br> Low． Htoh． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lov． | Htoh． |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,3,200 \\ & \hline 1,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 5\％8 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| （Herry |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  | $\begin{array}{r} 700 \\ \hline 1.80 \\ 2.800 \\ 20,900 \\ 20.900 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| d |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{36} 178$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | coliteo |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Noma Electric Corp eom： |  |  |  |  |  |
| 。 |  |  | （ $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 2.20 \\ 16,100 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{103 / 3}$ |  | cois |  |  |
| ii Oum Pritere |  |  |  |  |  | Novadel－Agene co Ohio Brass class B | 析 |  | 800200200 |  |  |
| $1{ }^{\text {preferre }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Oil siock Lta－ Cl |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13\％ |  | 00 |  |  |
|  | 䍂 |  |  |  | 334 jat <br> 2021 <br> July | Orase Crush Co ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 00 |  | 191 Jan |
|  |  | Sl｜ |  |  |  | Pachn pret c1AA |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Parsmount Ca |  |  | 7.3007．，5001.600 |  |  |
|  | 153 |  |  |  |  | （eater | ${ }^{\text {F2323 }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 11.500 \\ 24.000 \\ 24.000 \\ 3,400 \\ \hline, ~ \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Pennee（S）Coco com | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 50，} \\ 111 / 2}}^{19}$ |  | 3．600 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Pennrosd Cord com vt $\mathrm{c}_{-}$ Pennsyivania Salt Mfg＿ 50 |  |  | 56，100 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,200300300200 |  |  | Pepperell Mig Perfect Cl 100$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{102}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ken－Rad Tube | 26 |  | $\begin{gathered} 4.500 \\ 1,550 \\ 1,500 \\ 100 \\ 1020 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{28}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{4} 4.7800$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | －1.600 <br> 600 |  |  |  | ${ }^{10} 8$ |  | （ $\begin{array}{r}630 \\ \text { a } \\ \text { 300 } \\ 6,000\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $31 / 1 / 2$ Sept Aug |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lakaky Lakyna Foundry |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{30}^{2034}$ |  |  | 34\％ |  | 31／1／2 Sept | 42\％May |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 143 |  |  |  |  |
| ane reyan |  | 841／6 912 |  | ${ }_{68}^{5 / 8}$ Mayy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}40 \\ 38 & 40 \\ 30\end{array}$ | ${ }_{\text {coo }}^{200}$ |  | ${ }_{39}^{401 / 2}$ Sept |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common | 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 214 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Prop |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 183／2 |  |  | 13 |  |
| Loems Inc st |  |  |  |  | ppt | ${ }_{\text {Ra }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{68}^{69 / 6}$ Jan |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mapes Cons |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{20 \%}$ Jan |  |  | \％ |  | ${ }_{30}{ }^{3}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & n \text { Stearaa } \\ & \text { nnd } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{15}{ }^{158}$ |  |  |  |
| Bot | 101 |  |  |  |  | Repre |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mead Johnson |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{67}$ Sept |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{20}^{80}$ | ${ }^{36 \%}$ Aug | ${ }^{\text {Romerer }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{91 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{15}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10034 Feb | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Royal } \\ \text { Ruberot }}}$ |  | ${ }_{74}^{71 / 3} 7{ }_{72}$ |  |  |  |
| Metai Te |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{23}{ }^{3} \mathrm{M}$ Juna ${ }^{\text {June }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | i7i |  |  |  |  | Ryser Safet |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{515}$ | ${ }_{515}^{156}$ |  | ${ }_{421}^{151}$ Junne | 景 |
| Mdiand st |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36\％ | ${ }^{351 / 4} 4030$ | 19，500 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | scal |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 904919 |  |  |  |
| Moodys Invest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | and |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 48\％／${ }^{106}$ |  |  | ${ }_{62} 3^{3 / 85} 6^{3}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat Avin |  |  |  |  |  | Seto |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natat Con |  |  | 1.00 | 225 |  |  | 65 | ${ }^{63 \%}$ 66 |  |  |  |
| 兂 |  |  | \％00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naterered ${ }^{\text {Natem }}$ |  |  | （700 | 20， |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{20 \%}^{81}$ | \％ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| clas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{145} 5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{233}$ July |  |
| Nat Rubber | 293／ |  | 1，40 |  |  |  |  |  | 27，500 |  |  |
| Nat Suyar r |  | 42 | 2.00 | ${ }_{37} 27$ |  |  | 㖪 | ${ }_{20}^{173 / 2}$ |  | 194 |  |
|  |  | ， |  |  |  | Boutwest Direary | ${ }_{95}^{223}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{29}$ J |  |  | （15 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {t }}$ D |  |  | ${ }^{1,900}$ | ${ }_{70}^{20 \%} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{76}^{294}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nelsmer Bro | ${ }_{210}^{28}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {sp }}^{\text {sp }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{88}{ }^{28}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{80}^{21 / 2}{ }_{21}^{21 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{50}$ |  |  |  | atand Ateel Propelier oom ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| （ex | ${ }^{51}$ | ${ }_{20}^{50}$ | ${ }^{2} 200$ | ${ }_{20}^{393}$ A |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{24} 9$ |  |




$\frac{\text { Bonds (Continuect)- }}{\text { Hood }}$ Rubb conv 53/3s 1938


 | Inland Utilities 68.1934 |
| :--- |
| Int Pow Secur 7 ser E 1957 | Internat Securities 5 s .

Inerstate Nat Gas 6 as
Without Interstate $\mathbf{P}$
Invest Bond \& Share Cor Invest Co of Am $5 s$ A
Without warrants Without warrants Iowa-Neb L \& P 5s_-_1957
Isarco Hydro-Elec 7s Itallan Superpower of Without warrants
Kelvinator Co $68 .$.
 Leonard Tletz Ine $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ Without warrants-1. 1946
Libby MeN \& LIbby $5 \mathrm{~s}_{42}$ Lone Star Gas Corp 58194 Long Istand Lig 68 Le 5918 Manitoda Power 515 s
Mass Gas Cos 515 B
McCord Rad \& Mtg 6 Memphis Nat Gas Metrop Edison 4158 -7.7.7Mllwaukee Gas Lt $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}^{\circ} 67$
MInn Pow \& Lt $41 / 28_{2}-1978$







| Ranne Strace Jan. 1 |
| :--- |
| Low. |
| Hith. |



*No par value. $l$ Correction. $m$ Listed on the Stock Exchange this week, where ad ditional transactions will be found. $n$ sold under ther ule. o old for cash.
sales. $t$ Ex-rights and bonus, $w$ When Issued. $x$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rights.
"Under the rule" sales were made as follows:
a American Meter Co., Jan. 15 at 128: o $\$ 2,000$ Procter \& Gamble 4 $4 / 8$ of 1947
Aug. 20 at 100: $c$ Danish Consolldated Municlpal $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, , 1955 , Jan. 15, at 105; $e$ HinsAug. 20 at 100; worturing. July 8 at $581 /$; $f$ Parmelee Transportation, July 22 at 26 ; $p$ Educational Pictures preferred, Feb. 6 at 100; $r$ United Milk Products. March 21 , preferred, at 81; $\boldsymbol{v}$ Allied Packers 6s, 1939, April
May 29, 200 at 65; $z$ Investors' Equity 5 s 1947, $\$ 7,000$ at 98 .

## "Cash" sales were made as follows:

Arkansas Power \& Light ist \& ref. $58, \mathrm{Jan} .22$ at 99. 100 at 6 .
§Goldman Sachs Trading Co. pald $100 \%$ stock dividend in Apr I. Range of old §Goldman Sachs Trading Co. pald $100 \%$ stock dividend in Apr
stocks before payment of stock dividend was $1171 / 2$ low, 226 high .

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Rhoades \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, announce the opening of a branch office in Boston at 185 Devenshire Street, under the management of E. Mauran Beals, with whom are associated Hollis Hunnewell and William Hunter.
-The City Bank Farmers' Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent, and the National City Bank of New York has been appointed registrar of
-The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer agent for the common and preferred stocks and also for voting trust certificates of the Whitefield Citrus Corp.
-William J. Sheehan, who has been engaged in newspaper and advertising work in Boston for several years, has joined the staff of the Boston office of Doremus \& Co.
-Potter \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, 5 Nassau Street, New York, have prepared for distribution an analysis of the Republic Iron \& Steel Co. -George B. Schwab, formerly with Carl H. Pforzheimer \& Co., is now associated with Boettcher, Newton \& Co., 30 Broad Street, New York. -The National City Co. announces the appointment of Donald Royce as Asst. Vice-Pres. with headquarters in the Chicago office of the company. -Prince \& Whitely, members of the New York Stock Exchange, ha - Giont Elitt \& Co, 11 Broadway, N. Y., have issued special analysis of the United States Casulty Co., and Preferred Accident Insurance Co.
-The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for the common stock of the Dramagraph Motion Picture Vending Corp.
-Reinhart \& Bennett, 52 Broadway, Now analysis on Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul \& Pacific Railroad.

## Quotations of Sundry Securities



## Turestment and ginitroad gntelligente。

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of September. The table covers 7 roads and shows $4.80 \%$ decrease over the same week last year.

| Third Week of September | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| anadian N | $\begin{gathered} \text { S } \\ 5,522,055 \end{gathered}$ | 6,057,295 | \$ | $\stackrel{\underset{35,240}{\$}}{ }$ |
| Canadian Pacific | 4,651,000 | 5,116,000 |  | 465,000 |
| Minneapolis \& St | 361,005 | 333,651 | 27,354 |  |
| Mobile \& Ohio | 361,647 | 360,403 | 1,244 |  |
| Southern Railway | 3,866,050 | 3,693,777 | 172,273 |  |
| St Louis Southwest | 557,800 | 563,111 |  | 5,311 |
| Western Maryland | 387.730 | 374,401 | 13,329 |  |
| Total (7 roads) | 15,707,287 | 16,498,638 | 214,200 | 1,005,551 |
| decrease (4.80 |  |  |  |  |
| In the table which follows we also complete our summary of the earnings for the second week of September: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Second Week of September. | 1929 | 1928 | Increase. | Decrease |
| Previously reported (6 roads) Georgia \& Florida | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{S} \\ 15,080,145 \\ 41,200 \\ 413,954 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 14,981,235 \\ 28,000 \\ 374,401 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{S} \\ 226,852 \\ 13,200 \\ 39,553 \end{array}$ | $\underset{127,942}{\mathrm{~S}}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Western Maryland <br> Total (8 roads) <br> Net increase ( $0.98 \%$ ) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 15,535,299 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,383,636 | $\begin{aligned} & 279,605 \\ & 151,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127,942 \\ \ldots \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country.

| Monta. | Gross Earnings. |  |  |  | Lenots of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. |  |  | 1929. | 1928. |
| anuary |  |  | 3$+28,853,685$$+188,29.585$+10.884 .477$+38,291,124$$+26,120.817$$+28.577,315$$+43,884,198$ |  | ${ }_{\text {M }}^{\text {M17es. }}$ | $\underbrace{}_{\substack{\text { Mrles } \\ 240,417}}$ |
| February | 4866,210495 <br> $474,780,516$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{242}^{240.884}$ | ${ }_{242,688}^{240,417}$ |
| March | $511.134,627$ <br> 5131076 <br> 51,026 |  |  |  | 241.185 | ${ }_{240}^{240.427}$ |
| $\frac{\text { Aprill }}{\text { May-- }}$ | $513,076.026$ <br> $536.723,030$${ }^{47}$ |  |  |  | 240,956 241,280 | ${ }_{240,798}^{240,816}$ |
|  | 531,033,198 5 |  |  |  | 241,608 | ${ }_{241,243}^{240,798}$ |
| July | 556,706,135 5 |  |  |  | 241,450 | 241,183 |
| Monta. | Net Earnings. |  |  | Inc. ( + ) or Dsc. ( - ). |  |  |
|  | 1829. | 1928. |  | Amount. |  | ar Cent. |
|  |  | - ${ }_{\text {94,151,973 }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{S}^{\mathbf{5}, 578.213} \end{array}$ |  | + 25.04 |
| Fanuary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 139,839,086 | $132,122,686$ <br> $110,884,575$ |  | +7,516,400 |  | +5.68 +23.39 +2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Mapr }}$ |  |  |  | +21.937.085 |  | +12.39 <br> +12.09 |
|  | 146.798,792 <br> 150,174,332 | 129,017,791 <br> 127,514,775 |  | + |  | +17.77 +22.37 + |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:
 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Akron Canton \& Youngstown- } \\ \text { August - } & & & & & \\ \text { F67,692 } & 336,342 & 174,525 & 140,901 & 151,465 & 123,140\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August-_-_ } & 367,692 & 336,342 & 174,525 & 140,901 & 151,465 & 123,149 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 2,704,204 & 2,233,717 & 1,259,180 & 77,468 & 1,080,240 & 662,199\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrr}\text { August } & 561,642 & 542,642 & 142,271 & 171,946 & 116,428 & 146,080 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 4,210,536 & 3,878,864 & 1,108,243 & 993,035 & 891,478 & 793,078\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Brooklyn E D Terminal- } & & & & & \\ \text { August }-.-126,737 & 126,128 & 16,033 & 44,953 & 36,472 & 36,889 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 973,961 & 981,087 & 380,209 & 387,951 & 320,030 & 320,732\end{array}$

Central RR of N J-
August
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { August }-\cdots & 5,341,704 & 5,401,558 & 1,854,801 & 1,856,287 & 1,298,932 & 1,329,437 \\ \text { From Jan 1.38,223,192 } & 37,660,149 & 10,176,278 & 10,206,060 & 6,872,178 & 6,940,858\end{array}$ Chesa \& Ohio Lines-


## $-G T a s s$ 1929 $\$$

 From Jan 1_16,986,387 15,961,102 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { August_-.- } 2,515,434 & 2,254,400 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.16,846,511 & 15,971,106\end{array}$ $\underset{\text { August St Paul-Pac- } 17,242,861 \quad 16,174,73}{ }$ From Jan 1 113657,985 109692,067
 Chic R I Lines
 Chicago St Paul Minn \& O-
August $-\ldots, 2,840,742 \quad 2,655,002$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { August - }-2,840,742 & 2,655,002 \\ \text { From Jan 1-17,771,711 } & 17,439,084\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Colorado \& Southern- } \\ \text { August } \\ \text { From Jan 1-1, } & 1,031,539,949 \\ 1,168,007\end{array}$ 1,309 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Conamaugh \& Black Lick- } & \\ \text { August..... } & 207,206 & 177,168 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 1458,945 & 1,117,940\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Delaware Lack \& Western- } & 6,962,826 & 2,028,029 & 2,121,474 & 1,446,642 & 1,531,092\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrrr}\text { August } & 6,898,973 & 6,962,826 & 2,028,029 & 2,121,474 & 1,446,642 & 1,531,092 \\ \text { From Jan } 1153,986,411 & 52,300,430 & 15,126,813 & 13,596,629 & 10,605,801 & 9,419,327\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Detroit \& Mackinac- } & \\ \left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { August__-_- } & 151,232 \\ \text { From Jan 1._ 1,109,046 } & 1,087,459\end{array}\right)\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}a 16,113 \\ a 212,222 & \\ a 118,685\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { From Jan 1. } & 1,887,691 & 1,498,582\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrr}72,952 & 88,804 & 53,852 & 65,463 \\ 698,198 & 561,329 & 530,188 & 107,834\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August } & 224,494 & 242,168 & 35,831 & 63,808 & 24,073 & 51,796 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 1,725,921 & 1,743,776 & 296,254 & 318,367 & 208,517 & 230,075\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Erie Rust_- } & 10,318,566 & 9,559,938 & 2,536,320 & 2,126,714 & 2,057,653 & 1,769,510 \\ \text { Arom Jan } 1.75,478,936 & 70,296,829 & 16,616,216 & 13,626,423 & 13,078,530 & 10,745,023\end{array}$ Chicago \& Eric
$\begin{array}{llrrrrr}\text { Chicago \& Erie- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 1,458,495 & 1,315,782 & 653,320 & 591,367 & 597,079 & 532,693 \\ \text { From Jan 1 } 10,421,361 & 9,698,106 & 4,562,357 & 3,824,945 & 4,112,148 & 3,390,869\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { N J \& N Y RR- } \\ \text { August } \\ 134,029 & \mathbf{1 3 5 , 4 1 4}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { From Jan 1. 1,036,305 } & 1,046,257 & 125,569 & 113,293 & 92,685 & 82,019\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Florida East Coast- } \\ \text { August } & 650,087 & 662,366 & -1,777 & 21,046 & -149,775 & -129,660 \\ \text { Frant } & 6,941,907 & 10,276,215 & 3,807,184 & 3,385,229 & 2,645,746 & 2,186,336\end{array}$
 Illinois Central System-



 Lake Terminal
 $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Lehigh \& New Engl- } & & & & \\ \text { August } & 475,-156 & 512,958 & 144,182 & 183,230 & 125,872 & 160,334 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 3,118,532 & 3,529,474 & 669,498 & 839,120 & 572,166 & 722,489\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Lehigh Valley- } & & 6,43,675 & 6,527,407 & 2,032,965 & 2,056,290 & 1,647,059 \\ \text { August } & 1,691,690 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.47,137,429 & 46,060,897 & 11,630,730 & 10,457,413 & 9,123,407 & 8,106,884\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { August - } & 1,601,305 & 1,304,206 & 507,259 & 245,052 & 441,591 & 185,854 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 9,636,958 & 9,257,016 & 1,800,528 & 889,112 & 1,293,758 & 394,216\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Mobile \& Ohio- } \\ \text { August - } \\ \text { From Jan 1.11, } 11,684,944 & 1,658 & 1,427,269,496 & 2,753,981 & 2,422,460 & 2,058,606 & 1,760,732\end{array}$ | Monongahela Connecting- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| August | 246,578 | 214,123 | 75,031 | 71,750 | 62,339 |
| From Jan 1r | $1,813,631$ | $1,353,571$ | 537,103 | 342,540 | 443,309 |

 Newburgh \& South Shore$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August - } & 183,946 & 198,635 & 63,699 & 49,242 & 46,177 & 35,034 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 1,332,332 & 1,402,822 & 379,655 & 338,883 & 284,998 & 230,864\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { New Orleans Great Northern- } & \text { 276,763 } & 90,013 & 96,078 & 71,078 & 80,206 \\ \text { August } & 289,282 \\ \text { From Jan 1_- 2,154,207 } & 2,144,292 & 630,023 & 635,105 & 487,476 & 500,310\end{array}$ New Orleans Terminal$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { North Alabama- } & & & \\ \text { August } & 92,230 & 98,527 & 24,431 & 25,693 & 18,446 & 19,754 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 810,276 & 716,411 & 329,349 & 201,459 & 271,844 & 152,658\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { N Y Chle \& St L- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 5,264,762 & 4,537,373 & 1,653,037 & 1,311,420 & 1,382,660 & 1,079,131 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 38,032,437 & 34,551,370 & 11,450,280 & 9,019,713 & 9,294,920 & 7,024,297\end{array}$ New York Central-1
August
N $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { August } & 35,911,869 & 34,026,018 & 9,410,034 & 8,457,065 & a 6,757,208 & a 6,049,326 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.264265 & 518 & 249428,138 & 65,061,626 & 59,406,106 a 44,124,303 a 40,070,476\end{array}$ $\left.\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { New York Connecting- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 248,044 & 244,675 & 175,496 & 158,004 & 139,496 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 1,945,819 & 1,805,266 & 1,216,515 & 1,150,100 & 920,515\end{array}\right) 832,004$

 N Y Ontario \& Western$\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Augut -an } & 1,568,147 & 1,648,065 & 524,428 & 538,237 & 479,428 & 493,237 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 8,369,373 & 8,484,872 & 1,591,314 & 1,527,587 & 1,231,003 & 1,146,830\end{array}$ | N Y Susq \& Western- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| August \&- | 423,500 | 408,774 | 83,515 | 77,532 | 52,448 |
| From Jan 1. | $3,321,521$ | $3,215,258$ | 801,158 | 639,689 | 522,180 | $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Norfolk Southern- } \\ \text { August } & & & & & & \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 5,580,882 \\ \text { From } & 7,12,564 & 6,183,149 & 1,454,229 & 1,796,242 & 1,044,176 & 1,359,977\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Northern Pacific- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August } & -1,9,217,462 & 9,137,259 & 3,061,925 & 2,950,287 & 2,185,076 & 2,119,235 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-62,180,153 & 61,653,814 & 14,123,012 & 13,989,552 & 8,493,880 & 8,352,629\end{array}$ Pennsylvania System-

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { West Jersey \& Seashore } & 1,322,585 & 755,148 & 597,218 & 447,456 & 284,931 \\ \text { August .-., 1,455,235 } & 1,328,020 & 2,384,339 & 1,611,399 & 1,531,667 & 745,474\end{array}$

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

$\underset{\substack{\text { Peoria \& \& Pekin Union- } \\ \text { August } \\ \text { 165,749 }}}{8}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { eoria \& Pekin Union- } & \\ \begin{array}{lll}\text { August } & 165,749 \\ \text { From Jan 1._ 1,192,459 } & 1,296,66\end{array}\end{array}$ Pere Marquette
 Pittsuurgh shawmut $\S$ Northern-





## Autland-


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { St Louis Southwestern } \\ \text { August } & 1,-1,463,911 \\ 1,415,138\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { From Jan 1-12,114,982 } & 11,675,872\end{array}$ San Diego \& Arizona$\begin{array}{lllllll} \\ \text { ugust Aran } & 83,950 & 0,692,504 & 4,049,619 & 4,176,996 & 3,552,322\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { From Jan 1- } & 917,971 & 847,388 & 289,109 & 220,001 & 243,033 & 174,187\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr} \\ \text { August Air Line- } & 4,250,261 & 4,153,973 & 1,016,367 & 865,656 & 731,118 & 583,672 \\ \text { From Jan 1.40,256,598 } & 38,370,605 & 11,081,368 & 9,655,546 & 8,475,381 & 7,177,881\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Southern Ry System- } \\ \text { August }\end{array} & -16,310,223 & 16,646,397 & 4,902,773 & 5,067,454 & 3,805,603 & 4,012,878\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { August }-16, & 16,310,223 & 16,646,397 & 4,902,773 & 5,067,454 & 3,805,603 & 4,012,878 \\ \text { From Jan 1-127342 } & 273 & 124514,130 & 35,193,929 & 34,132,660 & 26,796,971 & 25,896,454\end{array}$
 From Jan 1.95,625,703
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Ala Great Southern- } & & & & \\ \text { August } & 911,254 & 889,524 & 270,092 & 270,450 & 204,640 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 6,925,279 & 6,585,605 & 1,986,227 & 1,660,064 & 1,443,544 \\ 1,174,438\end{array}$ Cin N O \& TP-


 New Orleans \& Northeast-
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { August -.... } & 493,345 & 456,452 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 3,744,042 & 3,586,605\end{array}$
New Orleans Terminal-
New Orleans Terminal-
North Alabama-

| From Jan 1- | 82,230 | 98,527 | 24,431 | 25,693 | 18,446 | 19,754 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Staten Island R T-
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August -1. } & 271,165 & 284,100 & 99,659 & 114,252 & 81,859 & 94,132 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ 1,749,109 } & 2,091,211 & 412,179 & 658,990 & 271,362 & 495,227\end{array}$
Toledo Terminal

$\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Unlon RR (Pa) } & & & & & \\ \text { August _-1, } & 1,194,473 & 989,313 & 512,481 & 325,265 & 441,781 & 273,265 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 7,579,204 & 6,605,309 & 2,376,148 & 1,405,592 & 2,115,921 & 1,157,073\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Virginian- } & 1,726,835 & 1,654,187 & 843,549 & 812,145 & 670,530 & 647,138\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August } & 1,726,835 & 1,654,187 & 843,549 & 812,145 & 670,530 & 647,138 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 13,024,391 & 12,090,701 & 6,410,926 & 5,037,526 & 5,047,898 & 3,876,273\end{array}$
 Wheeling \& Lake Erle-


Earnings of Large Telephone Companies.-The InterState Commerce Commission at Washington has issued a monthly statement of the earnings of large telephone companies having an annual operating revenue in excess of $\$ 250,000$. Below is a summary of the return: No. of $C$ o
Stations in
Serrice Sertice
July 31. $\begin{gathered}\text { Gaross } \\ \text { Earnings. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Expenses. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Revenues. }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Income. }\end{gathered}$ July 1929 .
 7 months ended$\begin{array}{lllll}16,378,856 & 655,753,720 & 441,037,154 & 214,716,566 & 158,192,815\end{array}$ July 31 1929--
July 311928 $\begin{array}{lllll}16,378,856 & 655,753,720 & 441,037,154 & 214,716,566 & 158,192,815 \\ 15,438,959 & 595,199,360 & & 393,676,101 & 201,523,259 \\ 147,687,370\end{array}$
Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.-In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission.
Ann Arbor Railway Co.

| - Month of Aupust- |
| :---: |
| 1929 Mos. |
| 1928. |





* Includes $\$ 386,7$ Boston \& Maine RR.
Month of August-- 8 Mos. Ended Aug. 31.
19 s 9.

1928. 
1929. 

8
Operating revenues-
Operating expenses.
--------
 Equipment rents
Jonint facility
Dents
Net ry. oper. income---
Net miscell. oper. income.

Net miscell. oper. income-- $\qquad$ $\overline{1,260,529}$
 Net income. 777.588 723,937 $4,345,504 \overline{4,364,577}$

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry. System. (Includes the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry., Gulf Colorado \& Santa Fe Ry. and Panhandle \& Santa Fe Ry.) $\begin{array}{r}\text { Month of August- - } \\ 1929 \text { Mos. End. Aug. } 31-1928 . \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Ry. operating revenues- } & 26,285,628 & 23,264,266 * 173,295,640 & 156,081,695 \\ \text { Ry. operating expenses- } 15,011,559 & 14,497,101 & \mathbf{S} 15,704,789 & 116,537,610\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Ry. operating expenses_ } & 15,011,559 & 14,497,101 & 115,704,789 & 116,537,610 \\ \text { Railway tax accuals.-- } & 2,202,501 & 1,864,896 & 13,705,237 & 11,419,523 \\ \text { Other debits or credits_- } & \text { Dr527,896 } & \text { Dr358,591 } & \text { Dr1,867,247 } & \text { Dr } 2,180,058\end{array}$
 Average Includes $\$ 2,493,193$ back mail pay.

## Georgia \& Florida RR.

$\begin{array}{ll}\text {-Month of August- } 8 \text { Mos. Ended Aug. } 31 \\ \text { 1929. } 1928 . & 1929 \text {. } 1928 .\end{array}$
Railway operating revenue-
Net rev. from ry operitions Net rev. from ry. operations
Railway tax accruals Railway tax accruals........
Uncoll. railway revenue...Railway oper. income--
Equip Equip. rents, net balance-
Joint facility rents, net bal Net railway oper. income_
Non-operating income Gross income.-.................
Deductions from
 Madaty

Deductions from income-.- $\qquad$
Surp. applic. to interest---
Net income
Net income $\qquad$

* Interest chargeable to construction on 1929.
$\$ 8$. To May

1929. 

*Interest on securities issued for construction of Greenw $\begin{array}{r}72.996 \\ 74,751\end{array}$ included in "deductions from income" from June 1 to Aug. 311929.


## International-Great Northern RR.



## Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines



Maine Central RR.

Freight revenue.
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Passenger revenue.......-- } & 1,767,587 & 376,436 & 19,923 & 1,669,067 & 13,190,397 \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues...-- } & 12,946,163 \\ \text { Surplus after charges } & 156,980 & 77,292 & 976,892 & 478,726\end{array}$

Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry Month of Aupust-- 8 Mos. End. Aug. 31
1929 . 1928 1929.
1928.
Freight revenue-
Passenger $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cccc}\stackrel{\$}{\$} & \$ & \$ & \$ \\ 2,260,454 & 1,971,782 & 15,066,271 & 14,089,360 \\ 296,043 & 303,674 & 1,754,550 & 1,913,921\end{array}$ Passenger revenue.
All other revenue $\qquad$ 2966.043

272.519 | 303,674 | $1,754,550$ | $14,913,921$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 261,568 | $1,831,667$ | $1,512,742$ |

Total revenues............
Maintenance of way \& structure expenses-
Maintenance of equipment.Traffic expenses Transportation expenses--.-

\section*{$\overline{2,829,018} \overline{2,537,025} \overline{18,652,488} \overline{17,516,023}$ $\begin{array}{r}395,748 \\ 447.927 \\ 47.479 \\ 835.874 \\ 94.249 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 375,177 |
| :--- |
| 446.105 |
| 45.73 |
| 864.577 |
| 79,648 | | 2.631 .720 |
| :--- |
| $3.744,994$ |
| 370.01 |
| 6.311 .204 |
| 631,471 | 2,

3,
6
6}

Total expenses. $\qquad$ Net railway revenues...
Taxes \& uncollec. ry

 \begin{tabular}{l}
$1,821,277$ <br>
1,00773 <br>
173,187 <br>
\hline

 

$1,811,146$ \& $13,689,402$ <br>
\hline 725.879 <br>
155,560 \& $1,2830,0247$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{r}13.520 .05 \\ 3.995 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Hire of equipment $\qquad$

Net after rents. $\qquad$
Other income- Net-
Int. on funded debt $\qquad$ $\overline{\text { Cr800,230 }} \overline{\text { Cr538,445Cr3,531,126Cr2,770,885 }}$ Di414,352 Dr417,866Dr3 276 557Dr3 298967 Net defricit
$\overline{\text { Cr } 423,590} \overline{\text { Cr 148,321 }} \overline{\text { Cr618,326 }}$
Dr $3 \overline{1} 1 \overline{1}, 4 \overline{4} \overline{4}$

## Missouri Pacific RR.

-Month of August- 12 Mos. End. Aug. 31.
1929.
1928.
1929.
Operating revenues-
Operating expenses
$\begin{array}{cccc}13,000,802 & 12,048,118 & 91,493,396 & 84,346,652 \\ 9,184,575 & 8,677,655 & 67,982,967 & 64,675,455\end{array}$
 Net corporate income_... $\overline{1,601,153} \overline{1,429,482} \overline{7,288,458} \overline{4,837,701}$

## New York New Haven \& Hartford RR. Co.

| Haven \& Hartford RR. Co. |
| :--- |
| - Month of August- 8 Mos. End. Aug. 31 |
| 1929. | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway oper. revenues---- } 12,591,105 & 11,898,649 & 91,963,168 & 89,288,004 \\ \text { Railway oper. expenses.---- } & 8,142,161 & 7,879,826 & 62,031,073 & 63,817,910\end{array}$

 | Railway tax accruals-...-.-: | 641,000 | 588,000 | $5,437,000$ | $4,838,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Uncollectible ry. revenues_-- | 1,285 | 11,780 | 41,376 |  | Railway oper. income $-\ldots \overline{3,807,018} \overline{3,429,538} \overline{24,383,315} \overline{20,590,718}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Equipment rents, net---.--: } & 163,125 & 180,677 & 1,248,640 & 1,334,003 \\ \text { Joint facility rent, net.---- } & 372,612 & 391,745 & 2,921,298 & 3,015,813\end{array}$

 *Surplus --------------- $\overline{2,044,729} \overline{1,497,568} \overline{9,373,706} \overline{4,559,053}$

| *After guarantees and preferred dividends. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western Maryland Railway Co. |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} 1920 \\ 1929 \end{aligned}$ | $192$ | Mos. En | g. 31 |
| Operatingrevenues -------- $1,710,020 \quad 1,601,30912,270,36612,136,599$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net operat | 614 | 537.463 | 3,839,089 | 3,718,139 |
|  |  | 80,000 | 660,000 |  |
| Operating incoo | Cr64 | 457.463 |  |  |
| dipmentrents-, | Cr64,420 |  | Cr450,52 Dr 136.448 | Cr27 |
| Netrailway | 560.925 | 465,233 | 3,493,162 | 3,202, |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed charges | $\begin{aligned} & 580,859 \\ & 249,251 \end{aligned}$ | 477.674 | $3,622,631$ <br> $1,997,521$ | 3,295.124 |
| Net income. | 331,608 | 226,574 | 1,625,110 | 1,279,8 | New York Ontario \& Western Ry.

 Operating revenues
Operating expenses Ret rev. from ry. oper
 Railway tax accruals. - .-

Uncoll. railway revenues. | 524.428 |
| :--- |
| 45,000 |




## Norfolk and Western Railway Co

## -Month of Augusl--8 Mos. End. Aug. 31.-

Average mileage operated. $\qquad$
$\square$ Operating Revenues-
reight-an
 Other transportation-a
Railway oper. revenues.-- $\overline{10,805,752} \xlongequal{9,073,775} \frac{11,043}{76,154,963} \frac{563,060}{67,586,715}$ Operating Expenses-


 | General. | 20,701 | 24,905 | $1,96,261$ | 179,060 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Transp'n for Invest.-COr.-- | 243,011 | 14,789 | 19,519 | 101,203 |

Railway oper. expenses_-- $5,856,535 \quad 5,521,051 ~ 44,074,641 ~ 43,783,960$

 | Uncollectible ry. revenues.-- | 950,000 | 400,013 | $6,600,000$ | $6,300,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 513 | 7,654 | 4,876 |  |

 | Joint facility rents (net) | $-\cdots-{ }^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net ry. oper. income-_-.- } & 4,244,184 & 3,082,252 & 27,387,788 & 19,380,403 \\ \text { Other inc. items (balance) } & 172,608 & 131,390 & 1,379,337 & 884,492\end{array}$


 Prop'n. of oper, expenses to to operating revenues.-- $54.20 \% \quad 60.85 \% \quad 57.87 \% \quad 64.78 \%$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Prop'n. of transp'n exp. to } \\ \text { operating revenues...--- }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | Pere Marquette Ry.

| Railway operating revenues Railway operating expenses | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 4,95,298 \\ & 3,058,607 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August } \\ & 1928 \text { L. } \\ & 4,52,610 \\ & 2,732,703 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et rev. fr | 893,691 | 1,790,907 | 10,606,631 | 8,598,651 |
| Other income-Net | 455,026 44,455 | $1,446,980$ 27,813 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,367,881 \\ 589,808 \end{array}$ |  |
| Bal. before ded | 499,481 | 1,474,794 |  |  |
| Total interest accru | 211,804 | 15,725 | 1,45,8 | 1,734,880 |
| Surplus | 1,287,677 | ,259,0 | 6,241,8 | 4,654,139 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Month of Aupust--8 Mos |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1928. |  |  |
| Railway | 408,540 | 419,549 | 3,395,743 | 2,855,132 |
| Railway | 289,974 | 222,329 | 1,923,724 | 1,620,202 |
| m ry. oper | 118,566 | 197,21 | 1,472,019 | 1,234,93 |
| Net railway operating income (after rentals) | 171,484 | 226,198 | 1,700,992 | 1,378.971 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross income-.- | $\begin{array}{r} 176.442 \\ 22,889 \end{array}$ | 229,8 | 9 |  |
| Net income. | 153,553 | 205.213 | 1,573,236 | 1259 |


| St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co. (Including Subsidiary Lines) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 574,5 | 564 | 5,38 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Maint. of way \& structures | 1,104,5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $5,206,837 \xrightarrow{41,489,833} \xlongequal{39,557,615}$$2,289,628$$13,372,249$$12,609,901$ |  |  |
| - | ,507,922 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Seaboard Air Line Ry.
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total oper. revenues_-...... } & 4,250,261 & 4,154,973 & 40,256,598 & 38,370,606 \\ \text { Total oper. expenses----- } & 3,233,894 & 3,288,316 & 29,175,229 & 28,715,059\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating income- } \\ \text { Equipment and joint facility }\end{array} & 731,117 & 583,671 & \overline{8,475,381} & \overline{7,177,881}\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Equipment and joint facility } \\ \text { rents-Net Dr-.....--- } \\ 52,704 \\ \end{array} \quad 24,443$ |
| :--- |


 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { (Excl. or int. on adj. bonds) } \\ \text { Int. ©other fixed charges.) } & 11,256 & -66,338 & 1,088,654 & 635,636\end{array}$ Southern Pacific Lines.
 Rallway oper. revenues_--27,682,727 $\overline{26,943,893} \overline{205822,470} \overline{192981,621}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Maint. of way \& structures }-- & 3,475,404 & 3,427,503 & 26,314,401 & 25,829,715 \\ \text { Maint. of equipment_....- } & 4,411,116 & 4,655,988 & 36,086,159 & 34,698,424\end{array}$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Miscellaneous
General----

| Railway oper. expenses $\ldots$ |
| :---: |
| Income- |
| $18,561,042$ |
| $18,912,958$ |
| 146226,240 |
| 142855,544 | $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net rev. from ry. oper_-.... } & 9,121,685 & 8,030,935 & 59,596,230 & 50,126,077 \\ \text { Railway tax accruals_-...- } & 2,115,054 & 1,901,700 & 15,102,189 & 14,878,057 \\ \text { Uncollectiblery.revs_-_-.- } & 7,094 & 5,789 & 56,896 & 44,709\end{array}$



Net railway oper. income. $\overline{6,311,549} \overline{5,502,782} \overline{38,871,046} \overline{32,385,310}$

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month o, } \\ & 1929 . \\ & \$ 8 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { August- } \\ & 1928 . \\ & \$ \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{Jan}, 1 t \\ 1929 . \\ \mathbf{s} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Auj. } 31- \\ & 1928 . \\ & \hline 8 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operatingrevenues.- Operating expenses | $3.748,732$ 2.619 .421 | ${ }_{3}^{4.1566,202}$ | $30,851.529$ $21.402,424$ | 32,619,942 |
| Net railway op |  |  |  |  |
|  | 778,696 | 663,043 | 6,471,777 | 6,635,953 |
| Net corporate income | 448,467 | 408,916 | 4,055,469 | 4,696,474 |

Union Pacific System.
Operating Revenues:

## Freight_-

## Mail_-


2,863,792
 Operating Expenses:
Maint. of way and structures
Maintenance of equipment._
Transporation
Miscellaneous operations.....
Transp. for investment-Cr.


Ry. operating' expenses $-\overline{13,274,367} \overline{13,394,048} \overline{98,038,006} \overline{96,423,587}$ Income Items:
Net revenue from ry opers. $7,888,671$
Railway tax accruals...... $1,616,03$

$\begin{array}{llll}7,964,426 & 39,858,495 & 35,371,132 \\ 1,302,669 & 11,163,659 & 10,292,935\end{array}$ | Railway tax accruals.......- | $1,616,038$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Uncollectible ry. revenues... | 893 |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Railway operating income_ } & 6,271,740 & 6,661,249 & 28,686,592 & 25,072,758 \\ \text { Equipment rents-Net_...- } & 884,641 & 901,069 & 3,501,801 & 4,277 & \\ \text { Eq3 }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Equipment rents-Ne:--: } & 884,641 & 901,069 & 3,501,801 & 4,277,936 \\ \text { Joint facility rents-Net-..- } & 78,000 & 89,688 & 620,770 & 690,031\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Railway operating income_- } & 5,309,099 & 5,670,492 & 24,564,021 & 20,104,791 \\ \text { Average miles of road oper-_ } & 9,859 & 99841 & 9,858 & 9,793\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Ratio of expenses to revenues } & 62.72 \% & 62.71 \% & 71.10 \% & 73.16 \%\end{array}$


| Wisconsin Central Ry. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freightr | 1,493,669 | 1,464.963 | 10,749,35 | 151 |
| Passenge | 267,926 <br> 166,173 | 277,300 | 1,497.158 | 1,561,691 |
| All ot |  |  | 1,029,640 | 895,453 |
| Total revenue | 1,927,769 | 1,887,910 | 13,276,155 | 12,897,295 |
| ture expenses. | 238,658 | 268,738 | 1,726,528 | ,955,907 |
| Maintenance of equip | 280,505 36.090 | 298.727 | 2,247,844 | 315,806 |
| Transportation expee | 678,933 | 690,527 | 5,223,854 | 5.356,076 |
| General expense | 73,689 | 74,226 | 523,860 | 527,622 |
| Total expenses | 1,307,877 | 1,368,917 | 10,005,360 | 10,438,058 |
| Net railway reven | 619,891 | 1,518.993 | 3,270,795 | 2,459, 23 |
| es | ,265 | 78,861 | 666 | $642,901$ |
|  | 533,625 | Cr440,131 |  |  |
| Hire of equipmen | Dr73,837 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net after rents | Cr411.675 | $\mathrm{Cr}_{\text {Cr }}$ | r1.685,294 | Cr921,662 |
| Int. on funded debt. | Dri75,484 | Dr173 | Dr1 383 | Dr1 159073 |
| Net profit | Cr198,854 | Cr110,977 | Cr79,837 |  |

## Wabash Railway Co.

$\begin{array}{cc}- \text { Month of Aupust-- } 8 \text { Mos. Ended Aug. } 31 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$

 Net corporate income_... $1,383,758 \quad 739,524 \quad \overline{5,005,210} \overline{2,893,383}$ *Includes $\$ 368,751$ covering back mail pay.

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Earnings. -Below we give the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility companies making monthly returns which have reported this week:

## Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies Steamship Lines.

(And Subsidiary Steamship Companies)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mon } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & J u l y= \\ & 1928 . \\ & \$ 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mos. } \\ 1929 . \\ \$ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 31- \\ & 1928 . \\ & \$ 8 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues <br> Net revenue from | 3,033,470 |  |  |  |
|  | 329 | 2,368,652 |  |  |
| Gross income-..-......----- |  |  |  |  |
| Interest, rents and | 203,361 | 211,537 | 1,469,026 | 1,479,801 |
| Net income | 223,5 | -140,591 | 2,075 |  |

## Baton Rouge Electric Co.

| Gross earnings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \mathbf{S} . \\ & 91,050 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July- } \\ 1928 . \\ \$ \\ 83,563 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \$ \\ & 1,190,725 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2d. July } 31 \\ & 1928 . \\ & \mathbf{S} . \\ & 1,053,520 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | 47,596 | 38,777 | 558,757 | 495,513 |
| Taxes | 10,764 | 6,062 9,310 | $\begin{array}{r}64,914 \\ 113,543 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 74,385 114,563 |
| Net operating revenue--- | 27,643 | 29,413 | $\begin{array}{r} 453,509 \\ 11,620 \end{array}$ | 369,057 |
| Interest and amortization |  |  | 465,130 96,481 | $\begin{array}{r} 369,057 \\ 73,645 \end{array}$ |
| Balan |  | ----- | 368,649 | 295,412 |

## Brazilian Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.



Net earnings. $\overline{2,447,024} \overline{2,197,504} \overline{18,647,514} \overline{16,227,293}$

## Boston Elevated Ry.



| Gross earnings from oper---- |  <br> \& Ligh <br> -Month | ight orp. Su 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 427,521 \\ & 420, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 387.743 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 5,086,682 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 4,602,296 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 181,810 | 174,195 | 2,307,352 | 2,200,726 |
| Net earnings from oper-.-- | 245,711 | 213,548 | 2,779,330 | 2,401,570 <br> 19,083 |
| Total income Interest on bonds Other int. | 254,310 | 214,603 | 2,893,850 | 2,420,653 |
|  | 8,125 2,649 | +8,616 | 19,737 | 25,171 |
| Dividends on preferred stoc | 193,536 | 153,862 | 2,176,613 | 1,697, |
|  |  |  | 245,000 |  |
| Balanc |  | ---- | 1.931,613 | 1,452,982 |

## Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry

Railway operating revenues
$\underset{\text { Taxes_--- }}{\substack{\text { Balance } \\ \text { Balance }}}$

## Balance-...- Other income

Gross corpor Gross corporate income-
Int. on fund. debts, rents,
\& Avail. for depr., divs., \&c-
Deprec., equalization \& retire Net corporate balance car-
ried to profit \& loss.-.--

Eastern Texas Electric Co (Delaware)
(and Subsidiary Companies)

| Gross ea | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 935,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 762,653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 9,126,791 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2d. July } 31 . \\ 1928 . \\ \$ . \\ 7,545,893 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | ${ }^{410,532} 47$ | 332,216 33 | 4,188,362 | 3,715,055 |
| Taxes---- | 60,000 | 36,785 | 607,213 | 539,466 |
| Net operating revenue .Income from other sourcesx | 417,536 | 350,311 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,829,379 \\ 69,545 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,866,970 \\ 60,746 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  |  | $3,898,924$ $1,286,185$ | - $2,927,716$ |
| Balance. |  |  | 2,612,738 | 1,810,562 |
| terest and amo |  |  | 2,644,942 | 1,489,813 |
| Balance |  |  | 2,067,796 | 1,320,74 |
| x Interest on funds for charges and dividends on | ies or | in | panie | d by th |

charges
public.
Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

Gross rev. from transporta'n
Operating expenses
Net rev. from transp_-.-
Rev, other than trans
Net rev. from operations-
Taxes assignable to ry. oper Taxes assignable to ry. operInterest
Profit and loss
Total deductions from rev







Balance_

| 996,925 | $\begin{aligned} & 991,78 \\ & 354,28 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 652,931 \\ 61,406 \end{array}$ |  |

Illinois Power Co.
(Subsidiary to Commonwealth Power Corp.). ${ }^{\text {Month of August }} 12$ Mos. End. Aug. 31

| Gross earnings -.-. including Operating expenses, includin taxes and maintenance. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 208,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { of,120 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 2,855,846 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & \stackrel{8}{2} .677,607 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 143,488 | 137,269 | 1,816,136 | 1,791,430 |
| Gr | 65,080 | 59,85 | ${ }_{0}^{10}$ | $77$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | 276,7 | 115,585 |
| Kansas $\mathbf{C i}$ | ty Powe Month 1929. | \& Ligh Augus- 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { t Co. } \\ & 12 \text { Mos. } \\ & \text { M2929. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Gross earnings (all sources) |  |  |  |  |
| Oper.exps ( incol maint., gen- | 606,250 | 572,488 | 7,329,075 | 6,891,156 |
| Net earnings. |  |  | 7.029 | $6,594.531$ $1,298.731$ |
| Bala |  |  | $\frac{1,843,789}{5,89}$ |  |
| Amort. of disc. \& premium | 15,429 | 15,429 | -185,149 | 185,146 |
| Balance --.-.- | $\begin{array}{r} 395,731 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 362.740 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,658,639 \\ & 240.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5,110,653 \\ 639,996 \end{gathered}$ |
| Surplus earnings avail. for depr. \& com. stock divs_ | 375,731 | 342.740 | 5,418,639 | 4,470,6 |

Market Street Railway Co.
Month of 12Mos.End


## New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co

| Gross revenues Oper. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month os } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 8 \\ & 381,578 \\ & 226,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { ugust- } \\ & 1928 . \\ & 323,672 \\ & 204,615 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. Enc } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 4,653,812 \\ & 2,754,084 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. Aug. } 31 . \\ 1928 . \\ 4,249.825 \\ 2,515,891 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross incon |  | 11 | 1,89 | 1,733,934 |
| Interest and amortizatio | 19,674 29,642 | 19,667 24.213 | 236.564 330,917 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## New York \& Richmond Gas Co.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mont } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | rgust- 198. s 98.779 | 2 Mos. En 199. ¢ 1.300 .476 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenue- | 108,294 | ${ }^{98} 8.779$ | 1,300,476 | 1,290,437 |
| Taxes --. | 10,569 | 10,669 | 119,725 | 112.463 |
| Uncollectible bill |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses | 73,141 | 67,100 | 822,338 | 860,215 |
| Net operating revenu | 35,153 | 31,678 | 478.137 4.821 | $430,222$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest deducted | 13,055 | 13,102 | 9 | 157,017 |
|  | 22,466 | 19,00 | 327. |  |

New York, Westchester \& Boston Ry. Co. -Month of August-
1929 Mos.
1928.
1929.



## (The) Ohio Edison Co.

(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.)



## Orange \& Rockland Electric Co.

| -Month of August- 12 Mos. End. Auq. 31. |
| :--- |
| 1929. |
| 1928. |
| 1929. |
| 1928. |


| Operating revenues <br> Oper. exps., incl. taxes, but excl. depreciation. | $\begin{gathered} 1929 . \\ 192 . \\ 89,997 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ungus- } \\ 1928 . \\ 87,396 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mov. } \mathrm{En} \\ & 1999 . \\ & \mathbf{8} 02,674 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Alu. } 31 . \\ 1928 . \\ \mathbf{s} . \\ 704,597 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 36,062 | 33,655 | 407,289 | 442,416 |
| Balan | 23.935 | 23,741 | 295,385 | 262,181 |
| eprecia | 6,162 | 5,485 | 71,232 | 70,2 |
| Operating incom | 17.773 846 | 18,256 126 | 224.153 12,699 | 191,954 6,180 |
| Gross income-- Interest on funded | 18,619 5,208 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,382 \\ 5,208 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 236,852 \\ 62,500 \end{array}$ | 38, |
| Balance Other inte | 13,411 | 13,174 | $\begin{array}{r} 174,352 \\ 1,940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 159,334 \\ 1,963 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Balance }}^{\text {Bmortizatio }}$ | 13,161 1,072 | 13.170 4.843 | 172,412 14,642 | 57,371 9,117 |
| Other deductio | 12,089 432 | 8,327 | $\begin{array}{r} 157.770 \\ 4,417 \end{array}$ | 148,254 |
| Divs. accrued on pref. stock. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,657 \\ 5,833 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.327 \\ & 5.833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 153,353 \\ 70,000 \end{array}$ | 148.254 92.658 |
|  | 5,824 | 2.494 | 83,353 | 55,596 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



| Southern | Californ <br> Manth o <br> 1929. <br> 3,721,774 |  | Co. <br> 12 Mos. En 1929. $\qquad$ <br> 38,386,48 | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. Aug. } 31 . \\ \text { 1928. } \\ 33,392,927 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenses | 675,856 | 719,804 <br> 28088 <br> 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,9191,013 \\ & 3,795,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,637,446 \\ & 3,276,213 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total expe | 1,011,367 | 1,000,687 | 12,986,812 | 10,913,659 |
| Total | 710,4 | , 222,147 |  |  |
| Fixed | 545,3 | 523,035 | 6,575,113 | 5,586,724 |
| Balance ---------------- | 2,165,083 | 1,599,112 | 8,824,56 | 6,892,5 |
| (Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. End } \\ 1929 . \\ 3,336,642 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| perating expenses, including taxes and maintenance |  | 149,087 | 1,931,201 | 1,761,502 |
| Gro | 11 | 97,117 | 1.405,441 |  |
| xed |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,10 |  |
| D |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | 449.576 | 413,721 |
| Utah Power \& Light Co. <br> (Including the Western Colorado Power Co.) |  |  |  |  |
| gs |  |  |  |  |
| rating exps. and taxe | 511,097 | 459,01 | 5,625,107 | 31 |
| ns from |  | 424.4 | 77 | 50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on bonds | 161,654 | 161,654 |  |  |
| Other interest \& | 16,546 | 14,210 | 185,998 | 172,188 |
|  | 289,983 | 285,84 | 4,098,789 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance- |  |  | 2,468,265 | 2,15 |

Sierra Pacific Electric Co.
(and Subsidiary Companies).

| Gross earnings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MMonth } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & 116,320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July. } \\ & 1928 . \\ & 119,890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 12 Mos. En } \\ & 1929 . \\ & \text { §. } \\ & 1,419,712 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. July } 31 \\ 192 . \\ \text { s. } \\ 1,319,898 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation.- | 43,461 | 36,891 | 530,098 | 414,973 |
| Taxes | 14,918 | 15,883 | 162,031 | 178,983 |
| Net operating revenue Interest and amortization | 49,823 | 58,584 | 631,480 64,632 | 649,603 |
| Balance. |  |  | 566,848 |  |

Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.


| Gross earnings | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { 1929. } \\ \$ \\ 1,282,561 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July- } \\ 1928 . \\ \$ \\ 1,189,397 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 12 Mos. En } \\ 1929 . \\ \mathrm{S} \\ 15,810,406 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nd. July } 31 \\ & 1928 . \\ & 15,019,862 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation_.- | 570,055 | 493,834 | 7,237,281 | 6,007,283 |
| Depreciation of equipment | 15,948 | -14,999 | 1,114,132 | 1,114,881 |
|  | 75,299 | 90,289 | 705,776 | 1,124,378 |
| Net operating revenue-- | $\begin{array}{r} 514,437 \\ 57,193 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493,211 \\ 41,283 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,576,826 \\ & 638,488 \end{aligned}$ | $6,627,908$ |
| Interest and amortization | 571,630 | 534,495 | $7,215,314$ $3,053,614$ | $7.120,253$ <br> $3,167,148$ |
| Balan |  |  | 4.161.700 | 3,953,104 |


| Tennessee Electric Power Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Companies) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,227,109$ 658,550 | 1.103,058 | $14,158,107$ $7,227,556$ | $13,076,96$ $6,972,182$ |
| Gixed charges (see | 568,558 | 517,645 | 6,930,550 | 6,104,780 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Nividet income ${ }^{\text {Natirs }}$ - preferr |  |  | 4,786,634 | 3,919.148 |
| Provision for retirement re | rve. |  | 1,082,965 | $1,324,026$ |
| Balance <br>  $\qquad$ owned by the Tennessen | ic Pow | , | $\begin{aligned} & 2,369,127 \\ & \text { ht Co. pref } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,625,057 \\ & \text { stock not } \end{aligned}$ |


| Gross earni | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month of } \\ 1929 . \\ -1,356,412 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aupust- } \\ & 1928 . \\ & 1,288,178 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ 1929 . \\ 16,835.919 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. Aug. } 31 \\ 1988 . \\ 15,942,051 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operati | 548.429 133,081 | $\begin{aligned} & 533,783 \\ & 128.686 \end{aligned}$ | $6,374,221$ $1,540,880$ | 6,286,757 1.504098 l |
| Taxes | 121,704 | 115,129 | 1,419,866 | 1,504,098 |
| Net operating revenue <br> x Income from other sou | 553,196 | 510,579 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,500,951 \\ 14,924 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,704,358 \\ 16,199 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  |  | $7,515,875$ $1,883,588$ | $6.720,558$ $1,840,540$ |
|  |  |  | 5,632,28 | 4,880,017 |

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Sept. 5. The next will appear in that of Sept. 7.

## American Ship Building Co.

(30th Annual Report-Year Ending June 30 1929.)
Pres. W. H. Gerhauser, in his remarks to stockholders, says in substance:
The company's gross operating revenue during the fiscal year ended une 301929 was approximately $\$ 550,000$ less than the preceding year, due
to a smaller volume of ship repair and ship construction business. However. operating profit was $\$ 139,494$ greater and total net income increased the year, of the Detroit increased earning results from the disposal, during a loss for some years past, and the balance from operating economies effected during the year. The land, buildings and equipment of the Detroit Ship-
building Co. were sold on Nov 1928 , and the land, buildings and equipment or the South plant of the Miliwaukee
Dry Dock Co were sold on Jan. 31 1929, at a book loss of $\$ 76,866$. Company did not have a full year's benefit from these sales, but as a result or ating position is much improved
The company completed and delivered one Diesel-driven bulk oil tanker The company completed and delivered one Diesel-driven bulk oil tanker
and entered into contracts for the construction of two bulk lake freighters
ditint the during the year just closed. The two latter vessels were not quite completed
at the end of the fiscal year, but have both been delivered at the time of the issuance of this report. Company also reconstructed one bulk freighter to a self-unloading vessel. The volume of new tonnage built on the Great its share of this class of work. The plants of the company are well equipped to do business other than shipbuilding and ship repaiting, and a substantial increase has been made in the volume of machine and structural steel work
for steel mills, blast furnaces and other industrial plants for steel mils, hast furnaces and other industrial plants
During the fall of 1928 , there were not sufficient carg tain the entire lake fleet in operation, and a number of vesseds were in ordinary, with the result that the volume of repairs made last winter was
below the average below the average. There were 187 vessels of all classes, aggregating
901,600 dead weight tons, dry-docked at the active plants of the company during the e year as compared with 247 vessels, aggregating 939,583 dead
weight tons drydocked in 1928 and weight tons drrdiocked in 1928 . during the current season, have been at practically $100 \%$ and thus far didications are that therrent season, have been at frocthe balance of the season at a farirly satisfactory rate. Several vessels
fuffersd serious damage early in the present season, which provided a fair
sum suffersd serious damage early in the present season, which provided a fair
volume of repair work for the plants of the company. Since then, weather conditions, generally, have been good and repair business during the
summer monthe, consequently, summer months, consequently, rather light. Company has several inguiries
in hand for the construction of new tonnage, and it is hoped that there will be some building activity on the lakes during the coming year.
sold at a premium of $\$ 5,781$. $\$ 2,500$ par value of stock of the Detroit Manufacturers' RR. Was sold at par. Customers' notes aggregating $\$ 352$,Our usual comparative income account for the y June 30 was published in V. 129, p. 1903.

## Alassts, property,

 Plants,so.
Good-will Good-wiil
Gov't securities.-Gov't securities....
Inventory-
Acets. \& notes rec. Cash-a Deferred assets
Treasury stock
Other assets...


Total_-.........23,316,916 $\overline{23,980,509}$

International Agricultural Corporation
(20th Annual Report-Fiscal Year Ended June 30 1929.)
President John J. Watson says in substance:
The consolidated statement of operations shows gross earnings of $\$ 2,-$
066.908 out of which was paid $\$ 492.304$ for bond interest and interest borrowed money; charges for depreciation of plants ard deplotion of phonphate mined amounted to $\$ 520,326$ loaving net earninss of $\$ 1.055,276$.
Dividends aggregating $\$ 700,000$ were paid on the $7 \%$ cumulative prior preference stock. The amount of bonds outstanding has been reduced by $\$ 374,700$ during the year.
our tonnage of fertilizer and phosphate rock sold during the year has
been the largest tion, were very low, showing only a small margin of profit on some grades and none whatever on others. A large part of the year's business was done
on cash basis and reserves which are considered ample were set up for all time business written. as goods made on a quanlity basis and not made to sell on a price basis.
The farmer needs fertilizer that will produce quality and quantity crops The farmer needs fertilizer that will produce quality and quantity crops the wise buyers of fertilizer are coming
by the increasing demand for our brands.
Our plants have been kept in yrood repair, extensions have been made savings could be effected or our products improved by their use where In conjunction with our phosphate mining operations in Florida, a new process for the recovery of phosphate by flotation has been developed by tionary in copper mining will enabbe us to recover mueh phosphate which
has formerly been wasted under the most efficient mining practice and hould nearly double the life of the company's reserves of phosphate. A process is fully covered by patents, and is operated by a corporation jointly owned by our corporation and the owners of the Mineral Separation Patents. in cannot close this roport without expressing my feeling of hopefulness In the future of American agriculture. The present administration has
through the Farm Relief Bill offered to the farmer such assistance in the form of capital requirements and the lawful forming of co-operative market-
ing associations as has never been offered nor permitted to any other ining associations as has never been offered nor permitted to any other in-
dustry. It remains only for the farmers of our country to adopt sound dustry. It remains only for the farmers of our country to ado
business methods to avail themselves of this Governmental aid.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.

Gross profit on oper--
Operating, \&c., exp--

| Div | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,935,596 \\ 131.312 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 2,152,408 \\ 62,230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 414,444 \\ 49,555 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,070,499 \\ 83,249 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$2,066,907 | \$2 | \$463,999 | 8 |
| Interest on loa | 80, 213 | 14 | ${ }^{411,415}$ |  |
| Depreciation \& deplet' | 520,326 | 466,141 | 375,060 | 9 |
| Receiv. fr. German debt. |  | 143,924 |  | 21,952 |

 Freight traffic for the first seven months in 1929 totaned $280,439,978,000$
net ton miles, an increase of $8,066,690,000$ net ton miles previous hisigh record for any corresponding period, established in the firist
seven months of 1927. It also was an increase of 17,296.229,000 net ton
sit miles, or $6.6 \%$ above the same period in 1928 . Railroads in the Eastern district for the first seven months period this year reported an increase of
8.6. in the volume of reight traffic handled, compared with the same
period in 1928 while the Southern district reported an increase of $1.2 \%$.
 year. It also was an increase of 3, m22,054,000 net ton miles, or $9.4 \%$ above
that for July 1927 In the Eastern district. there was an increase in the
value of
 Freight Cars in Need of Repains. Class I railradis on Sept. 1 had 134,253
freight cars in need of repair or $6 \%$ of the number on Iine, according to reports just filed by the carriers with the car ser vice division of the American reported on Aug. 15 , at which time there were 134.594, or $6.1 \%$. Freight
cars in need of heavy repairs on Sept. 1 totaled 98.785 or 4.40 . cars in need or heavy repairs on Sept. 1 totaled 98,785 , or $4.4 \%$, an increase
of 1,920 compared with Aug. 15 , while freight cars in need of tivht repairs totaled 35,468 , or $1.6 \%$, a decrease of 2,261 cars compared with Aug. 15 .
Freight $C$ Cars and Locomolives on Order Increase. had 31,898 freight cars on order, ther car service division of the American
Railway Association Railway Association announced. This was an increase of 22,641 cars
above the number on order on Sept. 1 last year and an increase of 13,134 cars above the same day two years ago. It also was 1,64 cars above
Sept 1926 or the freight cars on order on Sopt. 11929, reports showed
18.544 were box cars. last year. Coal cars for which orders have been placed number 11,818, an
increas. increase of 9.474 compared with the number of such cars on order on
September 1 last year. Refrigerator cars on order totaled 228 flat cors
1.2tion September 1 iast year. Refrigerator cars on order totaled 228 , flat cars,
1,268 , and other miscellaneous freight cars, 50 , all being reductions under one year ago.
100 onomotives on order on Sept. 1 this year numbered 395 compared with
on the same day in 1928, and 207 on Sept. 1 1927. 100 on the same day in 1928 , and 207 on Sept. 1 1927.- On Sept. 1 1926. New freight cars placed in service in the first eight months of 1929
totaled 51,680 of which box cars totaled 24,726 ; coal cars, 18,136; flat cars, 2,963 ; refrigerator cars, 3,349 , and stock cars,, 990 . Other classes
installed in service during that period totaled 516 , installed in service during that period totaled S16. New 1 locomotives
placed in service in the first eight months of 1929 totaled 4744 .
Freight cars or locomotives leased or otherwise accauired are not included Freight cars or locomotives leased or otherwise acquired ar
in Surplus Freight Cars.-Class 1 railroads on Sept. 15 had 147,845 surplus freight cars in good repair and immediately available for service, the car service division of the American Railway Association announced. This
was a decrease of 9,761 cars compared with Sopt ${ }^{\text {at }}$, which time there were 157,606 cars. Surplus coal cars on Sept. 15 totaled 26,325 , a decrease of 6,454 cars within approximately a week while surplus box cars totaled
83,853 a decrease of 3.037 or the same period. Reports alsoshowed 20.236
surplus stock cars, a reduction of 678 cars under the number reported on surptus stock cars, a reduction or
Sept. 8 , while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 11,965, an increase of 187
for for the same period. "Chronicle" of Sept. 21 -Delaware \& Hudson Co.
Matters Covered in
files files plan for seaboard trunk line system; seeks authority to combine 17
roads, p. 1801 .
Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Equip. Trust Application.The company on Sept. 25 riled with the I-S. C. Commission an applica-
tion for authority to issue $\$ 13,500,000$ equipment trust certificates. According to the application the equipment trust notes represent not to
exceed $75 \%$ of the cost of the equipment which involve exceed
expenditure of $\$ 18,173,000$. The trust provides for annual payments of
9000,000 . The $\$ 90,000$. The equipment, some of which has already been contracted for, comprises 2,00070 -ton steel gondola cars, 2,00070 -ton steel hopper
cars, $, 5,50050$-ton all steel box cars, 50 all steel passenger coaches.- $V$.

Bangor \& Aroostook RR.-Rights, Etc.-
At a special meeting held July 301929 the stockholders of this company 000 (par $\$ 50$ per share). The stockholders authorized the directors to increase the outstanding shares of common stock (then and now 106,560 sharess at such times, in such amounts, at such price and under such terms and conduresject to a maximum outstanding number of shares fee might At meetings of the executive committee and board of directors held
Sept. 201929 and Sept. 201929 and Sept. 251929 it was voted that the outstanding com.
stock be increased from 106,560 shares to 141,792 shares and that there stock be increased from 106,560 shares to 141,792 shares and that there
be issued 35,232 new shares of common stock. of agregate par value of $\$ 1,761,600$, and that the new shares be offered at $\$ 60$ per share to the stockhoiders of record Oct. 5 1929: holders of pref. stock are to have the right to
subscribe for two shares of the additional common stock for each five shares so
of preferred stock held on that date and the holders of common stock are
to more for each five shares of outstanding common stock held on that date
This proposed issue of stock is subject to the approval of the 1 .-s. O. payments as may be made to the company or to lits authorized a aents, in the exercise of subscription rights, will be refunded with interest, at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum, rrom the cate of payment.
subscribed for, at the rate of $\$ 60$ per share, must be made in full on or before Nov. 91929 and prior to the close of business on that date; sub-
scription rights and warrants expire and become void at 12 noon Nov. 9 scription rights and warrants expire and become void at 12 noon Nov. 9
1929 Paymen for stok subscribed for may be made at the Central
Hanover Bank \& Trust Coo., 70 Broadway, N. Y. Cidy, or Old Colony Trust Co... Boston, Mass., or at the office of the treasurer of the company, Graham Building, Bangor, Me., or at the office of Brown Brothers \& Co..
59 Wall St., N. Y. City, or 60 State St.. Boston, Mass. 59 Wanst..Nares issued will be entitled to receive the dividend to be paid on the common stock on Jan. 11930 .
The directors have declared the regular quarterly divldends of $13 / 4 \%$ on the outstanding preferred stock and 87c. per share on the common
stock, both payable Jan. 11930 to holders of record Nov. 301929 .stock, both pa
V. 129, p. 791 .

Boston \& Maine RR.-Stock Application.
The company has applied to the I.-S. C. Commission for authority to convertible general mortgare bonds atock the rate of 5 shares of stock for each $\$ 500$ of bond V. 129, p. 791

## Canadian National Ry.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 60,000,000$ 40-- year $\% \%$ guaranteed gold bonds, due July 11969.
Buys Inverness Railway.-
The Canadian National Rys. has purchased the Inverness Railway,
which runs from Port Hastings to Inverness and which was operated by Which runs from Port Hastings to Inverness and which was operated by
the Inverness Ry. \& Coal Co., it was recently announced. The new addition to the Ranadian National Rys. In Nova seotia does not include the purchase of the coal mines. The Canadian National Rys. has been
operating the line from Port Hastings to Inverness for some time, - $\mathbf{V}$.
129, .

Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR.-Expenditures.-
 Approval was also given for the construction of a $\$ 5.000 .000$ freight


Great Northern Ry.-Proposes Montana Extension.-




 inne or this county. Mont., either by completing the partially constructed Mine of thit Minlwaukee ecomennay.
The total number of miles of $n$
Then
apro total number of miles of main track of the proposed new line will be
Redrexmately 249 , consisting of 195 miles of new construction between
 V. 129, p. 1590,1279 .

## Mexican North Western Ry.-Reorganization.-

 for the purpose of considering as extraordinary resolutions, binding upon ing approvins and sanctioning a proposed plan of reorganiza tion involv10 1929 and a modirication of the rights of the bondholders sunder which
 preponderating share interest in this company which will therebond bo fread



 curred by the conmittees, which has been fired at the sum of 2s. 6 d . per
1100 of bonds) withdrew


New York Central RR.-Orders 42 Freight Locomotives.
 service In connection with its Wert side improvements in New York City. and the electrical apparatus will be supplied by the General Electric Co. This order is is id adition to the 35 oil electric switching iocomoths.

New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-Subsidiary Assumes Part of Bond Interest.
See New York Westchester \& Boston Ry. under "Public Utilities" below.
-V . 129, p. 1436 .
Pennroad Corp.-Moves Transfer Office.-
On Sept. 23, the New York office for the transfer of voting trust certifi-
cates for the common stock of this corporation was removed from 380
 fer will also be made at that itatyress, invtead of at the office of the Chemical
Pere Marquette Ry.-New Vice-President.R. J. Bowman of Cleveland has been elected Vice-President in charge of
operation and maintenance, succeeding F. H. Alfred, of Detroit.-V. 128,
p. 418 .

Reading Co. $-N e w$ Station To Be Opened Sept. 30 .-
heart of the uprtown uroad Street Statistinn of the Reading Raflroad, in the
$\$ 2.000,000$, will be opened for monumental structure of Indiana limestone, 180 ft . in length on Broad St . colonnade extending resembling a Greek temple, with an imposing Doric The North Broad street thation wili
main hine and $N$ ew York passengers and will be one of the most important tramce pints in the city. All trains to and from Reading Terminal will
stop at the new station and it will be the first express stop north of Reading
Terminal, in place of Columbia Avenue


Seaboard Air Line Ry.-Bond Deposits Growing as Time Approaches to Declare Plan Operative-Over $86 \%$ of Adjustment Bonds Now In.-
Faced with the prospect of a less favorable exchange offer for their bonds
after Sept. 30 , holders of the $5 \%$ adjustment bonds who have not already assented to the recapitalization plan are hastening to deposit their securities committee announces that $\$ 21.638,000$ of the bonds, or more than $86 \%$
con of the outstanding $\$ 255.000 .000$ issue, have been deposited.
the outlook for increased Fall business and elimination of the Mediterranam, the outlook for increased Fali business and elimination of the Mediterranean
fruit fly in Florida, officials of the Seaboard are laying plans for an active winter season. L . Pre President of the company, announced that September tramic so far had shown an appreciabe gain over last year, assuring con-
tinued improvement in earnings. The company's gross income for the first eight months of 1929 ings. aproximatemp $\$ 1.900 .000$ income exeses or the
corresponding period of 1928 . Although the road has expended $\$ 1,100,000$ more on maintenance this year, a substantial part of the increased gross

Southern Pacific Co.- $\$ 1,000,000$ Hospital Program.for its employees was announced this week ba the reuthern Pacific Lines for its empoyes was announced this week as the result of a donation of
about $\$ 600000$ by Ed ward $s$. Harkness, a director of the company, and an
appropriation by the railron appropriation by the railroad.
The program calls for the construction of a large addition to the railroad
hospital building in San Francisco and a new tubercular sanitorium at Tucson Ariz.
The hospital department of the railroad was established in 1867 and to-day cares for 100,000 perons. Both the company and its employees
contribute to the maintenance of the system.-V. 129, p. 1590 ,
Tennessee Central Ry.-Bonds Offered. -The National City Co. recently offered $\$ 410,000$ ist mtge. $6 \%$ coupon bonds, series B, at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield $6.14 \%$.
Dated Aprin 1 1922; due April 1 1947. Interest payable A. \& O . at
Chemical Bank ${ }^{\text {at }}$ Trust Co., New York, and at American Trust Co.,

Nashille, trustee. Denom. $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red. as a whole or in part on
any interest date upon 8 weeks notice at 105 and interest. Data from Letter of H. W. Stanley, President of the Company Company.-Operates 393 miles of line, of which 296 miles are main line
track. Lines extend from Harriman, Tenn., on the east to Hopkinsvile, Ky.o on the west, forming part of the seortest route e etween many of the most important cities of the West and Southeast. In conjunction with the
Nashyille Terminal Co., which it leases, its lines form a belt line around the City of Nashvilie, Ten. Which of great strategines imporm a cetcelt ine around
It does a very large interchange business on the east with the Southern Railway System at Harriman and Emory Gap, on the west with the llininis
Central at Hopkinsville, and at Nashville with the Louisville \& Nashville and the Nashvilie, Chattanooga \& St. Louis, via the belt line.
Security. There will be outstanding after this financing, $\$ 3,410,000$ of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ coupon bonds, including $\$ 3.000 .000$ of series A bonds.
Additional 1st mtge. bonds may be issued in series to mature on or before April 1 1972, under the terms of the indenture, for $80 \%$ of the actual cost of additions and betterments or new equipment.
These bonds are secured by a direct 1 st m tge , on the entire property of Co. The are outstanding at the low rate of $\$ 1,562$ per mile of main
ine owned ( 294 miles). Company also has $\$ 540,000$ of equipment trusts outstanding the tentative valuation of the I.-S. C. Commission as of Tune 30 the company have a present value of about $\$ 13,000,000$. which, upon
deduction of $\$ 540,000$ of equipment trusts, indicates over $\$ 3.65$ of minimum Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to reimburse the treasury of the company to the extent of $80 \%$ of the cost of capital expenditures for additions
and betterments to the property already made.
Capitalization (After giving effect to the sale of these Series B bonds) $\underset{\text { Series B }}{1 \text { B monds, series A. }}$ had an average balance of income available for the payment of interest
charges on its funded debt equivalent to 1.70 times such charges as follows:
 Issuance.-
these bonds.
Listing--Company as soon as may be practicable will make application


Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis.-Listing. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 6.588 .000$
ditional general mortgage refunding $4 \%$ sinking fund gold coupon bonds, due 1953.

Earninos for Six Months Ended June 301929.
Railway operating revenues
Raillway operating expenses.
Railway tax
Railway operating expenses.
Railway tax a cerrais.
Uncollectible railway revenues. $\$ 6,326,591$
$4,377,626$
619,790
206
Railway operating income--
Miscellaneous operating income
Miscellaneous operati
$\$ 1,328,968$
$D r$
960,877
96
Gross income
Deductions from $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8}, 2,276,289 \\ 1,651,301 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$
Appuctions from gross income-............-.
Apsking and other reserve fund
$\$ 574,988$
Surplus.
Consolidated General Balance Sheet June 30.


Total (each side) 8,
-V .128, p. 2801
Texas \& Pacific Ry.-Permanent Bonds Ready.Permanent gen. \& ref. mitge. series $05 \%$ bonds are now ready for de-
livery in exchange for interim receipts and temporary bonds at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co.. 55 Cedar St., N. Y. C. (For offering, see V. 128, p.
1551 ).
. $129, \mathrm{p} .1732$.

Ulster \& Delaware RR.-Arbitrators Value Road.Thilioad to be included in the merged of the commercial value of a short-line Was announced Sept. 21. By this decision the value of the Ulster \& Dela-
ware RR. Was fixed at $\$ 4,100.000$ The decision was announced by Ralph
S Harris of Hue of three arbitrators and is subject to confirmation by the I.-S. C.Commission. W. . . Kinnear and W.W. Coipitts, as arbitrators, agreed on the
value. J. H. Hustis, the third arbitrator,' dissented. value. J. H. Hustis, the third arbitrator, dissented.
The Commission gave permission to the New York Central its Big Four and Michisan Central properties in January last, consoitional lines must be acquired in addition to the Ulster \& Delaware other short hearings have been held for more than a month in the offices of the Bar
Association and will continue. The Uster $\& \sim$ Delaware's issue of $\$ 2,00000001$ 1st consol. gold $5 \%$ bonds,
due on June 1 1928, is in default as to principal, althoush interet pald to Dec. 31 1. 1928. There is a protective commititee for these bonds
composed of F. J. Lisman, Athur M. Follens, William G. Edinburg and Allan B, Lane, Secretary. The road also has $\$ 1,000,000$ of 1 st ref. gold
$4 \%$ bonds due in 1952 .
F. J. Lisman Defends Value of Ulster \& Delaware Bonds.F. J Lisman, Chairman of the protective committee of the Ulster \&
Delaware RR. ist mtge. bonds, gave out the following statement: "The recent advance in the price of the 1st mtge. bonds of the Uster \& Delaware RR. bonds increased some in points in the market following
announcenent of award can certainly not be interpeted as a gift to the
bondholders, as it is being interpreted in some quarters. These Ulster $\&$ Delaware bonds sold at par and at a premium quat to $a$ very few few years ago,
and they advanced to about 90 early in the year when the I-s. C. Comand they advanced to about 90 early in the year when the I.-S. C. Com-
mission decision in the New York Central case was announced. Since mission decision saged to about 65 on very samal transactions.
their price has sime
"The Commission in the New York Central merger case stat owners of short lines are entitled to their fair commercial value, which is of course, different from physical value. The Ulster \& Delaware was
appraised by the I.-s. C . Commission as having a fair physical value, 焦ss
 decision, possibly $81,000,000$ may be added to this value. Therefore the
price the arbitrators have agreed upon is less than $60 \%$ of the physical value.
ind The factors which they had to consider was the demonstrated earning
capacity of the property and the economies which could be instituted by capacity of the property and the economies which could be instituted by
the New York Central in management, which meant, in effect, the elimination of the entire overhead of the Ulister \& Delaware. To this must be agree that such is likely, less a deduction for decreases, if such are likely
"While
is the principle on which all short line cases will have to be settled hereafter Mr . Hustis (who represents the New York Central on the value of five Commission review the decision. The Commission is sufficiently over-
worked as it is, and will, in my opinion, be glad to accept the report of the


## PUBLIC UTILITIES

Matters Cooered in "Chronicte", of Sept. 25-- (a) Niagara Hudson Power
Corp. recently organized by J. P. Morgan \& Co. and associates acquires control of Frontier Corp.; latter controls water power sites on St. Lawrence River, pergrs make it vital to retain public control of resources on St, Law-
sites; mergers rence, he asserts; to ask Lexisiature to name trustees, p, 1832. (c) Senato tols Morgan power policy; says Lamont statement is most gratifying news $\mathrm{in}_{\mathrm{Co}}$ project's history ; p. 1833. (e) Thomas Governor and others to draft plan to benefit all, p. 1834 .
American Commonwealths Power Corp. (\& Affil. Co.s.).-Earnings.-
12 Mos. End. Aug. $31-$
Gross earnings-all
 Oper. expenses, incl. maint. ebeneral taxes---Balance
Dividends
Bal. avail. Amer. Commw. Pow. Corp. \& for res monwealths Power Corp $\quad 751,670 \quad 515,000$ Balance available for dividends \& reserves ...... $\$ 3,114,655 \quad \$ 1,702,421$ Commonwealths Power Corp.-.................. $534,996 \quad 534,996$ Annual div. charges 2 nd pref. stock-American $\quad 95,977 \quad 95,977$
Commonwealths Power Corp Balance a vail. for reserves. Fed. taxes \& surplus. $\$ 2,483,682 \quad \$ 1,071,448$ The above statement for the 12 months ended Aug. 311929 does not in-
clude any earnings of American Commonwealths Power System of Mass. nor of the recently acquired National Gas \& Power Corp. The consolidated gross earnings of these two groups approximate $\$ 2,625,000$ and the balance
available for ressrves, Federal taxes and surplus is approximately $\$ 580,000$. This, added to the balance available for reserves. Federal taxec and surplus (above stated) increaces that amount to $\$ 3,063,682$. No additional financ-
ing in connection with the above properties is necessary.-V. 129, p. 1732 .
American Natural Gas Corp.-Controlling Interest Acquired by Tri-Utilities Corp.-See latter company below.
To Create New Issue.-
The stockholders will vote Oct. 15 on approving the creation of an issue
of 500,000 shares of no par value cumul. 2 d pref. stock. -V .129, p. 1437 .
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.- Output.The power sutput of the electric subsidiaries of this corporation for the
month of August totaled $163,833,357 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$., a gain of $10 \%$ over the output of $148,539,568 \mathrm{k}$, w.h. . . or the corresponding month or 1928 over
For the first eight months or 1929 power output totaled $1,266,863,794$ k.w.h. $10 \%$ greater than the output of $1,150,992,795 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. for the same
period last year.-V. 129 , p. 1590,1437 . 1.

Associated Telephone Utilities Co.-Acquisitions.The company is acquiring the properties of the LaPorte County (Ind.)
Telephone Co. and the Liberty Telephone Utilities Co ., operating over 7 7.300 stations in LaPorte. Hanna, LaCronse. Rolling Prairie. Union Mills properties in the middle west and California are now being considered by
the company and further acquisitions may be made in the near future, s.-V. 129, p. 128

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.-Extra Preferred Dividend. The directors have declared an extra dividend of $61 / 4$ cents a share in cum. partic. pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 16.
Like amounts have been paid quarterly since July 1 1927.-V. 128 , p. 2087.

California Water Service Co.-New Reservoir.-
An artificial reservoir to hold one billion gallons of water is being constructed at Port Costa, Oalif., by this company, a subsidiary of the Federal
Water Service Corp. it was announced last week C. T. Ohenery, President of the latter corporation. The project involves the building of an embankment dam, with a maximum he create a lake covering approximately 175 acres. This addition, to be known
as the Chenery Reservoir:" will greaty increase the capacity of the as the "Chenery Reservoir." will greatly increase the capacity of the
company's plant which serves a large industrial and agricultural area
along the ampany's plant which serves a arge industrial and agricultural area
along the Eastern shore of San Francisco Buy
The new reservoir, including intake, pumping and filtering equipment, transmission mains, gate houses and other appurtenances, will cost appany to furnish addion Its construction will enable the California comday Since demand for a substantial part of this additional supply already
day exists, sales to customers will be largely increased upon completion of this
project.-V. 129. D. 1908.

Carolina Power \& Light Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready.The Irving Trust Co., 60 Broadway, $N$. Y. City, is prepared to issue
definitive 1st \& ref. mte. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1956 , in exchange for
temporary bonds. See offering in $V$.

Central Indiana Power Co.-Hearings to Begin Dec. 2The Indiana P. S. Commission has agreed on Dec. 2 as the hearing date for the petition of the Insull utility interests proposing the merger into a
$\$ 75.000,000$ corporation or this company and the Terre Haute, Indianapolis V. 128, p. 2626 .

## Canadian Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd. (\& Subs.)

 Operating expenses.-
Mainter

 126,811
210,461

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 $\$ 7,193,089$
375,000


Total_..........
$\overline{49,687,835} \overline{49,847,629}$
Total.........
$49,687,83549,847,62$
Central Vermont Public Service Corp.-Bonds Offered. -Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; Old Colony Corp.; Tucker, Anthony \& Co.; Harris, Forbes \& Co., and Hill, Joiner \& Co., Inc., are offering at 96 and int., yielding more than $51 / 4 \%, \$ 4,450,000$ 1st \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series A. Dated Oct. 11929 due Oct. 11959 . Int, payable A. \& O at office
of Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., Chicago and New York, and at the agency of the company in Booton without deduction for Federal income tax not in
excess of $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}^{*}$ and $\mathrm{r}^{*} \$ 1,000$ or authorzed multiples thereof. Penn. 4 mills tax, Maryland $4 \frac{1}{2} \%$ mills tax Callable all or part at any time on 30 days notice at 105 t through Sept. 30
1939; thereafter at 102 $1 / 2$ through sept. 30 1949; thereatter at 102 through
ter Sept. 30 1955: thereatter at $1011 /$ through Sept. 301956 ; thereafter at 101
through Sept. 301957 ; thereafter at $1001 / 2$ through Sept. 30 1958; thereafter at 100 through Sept. 30 1959.
Issuance. Subject to the authorization of the Public Service ComIssuance. Subject to the authorizatio
missions of Vermont and New Hampshire
Eegal
vestment by Savings Banks in New York, Mass., Rhode Is land, Maine New Hampshire and Vermont.

Data from Letter of President W. A. Buttrick, Sept. 25 Company,- Has been organized in Vermont and serves with electric light
and power, a large number of communities located in the central and south ern parts of Vermont and the western part of New Hampshire. The combined population of the territory served has been estimated to be in excess.
of 107 . 000 . In addition to retail business, the company has contracts for municipal lighting in various communities of Vermon
under the name of the Centran Public Servized the consolidation companies: Vermont Hydro-Electric Corp. the Rutland Ry., Light \&
Power Co, the Pittsford Water Co, the Public Servila the Middiebury Electric Co. and the Bradford Electric Light Co. and operated by the company having a total installed capacity of approximately 17.778 kw . These stations are all interconnected by transmission lines permitting the most economic operation of the individual units. Dur
ing the calendar year $1928,49,662,043 \mathrm{kwh}$. or $74.07 \%$ of the company's requirements were produced in tis generating stations, the remaming
$25.93 \%$ being purchased under favorable contracts. The gatput for
the year 1928 amounted to $106,881,000$ cu. ft., representing an increase of the year 1928 amounted to 106,881 ,
about $16 \%$ over the preceding year.
Capitalization-
Firstand refinding mortgage 5s, series A (this issue) Authorized. Outstanding
Underl
Unt,450,000 Underly ying divisional $5 \%$ bonds, due 1933 and 1946
Preferred stoc

 $\$$ Issuance restricted by provision of the mortgage. $\mathbf{y}$ Not including Purpose. - These bonds have been issued in part payment for the ac-
quisiton of constituent companies, the retirement of certain of their bonds and the reimbursement of the company's treasury for the extension of plant and equipment already completed, and for other corporate purposes.
Security. The bonds will, together with all other bonds issued under the morturity. - The secured by a first mortgage on important divisions constituting will be further secured by direct mortgage liens on the remaining property rights a and franchises of the company now owned or which may be hereafter
achuired subject to $\$ 1.966,700$ of divisional bonds now outstanding and secured, by morttgages which have been colosed, and subject as to hereanter
accuired property, to liens existing thereon at the time of acquisition.

Total principal amount of bonds outstanding upon completion of this
financing represents less than $46.44 \%$ of the book value of all properties now Earnings.-Consolidated earnings statements of the corporation as now



 320,835 320,835 Balance for depreciation, reserve and dividends $\begin{aligned} & \text { \$742,082 } \\ & \$ 808,111\end{aligned}$ Of the net earnings for the calendar year 1928, $92.8 \%$ were derived from
the sale of electricity and $7.2 \%$ from gas and miscellaneous sources. [The New England Public Service Co., it is stated, controls the Central
Vermont.]- , 129,

Chicago Surface Lines. $-\$ 260,000,000$ Price Approved. and surface, for the purpose of merging them into a new consolidated com pany, at approximately $\$ 260,000,000$, was approved Sept. 23 by the of Alderman McDonough. This recommendation will be forwarded to Under the proposed terms of sale the city would purchase the elevated
properties of the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. for $\$ 95,500,000$ and those of properties of the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. for $\$ 95,500,000$ and those of
the Surface Lines for $\$ 164,580,285$, plus additions and betterments made
between Jan. 311929 when this latter total was fixed under the between Jan. 311929 , when this latter total was fixed under the 1907 ordinance, and Aug. Ker, City Engineer, informed the committee that he be-
Major R. F. Kelker
lieved the sums which the city proposes to pay for these traction properties lieved the sums which the city proposes to pay for these traction properties
are fair and just.-V. $129, \mathbf{p} .279$.

Cities Service Co.-To Issue Common Stock Rights.At a meeting of the board of directors held on Sept. 26 , it was decided
to offer the 215,000 common stockholders an opportunity to purchase additional shares of common stock. The price per share at which this
stock will be offered, the ratio of rights to shares owned and the date by which the rights must be exercised are to be determined at a special meet-

Dividends.
and $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ in common stock on the new no par common stock $21 / 2$ cents in cash to 1,2 of $1 \%$ in cash and $1 / / \mathrm{of} 1 \%$ of 1 stock on the old $\$ 20$ par, value com.
stock. Regular monthly dividends of 50 cents on the pref. and pref. BB stocks and 5 cents on the preference B stock were also announced, all payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15. Like amounts are payable
on Oct. 1 next.-V. 129, p. 1734 .

Colonial Gas \& Electric Co.-Liquidated.-
This company, controlled by Utllities Power \& Light Corp., was liquidated
Aug. 1 1929.-V. 129, p. 1735 .
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.-Plans $25 \%$ Stock Div.-
To Increase Common Stock to 30,000,000 Shares.-
The directors have adopted a resolution declaring the advisability of
increasing the authorized common stock without par value from 10.000 . increasing the authorized common stock without par value from $10,000,000$
shares to $30,000,000$ shares. A special meeting of shareholders has been called to be held Nov. 6 for the purpose, among others, of authorizing an
amendment to the certificate of incorporation to needs of the corporation. After favorable action by the shareholders authorizing this increase, recommendation will be made to the board of directors for the use of a part of the additional stock in the declaration of F $25 \%$ dividend on the common stock, payable in common stock after
Feb. 1530 , which will entitle the holders thereof to the May dividend; the holders of whe outstanding subscription receipts to be entitled to this
dividend in respect to the stock received dividend in respect to the stock received by them upon completion of
their subscriptions. their subscriptions.
Regular quarterly
Regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on $6 \%$ pref. stock, $\$ 1.25$
per share on $5 \%$ pref. stock, and 50 cents per share on common stock have
been declared, all payable Nov per share on $5 \%$ pref. stock, and 50 cents per share on common stock have
been declared, all payable Nov. 15 1929, to holders of record Oct. 151929.
V. 129, p. 1282 .

Community Water Service Co.-Stock Offered.-P. W Chapman \& Co., Inc. are offering at $\$ 15$ per share 200,000 shares common stock (no par value). The sale of this stock does not represent new financing of the company. Capitalization-
Gold debentures,

 sisting of $\$ 3,470,0006 \%$ series A and $\$ 3,280,0005.50 \%$ series B , both due
1946 owns, controls and operates water companies sugh its subsidiary companies municipal and industrial purposes to 182,340 consumers in over 100 com munities located in 10 states, and, in addition, serves gas to Greenwichin continuous and successful operation for various periods up to 70 years in continuous and successful operation for various periods up to 70 years.
Company's subsidiaries and affiliated companies serve a population estiLexington, Ky.: Marion and Tiffin, Ohio; Williamsport and Washington.; suburban to N. Y. City. Consolidated assets as of July 31 county located excess of $\$ 76,000,000$. the 12 months ended July 311929 , were $\$ 7,053,083$. Net income after dedicting all operating expenses, maintenance, all interest charges and preferred dividends, depreciation (renewals and replacem
(including estimated
Federal income taxes) was $\$ 967,695$.
 semi-annually (F. \& A.) at the annual rate of $6 \%$ in stock.
Listing. - Application will Curb Exchange.-V. 129, p. 279.

Detroit United Ry.-Stock Stricken From List.Exchange on Sept. 25 . There were 153,591 shares, original listing having been made Mar. 15 1901. The last sale was a block of 50 shares at $\$ 3$ on
Mar. 29 1927. The company was sold under receivership in Sept. last year, no provision being
plan.-V.
128, p. 3184 .

Eastern Gas \& Fuel Associates.-Initial Dividends.per share on the $41 / 2 \%$ cumul. prior preference stock and $\$ 1.50$ per share per the $6 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, both prayable Oct. I to holders of record
Sept. 12 . See also V. 129, p. 1120, 1591 .

Electric Bond \& Share Co.-To Acquire Electric Investors, Inc., by Exchange of Stock.-
The directors of this company and of Electric Investors, Inc., at meetings
held Sept, 23 approved a plan, subject to natification by the stockholders of the respective companies, whereby the Electric Bond \& Share Co. will eight shares of common stock of Electric Bond \& Share., Oo. for each five
shares of common stock of Electric Investors, Inc.

The stockholders of the Electric Bond \& Share Co. Will vote on the
plan at the annual meeting to be held Oct. 9, and stockholders of Electric Investors, Inc., will vote on the plan at a special meeting to be held Oct 11 Holders of pref. stock of Electric Investors, Inc., are to receive pref. they do not elect to make this exchange, are to receive in cash $\$ 100$ a share and accumulated dividends.

New Comptroller.
Walter C. Lang, for
elected Comptroller to succeed Albert E. Smith, who died Sept. $1 .-\mathrm{V}$. 129 To Increase Capitalization.
shares without par value from 14 on increasing the authorized number of shares of $\$ 6$ pref. stock, $1,000,000$ shares of $\$ 5$ pref. stock and $12,500,000$ shares of common stok, $\$ 6$ pref. stock, $1,000,000$ shares of $\$ 5$ pref. stock
into $2,500,000$ shares of
and has been an annual occurrence and in this case facilitates the proposed merger of this company with Electric Investors, Inc Assets- Balance Sheet Aug. 311929.
Cash \& call loans_-....... $\$ 160,049,504$
Notes \& loans recelvablitiesAccounts receivable.-... Accr. interest \& divs. rec-
Subscribers to capital stock Miscellaneous Current assets Investments
Stock subser.

. $\mathbf{8 8 5 7 , 9 7 6 , 5 9 4}$ $4,980,025$
$45,481,349$ Stock subser. rights, contra
Securities loaned, contra
$\$ 857,976,594$
 x Represented by 850,000 shares of $\$ 6$ no par preferred stock $11,933,526$
shares of no par common stock and $8,169.59$ shares of common stock
scrip.-V. 129, p. 1909.

Electric Investors, Inc.-Proposed Merger.-
Electric Power \& Light Corp.-Balance Sheet June 30.$\underset{\text { Investment }}{\text { Assets- }}$ Inve
Cash
Not re
Not
rec
Ace
正




 Common stock-
Holders of onor com. stk. equivalent to-- 746,192 shs. ${ }^{1} 762,132$ shs. share of common stock, without limitation as to time, at $\$ 25$ per share for each option warrant held, and each share of the company's 2nd preferred at $\$ 100$ in payment for 4 shares of such common stock in lieu of cash. Our usual comparative income a
30 was published in V. 129, p. 1909

Electric Public Service Co.-Earnings.-

## Gross income Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 301929.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net income. <br> Prior charges |  |  |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | 58,000 |
| Balance available for interest.-1-1-1/--nual interest on secured 6 s and |  |  |  | \$849,957 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance available for other interest, pref. dividends, reserves, Federal income tax, surplus, \&c- <br> V. 125, p. 2525. |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Light \& Traction Co.-Listing-Earnings.- |  |  |  |  |
| The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after |  |  |  |  |
| \$1. 1 of not exceeding 4,566 additional shares of its common stock (par |  |  |  |  |
| total amount <br> t applie <br> 12 Mos. Ended- <br> July 31 '29. Dec. 31 '28. Dec. 31 '27. Dec. 31 ' 26. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses | 4,699,038 | 4,506,717 | 4,177,101 | 3,876,017 |
| Fed. inc. \& profits taxes.Interest \& discount. | 194,000 | $\times 180,000$ | $\times 180,000$ | $\times 120,000$ |
|  | Interest \& discount-----Sp'gfield Ry\&Lt.Co.divsl |  |  |  |
| Sp'fieldGas\&ElecCo.div. Central Arkansas Public |  |  | 65,482 |  |
|  |  | 8,742 | 65,482 | 52 |
| Service Corp, divs- | 104,830 | 104,809 | 104,764 | 101,761 |
| New Mexico Power Co. dividends. | 531 |  |  |  |




Federal Water Service Corp.-Tri-Utilities Corp. to Acquire Entire Class B Stock.-See latter company below. -V. 129, p. 1909

## General Gas \& Electric Corp.-Stock Split-Up.

The directors have voted to split the class A common stock and the The new class A common shares are to carry a priority dividend at the and after payment of a like amount on the class B stock will fully partici-
pate on a par share basis in additional dividends.- V. 129, p. 1736 ,

Hartford (Conn.) Gas Co.-Rights.given the right to subscribe on or before Oct. 7 for 20 , Aug. 15 have been ized unissued common stock at par ( $\$ 25$ per share) on the basis of one new Subscriptions may be payable at the Hartford National Bank \& Trust on or before Oct. 71929 and $50 \%$ on or before Jan. 71930 . The company will allow interest from Oct. 71929 to Dec. 311929 , on any payments
of installments made on or before Oct. 7 1929, at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum.

Illinois Bell Telephone Co.-Expenditures. The directors have approved an additional expenditure of $\$ 5,330,878$ for making a total of $\$ 6,661,246$. This brings total expenditures for the current
year up to $\$ 29,857,823$ - V. 129, p. 1440, 1120.

Indiana Consumers Gas \& By-Products Co.-Contracts. President Alfred M. Ogle announces that the company has recently
closed two aditional 20-year contracts to supply gas at hholesale from its
plant at plant at Terre Haute, Ind, through long-distance high-pressure trans-
mission line the Central Tlinois ublic Service Co and the Intertate
Public Service Co., both of which are controlled by the Insull interests of Chicago The company already supplies the entire gas requirements of
the Indiana Gas Utilities Co. .n Terre Haute, West Terre Haute and Brazil.
The new contracts will increase the company's output of gas by approxi. The new contracts will increase the company's output of gas by approxi-
mately 800.000 .000 cubic feet annually pine lines is already under way and the company expects to announce
shorty details of the permanent financing of the new construction work.
s- 124 p. 3066 .
Inland Utilities, Inc.-Debentures Offered.-E. R. Diggs \& Co., New York, are offering at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield over $6.35 \%, \$ 3,250,0005$-year convertible $6 \%$ gold debentures. Dated June 1 1929; due June 1 1934. Interest payable (J \& Dej. at
Interstate Trust Co., trustee, New York, without deduction for Federal Income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500 c^{*}$. Red, as a
whole or in part at any time on 30 days notice at 100 and int plus a premium

 District on the debentures or income derived therefrom, properly paid by
such holders, not exceeding the personal property or income taxes in effect suerein on June 1 1929, subject to provisions or the debenture arceeement.
Conversion Privilege. - These debentures are convertible at the option of the bolder at any time after June 1930, and up to but not after the tenth day prior to maturity, or, if called for redemption, at any time up to but of partic. class A stock ( $\$ 1.70$ cum. div.) for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture.
Data from Letter of Robert Hall Craig, Pres. of the Company. Company.-Organized in Delaware. Supplies, through its constituent
companies, one or more classes of service to a population estimated to be in

 River districts of West Virginia, together with certain rural territories
surrounding the communities mentioned above. The water reservoirs have a carracity estimated to be in excess of $278.000,000$ gallons; and the gas and
water systems supply their respective services through more than 150 miles Water systems supply their respective services through more than 150 miles
of 4 inch to 20 inch mains. Water is supplied to approximately 6.610 reail consumers, manufactured gas to approximately 1,230 retail consumers. and
natural gas to approximately 2,520 retail consumers. Subsidiaries own 136 producing gas wells, and have 13.541 developed acres under lease in the 53 bilion cubic feet. Various classes of service also are supplised to a number quantities under favorable contracts. Ice service and refrigeration service are furnished to Hayerstown, Md., Martinsburg, W. Va., and Charlottes-
ville and Fredericksburg, Va., together with a number of surrounding communities. Security.-Debentures are the direct obligation of the company, and constitute its sole cunding to ap praisals furnished by independent encineers of ploperties have a sound depreciated value of $\$ 6.514,866$. The conthe properties bance sheet pouving effect to the present frinancing divisloses total
solicated bal
assets of $\$ 7,744,483$, which, after allowing for the aforesald divisional liens. and the minority interests in subsidiary companies, is equivalent to more and
tand $\$ 2,00$ for each $\$ 1,000$ debentury. Aditional debentures may be
issued only under the conservative restrictions of the debenture agreement. CapitalizationConvertible $6 \%$ gold debentures (this issue) $\mathbf{x}$
Preferred stock (no par) issuable in series Prefrried sting class A stock (no par) tures subject to divisional liens of $\$ 1,176,800$. Further issuance of debenment. c 130,000 shares reserved for conversion ar debentures. dividends at rate of $\$ 1.70$ per share per annum, in priority to any dividends on the com.
stock: in addition, it shall participate equally with the com. stock. class for class in any additional dividends declared in and for such calendar year
after dividends are declared on the common stock in amount up to one-half of the aggregate amount of the class A stock cum. dividends paid or set apart for such calendar year. Red, as a whole or in part at any time on
30 days' notice at $\$ 100$ per share, plus divs. to date of redemption. Class A stock is preferred over the
divs between the class A stock and the common stock, class for class. Non-
voting unless dividends for six quarterly periods are in default. In which

```
\(\times\) Consolidated Annual Earnings of Properties for 1928
```

Gross revenue--- divisionainiiens, maint., deplet. \& deprec.-.-.-. $\$ 1,239,133$ Net income before income taxes
Interest on $83,250,000$ debentures

| $\$ 501,721$ |
| :--- |
| 195,000 |

The net income shown above is equivalent to 2.57 times the annual interest requirements on these debentures.
xAs computed from (a) individul aud by Lybrand, Ross Bros. \&
a months ended March 3111929 , from present production of one gas company projected for the full year, as reported by Clark \& Krebs, Inc.: (c) income
of one storage company projected into an annual basis by the former owner and based on a combination or actual earnings for five months
ended March 31 1929, and produce in storage at that date; (d) after necessary adjustments of depletion and depreciation and eliminination of nonrecurring income and expenses, but without giving recognition to increases
in net income which it is expected will result from consolidated management and increased operations.
Traded in on Newo York Curb.-The debentures were admitted to trading
on the New York Curb Exchange Sept. 25.-V. 129, p. 1910 .
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Two Quarterly Payments Declared on Manhattan Ry. Modified Guaranteed Stock.Frank Hedley, President and General Manager of Interborough Rapid Transit Co., authorized the following statement:
The directors of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co. have voted the pay-
ment of two quarterly installments of back dividend-rentals on the capital stock of the Manhatan Ry. Co., the holders of which assented to the
plan of readjustment of 1922 . The stock is usually referred to as Manphattan modififed guarantee. The payment authorized was $\$ 1.25$ for each of the two quarters of Jan. 1
and April 1.1928 , and will be payable to holders of record Oct. 4. The This action by the directors was made possible by the recent adjustment of operating accounts of the I. R. T., which had previously been in dispute
between the company and the Transit Commisson. Adjustment of these accounts permitted revised computations as to the amount of net earnings accounts . Rermittod revised computations as trom whit be taken. So far as present
of the I. R. Trom which divend-rentals must compputations go, it is clear that trevised earninss under the plan are sufficient
to cover at least two installments of the deferred dividend-rental. requires the Interborough to keep its opent settilement with the commission requires the enterborough to keep its operating accounts and books under
the city contracts separate from those of the corporation. Such separation
is to be accomplished on or before is to be accomplished on or before Jan. 1 1930. 19 . is accounting calculations
It resulting from the settlement will have been completed then so that the
available earnings of the Interborough can be accurately determined and a further and final payment made on account of the deferred Manhattan dividend-rental at about that time. Shepard, representing the Manhattan Ry. Co. interests has been elected a director or the Interborough Rapid Transit Co., succeeding
B. Cutler.-V. 129, p. 1910.

Intercontinents Power Co.-Expansion in So. America. The company has been carrying on an aggressive policy of development
through its subsidiary companies in the Argentine, Brazil and Chile. Thus far a total of 90 properties has been acquired, ser ying a population of 548,600
in the Argentine electric customers served at this time is 42,200 with an installed capacity of $29,000 \mathrm{~h} \cdot \mathrm{p}$
Although
Although the great majority of the properties of the company have been
owned by it
alrend already been indy a fed monted. July showed considerable increase in revenues has $11 \%$ increase in gross revenue in
site of rate reductions. Ensineering investigations are being carried on, looking to an extensive is The territories served by the company are developing rapidly, and there is a large amount of new building construction. In Brazil the population
growth is largely from German sources with a mixture of Italian, whereas in the Argentine the immigration is mainly Italian. The class B common stock is all owned by Stroud \& Co. of Philadelphia,
American Equities Co Westinghouse Electric International Co. and Gannett. Seelye \& Fleming in Harrisburg, and the local management of the Additional class B B commonon stock is being purchased by these stockholders
which will which will provide $1,000,000$ cash additional working capital for the com-
pany.-V. 129, p. 793,631 .
International Hydro-Electric System.-Listing.The New York titional shares exchange has authorized the histing of 265,000 ance and payment in full; making the total amount applied for $1,319,500$ The directors sept. i9 authorized the issuance of the 265.000 shares of
class A stock to or upon the order of International Paper $\&$ Power secul
ties In ties, Inc., for an aggregate consideration of $\$ 12,985,000$, or $\$ 49$ per share,
in cash., pursuant to the provisions of an offer dated Sept. 18 1929, from International Paper \& Power Securities, Inc. to the company. It is expected
that the $\$ 12,955,000$ thus obtained of subsidiary companies and in satisfying fusure financial requirements of
the company or its subsidiaries in connection with extensions or improveofts and corsideration of 49 per purpores. secelved for each share so issued, the
of the cont
sum of $\$ 25$ will be capitalized and the esum of $\$ 24$ will be allocated to capital surplus.
Total reidated come Account for Period from April
IIncluding subsidiary companies]
Total revenue
Interest on fund debt
Amortization of discount on funded debt-
Reserve for income taxes.
Minority int. in earns. of New England Power Assn. \& subs.-.
Nivet revenue available for dividends-.-. Lta., 1st pref. stock$\$ 1,755,482$
187,500
1 Divs. on New England Power Assoc, pref $1,278,327$
197,917
 $\$ 91,738$
Earned surplus, June 301929 Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301929 (Incl. Subs.)

Properties (incl. cash in escrow for construction purboses
 Inventories-
Sinking funds
Prepald \& det. oper. expenses
Disct. on bonds \& other sec.


| nk |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 此s. payable \& a | 13,639,169 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ${ }^{26}$ |
| Minority com. stocks, inel. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Earned surplus.-...-....-. | $91,738$ |

Total.
$\overline{\$ 400,833,876}$ Total $\$ 400,833,876$ Earnings for Period from April 17 to June 301929 (Company Only). Accrued dividend on New England Power Association common Corporate expenses Amortiza st, April 17-30 1929

April 17-30 1929 ...... $\begin{array}{r}6,884 \\ 370,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Amortization or discol Surplus decreased. $\begin{array}{r}\$ \times 235,898 \\ 6,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net capital and operating surplus, June 30 1929_-..........-- $\overline{\$ 5,764,102}$ x Under its declaration of Trust International Hydro-Electric System
may declare dividends out of the consolidated net profits of the system and its subsidiaries. Consolidated net profits were more than sufficient to cover dividends accrued. Full earnings of subsidiaries had not been taken up.
on the books of the system as of June 30 1929, thus accounting for the on the books of the system as of June 301929 , thu
apparent excess of dividends accrued over income.

Balance Sheet June 301929 (Company Only).
Securitles \& investments.
Cash Aced dividends recelvabio Organizati Diset. re $6 \%$ gold debentures
Accrued divs, elass A stock.. Funded debt . .......... -.- $\$ 30,000,000$

Total $\qquad$ $\overline{877.953 .595}$ The company has issued a folder which it is sending to its stockholders

Key System Transit Co.-Deposit Date Extended.The final date for deposit of securities under the proposed reorganization
plan has been extended 30 days to Oct. $20 .-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 1282, 794 .
Laclede Gas \& Electric Co.-Dissolved.
This company, controlled by Utillties Power \& Light Corp., has been
Manhattan Ry. Co.-To Make Two Quarterly Payments. of \$1.25 Each on Oct. 21.-See Interborough Rapid Transit Co. above.-V. 128, p. 3511.
Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-Ctfs Ready.Lee, Higginson \& Co announce that permanent certificates for sinking
fund gold cebontures, seriis A $5 \%$, dated July 1 1929, due April 1949 , are now ready in exchange for interim receipts at their orfices in New York.
Boston and Chicago. (For offering, see V. 128, p. 2461.)-V. 128, p. 4003:

Middle Western Telephone Co.-Stock Offered.-Emery, Peck \& Rockwood Co. and Kent, Grace \& Co. are offering 50,000 shares class A common stock (no par value) at $\$ 27.50$ per share flat.
Listed on Cnicago Stock Exchange
Data from Letter of W. S. Green, Socretary, Chicago, Sept. 10. Company.-A Delaware corporation, WH11 control upon completion of
present financing operating telephone systems in Wisconsiv, Illiois and
Ohin In Wisconsin a subsidity serves the City of La Crosse, with a population in excess of 37,000 and surrounding territory. In Ilinois another sub-
sidiary serves Park Ridge and Des Plaines on the Northwestern limits of
s.
and Havana, Other company subsidiaries, operate in excess of 31,000
stations in Ohio, serving the cities of Warren, W ooster Mt. Vernon and
ato about 40 other communities. Each of the operating units has been giving
telephone service for 15 years or more in prosperous territories which give promise of satisfactory increases in future business.
The physical properties include 60 exchanges serving approximately
54,000 stations. There are more than 480,000 feet of underground conduit owned and used in the several systems; the underground installation is
being constantly extended to expenses. MIore exthan $8 \% \%$ of thote stationse serricent service and to dererease
erithin the corporate
imits of cities and towns. Nation-wide toll service is provided every itmits of cities and towns. Nation-wide toll service is provided every
station served through connections at necessary points with the lines of the
Bell system. Bell system.
Earnings.
for the 12 months endeded June 301929 , after eliminating certain nons non-re-


${ }^{\text {Balance }}$

| Balance available for class A common stock. |
| :--- |
| Annual div. require. on 50,000 shs. class A com. stik. (this issue) |

Tssue. The combined charges for maintenance and depreciation are equal Provisions of 1 Issue. Class A common stock will be preferred over the class B common stock as to assets and as to dividend preferred over the
annually. After the class B common stock has received $\$ 1.75$ per of $\$ 1.75$
ate any year, the class A common stock spacticipates equally, share for share
 come class A common stock is entitled to $\$ 30$ in preference over the class $B$ class B common stock has received a like amount per share, class After the stock shares equally witt the class B common stock, share for share, in any
further distribution of assets.
Capitaliation-
5 -year $6 \%$ collateral gold bonds due Jan. 1 Authorized. Outstanding.
$\$ 651.500$
An
 x Limited by the conservative provisions of the trust agreement. In
addition there are $\$ 4,250,000$ of bonds a and $\$ 1,725,000$ of preferred stocks
of subsidiaries Purpose. - Proceeds will be used in part for

Minneapolis Gas Light Co.-Gas Sales Higher.
 Continued industrial activity in Minneapolis is said to assure about $10 \%$. crease in sales for the Minneapolis company during the remainder of the
year- V . 126 , p . 2964 .

Muskegon (Mich.) Traction \& Lighting Co.-May The company recently applied to the Michigan P. S. Commission for permission to cease operation of its street rallway P . S. Commines im Mssion for
Mich. on Sept. 28, next. munch on Sept. 28 , next. A citizens' committee reported adversely to
to one. Indifferent public orficials, it is said, permitted "wildcat" bus com-
petition to make operation of the local trolley system impossible Besides denouncing municipal ownership and onseration, the citizens'
committee declared, after a national study on trins committee declared, after a national study of transit, that private operation or coordinated rair and bus service was the best possible e pant; Both buth bus
and traction experts advised it "in communities over 50,000 ," the report
said. sald The preferable solution, of the mass transportation problem in greater
Muskegon," the committee added is street railway the committee bus service under a private owneorrinated systeme of lated by the statutory authorities.--V. 113 , p. 2819 .
New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co.-Control Passes. Association, a subsidiary of the Associated Gas \& Enlectric Co. The price pald for approximately $75 \%$ of the stock was $\$ 125 \mathrm{a}$ share, it was stated.
-V. 128 , p. 1396 .

New England Gas \& Electric Association.-A Acquisition.
See New Bedford Gas \& Edison Light Co. above.-V. 129, p. 959 .
New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.-Assumes Part of Bowd Interest for First Time in 17 Years.-
This company, whose 41/2\% st mtge. bonds are suaranteed by the New
York New Haven \& Hartord
 that the Westchester company will pay to the New Haven road an addipayment assumed by the Westchester company is equal to 32 cents a share
on the New Haven comen on the New Haven common stock.
In making the announcement to-day the New Haven company stare pay the bond interest on the $41 / \%$ 1st mtge. bonds of the New Yoark ago to chester \& Boston Ry, under its guaranty, amounting to $\$ 864.000$ Westthe westchester company has itself assumed part or this obiligation. year, ,
recently paid $\$ 300,000$ to the New Haven to apply on the current ye year , and expects to pay an additional $\$ 200,000$ before the end of this
 will cost it only $\$ \$ 34,000$ this year, as compared with $\$ 864,000$ annually
for the the last 116 years.
The improved prospects for the New York Westchester \& Boston are such that it is anticipated that next year it will assume an even large
proportion of this bost Wrestchester company will be able to assume the entire fixed by 1931 the by the New Haven company in declaring dive been takenen into conside. itation The proportion assumed by the Westchester company this common sean stock.
$1^{\text {ent }}$ to $32 \%$ per share on the New Haven common.

## New England Power Association.-Earnings.-

 Gross operating revenue (after elim, of inter-co June 301929.
Total income-
operating expen
Maintenance-.
Interest charges and amorization of discounts............................
Minority int. in earns. of subs. (incl net
during periods prior to subs. (incl. net earns. of cos. acquired Preferred and class A dividends of subilies
 referred dividends of New England
Net earnings applic. to common shares of New England
Power Association. Earnings per share on average of 844,797 shares common stock.

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet
 Assets-
Cash
U.s. Treas U. S. Treas. cert
Acts.
ron note Maceivable......
Mreperial \& sup Prepald tases
other expense
Act Acter rec. from
employ. unde
emper employ. under
stock subscrip.
d savi $\underset{\text { \& savings plan }}{\substack{\text { stocks held } \\ \hline}}$ stocks held fo employ. subsc ${ }^{*}+$ cash in sink. fund $\begin{gathered}\text { fund } \\ \text { rect. }\end{gathered}$ rec. not cur
rently due.
Securit rently due-e
Ceurrties owned
Captal assets. Invest. in Conn
Coniley Con
Costruct. worl Construct. Work
orders in prog
Unamort por aiso. \& othe
dis.
unadj. debits.

Sune 30'29. Dec. 31 '28.
 $\begin{array}{ll}4,339,099 & 3,373,961 \\ , 613,978 & \end{array}$ 322,771 $1,199,758$ 825,907

# 795,151 

$10,108,2$
231,189,
1
heet.
June 30 '29. Dec. $31 ' 28$.
 6,577,647

424,938 4,572,203


of subscidiary compananies. On common shares
On prefer
On preferred shares of subsidiary companies.
Interest and other income from subsidiary
Interest on investment during construction Interest on investment during construction
Other interest Gains on sales of securities
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,826,859 \\ 316.342 \\ 1883.781 \\ 1,261.943 \\ 282.875 \\ 16.301 \\ 1,573 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total income-
$\overline{\$ 7,071,576}$
\$6,189.675
199.679
32,980
1,90,
Corporate and legal expenses
Taxerst and amortization of discoun
Net income available for dividends
\$4,727,117 $\$ 4,465.738$
2,059
1,059 Common dividends . 774 $\begin{array}{r}2,059,059 \\ 1,676,764 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus Comparative Balance Sheet (Company Only),
June 30 29. Dec. 31 '28.

North American Gas \& Electric Co.-Class A Dividend. or 1 -50th of a share of class A stock on the class A stock n share in cash payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 5. A like amount was payable
on May 1 and on Aug. 1 last. Fractional s sares will not be issued and dividends on any shares in lots of
less than 50 , or less than multiples of 50 . will be paid in cash.- V . $129, \mathrm{p} .281$.
North American Co.-Rights.-Listing, \&c.-
holders of record Oct. 17 the right to subscribe on or before Nov 15 stockat \$100 per share for additional common stock in the ratio of one share for each ten shares held of record Oct. 171929 Warrants evidencing sub-
scription rights will be mailed about Oct. 24 and subscriptions will accepted for full shares only. Payment for the new stock mays be made
in full on or before Nov. 15 I929 or in four installments on or before Nov. 15 1929, Jan. 2, April 1 and on July 11930.
"While the policy of the company, which continues in effect, of paying dividends on its common stock in common stock has permitted rein vestment or
provided only a portion of the capital which the company can advantas
oust prosly utilize. The subsidiaries have undertaken programs for important
exte extensions to their plants and systems, and due to the conditions which advisable for the parent company to furnish the greater part of the addipresented for the profitable employment of additional capital, and of the
strone stroni position or the company. the directors feel that part of the capital
required should now be raised by the issue of additional common The company has not offered common stock for subscription since 1921 . The established policy of paying dividends on common stock in common stock at the rate of $21 / 2 \%$ quarterly has been in effect since 1923. President
Dame states that there is no intention of changing this policy 1 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on or after Oct. 1 of 135,992 additional sharesc common stock (no par value) on orficicil notite.
of issuance as a stock dividend making a total of $5,617,833$ shares applied for,

Earnings for 12 Months Ended Juns 30 (Parent Company Only), 1928 , 1929
Interest received and accrued. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Other income-
Gross income $\begin{array}{r}13,635.989 \\ 1,355,459 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Interest paid and accrue $\qquad$
Balance for dividends and surplus.-TMen Capital Surplus us:
01928
Arising from issue of common stock during 12 months ended $\$ 25,668,033$

 Balance, June 301928 16.595 .143
$15,387,914$ Balance a pplime, to period prior to Jan. 12 1928, carried to un- $15,387,914$
Amount, and Amount, applic. to period prior to Jan. 1 1928, carricd to un-
divided profits in respect of securities trans. to sub. co 1,811,104
Total surplus
Common dividends (paid by issue of $506,461,675$ shares)
Other charges-
Total surplus, June 301929
$\$ 53,580,953$

| Balance Sheet June 30 (Parent Company Only). |
| :---: |
| 1929. |
|  |
| 1928. |

 Loans $\&$ adv.
 Cash (incl. funds
loaned on cal
throuzh banks
throu h banken
Notes recelvable Notes receivable
Accounts recelv Accounts recelv
ortice
miscell.
murn. prop.
\&
$7,140,587$
7192,651
718,293
 for payment of
coupons.-.-.
Due to subs. cos. 13,
Notes payable.-.
Accts. payable. Dotes payable.-
Notets. payable-
Actsidend pay.on
Divin Accts. payable-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Dividend pay.on } \\ & \text { pref. stock.-- }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { pref. stock--1. } & \text { 455,008 } \\ \text { Divs. unclaimed } & 20,10,\end{array}$

Tot. (each side) $\overline{153,244,141} \overline{142,385,179} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Capital surpius. } \\ & \text { Undiv. profits. }\end{aligned}\right.$ × Rep.
p. 1440 .

North Boston Lighting Properties.-Larger Dividen The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 per share on the per share on the preferred stock, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 3. The company paid quarterly dividends of 75c. per share on the commonstock in January, April and July last, as compared with quarterly
Northern Connecticut Power Co., Hartford, Conn. To Redeem $\$ 6.50$ Preferred Stock. The directors on Aug. 22, elected to call for purchase on Oct. 1 1929, all
 payment or said cal price whime made on or after Oct. 1929 , at the orfice
of the treasurer of the company, 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.-V. 126 .

Omaha \& Council Bluffs Ry. \& Bridge Co.-Offers to Sell.-
The company, according to a recent dispatch from Omaha, has submitted an offer to sell to the two cities of Omana and ouncil Bluffs its bridge the only set a price on the structure or face competition in a publicly-owned bridge. The company, according to the dispatch, stated that the repro
duction cost new, less depreciation, of the bridge is $\$ 2,633,000$, but that as it will require three years for a city bridge to be constructed, and therefore it is entitlied
$\$ 1.522,000$
ind Calculations are presented to show that with a cities-owned bridge in
competition it will take 13 or 14 years for the cities to secure enough net competition to make it a free bridge, whereas if they buy the company
toll revenue to
bridge they can do this in half the time.-W. 125, p. 2671; V. 96, p. 1702 .

Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-Gas Contracts.-
nat notwithstanding the shutdown of a the Kettleman Hills, announced by the Secretary of the interior from Washington, I do not anticipate any
difriculty in securing all the natural gas neessary to supply the needs or all the
struction or propoecte.
WWe have long-term
"We have long-term contracts with the Standard Oil Co. of California
Milham Exploration Co., Texas Co. and Shell Oil Co, which gives us the Mirst call on the production from a very large a acreage in the Kettleman said. We also have a long-term contract with Milham giving us firs
call on the production from a large acreage in the Buttonvill There are now eight wells in this area capped and ready to deliver gas to
our Buttonwillow line. This line will deliver about 50.000 .000 cuble feet per day to our Kettleman compressor plant which will also handle gas
delivered to us from Kettleman Hills. Work on this line is being pushed delivered to us from Kettleman Hills. Work on this line is being pushec
 in our power to facilitate the movement. At the same time, we are vitany
interested in protecting not only our own investment in natural gas transmission and distributing facilities which will amount to a about $\$ 28,000,000$, but also the interests of
population of $2,500,000$.,

Stock Offered.
The company's publication, in its Sept. 1929 issue, says:
The company is making another offering of its $51 / 2 \%$ ist pref. stock to its consumers and other investors at $\$ 24.50$ per share.
Payment may be made in full or as follows: the first payment being Payment may be made in fulu or as
$\$ 4.50$ per share and future payments at $\$ 1$ per share per month.
This company's 1st pref. stock is owned
ty over 35.000 investors. $90 \%$
. of whom are residents of California. As the company itself pays taxes
the stock is free from all State, county, or municipal taxes in California the stock is free from all State. county, or ${ }^{\text {the }}$
except inheritance taxes.-V. 129, D. 1911 .

Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Exchange of Stk.315 shares of $\$ 100$ par value common stock of the Santa Monica Bay Tele phone Co. and 1.689 common shares of $\$ 100$ par value of the Associated
Telephone Co. for 12,966 shares of no par value common stock of the Asso Telephone Co. for 12,966 shares of no par value common stock of the Asso-
ciated Telephone Co. (Calif.), which company represents the merger of ciated Telephone Co. (Calif.), which company represents
the Santa Monica Bay Telephone Co. and the Associated Telephene Co.
The Commission points out that this is not the finding of a value of the stock, but merely an authorization of the exchange.-V. 129, p. 1739 .

Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-Control Acquired by Tri-Utilities Corp.-See latter company below.-V. 129, p. 1283 .

Pittsford Power Co.-To Retire Pref. Stock. Corp., and whose stock is controlled by the Rutland Ry., Hilght \& Power Co., both of the latter companies being controlled by Insull interests,
has called its $\$ 200,0006 \%$ pref. stock for redemption on Nov. 1 at 110 and divs. The stockholders may anticipate payment of the redemption price any time on or after Oct. 1 by presentation an
tificates to the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

Portland Electric Power Co.-New Control.-
Power Gas \& Water Securities Corp.-Controlling Interest Acquired by Tri-Utilities Corp.-See latter company below.-V. 128, p. 1905.

Public Service Corp. of N. J.-Directors Meetings.The regular monthly meetings of the board of directors will be held on the
third Tuesdays of each month in the future, instead of the fourth Tuesdays third Tuesdays of each month in the future,
as in the past.--V. 128, p. 2270, 2092, 2080 .

Public Utility Holding Corp. of America.-Proposes to Acquire Control of Portland Electric Power Co.President F. S. Burroughs has confirmed a report that the corporation had entered into an agreement with the E. W. Clars of the Portland Electric for the acquisition by it of the Clark holdings of the Portland Electric
Power Co. stocks. The latter company serving Porthand, Ore and vicinity.
has consolidated assets of over $\$ 90,000,000$ and annual gross earnings in
 The agreement with E. W. Crark \& Co. involves the offer of similar
terms to other common stockholders. Details will be announced coincidently with formaily placing the offer betore the stockholders which will be within a few days. It is also expected that holders of Portland Electric
Power Co. rrefrred stocks will be offered the opportunity of exchanging
for securities of the Public Utility Holding Corp.

There are at present outstanding 150,000 shares of no par value common the kind made by the Public Utility Holding Corp. since its formation
severne
Th weeks ago
The Chase National Bank has been appointed transfer agent in New stock, $5,000,000$ shares of no par value class A stock, and warrant agent in respect to common stock purchase warrants aggregating $8,443,104$ shares
and optional stock purchase warrants for an aggregate of $4,500,000$ shares of either class A or common stock.-V. 129, p. 1912
Quebec Power Co.-Larger Dividend-Rights.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cents per share, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record sept. 26 . This compares with quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share paid from Jan. 1928 to July 1929 , incl.
The stockholders of record Oct. 15 will have the right to subscribe on or before Nov. 30 to additional no par sar stock at $\$ 50$ a share, on a basis of one
Radio Corp. of America.-To Acquire $49 \%$ of New Radio Manufacturing Company.-See General Motors Corp. under "Industrials" below.-V. 129, p. 1912, 1283.
Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Acquisit' $n$. The I.-S. O. Commission Sept. 12 approved the acquisition by the con erties of the Fern Creek company, free from all liens or encumbrances, for \$18,000, payable in cash.-V. 129, p. 632 .
Southern California Edison Co.-Reduces Rates.The company has filed with the California RR. Commission new reductons in maximum lighting rates efrective over its entire territory. The
new rates become effective Nov. .and will mean a saving of $\$ 1.400,000$
a year to the 427,000 consumers of the company.-V. $129, \mathrm{p}$. 1913. Southern Natural Gas Corp.-Controlled by TriUtilities Corp.-See latter company below.-V.129, p. 1123.
Tennessee Electric Power Co.-Proposed New Line.connection wany expects, whiscle shonals plants to permit the use in Tennessee
especially in the growing industrial center of Nashville of much of the engecialy in the growing industrial center of Nashville of much of the
Muscle Shoals power that has been going to waste in past years. The
Mus served by the company makes it necessary to provide additional sources of server Muuch of which can be supstied from Muscle Shoals and thus
powor mond economic waste of that power until Congress comes to a decision
anole avoid economic
regarding its use
While it is expected that the greater portion of the Muscle Shoals power
will be reserved for chemical production, large amounts of secondary power during the rainy season of each year will continue to go to waste and its teritory. No one else can use it because it is not continuous. The company feels that the construction of a line from Nashville, connecting its system on the west with that of the Alabama Power Co., corre-
sponding with its connection from Chattanooga with Georgia on the east, spondecessary to further insure dependable service to its customers eaven Shoals power. The western interconnection it is now building to Muscle Shoals will establish a direct connection to the large Alabama system including the steam plants on the Warrior River in Alabama which wid
provide an additional supply during periods of drought, breakdowns and
other emergencies.-V. 128 , p. 2631 .
Terre Haute Indianapolis \& Eastern Traction Co.-Hearings.- Indiana Power Co. above.-V. 128, p. 1398.

Tri-Utilities Corp.-Debentures Offered.-G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 12,500,0005 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series of 1979 at 99 and int. to yield over $5.05 \%$.
Dated Sept. 1 1929: due Sept. 1 1979. Int. (M. \& S.) payable at the
offices or agencies of the corporation in N. Y. City and Chicago. Denom. or
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red. all or part, at any time, upon 60 days. noticice,
to and oo and incl. Sept. 11939 at 105, and thereatter to and incl. Sept. 11978
at 103; in each cose with accrued int. to the date fixed for redemption.
Interest Interest payable without deduction for normal Federal income tax not
in excess or $2, / \% \%$ per annum. Refund of certain Pain Pa, Connc, Kan. Calif,
Pat
 to exceed 5 mills, and Mass. tax measured by income not to exceed $6 \%$,
to resident holders upon written application within 60 days after payment. Chase National Bank of the City of New York, trustee. incl. Dec. 311934
Convertible.-Debentures will be convertible up to and into common stock at the rollowing rates for each $\$ 1,000$ of debentura. 1932: and 10 shares thereatter to and incl. Dec. 31 1934. Bederiness. Water Servoration owns Corp, all of the outstanding class B common stock
of Peoples Livht \& Power Corp. stock of Southern Natural Gas Corp. Upon completion of present financing the corporation will also own $\$ 7,500.000$ of $61 / \%^{\%}$ convertible sinking
fund gold debentures, series of 1944, of Southern Natural Gas Corp., and the remaining $21 \%$ of the outstandroling interest in the voting stocks of
vice Corp. together with a controling American Natural Gas Corp, and power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp.
The first four of these companies are important factors in the public utility fields of electric light and power, water service and manuactirat and its subsidiaries their combined assets will be approximately $\$ 290,000,000$. $5 \%$ convertible gold debentures (this issue) Authorized. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outstanding. } \\ & \$ 12.500,000\end{aligned}$

 a Limited by restrictions to be contained in the indenture. stock, $\$ 3$ convertible series. Shares are reserved for stock purchase privileges, as follows: 65,000 shares for the holders of the preferred stock,
$\$ 3$ series with stock purchase privilege, at $\$ 35$ per share from Dec. 11930 $\$ 3$ series with stock purchase privilige, at $\$ 35$ per share from Dec. ${ }^{11} 1930$
to Dec. 311933 , and at $\$ 50$ per share thereater, to Dec. $311938.200,000$
shares for the bankers under previously existing options or agreeements. shares for the bankers arer pres oust share to Dec. 31193 and 50,000
of which 150,000 shares are at $\$ 35$ per shares
shares are at $\$ 50$ per share to Dec. 311938 , and 100,000 shares for the
bar bankers connection with present financing, of which 50.000 shares are
at $\$ 65$ per share to Dec. 31.931 and 50,000 shares are at $\$ 85$ per share to
Dec. 311933 In
 therearter to April en 1934, are \& Warp. in everhange for outstanding common stock purchase privileges of thich may
ing common stock of Power. Gas \& Water Securitite Cchange for outstandd The common stocks of certain of the subsidiaries owned or to be owned by the corporation uponange for common stock of the corporation, and in accuired largety in exchange or common stock or the controling interests in certain of these subsidiaries have agreed that the issue of a large part of the common stock
of the cors of the corporation representing in part the consideration to be received by
them, should be deferred until the corporation has actually established to some, degree the earning power expected of it, Accordingly, therefore,
in addition to the 235,000 shares of common stock shown above as outstanding, the corporation is obligated to issue a total of 292,194 shares of com-
mon stock for which full consideration has been or is presently to be recelved by the corporation as follows: 51,800 shares when annual earnings of the corporation available for common stock are equal to at teast $\$ 3.50$ per share
on the outstanding common stock, 75,000 additional shares when such earn-
ings are equal to at least $\$ 4$ per share, and the remaining 165,394 shares
when such earrings are equal to at least $\$ 5$ per share, in each case includ-
ing the additional shares then to be be issued.
ing of the corporation and its subsidiaries, have outstanding in the hand Ing of the corporation and its subsidiaries, have outstanding in the hands
of the public $\$ 175,958,100$ of funded debt, $\$ 68,226,700$ of preferred stock and 707,230 shares of no par value class $A$ stock, such preferred stock
belng stated at par value at $\$ 100$ per share if without par value. In addition there will be minority interests in the common stock of Southern
Natural Gas Corp., American Natural Gas Corp. and, possibly, Power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp.
Earnings. The consoidated gross revenues of the corporation and its
subsidiaries for the year ended July 31 1929, after giving effect to the investment by the corporation of the proceeds from the sale of securities thereof presently to be issued, are over $\$ 35,687,000$ After deducting interest, class A stocks, and to minority interests to be outstanding upon competd its subsidiaries for such period is over three times the annual interest charges on these debentures. After deducting from such net consolidated
income the annual interest charges on these debentures and annual dividend requirements on preferred stock of the corporation now and presently to be
outstanding, the balance is equal to over $\$ 3.50$ per share per annum on the 235,000 share The above earnings do not include any return to the corporation on its majority interest in the common stock of Southern Natural Gas Corp. Gas Corp. should considerably augment the earnings applicable to the common stock of Tri-Utilities Corp. The above earnings inclute only
eight months' earnings of Power. Gas \& Water Securities Corp. eight months' earnings of Power Gas \& Water Sectrities Corp. and are
based on the accoptance by the hoiders of all the outstanding common stock of Power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp. of the offer to be made by TriUtilities Corr. For the acquisition thereor
other securities of the corporation now or presentily to be outstanding fund gold debentures, serie acquire $\$ 7.500 .000{ }^{3 / 2} \%$ \% convertible sinking controlling interest in the voting stocks of American Natural Gas Co, and


United Gas Co.-Contracts, \&c.-
The Moody Seagraves Gas Co., a wholy owned subsidiary, has made contracts to supply part of the natural gas requirements, starting with
an estimated aggregate of $15,000,000$ cubic feet a day, for both the St Louis pipe line being built by the Mississippi River Fuel Corp. and the Gas Corp. Operation of the two new pipe lines, among the longest in the by the Moody Seagraves Gas Co. to the terminals or the two lines in northern Goussiana from the nearby Monroe and Richland fields, where other United total deliveries by the company to about $50,000,000$ cubic feet a day.
The Duval Texas Sulphur Cow another subsidiary, has sold its output of 150,000 tons of sulphur for the next 12 months to domestic and foreign users. Some of these sales contracts run for periods from three to five years which, together with other contracts now pending and expected
to be closed before the end of this, ear, will absorb the company's entire output for a number of years. This company, the Texas Gulf Surplur Co
and the Freeport Texas sulphur Co, together produce $99 \%$ of all the sulphu produced in the United states and more than $85 \%$ of the world's productionr increased its production to more than 3,000 tons weekly $\dot{\text { Do }}$ Domestic and latter via nie port of Corpus Christi.
The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for
the capital stock of the Duval Texas Sulphur Co.-V. 129 , pe. 1913 .
United States Electric Power Corp.-Listed.-
There have been placed on the Boston Stock. Exchange ist temporary
certificates for $4,500,000$ shares (authorized $20,000,000$ shares), without
This company was organized in Maryland on Sept. 101929 for the purpose among others, of acquiring an interest in electric power and other
pubic utility companies. 1 its authorized capital consists of shares of pref. stock, none of which is outaptanding, 2.0.00, oon shares of
class A stock, all of which is outstanding, and $20,000,000$ shares of common stock, of which 4, 500.000 sharestare outstanding.
The common stock and class A stock share equ
respects as regards dividends and liquidation. As to votins share in all claser of common stock has one vote for each share held and the holders of aining outstanding stock of the corThese common shares carry stock purchase warrants. non-detachable
except by the corporation at the time of exercise, entitling the holder to purchase on or before Jan. 21940 at a price of $\$ 25$ per share additional
These $4,500,000$ shares are all issued and outstanding. Approximately
, 200.000 or the shares are being offered by the Am orican Fouders Corp. and the United Founders Corp. to their stockholders for subscription at
$\$ 1.5$ per share; 1.500 .000 have been issued and sold to the eneneral public;
500,000 shares have heen purchased 500,000 shares have been purchased by those identified with the manage-
ment of the corporations named, and 500,000 shares are being exchanged for certain warrants outstanding. Trust Co., Boston, and The Equitable
Transfer agents: Harris Forbes Trust Co., New York.
Registrars: The First National Bank of Boston and Chemical National
Bank, New York Baron Brumo Schroeder of J. Henry Schroder \& Co., London, and John N. Simpson, Vice-President of the J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp.,
New York, have been elected directors. The other directors recently announced are: Harry M. Addinsell, Arthur C. Allyn, Chellis A. Austin,

Worcester Gas Light Co.-Expands Operations.-
to The Massachusetts Department of Pubic Utilities has granted the right
to this company to carry on business in the towns of Uxbridge and Sterling,
West Penn Power Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-An issue of $\$ 9,000,0006 \%$ cumulative preferred stock is being offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. at 102 and div.
Now York stock Exchan. pref. stocks now outstanding are listed on the
tional issue thereon. New Yorke thereon.
tional issue
Preferred as to a
Preferred as to assets and dividends, equally with the $7 \%$ cum. pref.
stock, over the common stock. Red. ail or part at $\$ 110$ and divs. Divs.
 Co.. Now York and Colonial Trust Co.. Pittsburgh SUnder the present
Foderal Income tax law dividends on this stock aro exemp from the normal
tax and are entirely exempt from all Federal income taxes when the stock is held by an individual whose net income is $\$ 10,000$ or less. Dive the stock
Dividends when recelved by corporations are entirely exempt from all Federal income
taxes. Exempt from the present Penn. 4 mills tax.
Data from Letter of H. L. Mitchell, Presiden
Data from Letter of H. L. Mitchell, President of the Company. ates an extensive system of electric power and light properties serving 573 communities in the great industrial area in southwestern Pennsylvania adjacent to Pittsburgh and in north-central Pennsylvania. The territory
includes one of the most important manufacturing and mining districts in the world and the population served is estimated at approximately 780,000 . The electric properties include generating plants with a capacity of over
375,000 kilowatts and approximately 1,284 miles of high-voltage transmission lines.
Purpose.-Proceeds will be used for additions, extensions and improvements made or to be made to the properties of the company, and for other
corporate purposes.

Earnings for 12 Months Ended July 31.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gro } \\ & \mathrm{Op} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |


| 1928. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 20.882,609$ |  |
| $10,423,197$ | $\$ 2,32.142$ |

$\$ 10,459,412$
$\begin{array}{r}11,946,209 \\ 2,623,210\end{array}$

Interest charges and other deductions | $89,322,999$ |
| :--- |
| $1,989,498$ |


 depreciation, as shown above, is equal to over dividend requirements on the total pref. stock outstanding, including this issue. Before deducting reserve for renewals and retirements (deprecia-
tion), earnings were equal to over 5.2 times such requirements. tion), earnings were equal to over 5.2 times such requirements.

 * Consisting of $\$ 8,500,000$ series A, $5 \%$ - $\$ 12,500,000$ series $\mathrm{E}, 5 \%$;
$\$ 7,500,000$ series $\mathrm{F}, 51 / 2 \%$, and $\$ 18,500,000$ series $\mathrm{G}, 5 \%$. The company has also outstanding a contractual obligation of $\$ 154,500$ $6 \%$, and secured by a 2 nd mtge. on its properties.
Supervision. Company is under the control and supervision of Ameri-
can Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-V. 128, p. 1729 .
York Utilities Co.-Protective Committee
The committee, which represents substantially over half of the $\$ 469,700$ of
st mtge. 5 s , due 1943 , have for some time been considering what should Is done in connection with the situation surrounding this company.
be Tha The company has been in deraute since April 1926, on the nist nortgage coupons will be paid. In common with other traction properties, this
company has suffered a constantly declining business and has been forced to a abandon a large amount of trackage and equipment. The company owns 2 power plants and operates a small amount of
trackage for freight and passenger service in and about sanford, Me., and also operates a bus line in connection with above. While the power plants no doubt, have considerable potential value, it will require a large amount of
money to rehabilitate them, and we question if a majority of the bondholders would be willing to contribute funds to accomplish this purpose. In view of the above, the Committee asks bondholders to deposit their It is the intention of the Committee to undertake, at the least possible save interest and taxes, as well as depreciation); then-to make a survey of
the remaining purchasers in either all or part of these remaining assets
As it may be necessary to foreclose the mortgage to obtain clear title, it
is important that all of the bondholders join at once in this action for their protection.
Committe .-Reginald O. Conant, 143 Park St., Portland, Me. C. H.
Farnham, 53 State st., Boston, Mass., and Cecil J. Siddall, Sec., Sanford. Farnham, 53 state st.,
Me.-V. 126, p. 2315 .

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

## August Production of Zinc Increased.-Daily average output at rate of

 Matters Coavered in Chronicle". of Sept. 21. . (a) Automobile production
in Ausust close to half a million vehicles, p. 1808. (b) Trading on the in August close to halc a million vehicles, p. 1808, (b) Trading on the at \$107,610,750, p. 1812 . (c) Shipments of Portland cement at new high
level; August production figures second highest, p. 1814. (d) London Stock Exchange suspends trading in 7 securities associated with so-called Hatry
group, p. 1820.0 (e) British organize 150 milion trust in incon and steel;
combine will control output of districts in northeast of England, p. 180 .

 eral Trust Co. of Newark named ancillary receiver for Frank T. Stanton \&
Co. p. 1826. (k) State Capital Corp. of New York closes, p. 1826 .
 vestment trusts face U.S. regulation, Representative McFadden asserts;
 companies report increase in profits of $29.43 \%$, according to compilation of
Ernst \& Errst, p. 1834. (p) Irving Trust Co. acquires Investment Managers Co.: latter
Inc., p. 1835.

Adams Express Co.-10-for-1 Split-up. The managers have voted to increase the present authorized common
stock to 5.000 .00 shares of no par value from 120.000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value and to exchange ten new shares for each old share now held. The
company is offering to exchange its shares $\&$ Express Co and the Haygart Corp. The stockholders are asked ts
authorize the Adams Express Co. to engage in a broader field of business The common stockholders are to be eranted the pre-emptive right to sub-
scribe to any new shares issued for cash.-V. 129, p. 130.

Addressograph Co.-Merger
55, p. 1327
Addressograph International Corp. Stovk Offered. The N. W. Harris Co., H. M. Byllesby \& Co. Inc., and Otis \& Co. are offering common stock (no par value) at Transfer Agents, HErris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, and National
City Bank. New York. Registrars, Central Trust Co. of Illinois, and Tit Bank, New York. Registrars, Central
Guaranty Trust Coor New York,
Listed. Stock listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
Capitalization
Common stock (no par value) Data from Letter of J. E. Rogers, President of the Company.
Company.- Organized in Delaware. Now owns $88 \%$ of the comman stock of Addressograph Co. (Del.). and owns or controls except as stated below all of the common stocks of Addressograph Co., Ltd. (Can.) with office at Addressograph. Ltd., a Brititish Manuracturan witit its principal office in Lon German companies. Provisions which are deemed adequate have been made
for the acquisition in the near future by the corporation of the remaining common stock of Addressograph co. and the earnings below give effect to
this acquisition. Bonds and preferred and common stocks of the Canadian company and the speedaumat company having an aggregate book value of $\$ 55.629$ are not owned by the corporation.
The business of the Addressograph Co. was established in 1896 with a capfitable and the assets of the company and the associated companies on July 31 1929, were over $\$ 10,000,000$. The principal products of the Addressograph Co. are addressographs, graphotypes and dupligraphs, together
with ali supplies and appurtenances necessary for the efficient operation and service stations are maintained in practically all of the principal cities of the United States and in many of the more important cities of Central
and South Addressograph Co., Ltd., the Canadian corporation, manufactures in Canada for the Addressograph Co..Addressograph, Listributing aye the British
"Addressograph" products through agents, dealers and branches in all parts Germany through tes subsidiaries, Addressator, A. G., and Addressograph, machines and supplise for use by newspapers, publishers and periodicals. and net earnings, atter depreclation and Federal income taxes at present rates, without deducting interest and amortization on the debentures which
are being retired and other non-recurring items, (amounting to $\$ 195,737$ )

 Net sales for the first 7 monthsut of 1929 increased nearly $20 \%$ as compared
with the corresponding months of 1928 . Net earnings as defined for the first 7 months or 1929 increased over $60 \%$ as compared with the corresponding months of 1928 . The results so far this year indicate net sales for 1929
of over $\$ 10,000,000$ and net earnings of over $\$ 1,500,000$, equivalent to $\$ 2.88$
per share. - Proceeds will be used for the retirement of all of the $53 / 5 \%$
verurpose.
serial debentures of the Addressograph Co., for the payment of bank loans, serial debentures of the Addressogr
and for other corporate purposes.
Consolldated Balance Sheet July 311929 (Giving Effect to Present Financing). Cassets-
British Gout, bonds at cost
Recetvables-less reserve
Inventories.....
Invertuments
Yixed assets
Patents, tra
will. \&C.
> $\$ 927,322$
78.693
$1,595,077$
$1,947,428$
264,065
12,676
$2,370,620$
$2,906,262$

## Accounts Aceruals cornable <br> Accuruass. Bonds of Speedaumat MPs. <br> Reserves for contingencles. <br> Preferred stocks or subs Minorly stockh meres. Minorty stockh. Interest Capital stock and surplus <br> Total (each slde).

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 372,312 \\ 322,934 \\ 22,000 \\ 389,242 \\ 490.000 \\ 3,629 \\ \hline 802,025 \\ \hline 810,102,143 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Aeronautical Industries, Inc.- New Directors, \&c.Alvin P. Adams, formerly of "The Wall Street Journal," has been elected American Founders stoun and Ashton Hawkins, Presed pent of the United
States \& British International Co., Ltd., have been elected directors.Statess \& British International Co., Ltd., have been elected directors.-
V. 128, p. 3513 .
Aero Supply Mfg. Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
Net sales -1 apter taxes.
Net profits
-V. $129, \mathrm{p}, 961$.
$\$ 1,329,971$
$\mathbf{2 1 6}, 920$
Agricultural Insurance Co., Chicago.-Rights.The stockholders of record Sept. 26 , have the right to subscribe on or
before Nov. 15 to 20.000 shares of aditional stock at s75 a share in the
hat

## All America General Corp.-New Director.-

Nathan D. Prince, President of the Hartford (Conn.) Trust Co, has
been elected a director. Mr. Prince is also President of the Windham County National Bank, a member of the executive committee of the American Bankers. Association and al director of the Trumbull
Electric MIS. Co. and the Cargil Trust Co. -V 129, p. 1914.
Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.-Split-up Approved.The stockholders on Sept. 20 approved the proposals to change the autor ized common stock issue 4 shares of new common stock in exchange for 29, D. 1125
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $1,144,000$ exchange for outstack (ning par shares of common stricial or of the par value of
$\$ 100$ per share, in the ratio or 4 nevw shares for each of the share 3100 per share, in the rar 4 new shares for each old share Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301929.

## Gross sales.

$\qquad$
Gross income from sales

Other income, net........ $\qquad$ | $\$ 22,046,646$ |
| :--- |
| $16,568,538$ |

Other income, n
Slling and pubilicity expense
General and administrative expenses.
Federal income taxes
Net profits.--.-.-...............
Balance for co
Surplus, Jan. 1.
Total surplus--.
Balance-.-. saie of 26,0 on shares additional common stoc

Sarnings per share on 286,000 shares common stock| $\$ 5.478 .108$ |
| :---: |
| 330,852 |

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet
June 30'29. Dec. $31^{\prime} 28$. Llabtututes - June $30^{\circ} 29$. Dec. $31^{\prime 2} 28$,
 \& other marketable securlties-- $3,147,256 \quad 3,080,000$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Notes recelvable-: } & 2,519,239 & 1,916,216 \\ \text { Acets. recelvable-. } & 9,611,351 & 6,343,999\end{array}$

mach., equip; pat
terns © draw'ss $\times 22,445,116$
$21,428,78$
 Adv. on contracts. $1,029,885$ $\mathbf{8 5 , 8 0 8 , 9 6 1}$
$1,793,009$ complet'n of on
tracts billed $\qquad$

 Reserve for general
contingencies Res. . cor empl. liab.
acclant
Capltal

x After depreciation of $\$ 11,729,094 .-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1125$.
American Cirrus Engines, Inc.-To Concentrate Operations at Marysville (Mich.) Plant.-
This corporation, a subsidiary of Allied Motor Industries, Inc., began俍
 vilir river. It is expected that production will be in full swing in Marys-
cile wint three weeks and at a rate unattainable in Belleville. Cirrus motots have been assembled for the last year in the Belleville
plant, which was equipped to produce 15 motors a day, but inadeauate for plant, which was equipped to produce 15 motors a day, but in indequate for
expansion beyond this number, acorring to President f. R. Maxvell.
The move was inaugurated at this time Mr The move was inaugurated at this time, Mr. Maxwell sald, because of the he manufacture of 1,000 motors, which enabled them to ship hundreds of these parts to Marysville in order to inaugurate production the
halting production In the Belleville plant.- V . 129, p. 797, 476.

American Chicle Co.-Listing.-
onal shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance and payment in full, maktng the total applied for 500,000 shares. The purpose of the issue was to enable the company to pay the holders of common stock of of their respective holdings, declared by the board of
directors. The additional stock for which this application for listing is Earnings for Eight Months Ended Aug. 311129 .
Gross profit from sales after deducting cost of materials, labor
and mand

 Total income
Interest charges $\begin{array}{r}81,651,94 \\ -\quad 28,12 \\ -\quad 209,90 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Income taxes._.
 Net profit-
Balance Jan.
Surplus $\qquad$
Total surplus-
Prior preference dividends
Common dividends..............
83,719,153
$\begin{array}{r}46,579 \\ 435,089 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus-Aug- 311929 Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.
 loans
Mat ketabie secur
Accounts 4uo.31'29. Dec. 31'28. Marketable secur-
Accounstrecelv.:-
Inventrole
Investrits
recentivale notes recelvable el
Land \& buidings
(at cost) (at cost) $\begin{aligned} & \text { _uiling } \\ & \text { Mach. } \\ & \text { Prepayments }\end{aligned}$. Prepayments.....
Goodwill, patents Goodwill,patent
trademarks.
Total.
V. 129, p. 1742

American Cottonpicker Corp.-Stock Offered.-Benjamin Hill \& Co., New York, are offering 100,000 shares common stock at $\$ 17.50$ per share.
Registrar, Manufacturers Trust, Co., New York. Transfer, Agent,
Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co. in New York. Total authorized capital
600 600.000 shares.

The criculares. issued by the bankers' states: "For over 50 years engineers
and inventors have been trying to obtain for the cotton growers of the and inventors have been trying to obtain for the cotton growers of the
world, a machine that would successfully pieck cotton. Milions of ollars and much time has been expended in the attempt. To Frederick W
Stukenborg belongs the honor of soiving this problem, perfecting one of the marvels of this truly mechanical age," of the firm of Weil Brothers, Corpus Chrsti, Texas., owners, of several thousand acres of grazing land in Nueces
County and growers of cotton on a large scale is incorporated in the circular and endorses the American Cotton picking machines.
C. O. Mosher. Pres. of the American Cotton Grow
C. O. Mosher, Pres. of the American Cotton Growers Exchange, under

American Depositor Corp. To Pay
American Depositor Corp.-10 Pay Extra Dividend on Corporate Trust Shares at End of 1929 .-
shares at the end of this year, according to Vico-President Cedric $\frac{\text { Hest }}{H}$ Smith. The semi-annual dividenc of 35 cents, payable Dec. 31 , has
aready already been earnod more than twice over and an excess of 36 conts a shar
is in the hands of the trustee. This excess. will be increased by earning
between is in the hands of the trustee. This excess will be increased by earnings
between now and the end of the year, all of which will be pald out as an extra dividend to shareholders.
The corporate trust shares paid a dividend of 35 cents on June 30 ,
together with an extra dividend of $81 / / 2$ cents. Mr. Smtih said that current earnings indicate that another extra current earnings indicate that another extra of this size may be looked for
in December, bringing the total of dvildends for 1929 up to more than
$\$ 2.30$ a share. See also V . 128 , p. 4324 .

American Equitable Assurance Co. of New York.Comparative Balance Sheet.-

## Assets-

Bonds and stocks
Prems. \& account
June $30^{\prime} 29$ Dec. 31 '28
recelvable-...Reterest recervable
Cash on deposit...
Tot. (each slde) 13
-V .128, p. 4158.
American Trustee Share Corp.-Trustee Shares Offered.Throckmorton \& Co., New York, and some 300 associated dealers, are offering diversified trustee shares, series C, at $\$ 11.50$ per share
American Trustee Share Corp, depositor. Chatham Phenix National
Bank \& Trust Co, trustee. Semi-annual dividend coupons payable June 30 and Dec. 31 at the princtpal trand office of the trustee, New York. Denom $4,00,1,000,80,500,100,50,25,10$ and 5 shares. Certificates trans-
ferabie by delivery unless registered at the principal trust office of the rerastee. by delvery uness series $C$, represent participating ownership Diversified Trustee Shares, Series C, represent participating, ownership
in 50 seasoned and dividend paying railroads, pubic utilities, industrials in 150 seasoned and divices are issued under an agreement dated Sept.
 Each diversified trustee share, series C , represents 1-4,000th interest in
a unit of 250 shares of common stock, deposited with and held by the trustee in its name or the names of its nominees. Each such unit consists of five in its name or the names of its
shares of each of the following:
Atch. Top. \& $\&$ Santa Fe Ry. Co. (The) Conadian Pactict Rallway Co.
Del. Iack. \& West. RR. Co. (The) Del. Lack. \& West. RR. Co. (The)
Illinols Central Raliroad Co. Loulsille of Nashville Rallroad Co. New York Central Rallroad Co. (The) Southern Pactric Co.
Southern Rallway Co.
Unlon Pacific Rallioad Co.
Public Utatites-
Amerlcan Telepho
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.
Columbla Gas \& Electric Corp Columbla Gas \& Electric Co
Commonweaith Edison Co
Consolidated Gas Co. of Now York
Consol. Gas, El. Lt. \& Pr. Co. of B Detroit Edison Co. (The)
Pailic Gas \& Electric Co.
Unted Gas improvement Co. (The)
Western Unlon Telegranh Co. (Tle)
Industrials-
Ir Reduetlon Co.. Inc. merican Can Co Dye Corp merican Car \& Foundry Co,

Industrals (Concluded)-
Amer. Raldato \& Stand.
Bordenitary Corp.
Bompany (The) Borden Company (The) Du Pont (E. I) de Nemours \& Co., Ino. Eastman Koddak Co. (New Jersey) General Electric Co .
Ingersoll-Rand Co .
nngersoll-Rand
International Harvester Co
Nattonal Blscuit Co .
Ptis Elevator Coo Co. (The)
Sears, Reobuck \& Co
Unlon Carblde \& Carbon Corp.
United Frutt Co. United states steel Corp.
Westinghouss Electric $\alpha$ Mtg. Co.
Woolworth ( $\mathbf{F}, \mathrm{W}$.) Co. Olls and MitnesAmerican Smeiting \& Refining Co. Kennecott Copper Corp. Prarirle Plipe Line Co. (The)
Roynal Dutch Co. (New Yorl Royal Dutch Co. (New York shares)
standard Oil Co. of Callfornta standard Oil Co. of Callfornia
standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey)
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Texas Corporation (The)
There is no limit to the number of diversified trustee shares, serles $O$ and for each 1-5th unit 800 shares. Each share represents ratably with
all other shares its proportionate interest in the deposited stocks. The
depositor has no ownership interest in the deposited stocks, such ownership
being vested in the holders of bein

 Oo of Baltimore, which is listed on the Baltimore Stock Exchange. Both
of these stocks are also quoted on the New York Curb Exchange. Convertioility.-Certificates aggregating 800 diversified trusee shares,
series C , or multiples thereof, may be exchanged for the deposited stocks represented thereby, together mith dividends accumulated thereon. Cer-
tificates adgreenating less than 800 diversified truste shares ser ser be exchanged for the roportionate cash value of the deposited thocks, the
gether with such dividends. Such exchange shall be made by the trustee gether with such dividends. Such exchange shall be made by the trust
without any redemption fee. upon due notice and deposit of certificates. diversified trustee shares, series O , the trustec is authorized to receive, in exchange ior deposited stocks, other stock or securities issued by reason of the deposited stock of any company substitutions may be made for the stocks constituting a unit. held by the trustee in the units for Diversified Trustee Shares, Series ©e, except that any number sion by five of the stock reced with respect temaining over after the divitrustee. Securities other than listed common stock, if received in such or securities. together with any cash received in such exchuch sales of stock to beorincs. together with any cash received in such exchange, are reoulred
tore included in semi-annual dividends on Diversified Trustee Shares,
Series C.
Series
Stock Dividends.- Stock dividends are required to be retained and added
to the unit, except that as provided in the agreement, any shares or frac tions rematining over after the division by five of the number of shares re-
ceived with ceived with respect to a unit and any stock dividends other than listed
common stock. are required to be sold common stock, are required to be sold by the trustee and the proceeds
included in semi-annual dividends on Diversified Trustee Shares, Series C. Rights.-Subscription rights and other non-cash distributions with re-
spect to the deposited stocks are required to be sold by the trustee and the spect to the deposited stocks are required to be old by the trunste eand the
proceeds included in semi-annual dividends on Diversified Trustee Shares,

June 30 and Dec. 31 comprise the cash income received by the trustee with respect to the deposited stocks during the six months period ended the and such portions of stock dividends or other property as are required to be sold under the agreement. Such dividends are distributed pro rata
by the trustee upon presentation of the appropriate dividend coupons
for Diversified Truste Shares Serie any bank or broker. The trustee will furnish information as to the source
of dividends upon request of the certificate holder.
Reinvestiment of Dividends. -The depositor will from time to time offer
 Series C Series C, are issued, as provided therein, may be voluntarily terminated
by the depositor or trustee when less than 100 , ing It may not be so terminated as against any owner of certificates issued within ten years prior to the proososed termination, unless there be
returned to such owner that proportionate part of $61 / \%$ of the issue price Which is represented by the unexpired portion of the ten years. recuired to sell all securities on deposit with it under the agreement and dis-
tribute the eproceeds, together with accumulated dividends, pro rata upon tribute the proceds, together with accumulated dividends, pro rata upon
surrender of certificates. expiration of three months from termination as aforesaid, the owner of he in numbernod shares may proceed to terminate the agreement insofar as
hinto the deposited surender of his certificicates to the trustee for conversion

American Salamandra Corp.-Earnings.-
were equivalent to $\$ 3.38$ a share the six months ended June 301929 , ciation in the value of security heldingse earings do not include appre-
North Star Insurance Company.-V. 128 , p. 1908 .

## American Toll Bridge Co.-Earnings.-

Gross earnings Earnings for 12 Months Ended July 311929.
Gross earnimss expers, insurance, maintenance and taxes.-.
$\qquad$

- Balance... 128 , $432 \overline{4}$


American Su
Gross profiton sales
General and selling expenses
Net operating profit -
Otherest armed, net or interest paid.
Other income, net of deductions....
Trotal income
Net income- -
Preferred dividend
Common dividends
Consti)
Stock div on common stock
Stock div. on common stock
Extra compensation.
Balance, surplus
Shares com. stk. ou
outstand. (no par):-


Earning

Net income per share of common stock outstandin $\$ 4.91$ standing to May 6 of 189,200 shares, which include 180,250 shares subsequent perio the outstanding common stock to 216,300 shares for the preferred stock up to date of retirement (June 1 provision for dividends on
$\$ 3.36$ per share.

## Assets-

Pants e oth.prop.
nct. Ivest kece
Cash in banks \& on
and
Call \& time losns (secured)
Noteses recelvile.
Aco. recelv
Aco. recelv. de.ess
res. .eor dise
doubtrul acets.,
so

processested o
vesting at cont
Svestin
nexp. Insur. a
Invest. in com. stk.
Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31.

Total_-........s9,192,502 $\$ 6,711,961$ Tota1_.......... $89,192,502 \$ 66,711,961$
$\times$ Represented by 216,300 shares of no par value.-V. 128, p. 3190 .
American Thermos Bottle Co.-Larger Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 30 c . a share on the
class A stock, payable Nov, , to holders of record Oct. 20 . In previous quarters the company paid 25 c . a share. The regular quarterly dividend of $87 \mathrm{i} / \mathrm{cc}$. Was also declared on the pre-
ferred stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20.-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .799$.

American Utilities \& General Corp.-Transfer Agent.-
The Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust transfer agent, of 500,000 shares of no par value $\$ 3$ cum. pref. Stock.-
V. 129, p. 1742 .

American Window Glass Machine Co.-Dissolution, \&c and the exchange of its securitles for securities of the American Windo Glass Co. Under the plan, each share of the Machine company's preferred stock wiil be exchanged for one share of class A stock of the Window Glass
company, and each share of the Machine company's common company, and each share of the Machine company's common stock will
be exchanged for one share of the Window Glass company no par common The stockholders of American Window Glass Machine Co. will hold Window Glass Co. Which they heretofore held indirectly through the the
Machine company.-V. Machine company.-V. 129, p. 1915.
Arundel Corp.-Earnings.
 The earnings for the eight months are equivalent to $\$ 3.32$ a share on
the 492.56 shares of no
on the same share basis a par common stock outstanding as against $\$ 2.21$

Associated Dry Goods Corp.-New Director.-
E. R. Dubrell has been elected a director.--V. 128, p. 4159 .
Associated Oil Co.-Subsidiary Co. Dividend-
of The West Coast On Co., a subsidiary, has declared the usual extra div
 utstanding, the Associated Oil Co. owns $\$ 628,600$. or $60.40 \%$. -V . 129
Atlantic Beach Bridge Co.-Earnings.Vehicles durin
Gross income

$\begin{array}{r}782.619 \\ \$ 174.166 \\ 38.363 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance
p. 4324.

8100,175
Atlas Plywood Corp.-Stock Inc.-Split-Up. Authorized The stockholders on Sept. 18 increased the authorized capital stock of
no par value from 100,000 shares ( 60.000 shares outstanding) to 200,000 shares and approved a stock split-up on the basis of two new shares in
exchange for each share held The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the present shares, payable on Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1 .
The split-up will occur on Nov. 1.-V. 129, p. 1742 .
Auburn Automobile Co.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 3,413
additional shares of common stock without par value issuue as a stock dividemm, making the total amount applied for 174,034
shares. - V. 129, p. 1742.

Automotive Standards, Inc.-New Director.
Arthur $G$. Dickson, of the firm of Dickson, Beitler \& $M$ McOouch, has
to the board of directors. He will represent been elected to the bard of directors. He will represent a group of
Philadelphia capitalists who have acquired a substantial interest in the
company.-V. 128,

Aviation Corp. (Del.). -Acq. $97 \%$ of Universal Stock.See Universal Aviation Corp. below.-V. 129, p. 1126.
Baltimore National Insurance Co.-Initial Dividend.The company at the end of its first year of operations, declared an initial
dividend of $1 \%$ in cash and a $5 \%$ stock dividend, it is announced.- V .
127 , p. 3094 .

BancOhio Corp.-Stock Offered.-Otis \& Co. and The First Citizens Corp. are offering 120,000 shares common stock at $\$ 43$ per share.
In the opinion of counsel, this stock is not required, under the present
statutes of Ohio, to be listed for personal property taxation in Ohio, and statutes of ohio, to be listed for personal property taxation in Ohio, and
dividends are exempt from the present normal Federal income tax. Transfer agents, First Citizens Trust Co.. Colmanmus. O and and the Otis Safe De
fosit Co.. Cleveland, O. Registrars, Ohio National Bank of Columbus, posit Co. Cleveland, O Reristrars, Ohio N
Ohio, and the Midland Bank, Cleveland, Ohio

## Capitalization- Capital stock (par $\$ 20$ ).

 Authorized. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outustanding. } \\ & \mathrm{a} 600,000 \mathrm{shs} . \\ & \text { b42 } 500 \mathrm{sh} \text {. }\end{aligned}$ a 100,000 shares reserved for option mentioned below. b on the basis of complete exchange of stock as mentioned below Note. Holders of common stock have preemptive rights in only such shares or common stock as may be authorized and issued in excess of the600,000 now authorized.
Data from Letter of Julius F. Stone, President of Corporation. Company.-Has been organized by and will be managed under the super-
vision of a group of individuals generally reco snized as the Wolfe interests of Columbur, ohio, to acquire interests in banks and afriliated institutions, with charter powers to invest its funds therein and in such investments as
are legal for banks, savings banks and trust companies under the laws of The corporation has offered to exchange shares of its capital stock for the the First Citizens Trust Co. and the Ohio National Bank, both of Columbus. have already agreed to make the exchange. By this acguisition Bancohio Corp. also acquires the controlling interets in the First Citizens Corp. and
the Ohio National Corp., affiliated security organizations of the above banks. The Ohio National Bank, founded in 1897, has total resources of over
$\$ 27,000,000$. The First Citizens Trist central Ohio and is a combination of throe banks, the oldest of which was
established in 1887 It operates 12 branches in Columbus and its resources established in 1887 . It operates 12 branches in Columbus and
of over $\$ 38,000,000$ are the largest of the banks in centra
The management has under consideration the acquisition of blocks of stock in certain other eligible Ohio banks.
options. The organizers of the corporation have an option to purchase
100 . 000 shares of 100,000 shares of the common stock of the corporation, for a period ex-
tending from April 11030 to (as defined in the option agreement) of the stock at the time or times such
option is exercised. Earninos. COmbined net earnings of the First Citizens Trust Co. and
the Ohio National Bank and of their affiliated security companies for the catendar year 1928 were and of their afriliated security companies for the stocks above provided for, and based on the net earnings of sald banks
and security companies for the first eight months of 1929, plus an estimated return or 6 \% on on the nes car caital to to be provided by this financing, it is esti-
mated that the consolidated net earnings of Vancohio Conn
 conditions, to place this stock on an annual dividend basis of $\$ 1.40$ per the first quarterly dividend to be paid Jan. 11930 . 19 ., April, July and Oct.,
 Bank, Mcuce: Juluus. F. Stone, Harry P. Wolfe, Walter A. Fox, Emil
Hoster, John . Kelley. George. Karb. Edivin Buchanan, Edgar T. Wolfe,
Robert' H. Wolfe, L. F. Wolls, Charles. R. Shields.

Bankers Securities Corp. of Phila.-Earnings. Net profits for August, after all expenses and deduction for taxes, were 15 months since the is announced, made $\$ 3,608,244$ in the period of about 15 months since the company started business May 8 1928 Ont of this,
dividend pald and declared to be paid OCt. 15 total $\$ 1,862,770$.-V.
129, p. 1915

Bankers Securities Corp. of America (Del.)-Financing. tary trust organized in Massachusetts in in 1926, was recently incorporated
in Delaware to conduct a general investment business and also to act as
central management agency for locally-operated and controlled mutual central management ageny for locally-operated and controlled mutual
investment corporations, to be frachised by it in various comminities
is announced by E. L. OHAarra \& Co The Th Tditional financing will consist of 100,000 shares of common stock wittout par value. the proceeds
to be used for purchase of securities and for participation in the underwritngs of securities eligible for purchase with corporate funds. 132,000 shares of no par value, and no funded debt of pref. stock. excepting ,613 shares which are convertible into common until Nov. 15 at the rate In addition to the stock now offered, the bank
 and 1932 to purchase 50,000 shares or common at $\$ 20$ per share and so,000
addional shares at $\$ 30$ a share which are to be reserved for the various
Iocal mutual investment corporations to be organized and franchised under

Barnsdall Corp.-Regular Dividend-Earnings.er share payable Nov 7 to holders of record Oct, 7 . President Reeser statese to horningss are equald toct. 7 . . ates made earlier in
Phe year and all available for dividends and building up of cash position; eserves for depletion and depreciation being more than ample to take care ear capital expenditures. The net earnings after all charges and ample
res the first eight months in 1929 were $55,316,627$, against $\$ 1,986,-1$
 servation movement, especially in dalifornia, output of crude and refined
products has been reduced Notwithstanding this policy, earnings are
maintained as estimated.
Basic Investments of Canada, Ltd.-Trust Shares Offered. -J. W. D. Townsend \& Co., Toronto, recently offered 500,000 trust shares "A" at approximately $\$ 12.25$ per share. The shares are dated June 1 1929; maturity June 111249 . Coupon bearer
or fully registered certificates, in multiples of 10 trust shares. Dividends or rable June 15 and Dec. 15 to holders of record June 1 and Dec. 1 in
panadian funds at any office of the trustee, The Toronto General Trusts Corporation.
Investment.
Province of Ontaric Investments of Canada, Ltd; was incorp. in the Prust for the holders in a stated and publicly known list of common stocks
of 33 of the of 33 of the greatest corporations in the basic industries and businesses of
Canada. The holders of trust shares "A" will know throughout the term

 ment, dated June 11929 deposis 1 , with Toronto General Trusts Corp. the
stocks which comprise each trust unit. The trustee, in, exchange for each unit of deposited stocks, issues 1,000 trust shares "A." has the right to surrender the trust shares to the trustee and receive all stocks comprising a unit with the a caumulated dividentens and pro rata
portion of the surplus account. As all the deposited stocks are listed on portion of the surplus account. As all the deposited stocks are listed on
the Toronto or Montreal Stock Exchanges or Curb Markets, the trust
shares will be reaily Primary Lisist Common Sotocks Deposited for Each Trust Unit.
All stocks listed on the Toronto or Montreal Stock Exchange or Curb

Market.].
No. Shs.
1 Canadian Bank of Commerce
1 Royal Bank of Canada
1 Royal Bank of Canada
3
Oanadian Pacific Ry.
3 Canadian Pacific Ry. Co
5 Montreal Light, Heat \& Power
Consolidated.
5 Ponsor Cordated of Canada, Ltd.
5 Shawinign. Water \& Power C
5 Shawinigan Water \& Power Co
Brit. Col. Power Corp., Ltd. "A
Noranda Mines, Lttd
5 Int. Nickell Cor, of Canada, Ltd.
5 Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.
5 Stoel Co. Canad, Land
5 Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd
5 Steel Co or canada, Ltd.
5 Robert Mitcheill Co. Ltd.
5 Canadian Brone Co., Ltd.
10 Imperial Oil, Ltd.
5 British American Oil Co., Ltd.
5 McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Ltd.
No. Shs.
10 Imperial Tob. Co. of Can., Ltd.
Dominion Bridge Co.. Ltd. 5 Dominion Bridige Co. Ltd.
5 Standard Paving, Ltdil
5 Canada Gypsum \& Alabas., Ltd. Moore Corp. Ltd.

 Loblaw Grocetarias Co., Lt
Massey-Harris Co., Ltd
Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd.

Beatrice Creamery Co.-Earns 6 Mos. End June 30 '29.-
Including results of operations for entire period of companies acquired
Total net sales during the period.]

Operating profit
Other income
Total
Depreciation
Provision for
Provision for Federal income tax--
Minority interest in net income of subsidiaries

Balance of profit a vailable
Common stock outstanding
Common stock outstanding-...-
The company has shown an operating profit each year since the orisinal company was incorporated in 1897 and largely through reinvesiment of
earnings. has developed into one of the largest dairy organizations in existence. The company and its subsidiaries now operate 26 creamery plants
49 ice cream plants, 30 milk plants. 8 cold storage plants, 3 ice plants and
9 distributin

Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, Inc.-Probable

## Acquisition.

Treasurer Ward Chase sald: "This company is a growing organization.
It is natural that we should be minded to absorb other properties when the proper opportunity is presented. We have been lookring at several textiil
properties in New England and may decide to open negotiations to buy some properties in New England and may decide to open negotiations to bul some
of them. There has been nothing determined as yet and no official action has been taken. Obviously I can neither confirm nor deny the report that
we will make an offer for the Parker Mill except to say that nothing has been done as yet but to look the plant over." mill at Fall River. Mass. has
The stock in Parker Mills, second largest been under heary accumulation for some time past. The Parker Miils
has 300,000 spindles and 69.000 looms in plants located at Fall River and

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh.-Acquisition-Rights.President Albert, C. Leehman, Sept, 14, said in substance:
The company has purchased the entire outstanding commer
The company has purchased the entire, outstanding common and preferred
stock of the Nationallolloy Steel Co, and of the Lewis Foundry \& Machine
Co. It has also arreed
 being the owner of the entire capital stock of the Pittsburgh Roils Corp.
It was the decision of the directors to simplify the capital structure of the company by the retirement of all prior securities of aftiliated companies now outstanding.
To accomplish.
To accomplish this, the board of directors at their meeting of July 29
1929 , by resolution voted to offer to the stockholders of record Oct. 1 1929. the right to subscribe for Blaw-Knox no par capital stock at the ratio of one share for each ten shares owned at $\$ 40$ per sharo. Warrants will not
carry dividends or interest and must be surrendered at the Bank of Pittsafter which date they become void and the privilege of subscription ter
warrants, and this must be done through your bank or broker. The comCasting prior securities of the affiliated companies now held are: Union Steel Mach. Co., 8700,000 bonds; A. W. French \& Co.. Chicago, $\$ 25,000$ purAfter issuance of this additional stock to the stockholders of record oct. 1. there will be outstanding a maximum of $1,30,867$ shares of the no
part capital stock of this company, this being upon the assumptlon that the
entire outstanding stock of the several subsidiary companies will be exchanged. $\begin{aligned} & \text { The affiliated companies of the Blaw-Knox Co.. now owned either in } \\ & \text { whole or in part, are: A. W. French \& Co., Conicago, H1.; Hoboken }\end{aligned}$ Land Co.. Blawnox, Pa.i Blaw-Knox Construction Co., Blawnox, Pa.
Milliken Bros-Blaw-Knox Corp, N. Y. Cityy Blaw-Knox, Ltd., London,
Ensland Miliken Brothers, Ltd., London. Entland. Cown Hill England; Miliken Brothers, Ltd... London, England; Cowan Hubbert, Ltd. pagnia Italiana Forme Acciaio, Milan, Italy; Union steel Casting Co.. Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pittsburgh Rolls Corp, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lewlis Foundry
\& Maehine Co., Pitsburgh, Pa., and National Alloy Steel Co., Blawnox,
Pa-V.
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc., N. Y.-Affiliation Approved. dale, Irving I. Bloomingdale and Arthur W. Popper, has been organized to receive deposits of common stock of the company for the purpose of ${ }_{\mathrm{F}}$ \& A . common stockholders of Bloomingdale Bros., Inc., states:
The owners of a majority of the common stock, believing as they do in the possibilities of increased operatins efficiency and erowth in volume and pronts under such arrangements, have for some time had under considera-
tion the desirability of brinzing under unified control successful retail stores through their accuisition, afrfiliation or consolidation.
For that reason the foresoing, owning or controll
For that reason the foresoing, owning or controilling a majority of such receiving deposits of shares of the common stock of the company to the end that such common stock may be transferred to a holding company to be organized by such plams for the acquisition of or the affiliation, merger and (or) consolidation of this holding company with such other com.
The capital stock of such holding company will consist entirely of common
stock and will be issued in exclange for the common stock of your compan deposited with the committee under and subject to the deposit agreement executed by the committee and on file with Interstate Trust Co., 37 Wall it it is believed that after the organization of such holding company it will
be possible through a further holding corporation to effect affiliation of your company ou satisfactory terms with Wm. Filene's Sons Co. of Boston,
Mass. (which also owns all of the capital stock of R. H. White Co. of Boston, Mass.), and with Abraham \& Straus, Inc. of Brooklyn, N. Y., and with the in no way change the name, individual character or local identity which wif department stores in the country tion and the details of its organization will be set forth in succ polan of
reorganization as the committee may adopt or assent to, notice thereof beorganization as the committee may adopt or assent to, notice thereor
being iven to depositors as provided in the deposit agreement: but any his deposited stock within 3our company who elects to do, may withdraw
his dafter the first publication of notice of
such plan of reorganization The committee recommend that the common stockholders participate in the deposit agreement and that they promptly forward their shares for deposit witht the committee.
Applicaion will be made list the certificates of deposit on the New
York Stocle Exclance The committee has fixed Monday, Nov, 4 1929, as the last day for
nccepting deposits. It it not contemplated that there will be any extension Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.-Earnings.-
Gross income Earnings for Seven Months Ended Jul
 Balance after interest.
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1455$.
Boston Herald-Traveler Corp.-Stock Offered.-Eastman, Dillon \& Co., Tucker, Anthony \& Co. and the First National Corp. of Boston are offering 182,328 shares common stock (no par value) at $\$ 39.50$ per share. This offering represents stock purchased from stockholders and provides no additional funds for the company.
Exempt from Mass. income tax. Transfer agents, First National Bank
Boston and New York Trust Ooo., New York. Registrars, Old Colony Trust Co. and Chase National Bank of the City of New York.
Data from Letter of Sidney W. Winsiow Jr., President of Company. History and Business. - The "Boston Herald", was established on Aug. 31
1846 as the successor of the "American Eagle," a daily paper founded in

 an evening publication. In 1917 the "Boston Journal" was absorbed.
Circulation of both the "Herald" and "Traveler" has shown a conisstent increase and for the combined papers averaged 278,221 copies per day
during the year ended March 31 1929. The amount of advertising caried
has has grown even more than circulation. The total volume of paid adver-
tising in the daily and Sunday "Herald" for 1928 , as well as for the first elght conths of 1929, was greater than that of any other Boston newspaper.
mone
The Boston Herald-Traveler Corp. will be the successor by name of the Boston Publishing Co incorp. in Mass. in 1195. It owns the entire busi-
ness and assets of the "Boston Herald" and the "Boston Traveler." Capitalization.$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Authorized, Outstanding. } \\ 520.000 \text { shs. } & \begin{array}{l}\text { On } \\ 400,000 ~ s h s ~\end{array}\end{array}$ Wi20,000 shares have been reserved against the exercise of outstanding
There are outstanding $\$ 311,0007 \%$ bonds which the management has
greed to call on the next interest date, thereafter the company will have no funded debt, bank loans or preferred stock.
Purpose. This offering represents stock in the company held by the International Paper Co. interests. Upon the completion of this financing the International Paper Co. interests will have no investment in the Boston
Herald-Traveler Corp. Ail the stock not included in this offering is held by former stockholders.
Earnings- Net earnings after depreciation and Federal taxes at $12 \%$,
and after elimination of interest charges on funded debt to be retired, have been certified by Lybrand, Ross Bros. \& Montgomery as follows for the years ended Dec. 31 :
have been certified by Lybrand Bros. \& Montgomer as follows for the years
 Net earnings on the same basis as above for the first six months of 1929 sponding period of the previous year. First six months earnings are at the rate of $\$ 1.365,176$ for the full year, equivalent to $\$ 3.41$ per share on the
400,000 shares of common stock to be outstanding. The management has estimated that earnings for the full year will amount to more than $\$ 3.41$ per share, as earnings during the second half of the year are usually in excess of those of the first hal
Directors.-Edwin P. Brown, Channing H. Hox, John L. Hall. Edwin W.
Preston, Daniel G. Wing, Herbert F. Winslow and Sidney W. Winslow Jr. Listing. -The management has agreed to make application to list the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange.

| As | $\$ 515.599$600.000 | Accounts payable and acerued | \$245,149 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash .-. |  |  |  |
| Marketabie securitie |  | (tems- ${ }^{\text {dividend payable July } 11929-}$ |  |
| ued | 18 | Federalinco |  |
| Accounts rece | 903,517 | Payable in 1929-acrà in- | 130,389 |
| Inventorles | 64,226 | come and State t. | 137,410 |
| Investment in la | 400,000 | Ca |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Plant and equil }}$ | 686.249 20.261 | resent |  |
| Assoclated and United Press franchises and circulation. |  |  |  |
| Reference library .-. | 800,000 | Total (each side) |  |

## (Ernesto) Breda Co.-(Societa Italiana Ernesto Breda

 Per Costruzioni Meccaniche).-Definitive Bonds. Dilon, Read \& Co, announce that the Chase National Bank is preparedto exchange definitive 1st mttge. $7 \%$ bonds, with warrants, for interim receipts. (For offering, see V. 129, p. 1231.)-V. 128, p. 1402.

Briggs \& Stratton Corp.-Enters Railroad Field.and other specialties, has developed a new handle type window lifter for
and railroade coaches and is now installing them ingh number ortal tago, Mil-
waukee, St. Paul and Pacific cars for thorough exprimental tests under actual operating conditions. The lifter is similar to automobile window
lifters in annommcement further says: "Inquiries concerning the new device companies and it is expected that the product will have a wide market Because it eases the arduous task of raising car windows which has con-
fronted travellers for decades. it is believed that the new lifter will meet
with general popular approval."-V.

Broadway-Argyle Ford Dealers Building, Chicago.Bonds Offered.-Huszagh, Musson \& Co., Chicago, are offering $\$ 210,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ real estate gold bonds.
Dated June 1 1929. Due serially 19311-1939. Principal and int. payable (J. \& D.) at Foreman Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee. Denom.
$\$ 1.000, \$ 500$. s100 c*. Red. in numerical order on 60 days notice on any on or before Dec. 1937 , at 101; and thereafter and prior to maturity at 100 Bonds of the last maturity on or before Dec. . 1935 at 102 matart there-
after and on or before Dec. 1937 , at 101; thereafter and prior to maturity at 100.
These bonds are the direct obligation of the Rangecroft-Flotow Building Corp, and will be secured by a closed first mortgase on land fronting
113, fto on Broadway and 150 fto on Arsle St.
2story automobile sales and service bilding in thee. and the 2 -story automobile sales and service building thereon, at the southwest
corner of Broadway and Argyle St., Chicago. The building, covering the entire lot, will be two stories in height with
foundations for two additional floors and will be of reinforced concrete fireproof construction, facades consisting of pressed brick and ornamental
cut stone. The building is especially designed as a modern antomobile sales and service building, and will be the new home of Rangecroft-Flotow. Inc., Ford Dealers. building, as provided under the terms of the lease Inc., will be \$18,000 per annum the first year and sing.00 per annum for ay ncome is more than ample to meet interest and principal charges on this
bond issue.

Brooklyn National Corp.-Stock Offered.-The corporation, with offices at 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y., is offering 60,000 shares common stock (no par value) at $\$ 52$ per share. The corporation is closely allied with the Brooklyn National Bank of New York.
Transfer Agent, Brooklyn National Bank, New York. Registrar, Chase
National Bank, New York. Capitalization
${ }_{60,000}^{\text {Ished. }}$ shs. Business.- Corporation has been organized under the corporation laws
of the State of Maryland and is duly authorized to do business in the State wers of op ened to investments and underwritings, unavailable to them as individuals, thus obtaining the beneftit or trained supervision and experienced management Assets.-Corporation assets will consist mainly of cash, stocks, bonds and mortgages and other securities of established mercantile, transportataion,
and industrial corporations as well as of public utilities and municipalities, and industrial corporations as well as of public utilities and municipalities,
both foreign and domestic. Management.-The affairs of the corporation will be under the management of a representative board of directors who have had broad, general
experience in finance industrial and public utility management and who will be assisted by a trained staff of capable experts.
Directors.- Jesse Baar.
Bembers of New Direcors,-Jesse Baar, (Baar, Cohen \& Co., members of New York
Stock Exchange) Albert A. Carr (Vic-President, National Surety Coo),
Emanuel Cellor (Member of House of Representatives); Willam W. Cohen of Brooklyn of Brooklyn National Bank of New York); Leon Klein (Dire ctor
of Bank of New York): William O. Redfield (President of Broikly National Bank of New York); William O. Redifield (President
of Brooklyn National Bank of New York) Morris Rosenvasser (Drector of
Brooklyn National Bank of New York) Morris Brooklyn National Bank of New York), Morris Salzman (Director of of
Brooklyn National Bank of New York): Edwin M. Sark (Vice-resident
\& Director, member of Executive Committee Foreman Securities Co Chicago, ili,. Nathan Strauss (Director of Brooklyn National Bank of Ne.. (Lage \& Co.) New York, and Eugene H. Widmann (President, Widmann \& Earnings,-Revenue will be derived from interest and dividends on its
holdings together with such profits as may accrue from its underwriting activities and from other transactions and operations in which it will engage. sound opportunities in banking and in marketing securities. Capitafization.-The privilege to subscribe to the corporate stock of
corporation was extended to the stockholders of the Brooklyn National Bank of New York, share for share at the issue price. The privilege of Bank and to those original srico will also be offered to the depositors of ther the capital stock of the bank who recelved no allotment. After these privileges are exercised additional shares publlc offering is made.
Such shares as remain unsold, if any, after the exercise of the above Such shares as remain unsold, if any, auter for exercise of the above
mentioned privileges will be offered to the public for subscription at a higher price than that at which they will be sold to stockholders, depositors and subscribers as above.
The subscription price is $\$ 52$ per share, $\$ 50$ of which represents purchase price or the stock per share and $\$ 2$ per share is to be used for organization
expenses. Any excess remaining unused from the organizing funds will be added to the surpluss of the corporation.
The directors and Advisory Board of the Brooklyn National Bank of New York hold an option on an additional 30,000 shares of stock of this one year after the first dividend is declared The balance of the 30,000 shares remaining to complete the authorized
capitalization of the corporation will be offered for sale as the needs of the corporation may require. Corp. will be closely allied with the Brooklyn
The Brooklyn National National Bank of New York

Brush Moore Newspapers, Inc.-Earnings.

 $-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .4326$.

Bronx Fire Insurance Co.-Earnings. $\$ 878,620$ cony reports gain to stockholders for the first half of 1929 of outstanding after provision for Federal income taxes, as against $\$ 10.10$ Comparative Balance Sheet.


## Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co.

## - Ertra Dividends.

The directors have declared the regular monthly dividend of 25 c . a share and two extras of 25 c . each, all payable Oct. 5 to holders of record sept.
Like amounts were paid on Aug. 5 and Sept. 5 last.-V. 129, p. 801 .
Burco, Inc.-Listed.-
tock purchase warrants has been inaugurated on the New York Curb Market. Inc. is an investment trust sponsored by George H. Burr \& Co.
Burco. investment trom the offering of stock which offering was heavily oversubscribed. See
V. 129 , 1744 .
Burnham Trading Corp.-Stocks Offered.-John Burnham \& Co., Chicago, are offering allotment certificates representing 150,000 shares convertible preference stock series A (no par value) and 150,000 shares common stock (no par value) in unit of one share of preferred stock and one share of common stock at $\$ 63.50$ per unit
Preference stock series A will be entitied to cumulative pref. divs. at the Q.J.; will be entitled in liquidation to $\$ 55$ per share and divs. in preference able as a whole st any time or in part from time to time twill be redeemand divs. on 30 days notice. The preference stock will have equal share any pre emptive right to subscribe to future issues of stocks or other se-
curitites. Transfer agent, Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co. registrar The Foreman Trust \& Savings Bank. stock share for share at the option of the holder. The conversion privilege including the day prior to the date of such redemption. stock. Neither class of stock will have any pre emptive right to subscribe to fature issues of stocks or other securities.
 ${ }_{* 150,000}$ shares reserved for conversion of preference stock outstanding. Crading Corp. founded by John Burnham \& Co. in 1921 and securities Ilinois on May 17 of that year. Under its charter the corporation. has broad powers authorizing it, among oinher things, to buy, sell, trade in or and underwritings. Co. will deal freely with the corporation as bankers or otherwise and will assume full responsibility for the fairness of any transaction between them.
Options.- John Burnham \& Co. and associates will have the right to sub-
scribe for not exceeding 150,000 shares of common stock at $\$ 10$ per share. other than this there are no options nor are there any management contracts of any kind.
Assets.- Based upon the sale of 150,000 units and 150,000 shares of
common stock referred to common stock referred to arwove the corporation wil have, atter deducting
all organization and underwriting expenses, $\$ 10,500,000$ net in cash or market value of securties. at the instance of a group of clients of John
History.- In April 1914, a History. - In Apri limited fund was established for the purpose of trading
Burnham © ${ }^{\text {and }}$ a Burnecurites This operation was concluded in November 1915 and the
in sect
profits distributed. After returning the capital investment plus $6 \%$ divimp securities.
profits distribut. After returning the capital investment plus
dends. the common stock received a profit of $\$ 104.15$ per share In view of the success of the first operation, another account was organstockholders were paid the capital investment in full and $6 \%$ dividends plus profits on the common stock amouncig In May 1921 these operations were revived and somerwhat expanded by the formation of the Securities Trading Corp, organized under Hlinois no with an authorized capital of $\$ 500,000$ pref. stock and 5,000 shares or been mid were sold at \$205 per unit, Regular quarterry May 1921 to Sept. 211929 incl. the common stock which was sold at $\$ 5$ per share has
earned $\$ 175.12$, equivalent to $\$ 20.80$ a share per year. Approximately 11.000 units will be issuad at the thatue of $\$ 63.50$ per unit
to Securities Trading Corp. in payment for its assets valued at the market Sept. ${ }^{21} 1929$. 1 of the corporation provides that, if a director is elected to Burnham \& Co. Inc or the approval of any corporation which may succeed to the business. of John Burnham \& CO., Inc. then this corporation
will at the request of John Burnham \& Co.. Inc., or its successor or successors, eliminate all reference to . Burnam, from its corporate name.
$L$ nsted

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-Special Dividend.The directors have declared a special dividend of $\$ 1$ per share, payable Oct. 19 to holders of record Oct. 3 .

The company on Sept. 10 paid a quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share, thus placing the new capital stock, no par value, on an 80c. annual dividend basis (see V. 128, p. 4008). Prior to the recent 5 -for-1 split-up, the company paid 75 c per share quarterly, and, in addition, special distributions from time to time. The last special dividend was $\$ 2$ per share paid Feb. 111929 on the old capital stock (V. 128, p. 562).-V. 129, p. 1744.

Butterick Publishing Co.-New Officer.-
v. Matcolm. S. 1585.

Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.-Sales Increase.-
Continued increase in sales by the company and its subsidiaries for the new fiscalyear of the corporation ending sept. 30 are indicated in an ad-
vance statement on the compan's business made public by Pres. P. $D$. Saylor. An even greater growth and expansion In the business of the company, due to plans that are now under consideration, is anticipated for the
following year, according to the statement. Mr. Saylor says:
 close, the demand not only for Canada Dry but for the products of our
three subsidiaries. Oanada Dry Ginger Ale. Ltd, of Canada. G. B. Seelys Son, Inc., and Chelmsford Ginger Ale, Inc., has been highy gratirying,
Sales and profits for the second quarter were the largest in the history of
the company In August sales of Canada Dry established a new record sae company. In August sales of Canada Dry established a new record
tor that month, while September orders thus far have been exceptionally

## gitized for FRASER

 industry has attained increasingly important proportions within the past


 o. This being the caso weone justifled in laying our plans for the devel-
oment of new trade outlets and new methods of merchandsising. within
the past


 been touchectey orfer a tertilie filld oro our activities and one that has hardly

 and will continuo to do so in the coming year. As a result we antielpate
materially increased earnings from those companies during the next 12



Canada Power \& Paper Corp.-Proposed Acquisitions.

 23 shares of
$128 . \mathrm{p} .3192$.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.-New Capital Stoch Placed on a $\$ 2$ Annual Dividend Basis. Thd ond of 50 cents per share Sept. 20. This is equivalent to 83 per share on the old $\$ 100$ par sore


## Cardon-Phonocraft Corp.-Listed.-

The Detroit Stock Exchange has authorized the Heting of 803.512 shares
of common stock (no par value).-V. 129. p. 1595 .
Carleton Corp. (Carleton College), Northfield, Minn. -Bonds Offered.-Wells-Dickey Co., Minneapolis, recently and $\$ 40,000$ ist mitge $5 \%$ gold bonds at par and interest.


 Confireton Collese, founded in 1886 undert the auspices of the Minnasotan
 about 850 The
The standards of the college have advanced even more rapidly than the
enrollment of students, with the result that Carleton is now recognized as enroiment of students, with the result that Carleton is now recoznized as
an olimege of tho first rank by every universsty and standardizing asency
in the \&cc., amounts to considerablyet of the institution, including dormitories, \&c., amounts to considerably over a million dollars a year and is met by
students' fees, income from endowment and gifts from friends. The dormitories and other service properties are entirely self-supporting.
mately endowment and trust funds or the College now amount to approxiand operates all the dormitories, dining halls, and other service properties used in connection with the work of the college. In addition thess bonds
will be secured by a direct 1st mtge. on property owned by the corporation and used for college purposes, which has been appraised by Walter L.
Badger of Minneapolis as having a valuation in excess of $\$ 800.000$ which is twice the amount of this issue. The proceeds of this issue will be used

Carlisle Lumber Co., Onalaska, Wash.-Bonds Offered. Baker, Fentress \& Co., Chicago, are offering at \$98.15 and int. to yield about $6.30 \%, \$ 800,030$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.
payable at Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co. Of Chicago, without deduction for normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. $\$ 500$ 100 and int. plus a premium of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ for each year or fraction thereof
of unexpired term, which premium, however, shall in no event be less than $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ Continental Mremois Bank \& Trust Co., and Calvin Fentress, Data from Letter of W. A. Carlisle, President of the Company.
History and Business.- Company, with its predecessor, Carlisle-Pennell Lumber Co., has been continuously and successfully engaged in the manubecture of lumber since 1880 . It has had a broad experience in the industry,
beginning its business in Wisconsin and later manufacturing successively in
irkansas and Texas, establishing its present operations in Washington in Arkansas and Texas, establishing its present operations in Washington in eflect the full benefit of this experience and study equipment of its mills, Properties.-Company owns, largely in fee, $530,000,000 \mathrm{ft}$, and under
contract an additional $460,589,000 \mathrm{ft}$. of timber, chiefly Douglas fir, permitting exceptionally economical logging costs. Company's plants ai Onalaska are modern and efficient and designed throughout for the economical and accurate manufacture and refinement of lumber of superior quality.
Company further owns the entire capital stock of the Newaukum Valley RR., a common carrier extending from Onalaska to Napavine, Wash.,
where it connects with the Northern Pacific, Great Northern, and Union Pacitic railrods. The ownership of this railway makes it possible for the supply, sales territory, rates, \&c.

for bond sinking fund and interest payments for the three years
fondinz Dec. 31 1928, has averaged annually.-....
ending Dec. 311928 , has averaged annually ..............................
 And the maximum annual interest on these bonds and on timber
contracts is...................................................... Purpose. - Proceeds of this issue will provide for the installation of addi-
ional dry kilns, storage sheds and other facilities which should materially increase the company's income. They will also provide for the retirement of remaining outstanding bonds, as well as for added working capital,
Financial Condition.-Balance sheet as of July 11929 , after giving assets to the application of the proceeds of this issue, shows net tangible assets (after deducting an liabinties except these bonds) in exce
(J. I.) Case Co.- Subseriptions.-
subscriptions for the 65,000 additional shares of capital stock, par 8100 , to be offered to common stockholders of record Oct. 4, will be payable at
theorfice ofJ. P. Morgan \& Oo., N. Y. Oity. Rights willexplre on Nov.4,

CeCo Manufacturing Co., Inc.-Operations
The company is working its plant 23 hours a day, it is announced. The
nnly idle hour is from six to seven oclock in the morning. Shifts of workers alternate to keep the plant busy at top speed. Incidentally, Cedo's new
factory built this year has increased prounctive capacity $400 \%$ over that
of a year aso, the amnouncement adds.- $\mathbf{V}$. 129 , p. 1916.
Central Alloy Steel Corp.-Completes Furnace.the largest nitriding furnace in the world at it its Canton worts. Cheration of
F. J. Grifriths announced. The new furnace will be utiled to promote F. J. Grifriths announced. The new furnace will be utilized to promote
the use of nitrallo, one of the important new alloys being produced by
the company under. the company under Krupp licenses.-V.129, p. 1287 .

Chain Store Fund, Inc.-Stock Offered.-Childs, Jeffries \& Co., are offering at $\$ 27$ per share 200,000 shares capital stock (no par value)
Transfer agent, Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., N. Y. City. Registrar
Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., N. Y. City.
 $* 66,666$ shares will bo reserved against the exercise of stock purchase
warrants to be issued to the managment and the banker and entiting
the holders thereof to purche al the holders thereof to purchase all or any part of such shares at any time
or from time to time prior to Oct. 1934 , at the price of $\$ 30$ per share.
Provision has beem made in the agreement under which such warrants are
issued issued, for protection against dilution of the stock purchase privilege
The board of directors is authorized from time to time to isue additional
stock, stock purchase warrants, options or rights or securities convertible into stock without first offering the same to stockholders of the company.
int Purpose. - Of the proceeds of the issue $\$ 25$ per share for each share sold
wil go to treasury of the company, of which $\$ 5$ per Rharo will be allo-
cated to paid-in surplus so that if and when the entire 200 , 000 share cate to paid--in surphis, so that if and when the entire 200,000 shares are
sold the company will have a paid--in capital and surplus of $85,000,000$.
All organization expenses are to be paid by Childs, Jeffries \& Co financiond Chain store rund has incorp. in Delaware with broad financial and investing powers. Its primary purpose will be the inter-
mediate financing and development or particuarly promising chain store
companies. The period of greatest potential expansion for chain stores usually occurs at about the time when , having outgrown the resources or
private ownership, they are still not sufficiently large for public financing.
Compand Companies wiil, be selected for investment ong after exhaustive stuidy
has convinced the management of the Fund that they possess unusual merit as to ability of management, soundness of organization and opportunity
for expansion the the will provide mone for the dovelopment of a
company's business rather than for talking over the hollings of those alread
 oving lor its assumption of control in the event projected and definitely speciried objectives. of the companies in which investments are made, and from the relatively
higher valuation at which thes holdings can later be marketed through
investment houses to the publice. Circtors.-raul D. Childs, Chairman; William S. Gray, Jr, J. Amory
Jefrries, Giibert King, Charles A. Marshall, David McAlpin, Ralph Morgan, Pres., William B. Nichols. William J. Baxter, Vice-Pres.; Stuart D.


## houses and other financial institutions interested

Chain Stores Development Corp.- Selects Directors.company to operate principally in the chain store field announces the
election of the followink directors. Thomas H . Blodgett (Pres. and Chair-
man of American Chicle Co
Ohairman of of Manning Bowman Co., a director of American Water Works \& Electric Rudololh.). Eberstadt (oariton (President of Mons and Slade. members of New York Stock
Exchange); Oscar L. Gubelman (a director of Allis-Chalmers Mfg, Co Exchange); Oscar L. Gubelman (a director of Allis-Chalmers MMg. Co-
a director of International Business Machines Oorp, Vice-Pres. and dirrector of Simms Petroleum . Oo., a director of Underwood Elliott Fisher Co and Superheater Co.); M. V.; O'Shea, Jr. (Vice-President and director
of standard Dairy Stores, Inc.); Ewward H. Townsend (President of
OR Newton and Missouri-llinois Stores Corp., and President of Cher (formerly President of Corp.); David W. Webt (President of Standard Dairy Stores, Inc.. and of
Handy-Andy, Inc.) and Thomas D. Webb (Vice-President and Dind of American Laundry Machinery Co.). to time to provide a means for the corporation to obtain the experience of additional successful chain store operators and business men, as the busines

Chain Stores Realty Corp: of Md.-Bonds Offered. Robert Garrett \& Sons and Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, are offering $\$ 200,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ 20-year siaking fund gold bonds (with non-detachable stock purchase warrants)
Dated Sept. 111929 due Sept, 11949 . Principal and int. (M. \& S .)
ayable at Baitimmore Trust Co., Baltimore, trustee. Denom. 81.000 and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red., all or part, on any int. date on 30 days' notice at a premfium or $1 \%$ of the principal amount for each year or fraction the eor tet wen
the rodemption dato and the maturity dateat but in mo event to exceed 102
Int and int, Int. payable without deduction ortine normal Federal income tax
not in excess of $2 \%$ per annum. Corporation arrees to refund to holders of these bonds, upon proper and timely application, all state, county anc
municipal taxes up to $1 / 3$ of $1 \%$ per annum, including the District of Col municipas taxes up to $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ Der annum, including the District of Colum-
bia 5 mills tax and Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ per ann. on the int.
Incomeny.-A Amoryliand corporation. Pre fixed income with which to promptly
ind
pay the semi-annual interest on these bonds and to provide a sinking fund pay the semi-annual interest on these bonds and to provide a sinking fund
payable in monthly installments, which is calculated to be sufficient to retire the entire principal of this loan by maturity, is derived from the leases of these properties by the below named group of nationally known chain
store companies. F. Of the total annual average rentals of $\$ 17,500$ during the life of the bonds: J. J. Newberry Co.. $\$ 3.600$, and American Stores an average of $\$ 1,650$ Assionment of Rentals.- Under the terms of the indenture from the corporation to Bantimore Trust co.. trustee, all rentals payable under the leases on the properties mortgaged 8 hall be paid directly by the lessee to the trustee,
and it shall use said rentals for the payment of interest and sinking fund as provided and remit the balance to the corporation.
Responsibility of Lessees.- The group of chain store companies are among
the most prosperous and financially responsible in their field of the most prosperous and financially responsible in their field of business. obligation of the several lessee companies to the extent of their respective rentals, and thus they provide a safe and well diversified source of payment and a type of security which is practically independent of the sound in-
trinsic value of the properties upon which the bonds are nevertheless a first
iien, properties. -The properties upon which these bonds are a first mortgage comprise three parcels of land, owned in fee simple, two of which are impre now under construction on the other property in accordance with plans and specifications of the respective compantes which have contracted to lease them upon completion. Completion of these buildings is guaranteed by a bond of the United States Fidelity \& Guaranty Co. of Baltimore.
The two completed buildings are located in Pocomoke City, Md one of which is under lease and occupancy by the J. J. Newberry Co. While the
other, consisting of two units, is leased and occupied by F. W. Woolworth

Co. and American Stores Co. The two buildings now under construction
are located in Dover, Del., and are under contract for lease and occupancy are located in Dover, Del., and are under contrac
by F. W. Woolworth Co. and W. Grant Co.
propertles referreds to, sublibect to the rights of the (elosed) mortgage on the propetal rentals from which are assigned to the trustee as security for the annual interest and sinking fund requirements of $\$ 17,496$.
Sinking Fund.
Indenture provides for monthly payments to the trustee at the rate of $\$ 17,496$ per annum for interest and sinking fund to begin
Sept. 201929 . The operation of this sinking fund, through the purchase of bonds in the open market or by redemption by lot, is calculated to retire this entire issue of bonds at or before maturity $\$ 500$ bond will carry a nonand 5 shares, respectively, of the class "A" stock at any time prior to
Sept. 11939 or prior to the date fixed for the redemption of any bond. Capitalization of the corporation consists of 2.000 shares of class "A" to participate equally, share for share, with the class "B" stock in the dis-
tribution of dividends, and in assets. tribution of dividends, and in assets, in the event of liq
extent of $\$ 15$ per share, and is callable at $\$ 15$ per share.

## Chain Store Stocks, Inc.-To Increase Capital.-

A special stockholders' meeting has been called for Oct. 3 to approve shares to $2,000,000$ shares and for authorizing $1,000,000$ shares of preference stock or 850 par value. The directors have approved the plans and
state their expectations of ultimately developing the company into a $\$ 130$,000.000 organization.
Everett

EVerett G. Frank of the United States \& Foreign Securities Corp, and
the United States \& International Securities Corp., has been elected a direc-
The preference stock will be issuable in series, the first to be designated optional $6 \%$ convertible preference stock series. of 1929 This stock will
be convertible into common stock at any time in the ratio of one share of common for each preference share, with appropriate provisions or protection of the conversion
V. 129 , p. 1745 .

## Chapman Ice Cream Co.-Extra Dividend.-

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share, in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $31 / 4$ cents per share, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 25. Quartery dividends of 31.4 cents
per share have been paid since and incl. Jan. 151929 .-V. 129, p. 1917 .
Chatham Phenix Allied Corp. - Stock Sold. - Details of this investment company, formed by Chathem Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. and its affiliated company, Chatham Phenix Corp., to participate in underwritings, syndicates and such investment activities as its board of directors may determine, were announced this week. Of the capitalization 100,000 shares is voting stock and has been acquired by Chatham Phenix Corp. Shareholders of the
Chatham Phenix Bank are given the prior right to subscribe Chatham Phenix Bank are given the prior right to subscribe
to the $1,900,000$ shares common stock at $\$ 27$ per share. Any portion of this amount not allotted to stockholders of the bank will be available for subscription by the public. The entire issue, underwritten by Chatham Phenix Corp., has been over subscribed.
Transfer Agent, Ohatham Phen,x National Bank \& Trust Co. Registrar,
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.
Capitalization-

| Common stock, no par (non-voting) |
| :---: |
| Common stock, no par ( |

 participate in underwritings and synes, stocks, and securties of any kind, to vestment activities as its board of directors may determine. all respects toxce.- The that the thon shares of the corporation will be alike in
Phoon shares to be acquired by Chatham unissued shares of common stock may be issued in the future , without offering the same to the stockholders as a matter of right, for such purposes price not less than the then existing book value (as to be defined in at a charter) of shares outstanding prior to the issuance of such additional
shares.
Assets. - The corporation will receive from the sale of $2,000,000$ shares of
common stocks to common stocks to be presently outstanding, after deducting all organiza-
tion expenses which will be paid by the underwriters, $\$ 50,000,000$ net in cash.
Man
Management.-Chatham Phenix Corp. will purchase for $\$ 2,500.000$ cash
the entire 100,000 shares of voting stock of no par value. The voting so accurred will be held for Investment and Chatham Thenix Corp stock so
therecty elect the board of directors of Chatham Phenix Allied Corp. and
controi the mana control the management.
There will be no manag
rees except directors' fees and actual expenses of operation no management Directorate. The following board of directors, who are directors of
Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. or Chatham Phenix Corp., Samuel McRoberts, Chairmancies and practices of the corporation. Co., Rollin O. Bortle, President, Chatham Phenix Corp; Eugene E.dut
 Black, Chairman, Fidelity Trust Co. of Baltitmore; Ellis P. Farle, Van Lear . Frederick Talcot, Pres, James Talcott, Inc.; Richard H. Higgins Bloom, Pres., Western Electic Con ..Edward F. Hutton, Chairman, Generai
Foods Corp,; Frank Phillips, Pres., Phillips Petroleum Co., and S. B. Foods Corp.; Frank Phillips, Pres., Phillip
Thorne, Pres., Thorne, Neale \& Co., Inc.

Chemical National Associates, Inc.-Listed. (authorized $5,000,000$ shs.) common (non-voting) stock. inck $1,500,000$ shs.
p. 1745 also V .129 ,

Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.-Initial Dividend.-
The initial quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share, recently declared, is
payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. See also V. 129, p. 1746.
Colorart Synchrotone Corp., Ltd.-Stock Offered.Sanborn \& Co., San Francisco, are offering at $\$ 10$ per share 1,000,000 shares common stock. An advertisement states in substance:
Transfer agents: Los Angeles Investment Trust, Los Angeles, and
United States Corp. Co., Dover, Del. Registrars: Metropolitan Trust Oo of Calif., Los Angeles, and United States Corp. Co., Dover, Del.
 themselves into a complete motion picture producing company. These four
factors consist of (1) A going concern, producing talking, natural color, motion pictures; (2) A manufacturing, proacerng, building, natural color,
reproducing machine; (3) The production and sale of an instrume mitting the photographing of pictures giving accurate and natural third unit for use in studios to record sound pictures. These units are revoluThese four factors integrate themselves to the extent that the Colorart in the producing end of tha business. All color photography is done factors Technicolor Co. of Boston, These films are released through TiffanyStahl under contract, Tiffany-Stahl having a distributive chain of about
10,000 theatres.

Manaoement. - Burtis U. Cain, Pres; Howard O. Brown and Curtis F. Nagel, Aubrey M, Kennedy, Charles E. Hammel, Mervyn R. Dowd,
David E. Fulwider, Dave H. Thompson, F. W. Murnan, Robert J. Flaherty and W. F. Alder Earnings.- Based on existing contracts, it is conservatively estimated
that earnings for the ensuing year should exceed $\$ 4$ per share on all outstanding stock
furnish adakional working capital
Clorox Chemical Co.-Earnings.-
Gross profit from operations.-................. 301929
Net profit from operations.
Other income, net
$\begin{array}{r}8504.025 \\ -\quad 31,402 \\ \hline\end{array}$
29,827
Income before Federal income taxes._.
Prov. for Federal income tax, incl. adjust. of liab. of predeces. co. 859,304

Balance, surplus,
Earns. per sh. on 55,000 shs. class A stk. \& 58,800 shs. class B stis. $\$ 273,201$
 Acets. reeelvable, customers.
Plant equirm
Trade-marks.....
Deferred charges.

## real estate\& real esta

 $\left.\begin{aligned} & 300,188 \\ & 209,854\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \quad$ Total (each slde) ........... $\$ \overline{\$ 1,637,562}$ x Represented by 55,000 shares class A stock and 58,800 shares class Bstock, both of no par value. V. 129, p. 1917.

> Columbia Investing Corp.-Conversion-Rights.-

The directors have voted to confer upon the preferred stockholders the right to convert their shares into common stock in the ratio of $41 / 4$ shares
for one. A special meeting of the stockholders has been called for Oct. 1 o approve this action of the board.
did not have any conversion right previously This action was taken at the request of some of the large holders of the preferred stock.-V. 129
p. 480 .
Columbia Pictures Corp.-Earnings.Year Ended -6 Months Ended-
June $299^{\prime} 29$. Dec. $29 \cdot 28 . J u n e$
$29^{\prime 2}$


 Net profit--.....................- $\$ 551.823 \quad \$ 130,546 \quad \$ 421,276$

| Assets |  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash- |  | Notes payable-............. |  |
| Ac | 303,766 | for Federal fincome taxes. | 75,000 |
| Due fron | 75,257 | Adv. from franchise holders |  |
| aventories | , 142,018 | and |  |
| Film rights purcha | 187,009 | Reserve tor co |  |
| vances re joint prod | 43,76 | Capit |  |
|  |  | Capital |  |
| Mise. inv. (mkt. val |  |  |  |
| Land and building |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100,000 Resented by 25,000 shares no par cumulative preferred stock and

Columbia River Longview Bridge Co.-Three-Quarters: Completed.
The $\$ 6,000,000$ Columbia River Longview Bridge being constructed at tongview, Wash, by the Bethlehem Steel Co. is $75 \%$ completed. according
to information received by J . W . Seligman \& Co. All the piers have been constructed, trestle approaches are more than three-quarters finished and
roadways connecting the bridge with main highways in Washington and Oregon are more than half completed. More than $40 \%$ of the steel is in placen are it expected that the span will be opened for trarfic in about three
monts. months.
The b
The bridge will be the highest above navigable waters in the United States
and will furnish the shortest north and south route between the principal States of the Pacific Coast. Construction of additional main highways north and south of the bridde is ponstressising satisfactorally, the banikers are
informed, and the bridge is stimulating further construction of arterial

Commercial Credit Co.-Earnings.-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. July 31- } & 1929 \text {. MFonth } & 1928 . & 1929-7 \text { Mos.- } 1928 .\end{array}$ Net income on the average common stock outstanding for Juty i929
was at the annual rate of $\$ 6.03$ per share as compared with $\$ 4.68$ for July Net income on the average common stock outstanding for the seven months ended July 311929 was at the annual ratstanding of $\$ \$ .84$ per the share, as compared with $\$ 3.31$ for the same period in 1928.

To Finance Oil Burners.-
The company will finance the sales of the Fluid Heat, Inc., manufacturers
of the Fluid Heat Oil Burner, throughout the United States, according to the terms of a contract announcoment made on Sept. 23. Fluid Heat, Inc. a re-rganization of the Fluid Heat Co.. is backed by strong financiai
interests including the Anchor Post Fence Co. Fluid Heat Oil Burners will
be sold through distribut be sold through distributors and deaiers , Complete factory service, and
installation stations established in severai important cities installation stations established in several important cities throughout the
country will be maintained to insure distribution and prompt service According to H. S. Frasher, president of Fluid Heat. Inc., deferred payment sales of Fluid Heat Burners should offer more than a milliond dollars in volume-
to Commercial Credit Companies during the next year.-V. 129, p. 1917.
Commercial Solvents Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 4,530 addistock divend a stock dividend, making the total amount applied for 231,017 shares
Comparative Balance Sheel.

|  | June ${ }_{5}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{\prime} 29$. |  |  | $30^{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\xrightarrow[4.126,682]{\text { ¢ }}$ | Account |  |  |
| Accounts re | , 27,845 |  | Divs. declared |  |  |
| cer. Int. res |  |  |  | 452,65 | 443.942 |
| Inventories ${ }^{\text {Land.i. }}$ - buildigs | , 35,145 | 1,446,989 | Ac | 103.557 | 48,77 |
| equipment | 2,856,222 | 3,591,453 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 663,348 | 506,992 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ch | 198.179 | 121,132 | Earned surplus. | 28,0, | 4,315,837 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

x Represented by 226,515 spares common stock.-V. 129, p. 1917.

Consolidated Paper Box Co.-Debentures Offered.-
Russell-Colvin \& Co., San Francisco, recently offered Russell-Colvin \& Co., San Francisco, recently offered
$\$ 500,0007 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures (with stock purchase warrants) at 99 and int., to yield over $7.10 \%$.
Dated June 1 1929; due June 1 1939. Int. payable J. \& D. without
deduction for normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ per annum. deduction for normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ per annum.
Principal and int. payable at Wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co., San
Franclico, truste. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ c*. Red. as a whole, or in
 certain Calif
cerimburse Calif. resident hold upon written application therefor within 60 days.
Data from Letter of $\mathbf{W m}$. J. Warren, Presid
Company.-Formed during 1928, as a a merger of several long-established businesses, namely, the Independent Paper Box Co... Oakland; Enterprise
Paper Box Co., Raisin \& Zaruba, and Thiebaut Bros., San Francisco, manufacturing approx. $70 \%$ of the "set-u", paper boses used in Centrai California, acquiring in addition a $50 \%$ interest in the Union Paper Box
Factory, San Francisco. At this time the company is further expanding Factory, san Francisco. At this time the company is further expanding
tis operations by accuisition or and merging with its own operations the
Boxboard Products Co. and the Gilman-Pettitrson Carton Co., both of
 and "set-up" paper box divisions of the industry. The "folding" depart-
ment will be concentrated in the plant of Boxboard Products Co. San Francisco, through expansion of this plant into one products Co.i San
most efficient plants of its kind on the Pacific Coast. Capitalization
Class A shares (no par)
Olass B shares (no par)
$7 \%$ debentures $\qquad$ Authorized. Outstanding.
60.000 shs.
45,000 shs.
 per the public. Sufficient class $B$ shares have heen class $B$ shares in the hands
of the conversion privileges of class A shares and for exercise of debenture warrants. to $\$ 904,408$, equapany's net to tangible assets, exclusive of good-will, amount Which $\$ 862$ is represented by net quick assets. The aggregate market \$1,500.000.
in the present expansion for the years 1926, 1927 and companies included in te present expansion, for the years 1926 . 1927 and 1928 averaged 4
times interest charges, after depreciation and after reflecting therein sav-
ings from non-recurring items aleady eliminted ings from non-recurring items already eliminated in the operations of the
present company. present company. Ered by the auditors and the management indicate that
similar eliminations and economies to be effected by consolidated operasimilar eliminations and economies to be effected by consolidated opera-
tions will increase net earnings after depreciation and before Federal taxes, to $\$ 192,000$ per year, or $53 / 2$ times maximum annual interest requirements
of $\$ 35.000$ on these debentures Sinkino Fund.-In order to provide for the gradual retirement of these
bonds, the company areees to provide funds at not less than the following
and earnings for the preceding calendar year, after payment of interest all net and class A dividends, will be applied to the retirement of debentures at prices not to exceed 106 and int. prior to June 11933 , and thereafter at
prices not to exceed their current redemption price, the amount of sinking fund payment in no event to bo less than $4 \%$ of the aggregate par value of In debentures issued at any time.
In addition to the above requirements for sinking fund purposes, alh
proceeds received by the company from the sale of class $B$ shares through
the exercise of debenturg warrants will be applied as recelt ment or debentures. Stock Purchase Warrants.- A stock purchase warrant non-detachable
until June 11130 and then only upon exercise, will be attached to each
dean 1934,
 in the proportion of 2 shares for each 8100 par value of debenture bonds.
All warrants not presented for exercise on or before May 31 1934, will be automaticaly cancelled. the company from the sale of class $\mathbf{B}$ shares
All proceeds received by
through the exercise of debenture warrants will be applied to the retirethrough the exercise of debenture warrants will be applied to the retire
ment of this issue of debentures in addition to retirements by the sinking
fund.-V. 128 , , . 209.

Continental Can Co., Inc.-Acquires Cuban Co.dustrial de Cuba, s. A., of Havana, the principal manufacturer of tin containers on the island, it was announced on Sept. 25 .
The
Sociedad Industrial
de manuactures cans for packing food and other products such as talcum
powder, shoe polish, paints, alcohol, oils, \&c. In addition, it manufactures bottle caps and lithograph signs. Continental Can Co. include the enlargement of the new company's fa-
cilities to meet the growing demand for all kinds of tin containers-V. 129 , p. 1918 .

Continental Clay Products Corp.-Earnings.-
$\frac{\text { Net sales }}{\text { Net earnin }}$ Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301929.
arnings before int on bonds, deprec., amortiz. of bond disc. Int. on 1st month 60

Balance...- -V . 129 . ,560

Copperweld Steel Co.-Rights, \&c.-
subscribe to additional shares of common stock at $\$ 55$ a share on the basis of one new share for each eight shares held. stock as of Sept. 30 at 110 and divs. This stock is convertible into common stock on or berore that date in the ratio of two shares of common for one of
preferred.

Coty, Inc.
Coty, inc.-French Coty Shares Listed.-
S. A.) largest ind and oldest oftock of Coty, Societe Anonyme (known as Coty,
the Amery the American company, recently acquired substantial stock interests, began
Sept. 20 on the Paris Bourse. The total amount outstanding is 600,000 shares of 100 francs par value, of which a substantial block has already
been privately placed with various important French banking interest Up to now the stock of this company has all been privately held. Its the afriliation of all of the Coty companies and the anplicatton of the American company's merchandising methods to the foreign units. about 1,175 francs per share.
Coty, S. A. has consistently increased its business and earnings since its
formation 25 years ago by Mrancois Coty. The capitalization has twice been increased; in 1927 from 200,000 to 400,000 shares; and in July 1929 from 400,000 to 600,000 shares. Results for the last two years were (rrancs taken at 3.92 cents):
Calendar Years
 It is planed to establish an over-the-counter market in this country for

Courier Monoplane, Inc.-Stock Offered.-Dowell \& Hull, Los Angeles, are offering 100,000 shares capital stock (par $\$ 1$ ) at $\$ 1.50$ per share. A bankers circular shows:
Transfer agent, Los Angeles Investment Trust Co., Los Angeles, Calif. company,-Organized in California in Jan. 1929. Manufactures and

It has for its principal purpose the manufacture and sale of both cabin and
open type monoplanes for commercial and private use
 Monoplane Co. contemplates nationwide distribution of its planes and has received tempting offers of factory sites in the Mradie west, it will remain
here permanently. At present the company's factory is in the industrial section of Long Beach, but a definite move has been made towards acquiring a five-acre site at the edge of Mines Field, Inglewood, Calif. The advantages
that would accrue to this move are manifest if present plans that would accrue to this move are manifest. If present plans are con-
summated, the land at Mines Field will be bought and paid for by a holding Mompany which will build a factory exactly suited to the needs of Courier Monoplane Co. The latter will lease the factory when complete and pay
rent, having an option, however, to buy the premises whenever it chooses factory Potenial Market.-The entire world has become acutely air-minded.
 planes are becoming numerous. In other words, the great significance of commercial aviation has struck home at last. It is a fact beyond dispute during the past few years. Demand for all types of airplanes from the greeds the supored transport down to the wasplike single- eeater far ex-
ceopy of the better schools of flying have long lists of
pupils waiting for a chance to learn to fly. Many airplane co panies recently organized to cope with the demand for planes have orders on
their books far in excess of their capacity output for months to come.
Whe as hen considering the market for aprrplanes, the aeronautical industry
as it is today may be likened to the autombil industry say twenty
years ago. The parallel to be found here is rest to your imapination. At an found here is a pere . Ifeel safe sect one one and Iredicting ing theave the the
bee several hundred thousand planes of all types and sizes in teneral in this country wred thin tivesand plat.
Plan of Distribution. -Courier.
exactly the same manner as automobile Co. will distribute its planes in
 United States and Canada. These distributors will be required to dispose
of a certain minimum number of planes per year according to location. Assoon as the company has gained adequate representation, a comprehensive and aggressive advertising campaign embodying the use or traae papers
and other suitable media will be launched and thereafter maintained Incidentally, full advantage will be taken of all important trade meets Exposition to be held in Cleveland this fall.
Progress Made so Far. At this point 1 want to stress an important Pact $\underset{\text { whic is th }}{\text { stag }}$ stage and is now in a position to produce pranes in commercial numbers.
Its stress analysis approved by the Department of Commerce, the first
Cour Culfills all predictions made by its famous designer, and is regarded by
unbiased experts single-motor cabin monoplane in existence. The open two-place "trainor plane rapidly nearing completion is identically the same as the plane already prove just as airworthy in all respects. Jigs and dies that make quantity production possible were evolved and perfected concurrently with the
building of the plane now in service.
orders
隹 from the Aircraft Division ony has a bona fide order for 20 of its planes other order of a tentative nature for 15 of its planes from an individual Who wants to be appointed distributor for Southern California. Altogether.
the company has sufficient orders on hand to operate at full capacity for 12 Listing.- Application will be made in due course to list this stock on the Los Angeles Curb Exchange.
Crocker Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co.-Clears Up All Preferred Dividend Arrearages.- The diviectors have declared a dividen of $\$ 10$ per share on the preferred quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the preferred stock was also de-
clared. Both dividends are payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 5 . -V. 129, p. 1918.
Crown Zellerbach Corp.-Acquisition.
The purchase of a paper mill with an appraised value of more than Sollowing the return Carthage, N . Y., was announced by the corporation
for President. The purchase marks another step in the company's eastern expansion.
It was stated that the mill was purchased from the West End Paper
Co. of Carthe Co. of Carthage, N. Y. The new acquisition will be operated by the
Carthage division of National Paper Products Coo wholy owned sub-
sidiary of the Crown Zellerbach Corp. in conjunction with the former company's plant in the same city. The punt capacity was necessitated by the growing volume of business in the East. Economies to be effected by the joint operation of the two mills. plus added production capacity, will
substantially increase profits of this division of Crown Zellerbach, according to company officials.
In line with the corporation's policy to develop the highest possible
diversification of products in order to counterbalance overproduction in certain branches of the paper industry. officials stated that the recently accuired Carthage mill will beremodeled in order to produce tissue. The plant was formerly devoted to the production of newsprint. Capacity
of the plant after proposed changes will be approximately 7,500 tons He tissue per year.
Hydocelectric caciities of the new plant are considered very valuable.
The mill is located on the Black River and is capable of developing power Hydro-electric faciities of the new plant
The mill is located on the Black River and
production of $4,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p} .-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1918$.
Cuban Dominican Sugar Corp.-Success of Plan Assured. Formal approval of the plan for the Cuban Dominican Sugar Co. at the meeting called for Oct. 3 is regarded as assured following the announcement
that $75 \%$ of the principal amount of the bonds already are on deposit. The committee pointed out that deposit of bonds will continue to be received up to the date of the meeting, but that bondholders, in order to make at once.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of certificates of deposit, issued and to be issued by the city Bank Farmers Trust Co., as
depositary for $\$ 13,710.5001$ st lien 20 -year sinking fund $71 / 2 \%$ oold bonds, depositary for $\$ 13,710,500$ ist lien
due Nov. $1944 .-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 1918.
Curtiss-Wright Corp.-Unfilled Orders.-
Unfilled orders as of Aug. 31 ig29, were $\$ 21,943,998$, against $\$ 15,294,451$ Unfilled orders as of Aug. 31192 .
on July 1 1929.-V. 129 , p. 1919.
(L. A.) Darling Co.-Seeks Listing on Detroit Exchange. The company of Bronson, Mich., largest manufacturer of metal display
store fixtures, has made application to list its shares on the Detroit Stock Exchange.
The securities of this company were recently offered privately by Strana-
han, Harris \& Oatis, Inc, at $\begin{aligned} & \text { at } \\ & \text { and per unit, consisting }\end{aligned}$ of one share of class A cum. conv, pref. stock and
class A stock pays dividends of $\$ 1.80$ per share. stock and $\$ 1.59$ per share on the class B stock. per share on the class A
of the first 4 months
of 1929 after all charges inclut A stock earned 83.04 and the class B stock $\$ 1.39$. This is at the rate of
over $\$ 9$ ther stock for the year, after all preference dividends. The J. C. Penney Coo. S. S. Kresge Co, Montgomery Ward Co., Sears-Roebuck \& Co, Scoti
Stores. Inc., Butler Brothers, Klein Brothers, W. T. Grant \& Co., Schuite-
United Stores, Inc., and others.

## Davega, Inc.-August Sales-



DeForest Crosley Radio Co., Ltd. - Stock Split.of the ordinary stock by increasing the authorized capital from 50,000 shares to 200,000 shares of no par value. At the present time the company has
outstanding 33,603 shares, and following the split-up this will be increased Outstanding 144,412 shares shares, and following the spit-up this wil be increased
to sales for the calendar year to Aug. 31 showed an increase of no less than $72 \%$ over the same period last year. This increase for 1929 follows a sales
improvement of $57 \%$ in the 12 months of 1928 . V. 128, p. 3690 .

## DeForest Radio Co.- Stock Increased.-

The company has filed a certificate at Dover. Del.. increasing its au-
thorized capital stock, no par value, from 1,000,000 shares to $3,000,000$
Proposed Merger With Jenkins Television Corp.-See latter company below.-V. 129, p. 134.
Detroit Gasket \& Mfg. Co.-Initial Dividend.The directers have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 30 cents per
share on the common stock, no par value payable Oct. 1 to holders of share on the common stock, no par value, pay
record Sept. 20 . See offering in V. 129, p. 134 .
(Joseph) Dixon Crucible Co.-Extra Dividend. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ and an extra dividend of $2 \%$ on the outstanding $\$ 5.000 .000$ capital stock, par
$\$ 100$, payable Sept. 30 oto olders or record Sept. 23 . An extra of $2 \%$ was
also paid on March 30 last.-V. 128, p. 3519 .
Doehler Die Casting Co.-Earnings.


Dow Chemical Co.-Stock Div., \&c.The stockholders on Sept. 24 approved an increase in the authorized
common stock to 1.000 .000 no par shares from 200.000 shares issuance of four additional shares for each share held. This is equivalent
to a $400 \%$ stock dividend.- V . 129 , p. 803 .

## Duplan Silk Corp.-Earnings.-

 Earns. per sh. on 350,00 shs, common stk, (no par) $\$ 8.78$ \$ $\$ 0.60$
Sales for the quarter showed an increase of $17 \%$ over the 1928 quarter.
 Year's corresponding figure of $\$ 2,319,452$. Inventories on the other hand $\$ 4,542,059$ as of Aug, 311929 representing a reduction of more than
$\$ 25,000$, or $8.5 \%$, from the $\$ 4,967,100$ inventory the year before.-

Earl Radio Corp. - Auqust Sales, \&c.
Net sales for August total $\$ 1,347,628$, according to the preliminary report. Net profits amount to $\$ 205,482$, or about $15.25 \%$ of net sales. After other
deductions, including royalties, interest and taxes, there was a net profit deductions,
for the month of $\$ 100,610$. The company is working at capacity of 1,500 sets a day, which will be
increased to 2.500 sets within the next few weeks.
reported to be sufficient to keep the phand are
reant running at capacity for over three reported to be sufficient to keep the plant running at capacity for over three
months.-V. 129, p. 1749.

Eastborough Estates, Wichita, Kan.-Bonds Offered. -The Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., Wichita, Kan., recently offered $\$ 200,000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds at par and int. Dated Aug. ${ }^{1}$ 1929; maturing semi-annually 1 to $41 / 2$ years. Principal
and int. (F. \& A.) payable at office of Guaranteo Title \& Trust Co., Wichita, Kan. trustee. . Denom. $\$ 100, \$ 800$ and $\$ 1,00$. . Red. in whole or in
part or on any int. date thereafter upon 60 days' notice at 101 and int. part or on any int. date thereafter upon 60 days' notice at 101 and int.
These bonds are secured by a closed first mortgage on land, utility im provements and sales contracts having a par value of $\$ 3000000$, assigned
to the trustee. Additional collateral is also provided by other sales contracts in an amount of a approximately $\$ 300.000$ not assigned, but on which a payment at the rate of $\$ 1,500$ per acre is required for a release of an
estate. Eaci purchaser of an estate enters into a contract whereby a payment of $25 \%$ of the purchase price is first paid and gives a promissory
note agreeing to pay the balance in quarterly installments over a period of
The income from this property is based on the balance due on contracts of purchase of Eastborough Estates. A payment of $25 \%$ of the purchase
price is required and the balance is payable over a period of two years in price is required and the balance is payable over a period of two years in
quarterly instalments. The approximate balance due and payable on all contracts of purchase to date after $55 \%$ has been paid is $\$ 544000$, and upon the sale of all the estates, there will be a total balance due of approxi-
mately $\$ 600,000$. The approximate income set up for redemption of bonds and interest it as
follows: On contracts assigned to the Guarantee Title \& Trust Co _-_-.-- $\$ 300,000$
Payments due for release of estates under contracts not assigned.- 115,000 Total income. $\qquad$
Economy Grocery Stores, Inc.-Rights, \&c.-
The stockholders on Septt 25 voted approval of the issuance of 20,000 additional shares of capital stock (no par value) at $\$ 30$ a share to holders
of record Oct. 3 in the rate of one new share for each five held. The rights
onill Alvert W. Kaftenburgh, Nathan H. Gordon, Abraham K. Cohen and
Max E. Bernkopf have been added to the board of directors.-V. Max $_{\text {Mas }}$ E.

Economic Investment Trust, Ltd.-Larger Dividend.The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ on the
capital stock, par $\$ 50$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Preapital stock, par $\$ 50$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 Pre-
flously the company paid semi-annual dividends of $2 \%$.-V. 129, p. 1919 .
Elcar Motor Co.-Stock Offered.-L. R. Nessel \& Co., Inc., are offering at $\$ 10.50$ per share 18,200 shares common stock (no par value). This offering represents no financing by the company.
Transfer Agent, National City Bank of New York. Registrar. Farmers
Loan \& Trust Co. of New York. Compitalization -
 $7 \%$ preferred. cumulative conss A A (par 100):-...:
$7 \%$ preferred cumulative class B (par 100)
o preferred cumulative class B (par 100)
Data from Letter of F. B. Sears, President of the Coner Company.-Incorp. in Indiana. Was organized in 1873 and has operated automobile business in 1909 and during the succeeding 20 years of successful automobile manufacturing, the business has grown to its present standing and is an outgrowth from the original investment, as no new capital has been have a total floor area of about 300.000 sq. ta . The present manufacturing
faclitites are ample for production of 6.000 cars annually

Management. - The present board of directors and offficers are:
 Finances. The balance sheet, as of Feb 28 i 1929 , shows assets of $\$ 1$,-
160.398 and liabilitites including bonds and preferred stock of $\$ 670,442$.
Electric Household Utilities Corp.-Stock Dividend.The directors have declared a stock dividend of $114 \%$ and the regular
quarterly dividend of 550 both payable oct. 25 to holders of record quarterly dividend of 25 c ., both payable Oct. 25 to holders of record
Oct. 10 . A similar stock dividend was pald April 25 and on July 20 last.

Comparative Balance Sheet.
 Good-will, tr. .mks.
\& patents.
Cash Net Gssett. of Lour.: don branch .Notes \& acects. r
Iless reserve. Inventererves
Prepaid expen
Pres. Prepaid expenses
Investments
Stk. . ubbs. unpai
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { oifficers } \& \text { empl - } \\ \text { Ofer }\end{array} \quad 298,565 \quad 112,226$ Total (each side) $\overline{87,869,611} \overline{86,752,462}$ Our usual income account for the seven months ended July 311929 was
published in V. 129, p. 1919.

## Electric Shovel Coal Corp.-Proposed Merger.- See United Electric Coal Cos. below.-V. 128, D. 3691.

Elgin National Watch Co.-New Secretary.Walter S. Campbell, formerly assistant secretary, has been elected
secretary to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of J. R. Perry.-

Empire Bond \& Mortgage Corp.-Stock Div. on Common. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $13 / 4$ on the preferred stock, and a quarterly dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ in common stock on the common stock, both payable on Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 26.
Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the

Enamel \& Heating Products, Ltd., of Canada. Acquisition.
The company announces the acquisition of the Albion Stove Works
Ltd., of Victoria, B. C., which was incorporated in 1905 to take over the
 ranges and Lt., A. Hissler, Managing Director of the Enamel \& Heating Products be a distinct advantage to our company as we will manufacture at Victoria the
great saving in freight. The transfer of this business from sackville to Vancouver will not affect our output at the Sackville plant, as we are now
entering upon the manufacture of steam and hot water boilers as well as generally increasing our sales in eastern Canada."
The Enamel \& Heating Products, Ltd., also owns and operates Charles The Enamel \& Heating Products, Ltd., also owns and operates Charles
Fawcett. Ltd.. of Sacikvile, N. B., and the Amherst Foundry Co., Ltd., of Amnerst, N. S.-V. 29 , p. 1919.
Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co.-Earnings.7 Months Ended July 31
Net income after charges.
Net income after charges-
Shares cap. stock
Earns. per share-
-V. 129 , p. 639 .
$\begin{array}{lr}1929.36 & 1928 . \\ \$ 71.366 & \$ 490.335 \\ 276.000 & 275.618 \\ \$ 2.58 & \$ 1.78\end{array}$
Everett (Mass.) Mills.-Sale of Lawrence (Mass.) Plant.-
Falcon Oil Co., Venezuela.-Sale A pproved.The stockholders have approved the sale of company's properties to the
Credito Nacional Peninsulary Americano of Madrid, Spain. The company's properties are located in Venezuela.

Fashion Park Associates, Inc.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 2,236 as a stock dividend, making the total amount applied for 312,076 shares. $-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1920$.
Federal Compress \& Warehouse Co.-Balance Sheet May 31 1929.-
Assets-
Demind
Demand loans
Bills receivable
Expense bills.-
Inventory supplies
Stocks \& membership Real estate Bldgs., mach. \& equip
Prepald Prepaid bond discount
Sinking fund deposit.-

$\$ 812,52$
27600


Ferguson Corp., Los Angeles.-New. Trust Organized.Harold G. Ferguson, President of the Harold $G$. Ferguson Corp. of Los
Angeles, has announced the formation of a $\$ 50,000,000$ participatign trust created for the purpose of buying and selling carefully selected properties,
Public offering of participating certificates in connection with the formation is expected shortly. being the first to ausply, the founder of the trust, is generally accredited with being the first to apply the principle of the investment trust to real propert
and formed the first participating trust in this field on the Pacific Coast.
Ferro Enameling Co., Cleveland, O.-Extra Div.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the class A adamul. partic. stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 Like amounts were paido, on thisi issue on April 1 and July 1 last.
The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per
share on the class B stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record share on t
Sept. 20.
Net sales Earnings for 8 Months Ended Aug. 311929.


Earned per class B share (25,000 shares) -......................-
Balance Sheet Aug. 311929.

| sets |  | Llabritites- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M | 181,432 | Acc | 58,971 |
| Accrued int. recelvable | 2,454 |  |  |
| Notes receivable - |  | Cap | 483 |

Marketable securit
Acerued Int. recelva
Notes recelvable.
Accounts payable-
Acerued items paya
Accounts receivab
Inventories......
Deferred charges.
Fixed assets
Fixed assets.
Investments
Mortgage recelvable
Treasury stock
Trustee a ccount.....
First National Investment Corp.-Earnings.-
The corporation reports net earnings for the first 5 months of 1929
including accrued earnings of subsidiaries at a rate of $\$ 13.28$ per share per annum.
of approximately $80 \%$ of the stock of the First National Bank of Gallup New Mexica, $95 \%$ of the common stock of the Federal Bond \& Mortgage
No., New Mexico, $70 \%$ of the stock of the Aztec State Bank, Aztec, Co., New Mexico, $70 \%$ of the stock of the Aztec State Bank, Aztec, New
Mexico and $95 \%$ of the stock of the First Securities Corp.

First Trust Bank-Stock Corp.-Stock Offered.-First Fiscal Corp. recently offered 20,000 shares convertible $7 \%$ $\underset{\text { pref. stock at (or }}{\text { Preferred as }}$ ) 5 per share. Preferred as to dividends and assets in the event or Hquidation. Divi-
dends payaboo- Red on any div. date in whole or tn part, on 30 days
notce Co 8 shareribio o into common stock from Feb. 11931 to Jan. 31 1932, at rate
 Pref, stock $7 \%$ cumulative (parthorizd Capitalization.
Common Stock (no par) - (par
200,000 shs. ompany.-Is a holding corporation organized in July 1926 in Delaware. and trust company stocks, and its wholly-owned subsidiary companies,
the First Thrift Corp. of America, and the Bankers'. Budget Corp the First Thrift Corp. of America, and the Bankers' Budget Corp.
Holdings.-Corporation holds the controlling interest in the Fidelity
Bank \& Bank \& Trust Co. of Wilimngton, Del., and at the present holds shares of States and Dominion of Canada:
 Chase National Bank Guaranty Trust Co. Broadway Natlonal Bank (N) American Union Bank (N. Co. (N. Y
Public Nat. Bank \& Tr Llberty Nat. Bank \& Trust Co. (N. Y. Y.
Fitth Avenue Bank (N. Y Irving Trust Co. (N. Y. Y.)
Chemical Nat Bankers Trust Co

Guardian Natlonal Bank (Brooklyn)
Brooklyn Trust Co. (Brooklyn)
Brooklyn Trust Co. (Brooklyn
Od Colony Trust Co. (Boston)
Old Colony Trust Co. (Boston)
Natonal Shawmut Bank (Boston)
National Newark \& Essex Banking
Federal Trust Co. (Newark, N. J.)
Royal Benk of Canada
Bank of Montreal (Canada)
Canadian Bank of Commerce (Canada)
Irpperlal Bank of Canada
Dominion Bank (Canada)
$21 / 2$ times the annual dividend requirements of this issue of preferred stock The corporation derives its earnings from its investments in other institutions. Profits are realized from the following sources:
advantage of the market appreciation of securities owned advisable to take advantage of the market appreciation of securities owned by the company;
2. stock dividends; 3 . Exereising valuable subscription rights for additionai
stock at stock at less than market value; 4, Quarterly cash dividends, and 5 . reinvest-
ment or surplus and accumulated profits.
Dividends.-Regular quarterly dividends have been maintained on the common stock since June 11928
Officers.-Shelley B. Hutchinson, Chairman: Harry E. Benner, Pres.;
Don S. Hutchinson, Vice-Pres.: Harry E. Wheeler Trens. Don S. Hutchinson, Vice-Pres.: Harry E. Wheeler, Treas.; James M. Snee,
(I.) Fischman \& Sons, Phila.-Rights

The directors have voted to offer class A and common stockholders of in the ratio of one share of the latter for each three of either class $\$ 60$ a share mon stock held. Rights will expire Oct. 25 . The proceeds will be used for dian subsidiary, the John J. Deery Co., Ltd.
the American concern. These companied as separate and distinct from Fischman \& Sons and will retain their individual

08,500 shares of class a A rights to stockholders, the company will have converted into class A stock outstanding, in event all preferred stock is
Folds, Buck Financial Corp.-Organized.
Folds, Buck Financial Corp., a new Chicago investment trust, sponsored
by Folds, Buck \& Co., is being formed with $\$ 25,000,000$ authorized according to J. R. Buck, who further states:
"The formation of the Folds, Buck Financial Corp. is tantamount to admitting the public to patitude to the directors in investment of profits. The charter allows will enter into many transactions ordinarily handled by investment banking firms but in which the public seldom participates.
receive no cash compensation, but will receive the \& Co., the managers of the net profits payable in stock of the corporation, this compensation
being contingent upan being contingent upon earnings being in excess of $6 \%$ per annum on invested
Capitalization consists of 500.000 common shares. all of one class and it is expected that 100,000 shares will be initially offered, of which Folds, Buck

Ford Hotels Co., Inc.-Stock Sold.-Marine Union Investors, Inc.; Pistell, Deans \& Co., Inc.; O'Brian, Potter \& Stafford; Vietor, Common \& Co., Inc., and Glenny, Monro \& Moll announce the sale at $\$ 23.50$ per share of 25,000 shares common stock.
Transfer agent, Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo. Registrar, Manufacturers
\& Traders-Peoples Trust Co.
 Capital stock (no par value) 160,000 shs.
a As of Sept. $101929, \$ 23,000$ debentures have been retired by sinking fund operation.
This statement gives effect to the $100 \%$ stock dividend paid in July 1929, and to present financing. These 25,000 shares represent part holders and the bankers. There will be outstanding options entitling the management to subscribe to 5,000 shares at $\$ 20$ per share to and incl.
Nov. 151929 , and at $\$ 23$ per share thereafter until May 161930 . Nov. 15 1929, and at $\$ 23$ per share thereafter until May 161930 .
Company.-A New York corporation. Owns the entire capital stock, excenting directors' qualifying shares, of Ford Hotel of Erie, Pa. Inc. Ind.
of Ford Hotel Co. of Toronto, Ltd., and of Ford Hotel Co. of Montreai, Ltd.
Ford Hotel of Erie owns a modern 10-story hotel of 368 rooms centrally Ford Hotel of Erie owns a modern 10 -story hotel of 368 rooms centrally
located in Erie. Ford Hotel Co. of Toronto owns a 12 -story hotel of 75 rooms favorably located in Toronto. Ford Hotel Co. of Montreal owns
in fee a parcel of land at Bishop and Dorchester Sts. in Montreal, and is erecting thereon a 12 -story hotel of 750 rooms expected to be ready Earnings.-Consolidated net profit of company and subsidiaries for
the period from the commencement of operations May 101928 to June 30 1929 amounted to $\$ 120,884$ after depreciation, bond interest, taxes, \&c., equivalent to $\$ 2.42$ per share on the 50,000 shares of capital stock out-
standing during the period. In this connection it is to be noted that
the Ford the Ford Hotel of Toronto was not fully operating until. Aug. 121928 .
so that these earnings do not reflect a full year of operation for the two so that these earnings do not reflect a full year of operation for the two
properties.
The management estimates that earnings for the first full year of operation of the three properties will be in excess of $\$ 2$ per share on the capitalizaion to be presently outstanding.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 311929 (Incl. Subs.)
[Giving effect to (a) issue for cash of 50,000 shares and of 10,000 share purposes to be replaced by a $6 \%$ mortgage upon completion of construction.]
Assets buildings \& equip ..... $82,122,804$ Ltabilities-
 Accounts recelvab
eferred charres, in banks..
V. 125, p. 1058

Ford Motor Co. of France (Ford, Societe Anonyme Francaise).-American Trust Receipts Being Issued. or French Ford shares, which certificates have been admitted to tradin or French Ford shares, which certificates have been
on the New York Curb Exchange.-V. 129, p. 1597.

Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp.-Stock Offered.-Borton \& Borton, Cleveland, are offering 15,500 common shares(with out par value) at $\$ 27$ per share
Dividends exempt from present normal Federal income tax and the shares list thee rempers ial property tax in Ohio. Application will be made to Dividends. - Corporation has declared its intention to establish dividends at the rate of $\$ 2$ per share per annum, , payable Q-J. The Intial dividend on
this issue will be pa yable Oct. 1 1929, accuing from Shept 16 . his issue wiutioe payable Oct. 1 1929, accruing from Sept. 16 Authorized. Outstanding
CapitalizationCommon shares (no par)-
Transfer Agent and Registrar, the Guardian Trust Co
Data from Letter of C. D. Pifar, President of the
Wil of the Corporation Company.-Incorp. in Ohio in July 1929. Will continue without interrup1917. Company was organized to manufacture and distribute. shee replacement fenders, the company began to sing demand ment fenders annuall is now producing approximately 200,000 replace acturer's agents to 200 dealers and 175 jobbers throughout the United there, And the corporation has export representatives in foreign countries o facilitate delli eries the corporation maintains ware operation. In order and in Dallas, Tex., in addition to the warehouse in Fostoria, Ohio解 ery containg about $57,000 \mathrm{sq}$. rt . of floor space. The plant is situate
 certified by Barrow, Wade, Guthrie \& Co., after giving effect to readjust ments incident to the present recapitalization and financing. The com-
parable 6 months' periods of 1928 and 1929 were supplied us by the manageparabl
ment

这

For the three-year period ending Dec. 31 1928, the average annual ear
mgs of the company, after all charges, mncluding Federal taxes, were $\$ 80,993$ which is equivalent to $\$ 2.94$ per share on the new common shares,
Financial Condition. The balance sheet as of March 311929 after givin effect to the recap,tahzation shows current assets of $\$ 368,472$ and curren iabilities of $\$ 69,233$, or a current ratio of over 5 to 1 . The net current
assets of $\$ 299,239$ are equivalent to $\$ 10.88$ per share and the total net Purpose. These common shares are beang purchased by Borton \& Borton from mndividuals who acquired them from the new corporation. The new business and assets of the Fostora Pressed Steel Co., to retire the out

Foundation Company (Foreign).-Earnings. Gross profits_
Other income

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301929. Profit before Federal taxes
-V. 128, p. 3520 .
\$39,032
Fourth National Investors Corp.-Listed.-
The Detroit Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 500,000 shares
(with warrants). See also V. 129, p. 1450.
Franklin Surety Co.-New Directors.
A. E. Lefcourt, President of the Lefcourt National Bank \& Trust Co, Among others elected to the board were David Shonwald of Oklahoma the First National Bank, and Louis Jakobson.-V. 128, p. 3692 .
Freeport Texas Co.-Bal. Sheet Aug. 31-

| Assets- | $1929 .$ | $\underset{8}{1928 .}$ | Liablities- | ${ }_{\mathrm{S}}^{1929 .}$ | $1928 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate | 789,250 | 789,552 | Capital stock..-- | x7,323,022 | 7,323,022 |
| Plant, equip., \&c | 9,103,046 | 9,037,033 | Accounts payablel | 590,702 | 147,908 |
| Oil \& sulphur wells | 172,718 | 135,260 | Vouchers payable) |  | 339,543 |
| Investments | 73,232 | 67,417 | Deferred liabilitle3 | 747,877 | 730,006 |
| U.S. bonds | 1,013,750 | ,013,750 | Prepaym'ts against |  |  |
| Cash. | 2,218,085 | 1,233,563 | sulphur-...-. | 255,016 | 364,072 |
| Accts. recelvable.- | 977,546 | 735,195 | Re ierves. | 4,881,024 | $4,300,263$ |
| Notes recelvable.. | 36,099 | 62,344 | Surplus. | 5,733,919 | 4,828,138 |
| Inventories | 4,386,122 | 4,378.463 |  |  |  |
| Deterred assets | 761,711 | 580,375 |  |  |  |

Total_........19,531,560 $\overline{18,032,953} \mid$ Total_.......... $\overline{19,531,560} \overline{18,032,952}$ x 729,844 shares of no par value.
Our usual comparative income account for the three and six months
ended Aug. 31, was published in V. 129, p. 1921 .
Gamewell Company (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Earnings for 3 Months Ended Aug. 311929.


General American Tank Car Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 16,000 shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance as stock
dividends making the total amount applied for 800,000 shares.-V. 129 , p. 1751 .

General Asphalt Co.-Redemption of Preferred Stock.The stockholders have elected to redeem at $\$ 110$ a share on Dec, 23 all
the outstanding $5 \%$ pref. stock. Payment will be made at the office of the the Central Annuities, 15 th Trust Co.. 70 Broadway, N. Y. City., The conversion privilege attaching to the pref. stock will continue untif the redemption date but preferred will not share in the right which will be given to common stockholders to

General Fireproofing Co.-Earnings.-
 -V. i28, p. 896

General Motors Corp.-August Sales.-
ers 173,884 cars, according to an announcement by President Alfred $\mathbf{P}$. Sloan, Jr . This compares with 187,463 for the corresponding month a year to 168,185 cars, or an output of 6,900 cars per day, as compared with 186,653 for the corresponding month last year.
The following tabulation shows monthly sales of General Motors cars by dealers to ultimate consumers an
of General Motors to their dealers:


To Control New Radio Manfuacturing Company.-
Voting control of now radio manufacturing company will be vested in
the Goneral Motors CorD
$49 \%$ of the stock, it was officiall the Radio Corp. of America will own pany will have a capitalization of announced on Spept. 26.000 . The now comn companis ave will provide one-haii and $51 \%$ of the stock will be owned by
General Motors.
Discussions are still in progress between the Radio Corp. and General
Motors in connection with a licensing agreement for the manufacture by the General Motors Corp. of radio receiving sets under Radio Corp. patents. manufacture radio roceivivg sets for the tadio Corp butat will distrinuty them through various retail distributing Rautiots orp. the Gene will distribute
torp.. including the Delco-Remy subsidiary and the Frigidare Corp. including the Delco-Remy subsidiary and the Frigidaire unit, whose
princinal products now are small electric power plants and electric refrigerating machines. now are small electric power plants and electric refrig-
From the standpoint of General Motors, its entry into sales of radio
sets will tend to even the seasonal character of its merchandising. While sets will tend to even the seasonal character or its merchandising. While
automobilis sell mostly during the Spring and Summer months, distribuand
tion of radios sets is is Rreatest in the Fpal and andinter
officials of the Radio Corp. recently announced that no plans were under consideration for changing the present channels of distribution of
products of the Radio-Victor Corp. It is expected that General Motors will provide widely extended facilities for the productlon of radio receiving sets under mass production methods:
 manufacturing agreement formed when R. R . A. was created, it is under a
stood the stood that nether General Electric nor Westinghouse will oppose the pro-
posed deal between Radio Corp. and General Motors. (New York "Times"),

## General Paint Corp.-Earnings.-

## Net sales. Net income



## 

Glen Alden Coal Co.-Consolidation.
holders, whereby the company will take over all physlcal properthe stockLehich \& Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. located in Pennsylvania, paying therefor \& Control of the Lehigh \& Wikeose-Bartock. Cal Co, is held by the Lehigh common- stock outstanding. The Lehigh \& Whares of the coal company cum. preferred stock is outstanding to the extent of $\$ 8.458 .750$ and is
callable on 30 days notice at 110 and divs. The Lehigh \& Wilke 3 Barre
Corp. owns 149.788 shares of the (Forrest E ) Ghares of the Lehish Coal Co. stock.-V. 123, p. 3327.

Gross income....-
Net earnings
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1132$.

## Clidden Company.-Earnings.-

Period End. Aug. 31-
Net profit after chss.,
1929-Month-1928. 1929-8 Mos.-1928. deprec. \& Fed.taxes.:.
-V.

- $129, \mathrm{p} .1921$.

Globe Grain \& Milling Co.
Years Ended June 30 Mer
Net inc for the year (before loss on
investments
 2nd preferred dividends

Balance, surplus
Previous surplus
Cap, stock reduction; 2,000 shs, stk.
cancelled (par $\$ 100$ per share)
Total
Income tax adjustment (1926)
Loss on linvest. in \& adv. to Globe Loss on invest. in \& adv. to Globe
Ootton Oil Mills written off during
 special ereserve for possible losses on

$\$ 312,727-\frac{\$ 98,211}{}$


Surplus June 30
, Los Angeles.-_Earnings.
1929.
1928.

1927. $\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 618,585 & \$ 853.025 & \$ 931,070 \\ 12,000 & 126.000 & 178,500 \\ 16,000 & 16,000 & 36,000\end{array}$ | 112,000 | $\$ 853,025$ | 126.000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16931,070 |  |  |
| 16.000 | 16,000 |  |
| 480,000 | 360,000 | 20,000 |
|  |  |  |


$\$ 2,972,4 3 4 \longdiv { \$ 2 , 9 6 1 , 8 5 1 } \frac { 2 . 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 } { \$ 4 , 3 2 3 , 0 3 5 }$
.....-- .-....

## Cr15, $3 \mathbf{3} 6 \overline{4}$

Comparative Bala
1929.
${ }_{\text {Assets }}^{\text {Aslant }}$
 customers
Advs. on purch..
contrent. Contrats, \&c....
Prventorles
Prepald expens... Claalm ys. U.S.G.Gov
Empen \& accts. ree ...s. Civestments......
Gn. will \& tr. mks.
Unam
Unamortitstik. Issue
expense
expense
Adv. In © Invest.
in tub cos
in sub. cos....
Total.
32,987,799 \$2, - 128, p 567,828 reserve for doubtful accounts and quantity discounts.

Goddard Securities Corp.-Goddard \& Co., Inc., and associates are offering at $\$ 11$ per share 900,000 shares full voting (no par value) common stock.
Transfer agents, Bank of America, National Association. New York, and © Trust Co., New York, and Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co.,
Chicayo. Chicaso.
Common stock (no par value) ................000,000 shs. This Offering.

Agreement with Goddard \& Co.. Inc.-Corporation has entered into an
agreement with Goddard \& Co., Inc. Whereby Goddard \& Co., Inc., may
accuire from or sell for the corn acquir from at a price to net the cation up to $1,000,000$ sinass of its com-
 incidentai to the organization oo the corporation and wil the issuance of this
stock. Goddard \& Co. Inc will make no charge to the
 to purchase from the corporation at $\$ 14$ per share all or any, part of an anded
tion tional 50.000 shares of the unissued common stock at any time, or from
time to time Business.- Corporation has been organized in Delaware with broad powers to acquire, hold, sell and in in syndicates, underwritings and other unancial
curities, and to participate in
tran transactions. It is the intention of the management to invest a substantial enterprises. Management.-The Initial board of directors will consist of officers of
Goddard \& Co. Inc., and certain associates. Although no manazement contract has been entered into, nor is one presently contemplazed, the
officers of Goddard \& Co.. Inc., will serve as officers and directors of the corporation without salaries or other compensation. An arpeement will it entered into between the corporation and Goddard \& Co.. Inc., Wherein
it will be provided that in the event at any time a majority of the directors
of the corporation are not office and
 Co.. Inc., will cease from using the name "Goddard" as part of its corporGoditle and will take appropriate corporate action to change its name.
Goddard \& Co., Inc., may deal freely with the corporation, but in any transaction with the corporation will accept responsibility for the fairness
theraof. Terms and Conditions of Stock. The certificate of incorporation provides
that the holders of the common stock will have pre emptiva right to sub scribe for any shares of common stock which the corporation may issue and
sell for cash in excess of $1,000,000$ shares therenf (in addition to the 500,000 shares to be under option to Goddard \& Co., Inc.), but shall not have any pro-empive right to subscribe for or purchase any preferred stock or
verds notes or other obligations of the corporation, whether or not conVertibie into common stock or carrying common stock purchase warrants
or any commmon stock issued upon the conversion thereof or upon the exeror any common stock
ciso of such warrants.
the New York Corporation has agreed to make application to list its shares on
(W. T.) Grant (Del.) - Split Stock 2 -for-1 and Offer Rights. nounced proposed preems for amendinger mained to the stockoration's charter and an-
splitting the stock on a 2 for-1 basis withe subrect stockholders to subscribe to additional shares seauent offering of rights to of one share for every 10 new shares then held. A special meeting of stack-
holders has been called for Oct. 71929 to act on men to the corporation's certificate of incorporation increasing the authorized number of no par shares of capital stock from 550,000 shs to $2.000,000$ shs.
In the event of ratification, the direct ors have informally expressed their expectation of carrying out the above plan and believe that earnings will
be sufficient to justify continuing dividends at the annual share. This would result in somewhat more than doubling the present yield on the stock
Outstanding stock
of the above plans, there will be a total of $1,185,580$ shares outstanding out
of the 2.000 .000 . stock to issu authorized. Application will be made to list all of the Offering of 107,780 shares to stockholders, in accorda Whin net the corporation, subject only to minor incidental $h$ these plans. 33,233,400, Which it is expected will be used by the W. T. Grant Co. of
Massachusetts, $100 \%$-owned operating subsidiary of the Delaware corporation, principally for the purpose of opening additional stores. 235 (including cash, $\$ 929.698$ ) as compared with total current liabilities of $\$ 2,-$
049,51 . Fixed assets amounted to $\$ 9.042$, 061 and total invested 049.451. Fixed assets amounted to $\$ 9,942,061$ and total invested capital

## Great Lakes Corp.-Organized. -

An investment trust with $\$ 36.000 .000$ caital. to be known as the Great Lakes Corp is ingh formed by the Guardian Detroit Union Group, which and the Union Commerce Corp. The new company, it is announced,
will have broad powers which include underwriting and trading in stocks, with its range limited only by the discretion of the directors.
Stockholders of the group will be siven the rizht to subscribe to $1,400.000$ Stockholders of the group will be given the rizht to subscribe to $1,400,000$
shares at $\$ 25$ a share. The underwriters will pay $\$ 3.500 .000$ for an ontion on 700.000 shares at $\$ 30$ a share. This will result in the stock having a
 Bank of M. Herbe, Chairman of the Board of Keane, Hizzbie \&c Co. Robert O.
Lord, Pres. of the Guardian Detroit Bank, and Heary H. Sanger. Pres. of the National Bank of Comm Delo 9 last with an authorized The company was incorn. in Delaware. Sept.
capital stock of $3,000,000$ shares of no par value.
Great Lakes Share Corp.-Report.The company in its semi-annual report covering the 6 months period ending Aug.
reserve oequal to more than $\$ 3$ a share on 42,000 shares (par $\$ 10$ ) capital stock outstanding of that date. Such net earnings are at an annual rate exceeding 86 a share. The market value of the securities held are sub-
stantially in excess of cost. The average amount of capital employed during the period since organization in Feb. 1929 was about $\$ 600,000$. 190 .
The company was organized in New York Feb. 41929 as and investment trust company, Authorized capitalization, 200,000 shares, no par value.
Original offering consisted of 34,000 shares by L. G. Ruth \& Co. and Original offering consisted of 34,000 shares by
Hayes \& Collins, Buffalo, at $\$ 16.50$ per share.
Greenway Corp.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-

|  | Auj 31.28 sio 093 | Jan. ${ }^{1} 129$. | Linidites |  | i |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inves | 440,712 |  |  |  |  |
| Brokers' debit bal. | 1,504 | 14,232 | Co | 7 |  |
| Loans recelva | 18.100 | 16,15 | Loans payabl | 179,590 | 83,590 |
| isc. other |  |  |  |  | 21,583 |
| iso. current | 11,000 | 9,000 | Sub | 33,689 | 17,690 |
| rn. \& fixt | 26,808 | 27,059 | undivided profit |  |  |
| vill |  |  |  | 000 | ,783 |
| Organization exps. | 3,132 | 3,53 | Other res Aceruals | ,41 |  |



Ground Gripper Shoe Co., Inc.-Extra Dividend. The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents a share on the
common stock and the regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents a share the common and 75 cents a share on the pref stock, all payable oct share on holders of record Oct. 10 . A quarterly dvidend of 25 cents a share were (W F.) Hall Print in January, April and July last.-V. 129, p. 806.
(W. F.) Hall Printing Co.-Extra Cash Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share and par 810 , both payable Oct, 31 to holders of record Oct. 21 . The company 25 cents quarterly cash dividend. stock dividend in addition to the regular President R.M. Mastman, said in part: "The earnings of the corporation
for the first seven months of its ifiscal year have so far exceeded estimates made at the beginning of the year, and are so greaty so far excessoded estimatess
for the same period of the last year, that I believe the dividend poligs which was adopted at the beginning of the year should be changed.
"If the earnings continue to increase at the same rate for the remaining months of the fiscal year the directors might be justified in changing the
regular dividend rate, but until results are actually know, I would not regular dhidend rate, but un feel certain that the stockholders can look
advise this. In any event I I
forwad to some kind of additional distribution at the end of the year."-
(R. G.) Hamilton Corp., Ltd.-Pref. Stock Offered. An issue of 15,000 shares preferred stock was recently offered at $\$ 60$ per share by this company, with offices at 43 Montgomery St., San Francisco.
Preferred both as to assets and dividends. Dividends cumulative at Q-J. Red. all or part by lot on any div. date at 370 per share and divs..
entitled to $\$ 65$ per share and divs. in the event of voluntary liquidation and to $\$ 60$ per share and divs. in event of involuntary liquidation. Preferred stock will have the privilege to vote only in the event of default in payment
of dividends on preferred stock for 24 months, in which case the preferred stock, as a class, shall have twice the voting power of the common stock at
all meetings of stockholders. After common stock has received dividends at rate of 80 cents per share per annum, preferred stock will participate with common stock in every further dividend to the extent that each share of
preferred stock will receive two times the amount of any such further preferred stock will receive two thimes the commont stofk.
dividend that may be pail to each share or chitr
Transter Agent. Bank of America of California, San Francisco. Registrar Amansfer Agent, Bank of America of
Preferred stock (no par)
Common stock (no par)
Author ized. Outstanding
100,000 shs. 16,000 shs Business. - The principal purpose of the corporation is to own and hold golicy of the corporation is to maintain each building and loan association owned or controlled as a separate corporate unit and to continue the management through local bards of directors and officers.
standing guarantee capital stock of Okkland Guarantee issued and outAssociation. This association started business in 1908 and now has assets in excess of $\$ 3,000,000$. The corporation is now in the process of acquiring
all of the guarantee capital stock of Western Security Building \& Loan all of the guarantee capital stock of Western Security Building \& Loan
Association. This association has assets in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$ and has shown a rapid growth since its incorporation, Corporation also has an agree-
ment covering the purchase of guarantee capital stock of San Jose Building \& Loan Association, he associa and the issuance of said guarantee stock is now in the process of being approved. -Proceeds from the sale of this preferred stock will be used to purchase guarantee capital stock of building and loan associations in the purchase guarainee
Earnings.- Upon completion of the present financing program and based
upon the present earning power of the associations previously mentioned upon the pref corporation for the first year are estimated ass foll
 Total-
$\begin{array}{r}24,00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Expenses and taxes Net profits.
Annual dividend requirement on preferred stock-16,000 shares


## Francisco stock Lxcha

Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 75,000 shares no par value common stock is being offered at $\$ 30.50$ per share by Otis \& Co. and First Wisconsin Co.
Transer a agent: First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. Registrar: Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago. Dividends exempt from
normal Federal income tax and at present $100 \%$ free from Wisconsin income tax
Data from Letter of Henry Harnischfeger, President of the Company in Wisconsin in Jan. 1910 as Pawling \& Harnischferser Co the the name being changed to the present titie in 1924. Company's business has been built dig and convey materials. its products include electric overhead cranes anwered shovels, drag lines, cranes, trenching machines, backfillers, truck The company is not only one of the leading manufacturers in its field but has always been a pioneer in developing new and improved labor taving
devices in the material handling and conveying field. Among the de-都 intrado
introduced successfully in a field previously dominate, both of which were
The come steam shovel. for power house, foundry, machine shop and other industrial uses as well as bucket cranes and lumber cranes. Capacities range from $1 / 2$ ton to 250
tons. cunsic yards, the excavation line shovel capacities being adaptable from tor use as $1 / 1$ yrard to to $31 / 2$
curan, shovels, cranes, grab benckets, sigy machinines, back fillers and tampers.
Many new models which have been developed by the company's extensive

 30,00 shs.
Common stock (no par)-- $\quad$ Includes 40,000 shares reserved for stock purchase warrants attached to the preferred stock evidencing the right of the holder of each share of
preferred stock to purchase on or before Oct. 1 1934, two shares of the preferred stock to purchase on or before oct.
common stock of the company at $\$ 40$ per $s$ hare. Earnings.- Company has sown a profit in every year since its inception.
Net earnings of the company for the 5 years and 7 months period ended July 31 1929, after all charges including depreciation, wisconsin state income taxes, Federal taxes at the current rate of $12 \%$ and dividends on the preferred stock now outstanding , but before deduction of interest eliminated
by this financing (averaging $\$ 30,988$ per annum for the period) have been by this fina

to Average annual net earnings for the period given above were equivalen to $\$ 2.38$ per share of common stock to be outstanding. $\$ 1.80$ annual dividend basis with the payment of an initial quarterly diviListed. - This stock is isted on the Chicazo Stock Exchange. Purpose- - The proceeds from the sale of this common stock will be used
to retire current trdebtedness, for additional working capital and for other general corporate purposes.


|  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41,602 | Accounts payable |  |
| , 71.633 | Sundry other accts payable |  |
|  | Sundry other accts. payable- Accr. di ms. on pret. stock.--- | 54,075 |
| 503,438 | Acer. Fed \& State taxes.... | 339,806 81,900 |
| 220,000 21,739 | Bonds of subsidiary | 2,000,000 |
| , 111,713 | Common stock (300, 000 oshs .) |  |
| 39,051 | Ear | 2,868,5 |
|  |  |  |

Happiness Candy Stores, Inc.-New Officers.A. . Allen has been elected chairman to succeed C. A. Whelan A. M
Rosenthal succeeds Hugh Cassidy as president. Roy S. Hubbell has been elected 1st Vice-President and director, A. Granat as 2nd Vice-President
and director, Geo. Wattley as Treasurer, and A. Staal and M. A. Bouvier
as as directors.-V. V. W9. D. 1922 .
Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii.To Increase Capitalization- $20 \%$ Stock Dividend of considering and acting on the proposed increase from $\$ 12$, ,500.000 to $\$ 15,000,000$ by the issed increase of of the the capital shores, park
each, of which approximately 124,600 shares will be issued each, or which ack dividend of $20 \%$ to stockhos 1 ders of record Nov. 15 Na, 129.2 ,
1930 as
and the remainder will be issued from time to time thereafter subject to disposition by the board of directors, by sale to employees of the company
or other or otherwise as the
-V .129, p. 1453.
Hayes Body Corp.-Listing.-
 shares of capital stock, with authority to add 51,956 shares on official holders, and 5,202 shares on official notice of issuance, to be issued on
 Total revenue Earnings for Six Months Ended June 301929. Operating costs.
Operating earnings
Other income
$\$ 16,073,703$
$15,994,679$

Total income
Other charges.
Funded debt interest and charges

| 879,024 |
| :--- |
| 126,932 |

Net earnings applicable to common stock-
Balance Jan. 1929
Adjustment of Federal income tax year 1928 $\qquad$ \$205,95

Total surplus
Seral income tax year $192 \overline{8} 8$ $\qquad$
Additional Federal income tax year 1928 ,
Adjustments to deferred expense accounts
430,139
1929, and $\$ 14.23$ per share transferred to capital........-
68,418 192 shares issuable subj. to terms of scrip certids. issuud as stock
div. on April 1929 \& $\$ 14.23$ per share allocated to capital

2,732
Balance June 301929
$\$ 496,347$
$\times 254,808$
 1929.

Cansel
Comparative General Balance Sheets.
Cash. . .
Acetalvable
Inventoriles
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { hine } 30,29 \\ \$ 443,374 & \text { Dec. } 31 \text { '28 } \\ \$ 262,459 & \text { Liabritites } \\ \text { Notes }\end{array}$
June $30^{\prime} 29$
$-\$ 1,100,000$

| Dec. 31 1'28 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 450,000$ |
| 825,808 |

Inventorles.....
LIfe ins.
Lite ins, cash surr
value less loans.
Investments.
Other asse
Plant \& eq Plant \& equipment
Patents._. 746,703
$2,360,869$

Deferred charges.

Hercules
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 45 cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 t th ololders of record
Sept. 20. (For offering, see V. $129, \mathrm{p} .486$ )=V. $129, \mathrm{p}, 1598$.
Hirons Securities Corp.-Final Common Dividend The directors recently declared a final dividend of 75 cents per share on
the common stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 26 .
Hobart Mfg. Co.-Enters New Field.-
ard bsident H. L. Johnston states that this company, will enter the meat
and The company makes bread and cake mixers, potato peelers, meat and
coffee grinders, dishwashers and "kitchenaids"' and has established manufacturing and distributing facilities all over the widd The demand for meat and bread slicers in kitchens, food stores and
bakeries is very large." says Mr. Johnston. "and this new Hobart line. which will be added with comparatively slight expense for capital outlay, probably will expand sales from a quarter to a third, with a corresponding
increase in profits."-V. 129, .642 .
Home Fire Security Corp.-Stock Increase Approved.The stockholders on Sept. 25 appoved an increase in the authorized
capital to $\$ 100.000,000$ A recommendation of the directors to offer the new stock at $\$ 20$ a share to existing stockholders in the ratio of one new
share for each share now held was also approved. It is intended to apply sor listing on the New York Stock Exchange, according to President Wiffed Kurth. action will enable the corporation to develop the Home fleet of
cThis
companies now having assets in excess of $\$ 200,000,000$. Last year net companies now having assets in excess
premiums written exceeded $\$ 72,000,000$.
Hoover Steel Ball Co.-Rights.-
The common stockholders of record Oct. 15 will be given the right to
subscribe on or before Nov. 15 for additional common stock at par ( $(10$ a share) to the extent of $10 \%$ or their holdings. The directors have declared the usual quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, and an
additional dividend of $2 \%$ to be paid Oct. $1 .-\mathrm{V} .122$, p. 3400 . (Geo. A.) Hormel \& Co.-Stock Offered.-Wells-Dickey Co., First Minneapolis Co. and Spencer Trask \& Co., New York, are offering at $\$ 55$ per share 60,000 shares common stock (no par value)
Transfer agent, Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. Registrar,
First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. Ali stock previously out, First Union Trust \& Savings Bank. Chicago. All stock previously outto list these additional shares.

Common stock (no par) (including this issue)
 Data from Letter of Jay C. Hormel, Vice-President of the Company. Company.-Was founded in 1892, incorp. in Minn. in 1901 , and re-in-
corporated in Del. in 1928. Company to day is the largest producer of canned and specialty meat products in the United States. In addition, the company operates one of the largest plants devoted to the regular packing
of pork products. in which field it has been successful for many years. The plant is located at Austin, Minn. in its plant at Austin. Minn 150 in The company employs 2,000 people in its plant at Austin, Minn., 450 in
its sales agencies throughout the United States. and is served by more than its sales agenale grocers and jobbers who distribute its merdhandise.
1,200 wholesen-
Business Record. -The growth of the business is indicated by the followBusiness Record.- The growth of the business is indicated by the follow-
ing record showing average gross sales for various periods since the in-



Warmings. - Average annual earnings for the company, after depreciation
but before Federal taxes, for the periods
given below have been as follows:
 Earnings available for common stock dividends for the 10 months ended,
 only the introductory expenses and no benefits of the company's "Flavor-
Sealled Chickenc.". Seatodidicos. . For the year ended Aus. 151929 guarterly dividends were
paid at the amnual rate of 81.50 per sharo. The directors have announced
 share, berinining with the dividend payable Nov. 151929


Houdaille-Hershey Corp.-Class B Stock Increased.-

 authorized to sell to employees sand ofricerss of thins which ther diran diectors are shares to 100.0000 shares. and to also extend the authority of the directors
to so sell class $\mathbf{B}$ stock to employees and officers of wholly, or substantilly whany. owned subsicharles or this corporation; (d) ratiried a proposal to
 in the state or Illinois.--1. 129, p. 1453
Huttig Sash \& Door Co.-Omits Common Dividend. pate directors recently voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily pany made quarterly distribututions of $37 / 2$ cents per share on this issue
Indiana Pipe Line Co. $\$ 2$ Extra Dividend.-


 from she $, 000,000$ to $\$ 3,000,000$ and the par value changed from 850 to $\$ 10$
a share


Indian Motocycle Co.-Defers Dividend.-竍 share ordinarily dua at this time. Quarterly divdends at th.
pald from Jan. 11927 to July 1929 incl.-V. 129 , p. 1922 .

Industrial \& Power Securities Co. - Distributors.In privately on the parto of the company, the following broteres in Philadelp phia


Inland Investors, Inc.-Dividend Increased.the common stock, no par value paxyarly dividend of 60 cents per share on


Insurance Securities Co., Inc.-Acquires Iowa Fire Insurance Co
President W. Trvin\% Moss announces that the company has acquired by Moss stated that an addititional announcement in the near future will be made giving complete detalls of the transacaction. $-\mathrm{V}, 129, \mathrm{p} .1453$.
International Germanic Co., Ltd.-Regular Dividend.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend. of 75 cents
per share on the outstanding preference stockl, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 24 .
In connecth thi wis dividend the directors authorized the following statement:In the three months which have elapsed since the payment of
the last dividend, the Young Plan which so vitally affects the future on

 the debt settlement. The effect of these developments has not as yet
shown itself in the American market, but should prove of demonstrable benefit to the future of this company. 1929, presented to the directors at the dividend meeting, shows net assets substantially in excess of $\$ 50$ per share for every share of the outstanding fully participating preference stock, to the owners of which there will have been paid in dividends in
excess of $\$ 375,000$ on receipt of this, our seventh consecutive dividend. -

International Paper Co.-Sells Stock of Boston Herald Traveler Co. to Bankers.- company in the Boston "Herald-Traveler. consisting of 182,328 shares of common stock, has been purchased by a $\star$ Co and the First National Corp. of Boston. See Bostön-Herald Traveler
Co. above. V. 129. D 642.
International Paper \& Power Co.-Forms Securities Co.
See International Paper \& Power Securities, Inc., below.-V. 129. p. 1599 .
International Paper \& Power Securities, Inc, Formed.
The International Paper \& Power Co. announces the formation of the above corporation and an arfiliated Canadian company, to be known as
International Paper \& Po
Power Securtices. Ltd., Montreal, Que., to be or
 the International Paper et Power Co, and its arfrillated organ izations. As
a phase of the service of the new corporation, it is is plamned to send out from

 of security holders. A. R. Graustein, President of the International Paper
\& Power Co. is President, and W. A. Hanway, formerly of Harris, Forbes The first step to be taken by the American securities company will be the acquisition for $\$ 12,985,000$ in cash of 265,000 class A shares of the
International Hydro-Electric System, the power subsidiary of the Interna-

International Perfume Co.-Earnings.-
The company reports net income for the six months ended June 30 1929,

 onsoridato only in the early part of 1929 .
The balance sheet as of June 30 . 1929 shion
The bayance sheret as of JJune 30 19292 shows a ratio of current assets to


Interstate Equities Corp.- Syndicate Dissolved.Imination of the selling group for allotment certificates and stock of the releasing the members of the group well over a month in advance of the
date orizinally seet for closing the account. Oct. 31 . To Divide Units.-
It it expected that wnits of this corporation. Bancamerica-Blair Corp.'s

The preferred stock is quoted in over-the-counter market at 48-49 when
issued. Interest tin the stock is based on its conversion feature, each share of preferred stock beling convertible next year into two shares of common. The net sum in cash received by the corporation from the recent sale of
stock was $825,000,00$ en equivalent to sino an share behind the 250,000
Investment Managers Co.-Acquired by Irving Trust Co.-Activities to Be Continued, by Irving Investors Management Co., Inc.-See last week's "Chronicle", page 1835.V. 129, p. 292.

Investors Association, Inc. (Nev.).-To Increase Cap.-A substatial increase in thene canital of this corporation has been proposed
by the board of directors and a special meetinp of stockholders has been
 o stockholders may be issued in the near future, according to bly steps have been taken to broaden its market. It is understood that no public offering of stock is contemplated in the immediate future but that plans are under
way for a gradual expansion of the company into a trading company of way for a gradual expansion of the company into
considerable magnitude. See also V. 129. p. 1923 .

Investors Equity Corp., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.-MeLeod, Young, Weir \& Co., Ltd., Montreal, are offering $\$ 600,000$ $51 / 2 \%$ 1st coll. trust gold bonds, series A (with stock purchase warrants attached)
Dated April 1 1929; due April 1 1949. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Trustee, National Trust Co., Ltd.
Warrants.-These bonds carry warrants, non-detachable unless declared detachable by the corporation, entue stock at the following prices. At $\$ 15$ per share up to and including March 31 1934; at $\$ 20$ per share thereafter
up to and including March 311939 ; at $\$ 25$ per share thereafter up to and
including March 31 1944; at $\$ 30$ per share thereafter up to and including including March 31 1944; at $\$ 30$ per share thereafter up to and including
March 31 1949. On bonds called for redemption the rights to purchase stock are exercisable prior to the date of redemption, Authorized. To Be Issued
Capilalization.-
Aus.
$\$ 3,000,000$
$\$ 600$
 * Of these, 12,000 shares are reserved against the exercise of the stock Assets. - Corporation commences business with capital assets in excess of $\$ 1,050,000$, of which more than $\$ 1,020,000$ is in candeposits, management type which, subject to the control of its board of directors,
will be managed by the investment banking house of McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co., Ltd. Company has been incorp, under the laws of the Province Directors.-Allan M. Mitchell, Pres.; S. C. Holland, Vice-P.; M. J.
Patton, Sec--Treas.; W. E. Young, Vice-Pres.; E. C. Cumberland; G. O. Patton,
Merrilli
ity.-The bonds constitute a first fixed and specific mortgage, lien, pledge and charge on cash and securities of a market value aggregating not
less than $\$ 900,000$ and a first floating charge upon the undertaking and all the assets of the corporation except those specifically charged as above As at April 24 1929, cash deposits in excess of $\$ 1,020,000$ were pledged
under the lien securing the bonds. So long as any of the bonds remain outstanding the corporation covenants to maintain on deposit with the trustee subject to the lien of the trust deed, cash, shares, or securities, the market value of which shall be equal
at least to $150 \%$ of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds outstanding.
Irving Air Chute Co., Inc.-Dividend Explained.cents a share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Oct. 5 to holders of record Sept. 30, it was explained that in the future regular quarterly pay-
ments of this amount would be made in accordance with the announcement of the company that dividends would be at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ per share an-
nually. The first dividend of 50 cents a share declared by the company earlier in the year, it was pointed out, covered a period of four months,
the extra $121 /$ cents covering an extra month in addition to the regular quarterly payment of $371 / 2$ cents. The current dividend, according to
the announcement, therefore covers the current quarier.-V. 129, p. 1453 .

Italian-American Fire \& Marine Ins. Co.-Stock.-The company, with offices at 123 William St., New York City, is offering 100,000 shares capital stock at $\$ 33.50$ per share, payable $\$ 10$ per share with subscription, balance on call 10 days after notice from trustee that the subssription books have been closed. The National City Bank, the Bank of America, the Liberty National Bank \& Trust Co., and the Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co., are acting as trustees for the receiving of subscriptions.
Registrar, Bank of America, N. A. Transfer agent, Liberty National Bank \& Trusization. Co. Company has been organized in New York by a group
of Italian-American and Anerican protessional and business men in cooperation with experienced insurance men. It will write general fire marine and associated lines of insurance throughout the United States and Canada following a conservative policy of underwriting Company oper-
ations will be under the supervision of the Insurance Department of the State of New York and of other States in which the company may operate. assure to the company an able and conservative management, and at the
same time evidence affiliations conducive to a healthy growth of its business same time evidence affiliations conducive to a healthy grow \& Co.. Inc., the
The underwriting, by arrangement with R. H. McKelvey underwriting managers, will be on a limited expense nasis. R. $H$. Mc-
Kelvey, Pres. of $R$. $H$. McKelvey \& Co, Inc. will personally direct the underwriting activities, George Putnam Davis, for many years a leading
underwriter with the North British \& Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., will have direct charge of the fire underwriting. A marine underwriter of estabbe in charge of Gerard Luisi, an insurance adjuster of long experience, company as members of its board are George C. Stevens of Cornwall \& Stevens and Robert O'Gorman of O'Gorman \& Young. garella, Vincent C. Peppe, Alexander S. Banks, Frank Leveroni, Eugene J Orsenigo, Herbert M, Olney, Gerard Luisi, George W. Bean, Camillo Can-
ali, Antonio M. Caridi, James Carnevale, Ralph Ciluzzi, Luigi de Maio,
R He Helver Capital and Surplus.
The capital of the company consists of 100,000 shares to be subscribed and paid for at $\$ 33.50$ per share, producing after payment of organization To capital.
Total
Total- 100.000 shares of capital stock authorized, more than $\$ 700,000$ has been subscribed by the directors. The balance is offered by the com-
pany for subscription.

Ivanhoe Foods, Inc.-Initial Dividend. share on the class $A$ stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1. See also offering
in $V$.

Jenkins Television Corp.-Proposed Consolidation.received by the directors from the De Forest Radio Co. offering to make
Prent, an exchange of its stock for stock of Jonkins Television Corp. on a basis
of 1 IS shares of the latter for one share of F Forest stock, sas in part
 Radio Co. They reached this conclusion because of the ressultant economic
advantages while would acrue to the stockiolders of the Jenkins corpora-
tion in advantages which would accrue to the stockholders of the Jenkins corpora-
tion in ins consolidation with the De Forest company, which are as follows 1. Saving by the combining of the engineering and technical forces; 2 . Sav-
ing due to a general useo patent and special processes; 3 . saving by large scale purchase of materials and supplies, 4. elimination or duplication of
distribution and selling expense, 5. saving in costs by the specialization and istribution and seliing expense, 5 . saving in costs by the specialization and
integration of production, and 6 . saving by concentrating office and executive work. the great advantages to the Jenkins company will be automatirequirements for your receiving sets, as well as the construction and installa rion of Jenkins broadcasting equipment.
Deposits of stock should be made with the American Trust Co., 135 Broadway, N. Y. City."-V. $129, \mathrm{p} 1923$.
(A. R.) Jones Oil \& Operating Co.-Bonds Offered.Stern Brothers \& Co. and Fidelity National Co., Kansas City, Mo., are offering $\$ 1,000,0005$-year $6 \%$ collateral trust convertible gold bonds at 99 and int., to yield $6.23 \%$. Guar anteed as to principal and interest by Albert R. Jones. Dated Sept. 15 1929; due Sept. 15 1934. Interest payable M. \& s . at
Fidelity National Bank \& Trust Co. of Kansas City, trustee. Red. on 4t days notice, beginning Sept. 15 . 1930 and prior to sopt. is 1932 an
105 and int.; on Sept. 151932 and thereafter up to maturity at $1021 / 2$ and int. In event or
be exercised up to 15 days prior to date set for redemption. Denoms, be exercised up
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500^{*}$.
Secured by doc Independent Oil \& Gas Co.. (Del.) which, at closing price on the New The indenture provides or Sopt. 9 maintenang, had a a value in excess of $\$ 1,500,000$. of the amount or bonds at any time outstanding
Convertible. - Each bond of $\$ 1,000$ denomination is convertible at any
time prior to Sept. $15 \quad 1932$ into 22 shares ( 5500 bond convertible into time prior to sept. 151932 into 22 shares ( $\$ 500$ bond convertible into
11 shares) of the present capital stock of Independent Oil \& Gas Co. (Del.) Company,-Organized in Kansas in 1922 , fort the purpose of owning and dent of the company and who, together with members of his immediate Asects- $A$ statement as of Aug. 311929 , filed with the bankers, in-
dicates the assets of the company, appicableto these bonds to be $\$ 8,752,790$. Earnings.- The net cash income of the company for the 6 years ending per annum, being over 9 times the interest requirements upon this issue of bonds, which constitutes the entire funded debt of the company
Purpose. -Proceeds will be used for the retirement of bank
Purpose,- Proceeds will be used for the retirement of bank loans, for
the acquisition of other assets, and for other corporate purposes.
Katz Drug Co.-Initial Preferred Dividend-
The difrectors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per
shares on the $\$ 6.50$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to hoiders of record Sept. 15 .
Sales Increase - New Stores. -
Sales for Ausust amounted to \$490.014, an increase of almost $30 \%$ over
ales of $\$ 406,313$ reported for the corresponding month last year. Of this sales of $\$ 406,313$ reported for the corresponding month last year. Of this
total, two stores in Kansas City, Mo. a accounted for $\$ 423,23$, , whine the balance wast June.
ast
The company announces that a fourth store in the chain will be opened
in St. Joseph, Mo., about the middle of October and that a fifth unit will e placed in operation next February. It also was stated that negotiations are actively under way for additional locations in Minneapolis. St. Paul,
Des Moines, Omaha, Springfield, Mo., and Joplin, Mo.-V. 128, p. 4167 .

Kent Newark Garage, Inc.-Bonds Offered.Kent Garage Investing Corp. with offices at 30 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Oity recently offered $\$ 850,000 \%$ debenture gold bonds at $\$ 100$, with a bonus of one share of no par common stock with each \$100 of bonds. Dated
Aug, 1 1929 due Aug. 1939 . Fidelity Union Trust Co., trustee. Int. payable

 Gending) handles cars very rapidly in tall buildings. Coars are handled within the building entirely by electric power, hence few employees are
needed, resulting in large savings in operating expense. The building is of ordinary steel and concrete construction, equipped with high speed solf-
leveling elevators. Simple and efficient Kent Electric Parkers handie the ars on and off the elevator platforms into and out of their storaze spaces. cars on and orf the euches the motor can. The capital cont per car space is
No human hand toucher
estimated at less than half that of present garage types. This greatly reduces estimated at less than half that of present garage types. Nis greaily reduces
the fixed chares tt the corner of Washington and Warren Sts. in Neewark, N. J. The plot is 180 ft . on Warren Place and contains about 25 , $\mathbf{1 1 0 0} \mathrm{sq}$. ft. The property is Tashing in fee with the exception of the 40 by 110 foot lot on the corner of The Kent Newark Garage, Inc. phans to build thereon a combination 00 cars Financing.-It is planned to finance the cost of land and building by a
irst mortgage and the sale of the debenture gold bonds. It is estmated hat the mortgage to be procured will be $\$ 800.000$, which, with the sale of $\$ 1,650,000$. Company reserves the right, however, to increase or decrease the amount of mortgage to be obthaned and (or) the amount of debenture
gold bonds to be sold so that the mortgage and the bonds together will gold bonds to be so
cover the total cost.

Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich.-Omits Common Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily paid share was made on this issue on July 1 last,
The regular quarterly dividend of 45 cents per share has been declared on the $\$ 1.80$ cum. preference stock, no par value, payable $\mathrm{Oct}$.1 to holder
of record Sept. 13 . (For offering, see V. 128, p. 121.)-V. 128, p. 1567 .
(I. B.) Kleinert Rubber Co. - Earnings.-

The company reports for the seven months ended July 31 1929, net income of 3544,193 after Federal taxes, equivalent to $\$ 2.86$ a sh.
on 190,000 no par shares of stock outstanding.-V.
29,

Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the llsting of 295,000 200,000 shares to bankers, in accordance with contract heretofore made with them on July 251929 for sale of said stock. with that corporation. 60 s sares in accordance with contract entered into with $L$. B. Samuels
canceling clause in employment contract giving him percentage of proflt canceling cilause in eorporation. 40,000 shares in full payment for the entire authorized and issued capital
stock of Gilbert J. Easton, Inc. (N. J.), in accordance with purchas 2,977. shares in full payment for the business and assets, subject
cor

401 shares to provide for the acqusition of the remaining outstanding
shares of capital stock of the Atlas Dry Milk Co. 1,350 shares in full payment for the properties of Lowville Mulk \& Crea

Kerr Lake Mines, Ltd.-Annual Report.-
 Divs. received from Kerr
Lake Miving Co. Lrd
Divs. rec. from Rimu
G.
$\$ 65.000$ Ltd., on pref. shares.-

 Loss on realiz. of Goldale
Mines, Ltdi., shares.-
Dividends paid. Balance-
Earns. per share on 600 loss $\$ 1,270 \quad \$ 202,100 \quad \$ 31,883$ def\$113.956 000 shares (par ${ }^{40}$ )
cap. stk. outstanding
 Total income-....-
Net loss_- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1928-29 \\ -\begin{array}{r}\$ 1.017 \\ 18,167 \\ \hline\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$ Deficit $x$ Includes
$\$ 4,014$ in 192 $\$ 4,014$ in 1926

 Tahoe Mine notes
recelve
recelved-
nvest. in U
notes notes \& certifs. ${ }^{\text {Inv in }}$ Cash.

Tot. (each side). $\$ 3,501,607 \$ 3,502,87$ amount received from Kerr Lakitai stock of this campany, $83.000,000$ : less
tion tion of the share capital per Lake Mesolutinng at meeoting Led haplied to the reducTahoe Mine, Utah, 8397,000 ; (b) 95,242 ordinary shares ( 3400,017 ) and


Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.-Earnings.-



 Provision for taxes Kirkland Lake Rink acct.
written Dominion Govt taxes 111,642
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Balance, surplus..-.- } \\ \text { Earnings per share on }\end{array} \$ 540,159 \quad \$ 80,881 \quad \$ 361,067 \quad \$ 228,180$ 1,332,203 shs. of cap. x Includes dovelopt-nent, mining, milling, maintenance, $\$ 1.17$ general expenses. $\$ 0.61$
$\$ 1.26$ - Balance Sheet June 30.
 \#organiz. exp.
 Cash \& bank bain
Ballion Eallion product. on
hand or in trans Acets recelvable.Supplies on hand.:
Bonds........... Insur. reserve rund
Employ, ben. fund
Employ. ben. fund
Sundry assets and
440,085
50,123

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { dry } \\ \text { prepald expenses }\end{array}$ | 6,532 | 6,013 | Tot. (each slde). $\overline{s 3,309,012}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{s 2 , 5 4 2 , 9 1 2}$ |  |  |  |

$\times$ After deducting $\$ 1,164,105$ reserve for deprec.-V. 129, p. 1454 .
Lake Superior Corp.-Ratification of Plan Assured.Montreal dispatches state that sufficient proxios already have been made by the manarement with committee of bondholders of Algoma Central Ry: and Algoma Central Terminals. Miller, member of the firm of Bioren
A statement issued by E. Olarence \& Co. sater careful consideration of the situation by some of the large stockholders of Lake Superior Corp. they decided that the best interests are served by approval of the plan and by recommending all shareholders to
send in their proxies to the management." See also V. 129, p. 1600,1904

Lakey Foundry \& Machine Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . per
hare and an extra dividend oo $21 / 2 \%$ in stock. both payable Oct 30 to
hald holders of record Oct. 15. Like amounts were paid on Jan. 30, April 30 and July 30 last
President
greater resuthat the changes introduced in the fourdry July and August as compased with the the same perion a a year ago
during
without additional expenditures for buildng and increased floor space.Without additio
Lane Bryant, Inc.-To Increase Capital, \&c.The stockholders, will vote Oct. 7 to approve a split-up of the outstanding
common stock into $11 /$ shares for each sher common stock autho comed sharen stor each from 150,000 shares to 500,000 shares,
no par value.-V.
Lane Drus Stes,
Lane Drug Stores, Inc.-Net Sales Increase. Net sales for August of this corporation, which operates a chain of 60
drug stores throughout the South, amounted to $\$ 333,580$. Net profit for the same month amounted to $\$ 30,258$, the figures for both sales and earnhas shown a steady increase in both sales and earnings in each consecutive month since February.-V. 129, p. 1754
Lehigh \& Wilkes-Barre Coal Co.-Merger.-

Leonard Custom Tailors Co.-Common Stock Offered.Bruner \& Reiter Co., Cincinnati, recently offered 20,000 shares common stock at $\$ 26$ per share. Of this issue 4,000 shares have been acquired from the company and 16,000 shares from individuals.
Transfer agent, First National Bank, Cincinnati, O. Registrar, Firs Capitatization -
Common stock (no par)
Data from Letter of L. M. Shapoff, Presid 50,000 shs. 50,000 shs. Data from Letter of L. M. Shapoff, President of the Company. History. - Company was founded in 1921 with a capital of less than
$\$ 5,000$, was incorp. in Ohio in 1923, and has been built up entirely out of earnings. Company manufactures and sells direct to the consumer men's
quallty clothing, through approximately 1,000 representatives throushout the United States, Mexico, Porto Rico, Alaska and the Hawailian Islands.
Company's factory and general offices are located in Cincimati, O. More than 300 skiliced tailors, cutters and designers are employed.
Earnings. $A n$ audit of the company by Crane \& Hittner, certiffed public accountants, shows the following net sales and earnings for the ment of executive salaries amounting to $\$ 13,000$ in $1929, \$ 56,060$ in 1928
and $\$ 36,585$ in 1927:


sales for July and August (first two months of the company's fiscal year)
how an increase of more than $20 \%$ compared with the same period las Dividends. It is expected that dividends will be inaugurated on the common stock at the annual rate of $\$ 1.75$ per share, payable quarterly,
beginning Dec. 11929 . Purpose - - Proceeds derived from the sale of 4,000 shares of treasury
stock will be used for Listing. Apped Acation will be made to list this stock on the Cincinnati
Stock Exchange.

## Lewis Foundry \& Machine Co.-Sale.- See Blaw-Knox Co. above.-V. 129, p. 1924.

Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.-Earnings.
The corporation, for the etght months ended Aug. 311929 , reports
net profit of $\$ 535,506$ after all charges and taxes, equivalent to $\$ 2.87$ per share on the 18,000 shares of common stok sutstanding after allowing

## Lion Oil Refining Co.-Earnings.-

 The company has acquired the controlling interest in the independent
Oil Co., the Eackeburg Oil Co. and the Home Oil Co., all of Mississippi
and Alabama.-V. 129 , p. 1295 .
Loblaw Groceterias Co., Ltd.-Sales Increase.


## Loew's, Inc.-Suit Filed.-

Suit to test the validity of the sale of control of this corporation to the
Fox Film interests is contemplated by Edwin M. Stanton, holder of 300 Fox on Laow's common stock, it was revealed in the Supreme Court of amine witnesses preliminary to filing a complaint. The defendandte are
Niccolas M. Schenck. President; David Bernstein, Vice-President, and Nicholas M. Low, a director, of Loew's. Inc.
Arthur M. Loorendats
Mr. Stanton alleges that' various of the defend the company by buying the stock of the majority of the board of directors
of Lowes at 102 , approximately $\$ 9,000,000$ which the plaintiff alleges should rightfully He points out that the price paid for the stock was substantially in oxcess
of the manket price. Ho wishes to question the theatrical interests who had
previously atempted to previously attempted to buy control of Loew's and bankers who are reputed
to have aided in the tren Defendants have filed afridavits denying the charges. They declare
Mr. Stanton became a stockholder of record the day before the suit was Mr. Stanton became a stockholder of record the day before the suit Was
Miled. The Court reserved decision. ("Wall Street Journal.")-V. 129 .
p. 644 . (P.) Lorillard Co.-Listing.-
shares of common stock (voting) without par value, on official $1,365,202$
issuance in exchange for outstanding certif of issuance in exchange for outstanding certificates for common stock of or the
par value of $\$ 25$ per share on the basis of one share of such new common
stock stock (voting), on official notice of issuance to and 25,801 shares of common stock subscription plan, and 546,019 additional shares of common stick
(voting), on official notice of issuance and payment in full pursuant to (voting), on official notice of issuance and payment in full pursuant to
the terns of the offer to common stockholders. nmaking the total amount
applied for $1,937,221$ shares.-V.
McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Listing.-
The Now York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 30,119 stock upon official notice of issuance; such shares to be issued (torether
with 2,305 shares of common stock and 2,777 shares of of the corporation previously listed but which are not to be issued for the
purposes purposes for which they were listed), as part consideration to acquire all
of the outstanding cappital stock of Stewart $\&$ Holmes Drug Co. 2.780
additional shares of common stock, upon official notice of issuance; such
shares ta bare shares to be issued as part consideration to acquire all of the outstanding
capital stock of The colorado Wholesale Drug Co.; 25 additional shares
of common of common stockk upon official notice of issuance; such shades to be bissued
to repay a loan to this corporation of 25 shares of common stock of the to repay a loan to this corporation of 25 shares of common stok of the
corporation 5,940 additional stares of common stock umon official notice
of sssuance on conversion of the abovementioned additional shates preference stock; making the total amounts hereinbefore a and herefn applied
for: Preference stock, series A, $7 \%$ convertible, 417,149 shares; common stock, $2,006,535$ shares.
Combined Statement of Earnings (Company and Subsidiaries) for 6 Months
Ended June 30 1292.

Solling and general expenses.
Depreciation.


Totalincome.
Interest paid.





Balance applic. to pref. \& com. stks. of McKesson \& Robbins,
Inc. (Mat.)................................................. Preference dividends.
Commondividends
Earned surplus at June 30 1929..................................-- $\$ 863,496$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,151,142 \\ 615 \\ 672,282 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301929 ancluding the companies and businesses acquired to June 30 1929, but
not those now under option.]

Assets
Cash
Callian
Banker Bankers accepatanes...........
Cash surrendet value of Insurance policies. Marketable securities........ Adv. to cust. \& instail. note and accounts install. notes Guaranty acets.-Iormer stkholders
Miscellane
Miseellaneous investments. Ined assets \& leaseholds.
Insur. rent. int. \& salaries
preple.

 Liablitites-
Noctes \&accent. payable....
Acounts payable.......
Wages $\begin{array}{r}811,570,888 \\ 6,303,971 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total. $\overline{\text { s62,999,728 }}$ Total. 626.676 531.780 482,028
572,619

## $\times$ Represented by 859,870 no par shares.-V. 129, p. 1754

McLellan Stores Co.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend Recommended. The executive committee has recommended that a special meeting of
the board of directors be held shortly after Oct. 1 to declare a $1 \%$ stock the board of directors be held shortly after Oct. ${ }^{1}$ to de
dividend on the common stock.-V. 129, p. 1754, 1601.
Marine Midland Corp.-Company Is Not an Investment Trust but a Holding Company.-
This corporation, which has been organized in Del. to acquire controlling sack elsewhere, is not an investment trust, according to Neorge Franklin
and
Rand. President of the corporation, but a holding company Rand President of the corporation, but ast holding company . The Marnine
Midland Corp., he said. is not an investment trust interested merely Midiand Corp." he said, "is not an investment trust interested merely
in deriving profits from dividends and market appreciation of investments in deriving profts from dividends and market appreciation or investments
but rather a holding company directly concrened in increasing the use-
fulness of its constituent companies." Mr. Rand continued: fulness of its constituent companies." Mr. Rand continued:
The Marine Midland Corp. is unlike other financial holding
in that it is formed by persons not only famillar with the banking business in that it is formed by persons not only familiar with the banking business
but who are also responsible leaders with ample capital at their command and with long experience in banking fields.
.'The capital structure of the Marine Mi
"The capital structure of the Marine Midland Corp. is not complicated one class of stock and is withont funded debt. The Marine Middand Corp. wind bring together not competing banks but rather complementary financiai it is being generally realized that our present prosperity has been, in part, a result of the development of more and more co-operative actlon. For
several years efforts have been made by bankers throughout the country to several years erforts have been made by bankers throughout the country to
apply this principle, now so general in industry, to banking. This has been carefully studied for over a year by some of the prominent bankers. Leadership in this movement has been taken by the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo and the Marine group of banking institutions, which have finally developed
a plan for applying the principal of co-operative banking in the case of the a plan for applying
interior banks. "The underiying policy of the Marine Midland Corp. is not to super-
impose outside control upon local banks, but rather to contine administration; to help make each unit under their control more useful to its community stronger and better " The Marine Midiand Corp. was incorated in Delaware Sept. 23 with an authorized capital of $10,000,000$ shares.
The directors of City Bank Trust
patches from that city, have approved an offer Syracuse, according to disOorp. to acquire at least 51 \% op the capital stock of City Mank Trust Co. each City Bank Trust share. The stock of the Marine Midand is listed on the Buffalo Stock Exchange The stock of the Marine Midland is listed on the Buffalo
and is quoted at about $\$ 81$ per share.-V. 129, p. 1924.
 W. F. Holt and F. S. Connett.-V. 129, p. 1296.

Marmon Motor Car Co.-Earnings.-En Months Ended 6 Mos.End.
 Earns per sh, on 260,000 shs, com. $\$ 0.17 \quad \$ 4.12 \quad \$ 4.29$
stock (no par)
Shipments of Marmon and Roosevelt automobiles during the six months totaled 21.841 units representing an increase of approximately $110 \%$ over the corresponding period of last year and the net sales volume in amount in the same period represented an increase of approximately $48 \%$ the
difference in the percentages of increase being due to the lower unit price of the Roosevelt.
During the six-month period just closed the company absorbed in its operations all rezular and extraordinary merchandsing expense, including
the initial advertising of the new Rooseyelt car and the expense of increasing the dealer organization has been dobblede since March 1 .

Massachusetts Bonding \& Ins. Co.-New Officer.Donald Falvey, has been elected Secretary and Treasurer to succeed the

## (The) Mass Consolidated Mining Co.-Sale.- <br> See Mohawk Mining Co. below.-V. 120, p. 3198.

May Department Stores Co.-Dillon, Read \& Co. Purchase Interest in Company.-Dillon, Read \& Co. have purchased privately 75,000 shares of common stock. It is understood that a substantial amount will be placed among its affiliated investment companies. No public offering is contemplated.-V. 128, p. 2643.
Mengel Co.-Earnings.-
Earnings for July and Aug. 1929 , before Federal taxes, were approximately Combined sales for Julth $\$ 89,000$ before Federal taxes for $J u l y$ and Aug 1928 .
Cugust were $25 \%$ greater than for Juiy and Aug. 1928.-V. 129, p. 977.
Metropolitan Dairy Products, Inc.-Stock Offered.capital stock at $\$ 14.50$ per share. A circular shows:
Company has agreed to make application to list this stock on the Boston Liocrty National Bank \& Trust Co., New York. Registrar, Empire Trust
Co New York. Co © N New Yorization.
 History,-Company owns the entire caital stock oo the Middletown Stefren Co.. Inc. The slate Hill Milk \& Oream OO. Operates, in addition
to its own propertles, the Rich Oreamery Com The Middletown Milk $\& ~$ Cream Co., Inc. operates, In additlon to its own properties, the Suburban
Milk \& Cream Co The MIddletown Milk \& Cream Co, Inc. holds an option
of the Suburban M111k \& Cream Co. The properties of the above companies, constituents of Metropolitan
Dairy Products, Inc. are located in Hamburg. N. J., and Mechanicstown,

Slate Hill, Dayton, Newport and Bronx, N. Y. Plants and equipment
have a capacity to handeo an increased volume of business of from $50 \%$ have a capaciry to handie an increased volume or business of rrom er
to Prodicts of the constiuent companies are marketed to customers in
 N. Y. City. These companies seil principaly to hosptalis, distributors

Net sales
Cost of goodid sold
Selling administrati
Gross profit
Other Income
$\underset{\text { Depreciation }}{\text { Gros income }}$
Net income
Net income---
Earnings per share

* At annual rate
$\qquad$

The above rate of $\$ 1.53$
plant. This plant is now on an annual income basis of approximately Directors.-A. P. Walker, Ohairman; Basil O'Connor, Albert H. Hanson,
Howard O'Connor, Strabo V. Claggett, Erastus T. Tefft, C. S. Schindler Howard O'Connor, Strabo V. Claggett, Erastus T. Tefft, C. S. Schindler
Isdore Leiter, James B. Funston, Guy George Gabrielson, Joseph F. Igoe.
-V. 129, p. 1925.

Michigan Steel Tube Products Co.-Dividends.value) of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share payable Oct. 1 to holders of record (no pat. 25,
and of 25 c . per share payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 25 . In July a distribution of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share was
per share in April last.-V. 128, p. 1920 .
(I.) Miller \& Sons, Inc.-Outlook Favorable.Should this corporation maintain its present increase in profits over 1928
 the nine montths ending Sept. 30 next will exceed those for the full 12 months

 renlected in the report for the first halt of the current year, which shows t tha
while sales increased $33.4 \sigma$. profits registered a gain of $50.1 \%$ over the corresponding period of 1928 . 10 . 1 . 240 stores and leased departments carrying 1. Miller shoes exclusivelyt of this total, 17 represented wholy-
owned Miller stores compared with nine a year amo, and 208 exclusive asents. compared with 135.
The list quarter is is usually
one of the most profitable of the year and the company is entering upon this operiod with manufacturing operations
booked to capacity. V . 129 , D. 488 .
Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line Co. (Del.).-Gas Sales.
The company for the 12 months ended Aug. 31 1929 reports sales of



Missouri State Life Insurance Co.-August Business.-

 $834,24,747$ was reached during
 period in 1928 . 129, p. 1755
Mobile Bay Bridge Co.-Earnings. Number of velicles--ATMing for 12 Months Ended July 311929 .
Gross income
Oper. exp. insurance, maint. \& taxes
Interest on 1st $\mathrm{M}^{7 \mathrm{~s}}$.

- Balance. -128 , $\mathrm{p} .43 \overline{3} 3$.
$\$ 21.296$
Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.-Reg. Div. Increased.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 c . a share, payable
Nov. 1 to hoders of feord Oct 21 Novv 1 to holders or record oct. 21 . Pr
quarterly and 25 . extra.-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .810$.
Mohawk Investment Corp- $100 \%$ Stock Dividend, \&c.The stockholders on Sept. 17 increased the authorized capital stock from
100,000 shares to 200,000, and approved the issuance of the addititional shares as ${ }^{2} 100 \%$ stock dividend dred a quarterly cash dividend of 50 cents per share


 dividend requirements, we consider this a very conservative policy and a
rate that we not only expect to maintain, but hope to increase. Income from rate that we not only expect
interest and dividends so far
by the company in dividends
The State Street Research \& Management Corp. Which furnishes in vestment advice and management to Mohawk Corp. has been granted
an increase of its management fee from about $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of the average net
worth of the latter company to $1 \%$ of such average net worth.-V. 129 , worth of

Mohawk Mining Co.-Acquisition.-
The company has acquired control, through a long term option, of the entire Flint-Steel acreage on the Butler lode consisting of 760 surface acres
in Ontonagon County, Michigan. This ground lies between, and adjoins. the company's Michigan
Mining Co. on the east.
The Mohawk company has purchased all the assets, real and personal of
the Mass Consolidated Mining Co. With the Flint-Steel holdings, the Mowk company now has an uninterrupted stretch on the Butler lode National Mining Co. on the west to the main body of Work on these new acquisitio
company has opened up and extended the "E" shaft of its Michigan mine. -V. 129, p. 1755
Moon Motor Car Co.-Change in Capital Ratified.The stockholders on Sept. 24 voted to change the authorized common and ratified a proposal to exchange 4 shares of present outstanding stock Or
Mortgage Bond \& Title Corp.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 34 cents a
share on the commeo stork, no por value, payabie oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 25. See also V. 129, p. 977 .
Motor Bankers Corp.-Stock Offered.-Wm. R. Davis \& Co., Detroit, recently offered 58,000 shares common stock at $\$ 23.50$ per share.

Transfer Agent, Guardia
Security Trust Co., Detroit
Capitalization
Trust Co. of Detroit. Registrar, Detroit \& CapitalizationAuthorized. Outstanding.
150,000 shs.*149,000 shs. Common stock (no par value)
Preferred stock
$* 100$ per share) * $1,000 \mathrm{~s}$
employees.

Data from Letter of Clarence H. Booth, Chairman of the Board History and Business.-A Michigan corporation organized in April 1919. It engaged in the banking field of financing the sale of medium priced equipment such as oil burners, refrigerating machines, radios, \&c. During the period of the company's existence it has made over 145,000
loans averaging about $\$ 490$ per loan, or a total of $\$ 71,000,000$. In 1920 th common stock represented an investment of $\$ 345,500$. Through the pay
ment of stock dividends this invested capital has now increased so the ment of stock dividends this presently outstanding 78,000 shares of common stock without par value
represent a book value (June 301929 ) in excess of $\$ 1,200,000$. In addition
this common stock has received cash dividends of $\$ 54500$. The this common stock has received cash dividends of $\$ 545,000$. The remainin authorized shares of common stock without par value have been or are to
be disposed of in the following manner: 13,000 shares have been sold to stockholders, 58,000 shares (being this offering) are now being placed with
the public, and 1,000 shares are reserved for the company's employees Purpose.-Proceeds arising from to take care of its increased business Earnings.- Net earnings on the basis of treating discounts as earned and after full provisions for Federal income taxes and for losses, and after
deducting for dividends on the $\$ 100,000$ of outstanding preferred stock,
 at the annual rate of $\$ 2.73$ on the 150.000 shares as proposed. No effect is being given to increased profits to be gained from the additional capita arising from the sale of this issue of 58,000 shares of no par common stock sale of additional stock completing the presently to be outstanding 149,000 shares of stock shows net current assets of $\$ 7,212,998$, of which $\$ 1,724,67$
is cash, arainst current liabilities of $\$ 4,452,331$. The company's balanc heet further discloses the 149,000 share Dividends.-Directors havedeclared their intention of placing this common stock on an annual dividend basis of \$1.40 per share, with an initial adjust on Sept. 201929 , thereafter in quarterly installments.
Listing.-Stock listed on the Detroit Stock Exchange.-V. 128, p. 1744

Muller Bakeries, Inc.-Earnings.ncome company reports for the period from Oct. 3 1928, to Aug. 3 1929, ne pref. dividends to 82.64 all chare on the 20,234 shares of no par class $\mathbf{A}$ com128. D. 57

Murray Corp. of America.-Listing.- the listing of 4,08 additional shares of common stock (no par value), on official notice of issuance in payment of a stock divide
for 793,925 shares.-V. 129, p. 1925 .

National Dairy Products Corp.-Listing.ditional shares of its $\quad$ mmon stock, upon official the listing of $45,185 \mathrm{ad}-$ extra stock dividend payable on Oct. $1 \quad 1929$, with authority to add 114 time to time as the equivalent of stock dividends in respect of shares of common stock of the company issuable in connection with the acquisition additional shares of its common stock upon official notice of issuance company of the and payment in full, in connection with an offer by the tock, making the total amount applied for $5,106,059$ shares.-V. 129 . 1925.
National Family Stores, Inc.-New Unit.-- 1 - 7 th unit in Birmingham. Ala. The new store is located in the retail district of the city and was acquired on a long term lease in the early spring and com
pletely rebuilt to fit the company's requirements.-V. 129, p. 1755 .

National Fire Insurance Co., Hartford.-New Stock Placed on a $\$ 2$ Annual Dividend Basis.the new $\$ 10$ par value capital stock, payable Oct, 1 to holders of record
Sept. 19. This is equivalent to the quarterly rate of $\$ 5$ per share paid Sept. 19 . This is equivalent to the quarterly rat
prior to the 10 -for-1 split up. See V. 128, p. 4334.

National Freight Co.-Further Acquisition. The company has acquired, by stock purchase, the business and property forwarding organization in the United States. The National Freight Co. portant domestic and foreign freight forwarding concern, its central and The Judson organization and personnel, together with its central and
branch offices, will be continued as a part of National Freight Co's opera-
tions- V .

National Investors Corp. - New Member of Syndicate.Pred the rnderwriting group for the above corporation and affiliated nvestment trusts. This group consists of Guardian Detroit Co. Cithe N. W. Harris Co... Chicago; the Shawmut Corp. of Boston, and the Marine
Trust Co. of Buffalo. Robert A. Lovett of Brown Bros. will represent his firm on the boards
of the National Investors companies. Wilton Lloyd-Smith of Cotton \& Franklin, attorneys for the corporatio
the several boards.-V. $129, \mathrm{p} .1926$.
New York Investors, Inc.-Semi-Annual Common Div.The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of 60c. per share on 2nd pref. stock, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1 . On
April 15 an initial dividend of 60 c . per share was paid on the common. tpril 15 an initial divide
Noma Electric Corp.-Acquires Interest in New England Wire Co. of Wersicid, Masas.
This company, jointly with the Pilot Radio \& Tube Co., it is announced, has purchased the New England Wire Co. of Westfield, Mass. The purpose
of this acquisition is to give the Noma company an unlimited supply of cooper wire to carry on its expansion program. The New England company the Noma company now uses about $100,000,000$ feet annually.
Operations of the Noma company for the current year are expected to
break all records. As an indication of the volume of business and its the company is now using approximately $97 \%$ of the entire out put of smat Mazda lamps in the United States operating under a contract with the manufacturer. This year it is estimated the company will use approximately 1927. Based upon current estimates, earnings for the current year are of $\$ 1.60$ a shar
In order to combine its manufacturing activities, the Noma company jointly with the Pilot company has also purchased the plant of the E verett
Mills in Lawrence, Mass., Where its entire output will be producad within the next year. This plant has a floor space of $1,500,000$ square feet which is expected to be sufficient to fill the company's requiraments for some time.-
V. $127, \mathrm{p} .2696$.
Normandie National Securities Corp.-Initial Div. The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $62 \frac{1 / 2}{2}$ cent per share on the preference participating stock, no par value, payable
Nov. 1 to stockholders of record Oct, 15. (See offering in V. 128, p. 2645.)
The company reports earnings for the first three months of operation
ending Aug. 311929 of $\$ 131,391$ after all charges and provision for Federal
taxes. This is at the annual rate of $\$ 526,364$ against preferred requirements taxes. This is at the annual rate of $\$ 526,364$ against preferred requirements
of $\$ 200,000$ After payment of $\$ 1$ In any year on the comeon stock ofthe
corporation, the preference stock, which carries warrants entititling holders corporation, the preference stock, which carries warrants entitiling holders
to purchase on or arter March 1903 and up to and including March 1
1931 one share of common stock for each share of preference stock at $\$ 7.50$ 1931 one share of common stock for each share of preference stock at $\$ 7.50$
per share, particiciting equally in any further dividend distribution
The corporation is sponsored by interests affiliated with the Lefcourt The corporation is sponsored by interests.
National Bank \& Trust Co.-V. 128, p. 4334 .

North American Investment Corp. (Calif.).-Rights. subscribe on or before Oct. 28 for arditional. 30 will be given the right to per share) on the basis of one new share for every seven shares held.
Payment for the stock may be made either in full or in two equal install-
ments, one payable on subscription and the other payable Dec. 30 1929 ments, one payable on subscription and the other payable Dec. 301929 . 1 . 1 .
It was learned from interests close to the company that the increase of the cash dividend on the common stock to
be considered in October.- $\mathrm{V}, 129$, p. 1137

Ocean City Coastal Highway Bridge Co.- Earnings. The company reports for the month of July 1929 , total vehicles 99.047 ;
gross income from toils $\$ 25,251$; net income from operations $\$ 21,344$.-V
126 , p. 116 .

Ontario Manufacturing Co.-Sales Higher.-


Increase.
$\$ 337,299$
Pacific National Co.-Omits Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable about Oct. 1 . The company on July 1 las
$371 / 2$ cents per share.-V. 127, p. 1400 .

## Pacific Western Oil Co.-New Plant.

plant to handle the natural gas production from its Elwood property, on plant to handle the natural gas production from its E Elwood property, on
which the first well was completed on Sept. 17 with an initial flow of 4.500 barrels of 38 gravity crude. The contract calls for completion of the plant
by the middle of next month. There is a strong gas pressure at Elwood by the midate or next month. There is a strong gas pressure at Elwood,
the companys new well registering a pressure of 1,000 pounds per square
inch, with indications that it would go higher if permitted.-V. 129, p. 1927.

Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.- Probable Merger. Negotiations have been practically concluded for bringing together the
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp, and Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. The plan agreed upon provides for the formation of a new company which will stock and $11 /$ shares for each share of Warner Bros. stock.
The Paramount company has outstanding $2,242,862$.
stock, while the Warner Bros. company has outstanding $2,698,0{ }^{2}$ capital shares
of capital stock. "Wall Street Journal.
Passwall Corp. - Reclassification Plan.-
a proposed amendment to the certificate of incorporation for or against a proposed amendment to the certificate of incorporation, as heretofore
amended. The principal changes and objects to be effected by this amendment are as follows:
 ment provides for an authorized can stock without par value. The amendof 200,000 shares of prethorized sack capital stock of 7800000 shares consisting
per share and the remaining 140,000, sharestereor of the par value of $\$ 100$ 580.000 shares of common stock without par value
(t) Provision is made for the creation of a new series of pref. stock,
without par value. to be designated as the $\$ 3$ cumul. conv. pref. stock. evis new series will be (a) redeemable at 55 and divs.; (b) entitiled, in the
int of the lquidation, dissolution or winding up of the corporation or in the event of a disistribution on of assots or (other than by way of corporation or
receive 50 and divs. in preference over commen to receive 50 and divs. in preference over common stock, and to the further
sum of $\$ 5$ per share in case such liquidation, dissolution, winding up or distribution (other than a dissolution, iliquidation or distribution resulting from or consequent upon a merger or consolidation to which the corporation may be a party) shall be voluntary: (c) entitited to vote share for share with the common stock for the election or directors in case the preferred dividends
thereon shall become in arrears and the arrearage shall agregate 86 ner share, such voting power to continue until, but only until, all dividends.
then or thereafter in arrears, shail be paid in full, and ( d , conver then or thereafter in arrears, shall be paid in full, and (d) convertibibe at without time limit, but not later than the tenth day preceding the date , redemption thereof, if redeemed. Provision is made in said amendment relating to the protection of said converssion privilege against dilution in
the event of the issue of additional shares as therein defined (3) Said amendment further provides for the con defined.
$\$ 100$ per share the outstanding shares of $\$ 6$ div. series pref. stock, par standing $\$ 6$ div. series pref. stock has attached non-detachable warroteach one share of such pref. stock. It is of one share of common storck for directors, if this amendment is acopted, to issue such common stock to the
holders of said warrants on the date when the pref, stock is reclassified and holders of said warrants on the date when the pref, stock is reclassified and
converted into the new $\$ 3$ conv. pref. stock.
President F. T. Hepburn, Sept. 16, says:
The above reclassification and conversion of the $\$ 6$ div. series pref. stock
into the new $\$ 3$ conv. pref. stock will be to the advantage of the holders of
 now pref. stock for each one share he now holds, and the new prec. stock
to be so received will entitle the holder to the same ageregate divi and to the same aggregate preference in assets, and will be subject to the same aggregate redemption price, as the outstanding pref. stock now held. In addition, the holder will obtain the conversion privilege into common stock and voting power mentioned above, which he does not now possess,
and the common stock represented by the non-detachable warrants will be issued to the respective holders. Consequently, the holder of each share of outstanding pref. stock and accompanying warrant, will receive, share a
date to be fixed by the board of directors date to be fixed by the board of directors, but in no event later than the
date fixed in the amendment. in exchange therefor two shares of the new pref. stock and one share of common stock.
The corporation's charter was issued in August 1928 , and its first capital from sale of its common stock was paid in during September, in which
month some purchases of securities were made. stock was sold during October and Novere mad and the barance during prea. Oct. 11928 has been assumed as date of commencing operations. Its
officers and directors feel that the results of its operations have been very



Net income (carried to earned surplus) .-...........................-.-8472,820
Balance Sheet Aug. 311929.
Assets-




Total ......................85,212.766 Total..........................85,212.766 x Representing the difference between selling price of common stock at
$\$ 10$ per share and nominal value of \$1 per share and plus accrued dividends eferred stock sold. Y Represented by 176,017 shares of no par value, $\mathbf{z}$. 127 , pecu. 3412 .

Park \& Tilford, Inc.-Earnings.-
Period End June 30-
1929-3 Mos.-1928. Period End. June $30-$
Net profit atter deprec.
\&cc., but before Fed. taxes. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Shares capital stock out- } \\ \text { standing }\end{array} \$ 383,327 \quad \$ 440,575 \quad \$ 648,162 \quad \$ 662,950$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { standing (no par) }-. .- & 204,019 & 200,000 & 204.019 & 200,000 \\ \text { Earning per sharo.-.- } & \$ 1.88 & \$ 2.20 & \$ 3.18 & 3.31\end{array}$

## Pathe Exchange, Inc.-Reported Merger.- See Shubert Theatre Corp. below.-V. 129, p. 1602 .

(David) Pender Grocery Co.-August Sales.-

Pennsylvania First National Corp.-Quarterly Div. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend or \$1.75 per share $(1 / 4 \%)$ on the preferred stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 10.
An initial distribution of $31 / 2 \%$ was made on this issue on July 30 last.
-V .129, p. 812 .

 Total earnings-
Ordin. reairs $\&$ r replac$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,638,968 \\ 547,763 \\ 662,640 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,666.426 \\ 597 \\ 663.620 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 2.360,938$
699.513
612,469 Depreciation \& depletion Develop, \& research res.
Fed. taxes (est.)
Net earnings.-
Previous surplus
Previous surplu
Adjustments.
Total surplus.
Dividends (10\%).-.
Insurance reserv Insurance reserve.
Settient. Re. Rio Tinto
Adiustment of claims Profit \& loss su Profit \& loss surplus
Earns. . .enr hare on 150 -
000 shs. of com. stock Earns. per share on
000 sts. of com. stock
outstanding (par $\$ 50)$.
 penses incident thereto, excluding ordinary repairs, replacements and de-
preciation. y Includes amount estimated for the 6 months ended June 30 . Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.
Assets
Real
coaltate, incl.


 Trade marks \& pat 178,675 Trustees or
ance fund
Bins

 a Less depreciation of $\$ 6,704,752$ - -V. 129, p. 1927
Pettibone Mulliken Co., Chicago.-Sales.-
 Sales-Approximateiy.
The company reports for the nine months ended July 31 net income of
$\$ 181,823$ after all charges and taxes. After allowing for dividends on the preferred stack, earnings were equivalant to

Phillips Petroleum Co.-New Director.-
H. W. Farnum, of Farnum, Winter \& Co., has been elected a member of

Photomaton, Inc.-American Company Distinct from English Company.-
In reference to the announced suspension of trading on the London Stock Exchange in the shares of the so-calied Hatry Group, inclucing those of the Photomaton Parent Corp., Ltd., of Londonc, a Beitish corporation, General
Robert C. Davis, Pres. of Photomaton, Inc., Sept. 21 issued the following stateme Photomaton Parent Corp., Ltd., of London must not be confused
with the American company Photomaton Inc. They are entirely separat witt the American coompany, Photomaton, Inc. They are entirely separate
and distinct entities. The control and management of the American company remains in the hands of American interests, although a sub
and
stant stantial minority interest is owned by a British group
arrangeme proposed their meenting on Jan . 22 1929, under which British interests would have
obtained control obtained control of the American company, has been postponed several
times at the request of the British interests and has not been completed."
(The) Pierre Chouteau Apartments, St. Louis, Mo -Bonds Offered.-Burkholder Bond Co., St. Louis, recently offered $\$ 650,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds at par and interest. Dated June 25 1929; due serially, 1932-1939. Int. payable J. \& J. at
Central Trust Co of Ilinois. Chicago. Callable at 103 and int. on any it. date on 60 days' notice. Int., paid without deduction for normal irrevocably guaranteed by Federal Suripaly Co. and New Jersey Fidelity \&
Plate Glass Insurance Co The Perre Chouteau Apartments will be located at 4440 Lindell Boule-
vard, St. Louis. This building will pe brick trimmed with terra cotta and vill be carried out in a strictly modernistic fashion. It will have 16 stories and basement and will contain 60 apartments of 5 and 6 rooms each. Based on independent appraisals approved by the Federal Surety Co.
and the New Jersey Fidelity \& Plate Glass Insurance Co., the land owned in fee and building have been appraised at $\$ 1,145,960$.
Based on independent appraisals, sross income from rentals (per year)
 making liberal allowance for vacancies, the net
$21 / 2$ times the greatest annual interest charges.
Pilot Radio \& Tube Corp.-Acquisition.-
Pittsburgh Rolls Corp.
See Blaw-Knox Co. above.-V.
123, p. 2273.
Port Alfred Pulp \& Paper Corp.-Exchange Offer.-
See Canada Power \& Paper Corp. above.-V. 128, p. 3699.
Prince \& Whitely Trading Corp.-Acquisitions.The report that Prince \& Whitely had acquired for the account of this corporation and associates control of two importan the Trading corporation
Was confirmed by L. S. Critchell, Vice-President of the at a later date. Critcheil further stated that profits of the Trading corporation for the first month of operation should total approximately $\$ 600,000$ from underwritings and syndicates now under contract and from normal interest
on funds loaned, or approximately 52 cents per share on the common for
the month after preferred stock requirements and deduction of Federal
taxes.- V. 129, p. 1603 .
Pure Gold Mfg. Co.-Earnings.-


Radio Products Corp. - Earnings.
The company reports an increase in net earnings for the month of August,
after all deductions including Federal taxes, of $7.23 \%$. Orders on hand from radio tube manufacturers are running, at an unprecedented volume. it is stated. The company reports the plant is operating at capacity and
certain machines turning out parts are being operated on a 24 -hour schedule. cert.129, p. 1603.
Radio-Victor Corp. of America.-New Department.The creation of a new department in the Rachola dvision to exploit the sale or musical derices, the firrst of which is known as the "RCA Theremin,",
has just been announced by President J. L. Ray. G. Dunbar Shewell has has just been announced by President J. L. Ray ${ }^{\text {G. Dunbar Shewell has }}$
been appointed musival devices sales manager in charge of the newly been appointed musical devices sales manager in charye of the newy
created department, with headquarters at the executive offices, 233 Broad-
way, New York City.- $\mathbf{V}$. 128, p. 2823 .

Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc.-New Director, \&c. Leonard Kennedy of Hayden, Stone \& Co. has been elected a director
to represent the interests of the Haystone Securities Co. in connection with to represent
the contract just arrangen in whinsh the bankers agree to provide funds
enabline the company to carry on new development work in the luminous enabling the company to carry on new development work in the luminous tube field. Rainbow company recently made this contract with the Ha ystone
The Securities Co., the securities afriliate of Hayden, Stone \& Co and Potter to carry on new development work on aviation beacons. new white light
tubes for interior lighting, and for the development of luminous tubes to
 the development work on certain types of railroad signals, and permits the
company to complete its expansion program generally.-V. 129, p. 297 .

Raybestos Manhattan, Inc.-Transfer Agent.-
The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer agent
for the stock.-V. 129, p. 1927 .
Reliance Bronze \& Steel Corp.-Definitive Bonds.The Empire Trust co. anounces that the definitive 15 -year conv. $6 \%$
sinking fund debentures are ready for exchange for outstanding interim
debentures. debentures. (See offering in V. 128, p. 2823.).-V. 129, p. 1756.


Republic Iron \& Steel Co.-New Plant.
The directors on Sept. 19 voted the appropriation of $\$ 1,000,000$ for the
building immediately of a mechanical tube plant at the Trumbull Works building immediately of a mechanical
in Warren, Ohio.-V. 129, p. 1928 .

Reynolds Spring Co.-Earnings.Period End. June 30-
Net earnings -
Depreciation \& interest- $\qquad$ 1929-6 Mos.
$\$ 270,612$
$\$ 154.310$ Depreciation \& interest $\quad 73,604$
 $\$ 378,725 ;$ less profit for six months ended June $301929, \$ 127,651$; balance,
$\$ 251,074 ;$ add inventory write-offs. $\$ 273.215$; 10 oss Tanner stock; $\$ 30,000$,


Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 .
(Including General Leather Co, and H. J. Grig

| Assets- |  | 1928 | Liabitutes- | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed | , | ,667,785 | Pret. A stock | \$108, 100 | \$122,000 |
|  |  | 351320 |  |  |  |
| Accts. \& not |  | 524,700 | $\times \mathrm{Com}$. | 4,611,040 | 18 |
| Aocrued 1 | 122 |  | ted |  |  |
| Inventorie | 1,164,156 | 1,192,462 | Notes \& accts. | 318,297 | 246.796 |
| Investrments | 12 | 185,122 | Acerued wages |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | a |
| * development. |  | 580.646 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.- | $\begin{gathered} 68,597 \\ 6,787 \end{gathered}$ | 50.265 5.917 |  |  | 1,344,451 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


Rundle Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.-Bonds Ofjerea.-First Wisconsin Co., Milwaukee, are offering at 98 and int. $\$ 1,000,000$ lst mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.
 normal Federal income tax, up to $2 \%$. Denom, $\$ 100, \$ 500$ and $81.00{ }^{\circ}$.
Red. all or part on any int. date on 30 days' notice at 100 and int.. pius a premium of $4 / 4$ of $1 \%$ for each 12 moonths or fractional part thereor inter-
ventag between the date fixed for said retirement and the fixed maturity of the bonds.

Data from Letter of Henry Held, President of the Company. History and Business.-Company was incorp. In Wisconsin in 1900 as
the Sanitary Enameline Co. The present name was adopted in 1902 . Oompany manuffactures enameled iron ware and plumbing supplies. Its.
sales have trebled tin the past 10 years and added manufacturing facilities sales have trebled in the past 10 years and added manufacturing facilities
are necessary to meet this demand. Sears, Roeburk Contract.-This company has for a number of years done
a very substantial business with earrs, Roebuck \& Co. of Chicaano, and has at this time a contract by which that company agrees to purchase at
leass $80 \%$ of its requirements in these pronducts from the Rundle Manufacturing Co. as sons as any bonds of this issue remain outstanding. equipping the new plant now under construction at Camden, N. J.. and
 poses is to be supplied by the sale of 4.400 shares of common stack which or hereafter acanired. The sound value of the Millwaukee plant as fixed
by the American Apprasal Co. as of Juno 30 1929. plus the hicis and estimated cost of the Camden plant indicate a tutal value of mortuaged assets Earnings. - The net sales and net profits of the company For the 3 years
ended Dec. 311928 and for the 7 months ended July $\$ 11929$ after charging depreciation on the tasis nf book values, and including the sum of $\$ 137$,-
49 in respect of special Irontits arising from the sale of marketable securi-
ties in 1928, were as follows:


Subscription for the 800.000 shares of new common stock (par \$10)
recently offered to common stockholders of record Sept share, are payable on or before Oct. 21 at the office of the warrant agent, The present Trusttanding certificates for shares of common stock without par value need not be exchanged for new certificates for shares of the
par value of $\$ 10$ each in order to exercise the subscription right. The new certificates are, however, ready at the office of thie transfer agent, on a basis of four new shares for each no par share held. see also V . 129 . p. 1604, 1929.

Safe Guard Check Writer Corp.- Acquisition.-
The directors have approved the purchase by the corporation of the The directors have approved the purchase by the corporation of the copyrights and patents of the Hercules Check Certifier Co. It was reported
to the board that the Hercules product has the largest acceptance by the banks of this country oorcules procuct has theck cortifier and that it is the only one
which permits the use of a rithen macerated type. Eiving the maximum degreo of protection possible. Guard
Chairman O . F . MeCormick also reported that sales of Safe Check Writers for the first eight monthis of 1929 were $60 \%$ greater than wera exceeding budget expectations by a substantial margin.-V. 128 . p. 4173 .

Sally Frocks, Inc.-August Sales.-
 The company is now operating 32 stores.- . 129, p. 1459.
Sandusky Bay Bridge Co.-Earnings.
The company reports for the first six months of operation (bridge opened Feb. 2 1022) gross income from tolls, , 98.539 net income from operations.
$\$ 75,184$ interest on 1st mortgage bonds, $\$ 37.375$. V . 128, p. 4336 .
(Clarence) Saunders Pacific Stores, Inc.-New Stores. The company announces the opening of 19 stores in Los Angeles, with
the first day's sales a new record for this number of Saunders Stores. These the first dirst of about 40 stores to be opened in Los Angeles, of which 10 more operating 20 stores in Oakland, Calif,, and will open 10 more there in Oct. 1 . The eompany will be operating a total of 59 stores in Los Angeles and
Oakland by next month.-V. 128, p. 3700 .
Schletter \& Zander, Inc.-Registrar.-
The Chase National Bank has been appointed registrar for 44,810 shares mon stock, no par value and voting trust certificates for common stock-

Schnebbe Fire Protection Engineering Corp.-Initial Dividends-Sales Higher:-
The directors have declared initial quarterly dividends of $121 /$ cents a
share on the common stock, 60 cents a share on the class A stock and 75 share an the common stock, cents a share on the preferred stock, no par value, all payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1
President Fred D. Schnebbe reports that sales for the first seven months
of tisis year were 155\% higher than in the oorresponding period of tast year. p. 648.

Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-Earnings.-
6 Months Ended June $30-$

$\xrightarrow{\mathbf{1 9 , 0 2 8}} \underset{81.97}{ }$
Seaboard Dairy Credit Corp.-Earnings.-
Gross earntngs. Earnings for 8 Months Ended Aug. 311929.
 Earnings per share on 88,550 shares common stork (no par)..........
Ealance Sheet Aus.
E1 Assets-
Cash $\quad$ Balance Shert Aug. 311929.
 Notes \& accounts receivable... Farniture \& fixtures............

Total 28, p. 3368 .
Seaboard Utilities Shares Corp.-Bal. Sheet Aug. $30^{\prime 2} 29$. Assets.
Cash in banks \& dem'd loans_ $\mathbf{~ \$ 2 , 5 1 7 , 4 5 9 ~}$ Certifleates of deposit and
time certificates of deposit time certificates of deposit
Notes recelvable.
Special deposit in listing..... Special deposit in listing.
Securities owned (at cost). Accrued dividends recelvFurniture and fixtures..... Prepald insurance Contracts
Organizatio
Organization costs (paid by
subscribers to shares)
50,000
500,000
11,250
$7,238,947$
49
18.262
299
3775
166,667
25,988
$\qquad$
 Accounts payable 314
311481
334,407
Reserve...
Burplus...
$\overline{54,405,214}$

1-
b Total_….............-810,524,294 Total_................... $\overline{\$ 10.524 .294}$
Total a Accrued divs. paid on shares purchased. b The assets above do not
include divs. which may have accrued but not paid in May June suly August 1929. c Not including divs. due from others. Compare also
V .129, p. 1604 .

Seagrave Corp.-Usual Common Dividend.-
per share iirecors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share in cash or $21 / 5 \%$ in common stock, at the option of the stock-
hilders, on the common stock, payable Oct. 19 to holders of record Sept. 30 .
Distributins Distributions of filke amount were made on the common stock in the previous
18 quarters.-V. 129, p. 648 .

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Acquisition.-
Thich company has acquired a controlling intarest in Becker, Ryan \& Co.. which does an annual business of $\$ 4,500,000$ to $\$ 5,000,000$. The present
organization and management will be maintained. See also $V$. 129 , p. 1757
Second International Securities Corp.-Balance Sheet, May 31 1929.-

## 

 Accrued income receivable.Sundry a accounts recelvable
Furniture reserve-............ess expenses-.................. Unamotitized organization ex-

Total 129, p. 1300.

## .-...

 $\begin{array}{r}16,910 \\ \hline-\$ 24,850,673\end{array}$Segal Lock \& Hardware Co., Inc.-Directors to Consider Giving Rights at Oct. 7 Meeting.-
rights to stocthnolders directors scheduled for Oct. 7 the question of giving President Louis Segal, in a recent letter to stockholders, said: ing and should give the consolidated company a decided advantage in the expansion of its business
of the company has that its leading held a distinctive position in its field by reason ing outstanding improvements in lis locking basic patent protect prition emboadypatented line has exceeded the available manufacturing capacity. Unfilled orders have often been months ahead of production. The company has
now substantially increased its mant now substantially increased its manufacturing facilitities, a and its future un-
hampered growth is assured through the acquisition of control Lock Co. with its 73 years of accumulated plant equipment and experience. It is tio intention of the poard of directors to continue a progressive expansion policy and acquire important additional units from a time to time
as opportunities become available. Based on report of earnings for the first 5 months of this year, the ors conservatively estimate consolidated net earnings of about the audition now being planned. The economies in manufacture and administraresult in substantially exceeding this estimate of earnings during ensuing
years. years.
At a meeting of the board of directors on Aug. 29 1929, a special elecnlarged business and to to provide for an adequate administration for the ingly, the followsing orficersovide fore prompany's future growth. Accord-
their new capacities as of the date orom and have begun serving in Samuel Seerar, Chairmani, Lounis of meating: Pegre \& Treas.; Simon J. Mayer

Period-

Net Barns after taxes. |  |
| :--- | :--- | narrent liabilities of $\$ 90,615$, a ratio of 15 to 1 .-VV. $129, \mathrm{p} .1460$.

(Frank G.) Shattuck Co.-Rights-Acquisition.scribe on or before Oct. 21 for 175,000 additional shares of no ribht to subThe company announced that it has accuired for each six shares owned. stock of W. F. Schrafte \& Sons Corp. for the total consideration ont $\$ 87{ }^{2} 50$ com. The proceeds of the stock offering will be the shattuck to company.

Shawmut Bank Investment Trust.-Earnings.Ynterest \& dividends. Earnings for 6 Mos. Ended Aug. 311929.
Net gain on securities

 Interest paid \& accrued.

## Surplus earnings

Condensed Balance Sheet Aug. 311929.
$\underset{\text { Investments }}{\text { Issets }}$
 .
Total_..................-87,851,431 Tota1 ........................-87,851,431 x Represented by 75.000 shs. (no par) in part issued and outstanding
and the balance issuable on conversion of warrants Based on Aug. 311929 market values, the net liquidating value was

## Shenandoah Corp.-Initial Dividends.-

The directors have decared an initial stock dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ on the An initial quarterly dividend has also been declared on the optional. 6 . convertible ppererence stock, series of 1929 at the rate of $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$ of a share of
common stock for each preference share held. .ayabie Nov. 1 to holders of
record Oct. 5. (For offring, see V 129 . record Oct. 5. (For offering, see V. 129, p. $\mathbf{6}^{48}$ ).-V. 129, p. 1758 .
Shreveport-El Dorado Pipe Line Co., Inc.-Earnings. Gross income-...
Grost of crude oin, operating expenses, maintence-
Cinventory and inventory, adjustment, \&cc-1.-
Interest, rent, taxes and miscel. (incl. res. for
Federal taxes) Set-up to reserve for obsolete and depreciation....
Balanco--1-.-.
Earnings per share on 139,300 shares capital stock
(no par) - p. 814.-...........................--
Shubert Theatre Corp.-Probable Merger.-
It is unotricially reported that the consolidation of this corporation and
the Pathe Exchanye. Inc., Into a new company, to be known as the General Amusement Co. is in prospect.
The Shubert corporation has
213.160 shares of capital stock. The Pathe $\$ 6.686$. 0 no of debentures and shares of 8 or pref. stock, 251,760 sharesthe company has outstanding 8.043
shares of common stock.-VV. 129, p. 1930 .
Signode Steel Strapping Co.-Initial Common Divs.The directors have declared an Initial quarterly dividend of 20c. a share
n cash and $1 \%$ on stock of the common stock, and the rezular quarterly dividend of $621 / \mathrm{c}$. a share on the $\$ 2.50$ cum, pref. stock, all payable Oct. 15
eo holders of record Sept. 30 .-V. 129 , p. 982 .


Silent Automatic Corp.-Earnings.

Simmons Co.-To Vote on Stock Policy.-
so the stockholders will vote Oct. 3 on a proposal to amend the by-laws stood that chis action is proposed to facilitate the announced policy of the Singer (Sewing Machine) Mfg. Co.-Earning.

 Earns. per sh. on 900,000
sh1. capital stock (par
 Balance Sheet December 31.
Assets-
Cashest
Investments
Dus.

Buls sacets.rec.
\& stks. \& bds.




| 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $90,000,000$ | 50 |

 $\begin{array}{ll}7,806,186 & \begin{array}{cc}6,172.068 \\ 73,330,769 & 75,335,266 \\ 75\end{array}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Real estate.... } \\ -\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1758 .710,213 & 12,780,621 \\ \text { Total........ 182,379,802 } \\ 180,912,418\end{array}$ (A. O.) Smith Corp.-Earnings.
 Interest- -
Reserere
Stederal and

Pref. divs. (7\%)
Common dividends.-.--
Ran
Pref. sink. fund reserve_
Shs.come, sth. out
lus.-.-.
haro
hare_$\begin{array}{ll}1,599,960 & 585,271\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,897,658 \\ 289,250 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$
$82,413,656$
301,438
381,020
 ing reserve for depreciation and amortization of discount expenses, includCondensed Balance Sheet July 31 .

| Assets- |  |  |  | 19 | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cass | 2,232,878 | ${ }_{997.652}$ | Preterred |  |  |
| Good-will | 2,221,751 | 2,221,751 | Com | ,000,000 | ${ }_{4}^{1,000,000}$ |
| Marketable securs. Accounts and notes | 3,846,469 | 3,667,041 | 1 1st | - | - 4 |
| recelvable .-..-- | 3,876,248 | 2,641,803 | Payroll | -1899607 |  |
| Inventories | 5,665,045 | 3,352,735 | Dividends payable | 173,520 | 173,879 |
| Other assets | 329,821 | 252,171 | Empl. bond subse- |  |  |
| nd, bldms. | ${ }_{79,677}$ | 12,001,117 | Acrued | 1,727,038 | 868.799 |
|  |  |  | Surplus.......- |  | 742,949 915,140 |

Total (each side) 35,673,962 Prus.......-- $18,755,276 \quad 11,915,140$
 no par value.-V. 128, p. 1924.
Southern Bankers Securities Corp.-Initial Dividend. cash and $1 \%$ in common stock on the common This is at the annual rate of $\$ 1$ in cash per share per annum and $4 \%$ in
common Common stock
Earnings hav
at tranings have been very favorable, a recent statement showing earnings at thie annual rate of $17 \%$ on the invested capital of the company which was
equivant to an annual rate of $\$ 7.85$ per share of common stock.-V.
Southern Dairies, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings:Period End. June 30- $1929-3$ Mos.-1928. 1929- $1929-6$ Mos.-1928. int.. amortiz, minor.


## Sparks-Withington Co.-Earnings.-

Net sales - (exclusive of de-areciation)
Cost or sales
Selling administrative
Selung, administrative a general expense.............
in 1929, less other in income. of $\$ 75,000$ for conting.
Interest paid

Depreciation--.-.....................................................



## Surplus-


Surplus_
Previous
 \(-\begin{aligned} \& \$ 1,643,549 <br>

\& 1,222,218\end{aligned}\)| $\$ 968,913$ |
| :--- |
| 253,306 |

| $\$ 2,865,767$ | $\$ 1,222,219$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 168,696 | 149,280 |
| 168 |  |

Condensed Batance Sheet June 30.
$\stackrel{\text { Lasd }}{\text { Asets }}$ bldss.,meh.,
1929. 1028. Litabiutes-


U.S.Liberty bonds $1,006,255$ Grade accent. reo
Acets. recelvable Acets. reoelvable.:
Mdse. Inventory..
Cash Mase. inventory.:
Cash on dep to re-
tire pref to
$1,950,82 \overline{8}$
$1,875,106$
 Miscell. assets......
Pat.t.t. mark,
Peferred charves.

### 192.645 178.239 177.687

$\qquad$
 x Represented by 168.690 no par shares. y After depreciation of $\$ 675,739$
-V .129, p. 1605.
Stahl-Meyer, Inc., N. Y. City.-Net Sales.-

Standard Brands, Inc.-Probable Acquisition.-
Negotiations for the acquisition of the Widlar Ford Products Co. by
exchange of stock on the basis of 77 -100ths of share of Standard common exchange of stock on the basis of $77-100$ ths of a share of standards common
for each share of Widlar common stock have been completed, according to
reports.

The Widlar company is an extensive manufacturer and distributor of
food products, involving extracts, spices, condiments, salad dressing and
kindred lines. The company has three plants, one in Wiggins, Miss., and kindred lines. The company has three plants, one in Wiggins, Miss., and
two in Cleveland, O .-V. 129, p. 1758 .
Standard Drug \& Sales Co., Inc.-Preferred Stock Of-fered.-Goodman, Bates \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering 30,000 shares cumulative convertible preference stock at $\$ 15$ per share. Each share of preference stock will be accompanied by $1 / 2$ share of common stock.
Dividends exempt from normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. Transfer
agent and reyistrar, Security Transfer \& Registrar Co. New York. Has preferace over the common stock as to dividends and assets. Preference
stock of this series is entitled to cumulative dividends at annual rate of $\$ 1$
 $\$ 20$ per share plus sivs. Callabl as a whole or in part at nny time upon
30 days' notice at $\$ 20$ per share plus divs. Non-voting except in the event of defalt of four quarterly divs., whereupon the preference stock possesses
voting rights to continue until such aecumulated divs. have been fully paid.


Data from Letter of H. H. Kroaherg, President of the Company. Company.-Incorp. in Delaware in October 1928, and at that time ac-
quired a business founded over 10 years ago. Company also acquired the entire capital stock of the Muscletone Corp. of America, also incorp. in Del. in October 1928, Company distributes a alarse and diversified line of toilet preparations, perfumes, cosmetics, several drug specialties, including Dr. Chapin's muscletone.
 March $3 \mathcal{L}$ were $\$ 122,647$, and net earnings wore $\$ 30,600$. Dividend require-
monts of the preference stock from Sept. 11929 to Sept. 1 193v have been marned in the frist quarter or 1929 .
Purpose. - Proceeds will be used to furnish additional working capital for
the national program of advertising and expansion in connection with the the national program of advertising and expansion in connection with the
distribution of muscletone and other popular products of the company distribution of muscletone and other popular products of the company.
Crancersion.
Prefence stock is
at any convertible ate time share for share into common stock.
Standard Investing Corp.-Listing. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 2,221 additional shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of
issuance as a stock dividend, making the total applied for to date 287,186 The division of the corporation's investments Aug. 311929 between various investment fields and types of securitites and the income to be
expected from each category, using present rates of dividends or interest expected from
is given below.

| Domestic bon | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost. } \\ \text { 2295.788 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent } \\ \text { of Total } \\ \text { Cost } \\ 2.45 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ann. Income on } \\ & \text { Basis of Present } \\ & \text { Int. © Piv. } \\ & \text { Paiments. } \\ & \text { S20,250 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent } \\ \text { of Total } \\ \text { Income. } \\ 3.31 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| External dollar bds_ | 1,688,444 | 14.03 | 114,135 | 5 |
| Ext, for, curr, bds-- | 134,590 | ${ }_{2}^{1.12}$ |  | 1.58 2.40 |
| Total | \$2,082,456 | 17.33 | 3138,455 | 22.63 |
| Rails.-.-.....-- | 1,568,113 | 13.00 | 70,500 | 11.55 |
| Industrials. | 3.166,126 | ${ }^{26.30}$ | 145.360 |  |
| Utilities | $1,527,573$ 159,638 | 12.70 <br> 1.35 | 56,478 4,479 | ${ }^{9.73}$ |
|  | \$6,421,451 | 53.35 | \$276,817 | 45.31 |
| Austrian $\begin{aligned} & \text { Foreign } \\ & \text { stocks: }\end{aligned}$ | \$83,661 |  |  |  |
| Belgian. | 109.647 | . 91 | 8,475 |  |
| British--.-.-.-.--:- | 62,200 | 1.52 | 5,143 | 51 |
| Czechoslovakian --: | 58,977 | . 49 | 3,255 |  |
| Danish- | ${ }^{2599} 9323$ | 2.15 | 15.475 | 3 |
| Dutch-- | ${ }^{3159,914}$ | 2.64 |  |  |
| Finnish. | 295,373 | 2.47 | 8,850 |  |
| German-.-.-.-.-.-- | 543,703 | 4.51 | 27,420 |  |
| Hungarian. | 110,464 | . 42 | 7,570 |  |
| Porwegla | 52,281 | . 43 | 4,680 |  |
| South American...- | 147,734 650,821 | 1.23 | -7,995 | ${ }_{5}^{1.31}$ |
|  | \$3,254,086 | 26.87 | \$175,906 | 28.75 |
|  | \$12,053,782 |  | \$611,428 | 100.00 |

Thal-aproximate- marret value on Aug 311929 was $\$ 13,391,765$. one corporation amounts to less than
The iargest investment in any

Standard Oil Co: (N. Y.).-May Merge Vacuum.-
The New York "Times" of Sept. 25s states: Negotiations took $V$ acuum Oil oo. have reached the stage of a derinite
New York and the agreement. Announcement of plans for the merger. Which will bring into
existence a new $\$ 1,000,000,000$ petroleum enterprise, will be made shortly, it was learned.
it Was learned. interests in the two compantes are understood to have reached an understanding that virtualy assures the consolidation. Dif-
ficulties which for months threatened to defeat the negotiations have been ficulties which for months threatened to dereat the negotiations
iron out and all that remains is the adjustment of certain details. George $P$. Whaley, President of V acuum, declined to comment when told it had been learned the merger was in an advanced stage.
"When We are able to tell you about our plans I shall be glad to do so,"
he sald. "But at the moment I am unable to say anything about the mat-
ter." $\begin{aligned} & \text { He would not say when the announcement might be expected.- } \mathrm{V} .128 \text {, }\end{aligned}$ p. 3850 .

Standard Steel Propeller Corp.-Over $75 \%$ of Securities Deposited Under Plan of Consolidation With United Aircraft and Transport Corp.-Plan Declared Operative.-
More than $75 \%$ of the preference shares, common stock and warrants for common stock have been deposited under \& Transport Corp. and plan has been dectared operative. The committee consisting of J. H. Hiliman, Jr.

The Standard Steel Propeller common stock is exchangeable on a basis of 213 shares for each share of United Aircraft common stock, 30 desiring to
ing stockholders of Standard Steel Propeller after Sept. 30 dit exchange their stock on the same basis will be given an opportunity to do so for a limited time by the
1931 ). $-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1758$.
(L. S.) Starrett Co.-Initial Dividends.-

The directors have declared initial quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share on the common stock (no par value) and $11 /$, on the $6 \%$ cumul.
pref. stock (par $\$ 100$. both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record sept. 16 . pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ) both payable Sept.
(See also V. 129, p. 815).-V. 129, p. 1302.

Starrett Corp.- Subs. Receive Large Contract-The dirrectors of Empire State. Inc., the company headed by former
Gov. Alfred E. Smith, which wili own and operate the 80-story building


Bros., Inc, a subsidiary of the Starrett Corp. The contract involves
approximately $\$ 40,000,000$. The work of razing the old building will be started immediately. edifice, to be known as the Empire State building
The mammoth new be the largest and tallest habitable structure in the world. It will
wil 425 feet on 33 rd and 34 ath $S$ tss, and its 80 stories, rising to a height of nearly 1,000 feet above street level, will house 60,000 persons at one time
This is the third big building contract awarded to the Starrett This is the third big building contract awarded to the Starrett interests Bank of the Manhattan Co. building at 40 Wail st., now under construction, and the Oincinnati building also under way, which according to present plans will combine in one structure an office building of 40 stories,
750 -room hotel, large convention hall, 7 -story department store and 50-car automobile garage in thecords in modern skyscraper construc
tion have been surpassed in case of the Bank of the Manhattan Co building: in less than five monerected to a height of 47 stories ond ming of the outside brick walls and rough interior work of this part of the building be constructed in record time and be ready for occupancy by the fall of 1931 , Starrett and Andrew J. Eken, who have been identified with over a billion Among their other major achievements are the New York Life Insurance Hanover St. building, and the Chemical National Bank building in New

Steinite Radio Co.-Dividend Payable in Stock. $-1 / 2 \%$,
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $21 / 2$ Storkline Furniture Corp.-Earnings.A. G. Feldman, President of the company reports net earnings for the of $\$ 130,658$, equivalent to $\$ 3.73$ per share on the preferred stock outstanding (S. W.) Stra
(S. W.) Straus Investing Corp.-Stock Split-up.The stockholders on Sept. 19 approved the proposed 2 -for- 1 split up 50,000 had remained unissued. The newly authorized issue of 600,000 shares will be all outstanding, an issue of 100,00 shares of common and
100,000 shares of preferred having been offered publicly in units last
week.

Studebaker Corp. of America.-Railroads Order Buses.Four big railroads, the Missouri Pacific, Burlington, Union Pacific and
Potomac-Edison have ordered 18 straight-eight buses from this corporation to be added to their lines. The Missouri Pacific has ordered six, bringing its total Studebaker fleet to 29; the Burlington has just bought five; the Union Pacific thre and Potom dison of Hagerstown, Md., fou
Adds Two Dictator Broughams.-
The corporation is rounding out its line of broughams by the introduction

Sweets Co. of America.-Earnings.


Net income after cha
Earns. Der sh. on 100
-V .129 , p. 1302 .
Taggart Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.

 | 6 Mos. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 3.216 .522$ |
| 2.293 .509 | $12 \mathrm{Mos}$.

$\$ 5.643 .00$
4.176 .475 Balance-
Interest_-
nterest.-.............-- $\qquad$

 | $\$ 923,013$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 154.49 |
| 36,544 | \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,467.425 <br>

<br>
\hline\end{array}\)

Total surplus
Profite loss diedits, ne
Prefred dividend.
Class A divide
Class A dividends......
Surplus, June 301929
Earnings per share on 525,7778 shares of no par common stock$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,397.806 \\ 91,739 \\ 207,951 \\ 60,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## P1 <br> 



 Inventories....................... 1,386,586 Notes payable. 180 Repayments.

Accounts payable-
Dividends payable
Ale Accrued accounts ...................
Miscellaneous reserves........

## . Total-.

814,024,515
Total $\$ 14,024,515$ y Represented by 30,00 shares of no par value including 37 shares reserved for a like number o shares of Taggart Brothers Co., Inc. $\$ 7$ preferred stock. z Represented
shar 30,000 shares of no par value. a Represented by 525,778 shares of no
by -V. 127, p. 1961
Temple Corp.-New Director.-
W. E.

Texas Pacific Coal \& Oil Co.-Listing. The New York 22.156 shs additional capital stock on ofricia
making the total applied for 908,408 shares.-V.

Third Diversified Standard Securities, Ltd.-Stocks Offered. - F. J. Fairhall \& Associates, Ltd., Montreal, are offering 120,000 shares $7 \%$ cumulative 1st preference re deemable stock (par $\$ 25$ ) and 120,000 shares class A common stock (no par value). Price, $7 \%$ preferred stock at $\$ 25.50$, to yield $6.86 \%$ or in units of 1 share preferred stock and 1 share class A common (price on request).
The $7 \%$ preference stock is non-voting (except in case of arrears of $14 \%$
of divends) and non-assessable. Preferred as to dividends and assen over class A and class B common stocks. Dividends payable $\mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{M}$. Callable and Transfer Agent, Capital Trust Corp., Ltd., Mo days' notice. Trustee Class 4 common stock is entitled to priority over class
of a preferential non-cumulative dividend of $\$ 1$ per share per annum Stock has received a preferential dividend of $\$ 1$ per share per $\Lambda$ commot which class $B$ stock is entitled to $\$ 1$ per share per annum; thereafter both classes of stock share equally in any further dividends. Class B stock has
double voting power, viz. 2 votes for each share. double voting power, viz. 2 votes for each shar.
$7 \%$ cumulative 1st pref. redeemable stock (par \$25) ......... 120,000 shs
 Directors and Advisory Board.-F. J. Fairhall, President. James Yates
Hon. W. E. Foster, P.C., L.L.D., C. W. Johnston, A. E. Middleton
 ${ }^{\text {Bradiley }}$ Purpese of the Comnany. - Incorp. under the laws of the Dominion of
 to acquire, hold. sell and deal in a broadly diversifiod list or socuritios of
Canadian and United states corporations as well
 Listino - Appiceation witel Curb Market.
Sources of Income-Company has thereo distinct sources of revenue:
Yield: 2. appreciation and 3 . stock dividends and stock rights.
 2. Securities are fully paid for and purchased outright: company does not 3. Corporation shall never make any loans to or extend its credit in aid
of any officers, directors or managers. of any officers, directors or managers in any market manipulations, joint 5. Assets will always be in the form of cash or liquid serurities.
6. There shall be no directors' fees until company is on a satisfactory divi-
dend paying basis and then not more than 14 of $1 \%$ of the entire capitallzation and surplus shall be paid to entire board in any nne year. 7. An ampunt of money equal to at teast $\$ 25$ for each share of preference to be held and disposed of under the strict provisions of the trust agreement,

Tin Selection Trust. $-5 \%$ Interim Common Dividend.This company, which controls the London Tin Syndicate, has declared an interim dividend on the common stock of
paid at this time last year.-V. 128, p. 1416.

Tooke Bros., Ltd.-Earnings.-
Years End. June 30- 1928-29.



## - Vrofit \& loss surplu

\$337,236
\$324,934
\$325,375
$\$ 290,056$

Traders Securities Corp.-Organized. | pee und |
| :---: |
| p. 1826 . |

Transamerica Corp.-Increased Stock Placed on an Annual Dividend Basis of $\$ 1.60$ Per Share in Cash and $4 \%$ in Stk. The directors have declared quarterly dividends of 40 cents per share in
cash and $1 \%$ in stock on the increased stock, both payable 0 oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 5 . These dividends place the issue on a $\$ 1.60$ annual
cash basis and $4 \%$ anual stock basis. Prior to the $150 \%$ stock dividend

Twin Disc Clutch Co., Racine, Wis.-Extra Div.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in
addition the the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the no
and $\stackrel{\text { par value common }}{\text { - V. }} 127$, p. 123 .

Union Carbide \& Carbon Corp.-Listing. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 683.201
additional shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice issuance and payment in full, making the total number of shares applled for The additional 683.201 shares are offered to stockholders for cash at $\$ 80$

Union Investment Co.-Notes Offered.-First National Co. of Detroit, Inc., are offering $\$ 250,000$ three months to nine months collateral trust gold notes on a $61 / 2 \%$ discount basis.
The collateral trust gold notes are direct obligations of the Union Investment Co, and are issued under an indenture of trust to the Detroit \&
Security Trust Co. trustee. They are secured by not less than $110 \%$ of purchase money obiligations, which in ture turn are secured by motor cars on
which a minimum of $331-3 \%$ of the cost has been paid down which a minimum of $331-3 \%$ of the cost has been paid down. foct that
These collateral trust notes are self-litquidating, due to the fact
the collateral matures serially to correspond to the maturity dates of these notes. Total earnings for the four years and three months ended March 311929
are reported to be more than twice total interest charges on collateral trust notes outstanding during this period. Jan. 21 1930; $\$ 20,000$, Feb. 211930
The notes mature as follows. 5.5000 . April 1930 i $\$ 15,000$. April i1 1930, \$25,000 each, April 211930 . May 1
21 1930 , and $\$ 10,000$ each, June 21930 and

Union Steel Casting Co.- Sale.--
United Bond \& Share Corp.-Extra Dividend.Hie directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 c . per share on the
non-par value partitipating preference stock and an extra dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share on the common stock, both payable Dec. 2 t t h holders of record
Nov $\mathbf{1 5}$. The combined dividends for the year 19.9. including the extra on the preferred stock. Extras of like amount were paid on the respective issues. Dec. 1927 and 1928 .
The annual divd
The annual dividend of \$2 per share recently declared on the common Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301929,
Interest received- -

Total income.
Interast paid -.................-
Management fee to May 31 1929 $\qquad$ 79,055

Other expenses -............ $\$ 248,579$
55.229

Net Income before
Dividends paid.....
Carried to surplus.-
Carried to surplus.-....-..........................................- $\$ 48,384$
$\xrightarrow{\text { Cassets- }}$ Accounts
Investments: Bonds
Preferred stocks
Total (each slde)
Balance Sheet June 301929.

 p. 1074.

Union Metal Mfg. Co.- $25 c$ Extra Dividend.Une directors have deccared an extra dividend of 25 c . per share and the regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share on the common stock, both
payable Oct 1 to holders of record Sept. 23 . Like amounts have been
pate
 shares was paid on Jan. 11928 . while in each of the preceding four quarters
an extra dividend of 25 c . per share was paid on the common stock.an extra dividen
United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.-Acquisitions. The corporation announces that, in accordance with the provisions of Aug. 15, the number of shares of the Stearman company required to make this. agreement operative have been deposited. Under the terms of thi agreement Stearman stock must be deposited by Oct. 1929
See also Standard steel Prop. Inc-Omits Di. 1931
United Cosmetic Shops, Inc.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend which ordinarily would have been paid on the class A common stock about oct. 1 . An
nitial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was paid on this issue on

United Carbon Corp.-Exercise of Warrants Urged.-别 exercise their options and become stockholders of record by Oct. A. they will not be entitiled to the subscription rights shortly to be issued. Holders
of record of Oct. 4 will receive the privilege to buy one new share of common of recora $\$ 50$ for each six shares held. Mr. Nelson further stated tha
stock at holders of more than $20 \%$ of the 100,000 warrants outstanding have already
exercised their privileges, while holders of substantial additional amounts
 exercised and all of the new stock be subscribed for by stockholders, the
company will receive in excess of $\$ 5,800,000$ new cash.-V. 129, p. 1931 .
United Electric Coal Cos.-Proposed Consolidation.A plan for the merger or consolidation of this company and the Electric Shover and Ind pany at an adjourned meeting to be held Oct. 2 . three mines at Danville
The United company's coal properties include thre
 Vigo and freulivarg Counties. .nd.. all provucucing properties, and also exten--
sive unproductive pronerties in the vicinity of Danvile and Duquoint Ill. sive unproductive properties in the vicinity of Danville and Duquoin, III
The total area is 17.526 acres of which 8.66 acres is unmined strip coal and
and 1,171 acres unmined deep coal. The estimated total recoverable strip
and coal on the company's paroperties, according to a arecent report of the Ed Eward
V. d'Inviliere Enyineering Co. of Philadelphia, is $78,056.641$ tons of strip coal and 84,601566 tons of deep coal. The average yearly output for $61 / 2$
年 years has
The future earnings, before deducting depletion, depreciation and Federai
taxes and based on the working all properties is estimated in the report of taxes and based on the working an properties, is estimated
the Inviliere Engineering Co.. at $\$ 2,67,200$ yearly based on an annual
output of $4,280,000$ tons. The coal lands are appraised at $\$ 7,549,740$ and
 Ayrshire district, Ind., the Staunton mine, Brazil, Ind.: the Clinton and
 mines, Fulton County, III. These are all strip coal operations, The nrist
three are producing at the rate of $1,350,000$ tons yearly. The others are three are prive at the present time. The total area of the company's prop-
unproductives
erties is 16.023 acres, of which 10,136 acres is unmined. The recoverable coal on all the properties is estimated by the dinviliere company report
$81,870.551$ tons and the prospective output $5,563,000$ tons yearly and the
 and the
p. 1931.

United National Corp. (\& Controlled Cos.).-Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1929.-
$\times$

## Permanent Pacific Northwest


cos. in excess of paid-1n
casp. basls.....
Other
cap. basss
Other assets

Total (each side) ..........-s27,626,368 Surplus_-...................... $1,248,782$ x Adjusted to include $\$ 4,000,000$ recoived Aug. 5 1929, through issuance
and sale of an additional 100,000 shares of United National Corporation participating preference stock.-V. 129, p. 1931
United Pacific Corp.-Earnings. Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301929.

Carried to surplus ......................................................... $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 5 , 3 9 2}$
$\xrightarrow{\text { Assets }}$ -
Notes recelvable
Acts.
Accts. recelvable-
Investments:
Preferred stocks
Common stocks_-
 x Represented by 70,560 no par shares. Y Represented by 14.112 no
par shares of which 13,989 are owned by United National Corp.V. 127 . par share

United Reproducers Corp.-Rights.
The class B stockholders of record Sept. 28 will be offered the rights
to subscribe to additional class B stock. (no par value) at 86 a share on the to subss of one new share for each four shares held, it is announced
 approximately $\$ 10,000,000$. Net sales for
last totaled $\$ 5,677,640 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1961.

United States Bobbin \& Shuttle Co.-Acquisition.Through Luther C. Baldwin, its President, the company announces that it has merged with it the business and organization of the Jordan Manu-
facturing Co., long known as the leading interest in the bobbin industry of facturing
the South
By the merger, the U. S. Bobbin \& Shuttle Co, acquires additional to better serve the textile industry of the Sougt the former Jordan interests at Greenville, S. C., Monticello, Ga., and Johnson City, Tenn.

The Southern interests of the combined companies will be known as the by the Jordan personnel, which will continue to be headed by Charles H. Jordan who becomes a Vicic-President and will be a director of the U.
Bobbin \& Shuttle Co.-V.

United States Electric Light \& Power Shares, Inc. Balance Sheet May 31, 1929.

## ${ }_{T}^{\text {Trusstee }}$ asse <br> Sustee assets- Sarities (at cost) Cash .......... <br> Cassh Corporate assets. Cash

Total (each side)
. $330.389,905$

Liabilities-
Trustee liabilities$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Trust certificates, series A, } & \\ \text { 970,000 shs, no par value } \$ 29,441,048 \\ \text { niv. payable June 1 1929... } & 620,800 \\ \text { Reserve. } & 318,195 \\ \text { Undistributed Income...... } & 8,862 \\ \text { Crporate liabilities } & \\ \text { Capltal stock (10 shares no } & \\ \end{array}$ par) -

1,000
129, p. 1606.
United States Finishing Co.-New Stock Placed on a $\$ 2$
Cash and 4\% Stock Annual Dividend Basis.-
and $1 \%$ in stock on the new common stock, no par value, payable oct. 15 per share on the preferred. $\mathbf{7}$ tock, and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$. The company recentiy spilt its common stock on a 3 -for-1 basis, three new shares being issured in exchange for each old $\$ 100$ par value commmon tsock,
onwhich a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share regular and $\$ 1$ extra was
paid on July 15 last,
U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co.-Listing,-
adthe New York Stock Exchange has authorized the Histing of 22,500 ance, making the total amount applied for 393.500 shares.
to The company proposes to issue upon due authority of the board of directors up to 22,500 shares of its capital stock on aecount of the purchase of acquired prior to Dec. 311929 .
The 22.500 shares The 22,500 shares wrll be capitalized on the bools

| Assets | June 30 '29. <br> \$1,380,799 |  | Liablitites |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Accts. Dayable | ,47 |  |
| recelvable -. | 7,153,763 | 4,801,417 |  |  |  |
| erch .mat..sup. | 7,153,\% |  | comayiv | 468,370 | 470.000 |
| Pe contatiners. | 7.792,142 | 181,507 | Miscel, accruals. | 571.012 |  |
| Prantsequipm't |  | 296,172 | Res. for depree | 7.169,137 |  |
| vest., outside |  |  | Common stock | 17,200,000 | 17,200,000 |
| cos. at cost-.- | 472,580 | 450,586 | Earned surplus: | 15,446,211 | 14,214,215 |
| taxes, dc.. | 717,169 | 339 |  |  |  |

Total ….... $\overline{\$ 43,331,319} \overline{\$ 40,514,025}$ Total $\ldots . . . . . \overline{\$ 43,331,319} \overline{\$ 40,514,025}$ V. 129, p. 984.

United States Playing Card Co.-Acquisition-Recapitalization Proposed.-
has arranged to for the acquisition of the Ralders on Oct. 10 the company has arranged for the acquisition of the Russell Playing Card Co, of New
Brunswick. N. J., in exchange for 62.500 shares of class A stock and 100.000 shares of new common stock to be issued under a proposed recanitaiization plan. is proposed to issue $1,625,000$ shares of common stock and 512.500 are to receive each precent share held.
It is further proposed to place the new common stock on a $\$ 1$ annual
dividend basis and the class Astock on a $\$ 2.50$ basis. equivalent to $\$ 5.121 / 4$ a share on the present stock which on a $\$ 2.50$ basis. equivalent to $\$ 5.121 / 2$ a share on the present stock which pays 84 a year and $\$ 1$ extra. York stock
Application will be made to list the new stock on the New York
Exchane.-V. 128 . 2845 .

United States Rubber Co- To Concentrate at Detroit Concentration at Detroit of all the tire activities of company is expected to be completed Oct. 1 . It involves the removal of the tire sales and Cxecutive orrices and etroit from the company's headquarters in New Y
City and the closing of the Hartford, Conn., factory.-V. 129, p. 1932 .
U. S. Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co.-Earnings.-


 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { standing (par } \$ 50 \text { ).-. } & 620.562 & 351.117 & 351.117 & 351.117 \\ \text { arnings per share } & \$ 3.08 & \$ 3.52 & \$ 2.77 & \$ 3.83\end{array}$ Earnings per share

United States Tobacco Co.- $20 \%$ Stock Dividend.no par value, payable Oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 7 . the common stock, (See also V. 129 .
p. 1606 )

United States Worsted Corp.-Judgment.An order for judgment for $\$ 3,389.316 .15$ against the corporation has Court on suit at aw brought by the old Colony Trust Co. as trustee under an issue of $\$ 2,853,1006 \%$ debentures to recover Co. as trustee under standing debentures plus interest because of faliure to pay the interent
due on Feb. 15 and Aug. 15 in 1927 and 1928 and on Feb. 151929 .-V.
129 . p. 1143 .

United Stores Corp.-Pays Off $\$ 12,000,000$ Bank Loans. G. K. Morrow and Fred K. Morrow, Who took over control of the Tothe formation of a new holding company known as the United Stores Corp. announce that all of the bank loans of these two subsidiaries, totaling s12,
000.000 , have been paid off. All the cash was raised through the liguid, thon of assets not essential in the conduct of the regular lines of business of these subsidiaries. stated that furrw, who is Chairman of the Board of United Stores Corp. pected to improve still further the cash position of the two subsidiacy tobe ex companies. He expressed himself as optimistic on the future of the new
venture.-V. 129 , 17 .
Universal Aviation Corp.-Over $97 \%$ of Stock Deposited. The stockholders have until Oct. 31 to exchange ther shares into stock
of the Aviation Corp. on a share for share basis. under an extension announced by Graharp. on a Grosener for share basis, under an extension an-
latter now owns inder excess of $97 \%$ of the stident of Aviation Corp. The -v. 129. p. 1303 .
Upson Co., Lockport, N. Y.-Extra Dividend.lar quarterly dividend of 40 c . on the class A stock 10 c . a share and the regular quarterly dividend of 40 c . on the class A stock, payable Oct. 15 to hold
ers or record Oct.
last.-V. 128 , p. 4175 . Like amounts were paid on April 15 and on July 15

Vacuum Oil Co.-Merger Negotiations.-
See Standard Oil Co. (N. Y.) above.-V. 129, p. 1143
Victoria Copper Mining Co., Boston.- $\$ 2$ Dividend.Oct. 10 to holders of record to distribute a dividend of $\$ 2$ a share, payable


Vogt Mfg. Corp.-Record Orders on Hand.
the history of the cugust were the largest for any corresponding month in reported to be the largest on record. Based upon operations for the first six months of the year, a net income of $\$ 244,304$ was reported after charges, and
full year depreciation, equivalent to 1929 is expected to a approximate $\$ 500,000$, or $\$ 5$ a share on the
,
Vortex Mfg. Co. (DeI.).-To Expand Foreign Sales.-
It Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawail, the Philippines. New Zealand and Canad The company has jost received its first order for 500 Uealand and Canada. Where the initial European agency was recently established.-V. $129, \mathbf{p}$.
1761 .
Waco Aircraft Co.-Earnings.-
The company reports for the 8 months ended Ang. 31 net income of
$\$ 204,067$ after charges but before \$204, 067 after charges but before Federal taxes, equal to
on the 145,000 capital shares outstanding. -V. 129, p. 1304.
Walworth Co.-Balance Sheet June 30.-

x After deprectatlon and amortization reserves of $\mathbf{5 9 , 0 8 6 , 8 4 9 \text { . } \mathrm { y } \text { Repre- }}$ for the 3 and 6 mits par

## Walworth Co.-Acquisition, \&ec.-

used in payment for the properties of the Westeot of common stock to be East St. Louis, III. The new properties will be be the to Co. located at poration which the Walworth company will form, the entire capital stock of which will be held by walworth co
stockholders are expected to ratify the agreement within the next few weels
Warchel Corp.-Rights Expired on Sept. 26 .
The common stockholders of record Sept. 16 were recently given the


Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Earnings.-

## Period-

Operating revenne
Operating revenue_-_-_-
Depreciation \& amortization--
Interest \& miscellaneous charge
Operating income-
Other income.--Total income
Minority tockholers prod. earns.-dr.
Equity
 Net Net income -
Earnings per share on $1,185,825$ shares
comer $\overline{\$ 4,703,190} \overline{\$ 4,336,846} \overline{\$ 11,957,760}$
$\times$ During the period, but prior to date of acculsition
May Merge With Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-See latter company above.-V. 129, p. 1761.

## Warner Co.-Extra Dividend-Earnings.-

The directors declared an extra dividend of 50 cents a share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents a share on the common stock. July 15 paid an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents a share on the common

For Ausust the company reports a balance of earnings after providing for monthly proportion of bond and other interest, depreciation, depletion,
Federal taxes and dividends on 1st and $2 d$ pref. stocks, of $\$ 138.040$, equai
隹 outstanding. For the five months ended Aup, 311929 the balance avallable for common stock was $\$ 966.548$, equal to $\$ 3.43$ a share. The company
began operations in April of this year as a consolidation of the Charles Warbegan operations in April of this ye
ner Co. and the Van Sciver Corp.
The Philadelphia Stock Exchange has authorized the histing of 203,031
shares of no par value common stock.- V . $129, \mathrm{p}, 1761,1606$.
Washington Oil Co.-Pays Quarterly Dividend of 75 Cents Per Share on Increased Stock:-
The company on Sept. 20 pald a quarterly cash dividend of 75 cents
per share on the increased capital stock, par $\$ 25$, to holders of record Sept.
16 STh 16. This is equivalent to si. $121 / 1 /$ per share on the stock outstanding prior
to the payment to the payment on June 15 last of the $50 \%$ stock dividend. Quarterly
cash dividends of si per share were paid on the old stock on March 20
and June 20.-V.
Washington Title Insurance Co.- $100 \%$ Stock Div., dec. The directors have declared a $100 \%$ stock dividend and the regular.
quarterly cash dividend of $21 / 2 \%$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record The directors also declared an extra cash dividend of $21 / 2 \%$, payable

Wayagamack Pulp \& Paper Co. - Exchange Offer.-
See Canada Power \& Paper Corp. above.-V. 127 , p. 3723 .
$\underset{\text { Period Ended Juty 31-. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.- }}{\text { Wayn-Month-1928. }} 1929$ - 8 Mos.-1928.

Western Air Express Corp.-Listing.-
The Los Angeles Stock Exchange. on Sept. 5 authorized the listing of outstanding were called for trading on Sept. 121929 . Delaware, for the
The corporation was chartered on Oct. 1 1928. in Dela purpose of acquiring the capital stock of Western Air Express, Inc.
In Jan. 1929 , the new carporation exchanged 25 . each $\$ 100$ par share of Western Air Express, Inc., then outstanding. An expansion program which involved the opening of new air lines, the con-
struction of new airports, and the purchase of considerable additional struction of new airports, and the purchase of considerable additional
equipment, was then entered upon. The additional capital required was
raised in July 1929, by the sale of 26,718 additional shares of stock at $\$ 45$
per share to the stockholders. The company has provided for the sale of 5,000 shares on favorable terms
to its employees. In addition 5,000 shares are reserved to be sold to selected individuals in communitios served by the company, and sold to 500 are set apart to be exchanged for 1,800 shares of the Universal Aviation Corp. Dividends have been paid by Western Air Express since Oct. 11927 .
On the original $\$ 100$ par stock the payments were made at the rate of $\$ 8$. per year, until the stock was taken out of private hands in Jan. 1929. On have been made, on May 1 and Aug. 11929 . 11 Chandler, W. R. Fawcett,
The board of directors consist of Harry
 $\underset{\text { President. }}{ }{ }^{\mathrm{H}}$



Wextark Radio Stores, Inc.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the Hsting of 265,000
shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance in shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of of 265,000
exchange for present outstanding certificates, with authority to add to tanding trust recelpt, and with further authority to admit to the list 13,328 shares on offrcicil not note of issuance as a $5 \%$ stock dividend, making
the total amount applied for 279,878 shares of common stock

Consolidated Income Account-Seven Months Ended June 301929. Net sales -----
Cost of
of goods


Net profit on sales.--

Other income less other deductions. | 4.,884. 439 |
| :--- |
| $1,404,764$ |


Net income

Net income
on 265,0000 shares
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301929

Assets
Cast on hand and in banks.
nstalment accounts recelvalibe nstaliment accounts receetvable
Other notes and accts rec nventorles.
nv. In capital stocks of other
companies. companies
Deposits on Machtrery, flx:, \& equip
Leaseholds.
eeaeholds -

Total .......... | 3357.041 |
| :--- |
| 657.556 |
| 484.014 |
| $.917,082$ |
| 100,000 |
| 24,159 |
| 199,937 |
| 272,655 | Votes and accounts payable Dividend acouabse Arcruud expenses- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Finarred } \\ & \text { Finance } \\ & \text { earnings of ome future perlo }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{r}136,500 \\ \hline 14 .\end{array}$

 41,358 tionve for purchase obliga1.500 shares of capital stk. surint. in capital stock and surphus of subsidiary
Capital stock Surplus. Total. shs.)

Widlar Food Products Co.-Probable Merger.-
Brian Pinille (N. Y.) Share Corp.-Stock Sold.ale at $\$ 21.50$ per share of 35,000 shares capannce the Shares of the stock sare being offer to shares capital stock.
ositors of the Bank of willims
irectors ander directors and dedirectors and depositors of the Bank of Clarence, Clarence, N. Y., and . ilmited amount of stock is being offered to the pubitic The drectors have
made an initial investment in excess of $\$ 100,000$ in the stock. All subcriptions have been made at a u uniform price of S21.50 per share. All sub-
Transfer agent: Iroquois Share Corp. Registrar: Bank of Whiliamsvil Capitalization-
apital stock (no par
 of the unissued stock 25,000 shares are under option to the Bank of
Williamsville and 0 Brian. Potter \& Stafford at the issue price. Company.- Incorp. in New York to buy, sell. participate in syndicates
nd underwritings, and to exercise such other of lts charter powers as its oard of directors may from time to time determine securities owned interest on call loans and bank deposits: dividends and stock and securities owned, and profit from the purchase and sale of securi-
tles or other investmants Management.
Management.- Operations of the corporation will be conducted by the
irm of OMrian, Potter \& Staffor under a 5 -year management cont In co-operation with the executive committee of Willamagymente Share Cort. The compensation pald to OBrian, Potter \& Stafford for management servicestsaniming stock of the corporation payable $Q$.-J. At present the of
the outstanding are no charges made for office rent. salaries. \&c. . . .J. At present there
Listing.- It is expected that appilcation will be made in due course to Officers.-Pres Buffalo Stock Exchange. Pres, John K. In thalme J. Nelson Grove, tec. Norman D, Tayior. Nre-Pres., John K. Lapp; Treas., Directors.-Arthur P. Anderson Akron, N. Y. Howard G. Britting,
Pres. Jamas. K. Lapp, Chrence. N. Y.: Howard L. Meyer. Depew. N. Y. Edmond D.
McCarthy, Roland Lord O Brian, Walter F. Stafford, Fredericik O. Stevens,
Buffalo. N.

Yates American Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.-Earnings.
 Operating profit
Profit on sale of pla
 fne adjust. applic. to prior periods
(net)
Total income Extraordinary exp. in connection with consol. of plants \& product-
Res. to cover accr. obsoles. of mat.
Loss on sale of plant \& eaulp..........
Provision for income taxes.
Net profit-
Dividends paid on participating, preep.
stock $(\$ 1.95)$
stock (\$1.
Balance-1.-............................
x Of which $\$ 25,000$ credited to
x Of which $\$ 25,000$ credited to reserve for contingencies.

Assets-
Pop. pant \& eq.
(less deprec.).
 rec. (lesses. ras .
Other acetts. receiv.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30

Raw mat., supp.,
work in process
\& wood working
mach
Prepaid ins. prem.
Inv.
bonds sof ots \&
$\begin{array}{ll}1,851.643 \\ 47,217 & 2,384,057 \\ 45,134\end{array}$

| state taxes $\begin{array}{l}\text { local } \& \\ \text { Reserve }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |

Reserves for con-
tingeneles. bonds stocks \&
bos. \& other
cost
Sthk funds for red.
of bonds
or bonds
Unamort
fund isc. debt. on
395,520
$\begin{array}{lll}96,667 & 106,667 & \text { Total (ea. side)_87,797,785 } \\ \mathbf{5 8}, 162,753\end{array}$
 of participating preference stock and 135,000 shares of common stock, both
of no par value.- V . 129, p. 299 .

Wizard Incorporated.-Earnings.-


## Wolverine Tube Co.-Extra Dividend.-

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents a share and the regular quarterly payment of 30 cents a share on the common stock,



## CURRENT NOTICES.

-Floyd Gibbons, chief foreign corrèspondent of the Chicago Tribune will be one of the leading speakers in Cleveland at the 12th Annual Convention of the Direct Mail Advertising Association, Oct. 9-11. Franklin L. Miller, Manager of the Saturday Evening Post's New York advertisin office, will give the keynote address on "Advertising and Selling" befor the major session of the Convention. Robert Collier, recent winner of the $\$ 1.000$ prize offered by the church advartising group of the New York Advertising Club for a poster relating to "Why Go to Church," and member of the firm of Robert Collier, Inc., has as his topic, "What is the Unpardonable Sin in Selling by Mail." Frank W. Harrold, Rhodes Scholar and member of the advertising department of the Coca-Cola Co., will speal on "Cultivating Goodwill through the House Organ." Thirty speakers addressing general sessions and special forums on retail advertising, finan cial advertising, house organs, better letters and advertising production will present a complete picture of modern advertising in all its phases.
-Throckmorton \& Co., 165 Broadway. New York, announced the formation of a new investment trust, in conjunction with a plan for adapting the benefits of investment management to collateral share trusts without departure from fixed trust principles. The plan contemplates the creation of fixed trusts in series, so as to afford periodically a more up-todate selection of stocks and embody improvements in structure as pared with the earlier series. Investors will be given an opportunity avail themselves of such improvements by exchange of old into new shares, with a resultant saving in income taxes on profits to the extent that stocks in the new series are a duplication of stocics in the earlier series. The new trust includes several innovations, such as voting power for cartitcate hoders with respect to the deposited stocks, lowest differenial betwe bld value of stocks and price of shares, rights to reinvest dividends at
price., guaranteed market and registration optional with the holder.
-The New School for Social Research, 465 West 23 rd St., New York, announces a course in finance and investment by Elisha M. Friedman, in association with Chester Dale, of W. C. Langley \& Co., Paul Willard Garrett, financial editor, New York Evening Post: Benjamin Graham, statistician, James F. Hughes, of Otis \& Co.; Frederick R. Macanlay. President W Mayer, of Rogers, Mayer \& Ball: Paul Mazur, of Lehman Brothers; Sidney Rheinstein, member New York Stock Exchange and Edgar Lawrence Smith, President, Investment Managers Co.
-Pistell, Deans \& Co., Inc., members Buffalo Stock Exchange, Buffalo announce the election to their executive personnel of Edward S. Newhall F. Chase Taylor and Nat Woiff as Vice-Presidents: Arthur H. Seilheimer, secretary-Hreasurer, and Anne J. Mooney. Asst. Secretary-Treasurer All of the newly-elected officers have been associated with Pistell, Dean \& Co.., Inc., for some time. $\qquad$

-Benjamin F. Gardner Jr., Assistant Cashier, and for more than six years in charge of the Credit Department of The First National Bank of Jersey City, will become associated, after the middle of October, with the firm of Steelman \& Birkins of New York. Mr, Gardner, with headquarter in Newark, will represent this firm in Hudson County, New Jersey.

- Great Lakes Share Corp., members Buffalo Stock Exchange, Liberty Bank Buildang, Buffalo, have published a booklet Buffalo Securities Guide, giving current statisties, record of high and low prices, annual earnings and balance sheets of securities listed on the Buffalo Stock Exchange. Copies will be forwarded on request.
-International Paper \& Power Co. announces the formation of International Paper \& Power Securities, Inc., with offices in the Pershing Square national Paper \& Power Securities, Inc., with offices in the Pershing Square Power Co., is. President and W. A. Hanway, formerly of Harris, Forbes \& Co., is Vice-President.
- R. Paul Weingarten and H. B. Jacobson, both formerly of Weingarten \& Fechheimer, members New York Curb Exchange, have formed the firm of R. P. Weingarten \& Co. to conthua the business of Weingarten \& Fechheimer, rendering a service to banks, brokers and dealers
-s. N. Campbell, formerly with the Fletcher American Co. and more recently President of the Inland Investment Co. of Indianapolis, has formed recently President of the Inland Investment Co. of Indianapolis, has formed
the firm of Campbell \& Co., to conduct a general bond business, with offices in the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Building, Indianapolis.
-Cassatt \& Co., members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges, have opened an uptown office in New York City at 400 Madi son Ave., corner of 47th street. Austin Gray and Charles Watson 3rd. will have charge of the office as associate managers.


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops

## COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS

## PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the
editorial matter, ina a department headed "INDICATIONS OF
BUSINESSACIT, editorial matter, ina

## New York, Friday Night, Sept. 271929.

 COFFEE on the spot was very quiet; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 241 / 4$ to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 151 / 2$ to $15 \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{c}$. and Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 141 / 4$. Fair to good Cucuta $211 / 2$ to 22c.; Ocana, 20 to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.;Bucaramanga, natural $201 / 2$ to 21 c .; washed 23 to $231 / 4$ c.; Bucaramanga, natural $201 / 2$ to $21 \mathrm{c} . ;$ washed 23 to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Honda, Tolima, and Giradot 23 to $231 / 4$ c.; Medellin $241 / 2$ to $243 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Manizales 23 to $231 / 4 \mathrm{C}$.; Mexican washed $241 / 2$ to heling 34 to $37 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Genuine Java 32 to $331 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Robusta washed $183 / 4$ to 19 c .; Mocha $261 / 2$ to $271 / 2$ c.; Harrar 25 to 26 c .; Abyssinian 22 to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Guatemala, Prime $231 / 2$ to 24 c .; good $221 / 4$ to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon $211 / 2$ to 22 c . Cost and freight offers on the 23 rd inst. were rather light. Private advices from Santos stated that owing to the extreme scarcity of desirable coffee it was impossible to make firm offers. Those tendered for prompt shipment were of Santos Bourbon 2 s , at $231 / 4$ to $231 / 2 ; 2-3 \mathrm{~s}$, at $221 / 2$ to $231 / 2 ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$, at $221 / 2$ to $22.90 ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.90 to $221 / 2 ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $211 / 4$ to $211 / 2$; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $201 / 2$ to $211 / 4$; 5 s at 21 to $21.10 ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.70 to 21 ; 6 s at $19.30 ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $141 / 2$ to 17.80 ; Peaberry $4 \mathrm{~s}, 21.15 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}, 19 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio 6 s at 14.55 c .; 7 s at 14.05 to $14.10 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 13.80c.; Santos rain-damaged 3-5s at 19 to 20c.; 5-6s at 18c.; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 15.55 to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 7 s at 15 to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. 6-7s at 15.55 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 7 \mathrm{~s}$ at, Nov., Dec., equal at $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.,
Rio $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ were offered for Oct., No and Victoria 7 s for the same shipment at 13.45 e .
On the 24 th inst. cost and freight offers were in very light supply. The cheapest Santos 4 s were held at $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for part Bourbon, part black bean. Rio 7s for prompt shipment were here at 14.20 and 7-8s at 13.80c., while Victoria 7s for prompt shipment were held at 13.65 c . and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for Oct.-Nov. shipment at 13.45 c . On the 25 th inst. there was continued scarcity of cost and freight offers from Brazil, particularly of well described Santos Bourbon 4s. Santos Bourbon 2-3s for prompt shipment at 23 to 23.35 c .; 3 s at $221 / 4$ to 22.90 c.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.85 to 21.60 c .; 5 s at 21.20 to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $19.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $18.10 \mathrm{c} . ;$ rain-damaged $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 15.55 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 14.10 \mathrm{c}$. and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$, 13.80 c . Some say there are indications of a broadening spot demand. Santos shippers, it was said on the 26th inst. continued to hesitate to make firm offers fearing they might be unable to deliver. The only firm offer of Rios reported was of 7 s at 14.05 c . and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 13.75 c ., a decline of 5 points. The stocks of Rio coffee in regulating warehouses on Aug. 31, according to an official cable were 654,000 bags. Some think that present indications point to a surplus of at least 27,000,000 bags on June 30 next and this may be increased, and that Brazilian authorities will endeavor to relieve themselves as much as possible of the heavy burden.
Futures on the 23 rd inst. ended unchanged to 20 points higher on Rio with sales of 36,500 bags and 2 to 8 points net higher on Santos with sales of 38,750 bags. Shorts and Europe bought on strong santos cables and smaller offerings. Well described soft coffee was so scarce it appeared that it was considered too risky to offer such coffee for sale. Brazil is supposed to be creating an artificial scarcity by holding back the better grades of coffee. As for Rio it was pretty much the same story, namely the difficulty of buying tenderable coffee. September Rio shorts tried to cover on the eve of the final notices on Sept. 24. On the 24th inst. futures were 11 points lower to 1 higher on Santos, the rising being in September with sales of 21,500 bags. Rio ended on that day at 5 to 18 points lower with sales of 15,250 bags. September liquidation was the outstanding factor. Some local overing was noticeed, however, and Europe was buying Most of the liquidation was by local traders. Brazilian and European cables, however, were steady enough to cause a rather firmer tone at the openíng.

Futures on the 25 th inst. ended 7 to 20 points lower on Rio with sales of 20,000 bags while Santos closed unchanged to 8 lower with sales of 31,250 bags. On the 25 th inst. as expected notices were fairly large with 33 A Victoria and 73 D's issued. The Victoria notices led to active selling of old contracts and Sept. declined 30 points. Later deliveries fell 4 to 5 points. One firm said: "Reliable information from Brazil states that strictly soft well-described coffees in Santos are difficult to obtain, and many exporters are unable to freely offer c. \& f.s to this market owing to this condition. The recurrence of difficulty to obtain good selections in Santos, which condition had been alleviated to a degree by an order on the part of the Defense Institute allowing substitution of poor coffees for new crop arrivals, and which was subsequently withdrawn towards the latter part of July, will again place the Santos contract on our Exchange in an intrinsically sound position. With deliverable coffees difficult to obtain, shorts in the Dec. Santos will likely be com-
pelled to cover, and that month naturally maintained." On the 26th inst. Rio futures ended 6 points lower to 2 points higher, with sales of only 3,750 bags. Santos ended 2 points lower to 2 higher with sales of 14,000 bags. Trade interests were buying Santos to undo hedges. A scarcity of firm offers of Santos coincident with the great scarcity of desirable Santos coffee was effective in keeping prices for this kind relatively steady. Havre was slightly higher but quiet. Hamburg was inclined to be rather weak. European cables in general were a bit listless. To-day futures closed 4 to 14 points lower on Rio with sales of 12,000 bags and 7 to 16 points lower on Santos with sales of 17,000 bags. Final prices show a decline for the week on Rio of 16 to 22 points and on Santos of 15 to 23 points.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows: Spot (unofficial)- $-15 \mathrm{~s} \mid$ March
December $13.56 @ 13.60 \mid$ May.
$-13.05 \mid \mathrm{July}$
IJuly ......- 18
Santos coff
Spot (unorficial)
December-..--
ee prices closed as follo $20.53 / \begin{aligned} & \text { March } \\ & \text { May }\end{aligned}$
$\left.19.57\right|^{\text {July }}$
18.62@nom.
. for Dec.; 10.21c. for Jan. and 10.26 c . for March; sales 181 lots. Final prices for the week are unchanged to 1 point higher.
SUGAR.-Cuban raws have latterly been quiet at $25-16$ c. c. \& f. Aside from the stock controlled by the Cuban Selling Agency spot raws are dominated by the future market. Holders show no particular anxiety to sell nor has there latterly been any pressing demand. Refined was 5.40 c . with a good withdrawal demand. Futures on the 23 rd inst. advanced 4 to 6 points with sales of 26,900 tons. One cause of the firmness was believed to be the reported inadequacy of the recent rains on the Continent where the beet crop was said to have been irreparably damaged by the prolonged drought. Estimates as to the decrease in the European crop compared with last year vary from 200,000 to 400,000 tons. Also a despatch from Havana that Gen. Manuel Delgado forecasts a reduction in the sugar output of Oriente Province next year owing to the drought this year which he declares to have been without parallel in the history of that province. On the 23rd inst. the Single Seller accepted no bids. Operators bid 1.85c. f.o.b. on 3,000 tons for Sept.-first half Oct. shipment, 2.05 f.o.b. on three lots for Nov.-Dec. shipment to the United States, including 150,000 bags, 60,000 bags and 3,000 tons, while for Nov. shipment 21/4. c. \& f. was bid on 3,500 tons. The first bid was for European account. There was a sale of 15,000 bags of Porto Ricos on the 24th inst. for prompt shipment to Arbuckle at 4.02c. delivered or 21/4c. c. \& f. Havana cabled on the 24th inst that the committee on that day refused bids of 2.08 c. f.o.b. on 10,000 tons for the United States and 1.87e. f.o.b. on 8,000 tons for Europe. Shipment positions were not specified.
On the 24 th inst. 27,000 bags of uncontrolled Cuba loading Oct. 10 th sold at $25-16 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. and 4,150 tons Porto Ricos loading Oct. 21 at 4.08 c . Havana cabled that the Cuban Single Selling Agency sold on the 24th inst. 6,000 tons for first half Dec. shipment to elsewhere than the United States at 1.90c. f.o.b., Farr \& Co., being the buyers. On the 25 th inst the Committee was reported to have declined bids from Europe of 191 c . on 12,000 tons for Nov-Dec. shipment 1.00 c , on 7.000 tons for first half Dec. shipment and 1.87c. on 6,000 tons for Nov. shipment, and also refused bids from United States for 10,000 tons for Nov.-Dec. shipment at 2.14c., 3,000 tons Oct. shipment at 2.16c., 3,000 bags to be refined in Cuba and shipped to the United States at 2.12c. f.o.b., cars Cardinas and 1,000 bags for Cuban consumption at 1.97c. f.o.b. cars Havana. On the 24th inst. the Cuban Single Selling Agency declined it turned out bids of 2.09 c f.o.b. on 25,000 bags Oct. shipit turn 10 . on 150,000 bas Nov -Dec shipment. 2.10 c f. 42000 bas Oct-Nov shipment. 2 9-32c; c. \& f. on 24,500 bags Nov. shipment and 2.12c. f.o.b. on 10,000 tons Nov.-Dec. shipment all to the United States. From European buyers there were declined bids of 1.90 c . f.o.b. on 6,000 tons for Jan. shipment; 1.89c. f.o.b. on 6,000 tons for Sept.-Oct. shipment and 1.87c. f.o.b. on 8,000 tons for Nov.-Dec. shipment. London on the 24th inst. reported that a very little raw sugar was being offered there at 9 s .3 d c.if., equal to 1.81 c . f.o.b. Cuba. Three cargoes of Cuba nearby the United Kingdom was ordered into warehouse. The British trade demand is improving. The weather on the Continent was reported fine and dry.
European advices said: "Continuation of drought would result in disaster. Germany is estimated at one to two hundred thousand tons less than last year. Czecho-Slovakia is perhaps the only country which will have the same quantity as last year on Continent. Russian deficit will very likely be important. That country will be obliged to import a fair quantity of sugar. Rain last Friday in France $10-1,000$ of a meter, in Germany $5-1,000$ to $20-1,000$ of a
meter. Although these rains were useful they were absolutely insufficient to compensate for harm which crop has to four higher with sales of 39,550 tons. The Single Selling Agency remained firm. Raws were higher. Refined prices are to advance. Futures at one time during the day were two to three points net higher. The weather in Europe was reported to be clear. Some of the French advices were to the effect that the first pulling of beets in France is deceptive. Czecho-Slovakia it is declared is perhaps the only crop which will have a crop equal to that of last year. The decrease in Russia is likely to be rather large. Sales $215-16 \mathrm{c}$. Refined met with a good withdrawal demand on the basis of 5.40 c . On the 25 th inst. prices ended one to three points net lower. The sales were 45,900 tons. Europe was buying. Big Cuban interests were said to be buying
December and January. The Selling Agency attitude was still firm. Spot raws were firm at $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. On the 26th inst. Havana cables reported that all bids submitted to the Cuban Single Selling Agency were declined. No details as to quantity or prices were given out and it is after thourh at the end of each day it may give out a summary including the total quantity wanted and the range of mary including the totaices from low to high

Deliveries of raw sugar against September contracts on the New York Exchange, aggregating 216,250 tons, exceeded by 18,400 tons the actual deliveries for all months in the entire year 1928, the best previous full year in the history of the Exchange. Liquidation of September contracts was completed on the 23 rd inst. It is stated that this unprecedented absorption of tenders by longs practically disrupted the system of the New York operators whose practice has been to carry warehouse stocks from one active month to another, switching at differences favorable to themselves when longs sold out upon receiving tenders. It seems also that owing to the unparalleled September takings there has been heavy covering in of hedge sales in December and January on the Exchange from an apprehension on the part of traders of a possible repetition of the september program later. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 28,001 tons against 40,601 tons in the same week last year; exports 103,563 tons against 74,282 last year; stock (consumption deducted) 550,606 tons against 681,208 last year. The exports were distributed as follows: Atlantic ports 61,852 tons; New Orleans, 11,026; Interior United States, 9,590; South America, 40; Europe, 21,055. Receipts at U. S. Atlantic ports for the week were 38,728 tons against 57,676 in the previous week and 48,343 same week last year; meltings 49,567 tons against 47,717 in previous week and 59,000 last year; importers stocks 441,833 tons, against 441,833 in previous week and 260,122 last year; refiners' stocks 181,659, against 192,498 in previous week and 94,298 last year; total stocks 623,492 , against 634,331 in previous week and 354,420 last year. London cabled that the ordering into store recently of three cargoes that had been sold here prior to Sept. 1st to operators had helped the situation on that side. The demand for British refined was good. It was remarked that advances meet profit taking and hedge selling. Big Cuban interests seemed to be the only buying of futures on the 26th inst.

Futures on the 26th inst. ended 3 to 4 points higher with sales of 38,500 tons. Stronger cables from Europe in a measure dominated the market. Also there was the bracing firmness of the Cuban Selling Agency. It seems strongly disinclined to accept bids for any important quantity at below $23 / \mathrm{cc}$. c. \& f. New York. Cuban interests were understood to be the chief buyers of Sept. and Dec. To-day there were seven Oct. notices issued. Deliveries on contract were 10,050 tons. London cabled that there were sellers of afloats at 9 s .6 d . with no buyers that refined was in good demand, and that rains were reported in Poland. Spot Cuban was 25 -16c. Futures ended 2 points lower to 3 points higher for the day with sales of 73,100 tons. Final prices show an advance for the week of 10 to 11 points.

Prices were as follows:

LARD on the spot was steady early in the week with prime Western 12.10 to 12.20 c .; Refined Continent, $127 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $131 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Brazil, $141 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Later Prime Western fell to 11.85 to 11.95 c .; Refined Continent, $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 21 st inst. were irregular and lower with grain off though hogs were steady. Bellies declined, however, 15 points for October. Hog receipts were 30,600 against 19,024 on the same date last year. Futures on the 24th inst. ended 5 to 10 points lower partly in sympathy with the decline in grain. Moreover hog markets were slightly lower. Chicago received 22,000. The total at Western points was 98,700 against 99,600 a week before. Liverpool declined 1s. 6d. New York cleared $1,800,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. for English and Dutch ports. On the 25 th inst. futures advanced 8 to 10 points, but they did not hold the advance and the ending was unchanged on all months. Hogs again were rather weak. The cash demand at the West was fair and clearances from New York were $879,000 \mathrm{lbs}$., that is, enough to attract some attention. were 879,000 lbs., that is, enough to attract some attention. Liverpool lard was unchanged to 9 d . higher. Futures on the 26 th inst. advanced seven points early but lost the
decline later. There were reports at one time of the worst outbreak of hog cholera in Iowa for two or three years past. Also the firmness of grain told for a time. Later on however, there was enough realizing to leave prices at the end unchanged to three points net lower. To-day futures closed 7 to 10 points lower. The decline in grain had a depressing effect. Final prices show a decline for the week of 40 to 47 points.
September delivery
October delivery-1-
December dellvery
PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

PORK quiet; Mess, $\$ 30.50$; family, $\$ 37.50$; fat back, $\$ 24$ to $\$ 26.50$. Ribs 12c. in Chicago. Beef firm; Mess, $\$ 25$; packet, $\$ 26$ to $\$ 27$; family, $\$ 28$ to $\$ 29$; extra India mess, $\$ 44$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2 six pounds, South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$. Cut meats quiet; pickled hams, 10 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs ., 181/4 to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, 18 to 20 lbs., $143 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 14$ to 16 lbs., 15 c . Butter, creamery first to high score, $421 / 2$ to 48 e. Cheese, flats fancy to specials, $271 / 2$ to $291 / 2$ c. Eggs, closely selected 49 to 51 c .; extras, 46 to 48 e .

OILS.-Linseed declined to 15.8 c . early in the week because of an easier flaxseed market. Consumption is about normal for this season of the year. The bulk of the present movement is largely against old contracts. Single barrels were quoted at 16.6 c ., while in tank cars 15 c . was named. Cocoanut, Manila, coast tanks, 634c.; spot, N. Y. tanks, 7 to $71 / \mathrm{c}$ c.; Corn, crude bbls., tanks, f. o. b. mills, $8 \frac{3}{4}$ c. Olive, Den., 1.15 to 1.30 . China wood, Pacific Coast tanks, futures, 14 to 15 c . Soya bean, tanks coast, $111 / \mathrm{c}$. Edible, Olive, 25 to 2.40 Lard, prime, $151 / \mathrm{c}$. extra strained winter, N. Y., $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland, 62 c Turpentine, $551 / 2$ to $611 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin, $\$ 9.171 / 2$ to $\$ 9.60$. Cottonseed oil to-day ended 2 to 16 points lower on liquidation. Nearby months were the weakest. Sales were $14,400 \mathrm{bbls}$. Crude S. E. $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Prices closed as follows:

PETROLEUM.-Fuel oils of late have been in better demand. Production is being steadily increased in anticipation of a heavy fall and winter demand. There was a brisk demand for domestic heating oils. Marine fuel oils were brisk demand for C bunker oil was firm at $\$ 1.05$ refinery. Diesel oil was moving more freely at $\$ 2$ refinery. Furnace and gas oils were stronger. Kerosene was in better demand and steady. Up-State buyers were inquiring more freely. Water white-41-43 gravity, $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars at refineries. Export buying increased a little, but no bulk purchases were reported. Gasoline was rather steady at $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars, local refineries. It was rumored that business could be done at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on a firm bid, but this could the be confirmed. Consumption is fairly large. Export demand lags, however. There was a fair movement of cased gasoline. Lubricating oils were steady.

Tables of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier page in
department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."
RUBBER.-On the 23 rd inst. prices fell 10 to 20 points with some months unchanged. London and Singapore both declined. Distant months here were the best sustained. Sept. closed at 19.60c. to 19.70c.; Oct., 20c.; Dec., 20.90 to 21c.; Jan., 21.10 to 21.20c.; March, 21.60 to 21.70 c.; May, 21.90 to 22c.; July, 22.30 to 22.40 c. Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and Sept., $201 / 8$ to $20^{3} / 8$ c. Oct. 203 to 205 c. Oct.-Dec $20^{3} / 4$ to 21c. Jan -March, $211 / 4$ to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June, $213 / 4$ to $221 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. In London on Sept. 21 the stock was 40,151 tons against 37,901 tons at the end of the preceding week, a further increase of 2,250 tons. In Liverpool on Sept. 23 the stock was 9,780 tons against 8,660 tons at the end of the preceding week, a further increase of 1,120 tons. Arrivals for the week were 1,383 tons, and deliveries out of stock, 263 tons. Rubber invoiced for shipment to the United States for the week ending Sept. 21 ship ding to vise figures of the Department of Com totalled 9,611 tons against 10,109 tons in the previous week and 11,298 tons two weeks ago.

On the 24th inst. New York declined 10 points ending unchanged in some cases. Selling of March and December was a feature towards the close. New York ended on that day after sales of 875 tons with Sept., 19.60c.; Oct., 19.90 to 20c.; Dec., 20.90c.; Jan., 21 to 21.10c.; March, 21.50 to 21.60 c.; May, 21.90 to 22c.; July, 22.30c. Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot and Sept, $201 / 8$ to $203 / \mathrm{c}$. : Oct , $20^{3}$ to $20^{5}$ c. Oct,-Dec, $20^{3} /$ to 21c.; Jan.-March, $211 / 4$ to $21 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. April-June, $213 / 4$ to $221 / \mathrm{c}$.; spot first latex, 21 to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale latex, $213 / 8$ to $211 / 2$..; clean thin brown crepe, $173 / 8$ to $175 / \mathrm{sc}$.; specky crepe, 17 to $173 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe $121 / 2$ to $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, $173 / 4$ to 18 c . London spot and Oct., $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., $103 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$; Singapore, Oct., 10 d . Oct.-Dec., $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 25 th inst. New York prices fell 10 to 40 points. London was off $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and Singapore, $1 / 8$ to $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. The sales were 1,102 tons against 875 the day before Shipments of crude rubber to the United States during the first three weeks of Sept. totalled 31,018 tons against 23,046 tons for the same period in August. New York closed on the 25th inst. with Oct., 19.80c.; Dec., 20.60c.; Jan., 20.80 to 20.90 c. . March, 21.20 c .; May, 21.60 to 21.70 c . Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and Sept., 20 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; ${ }_{2}$ Oct.,
$201 / 8$ to $203 / 8$ c.; Oct.-Dec., $205 / 8$ to $207 / 8$ d.; Jan.-Mar., 21 to $213 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; April-June, $211 / 2$ to $217 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; spot, first latex, 21 crepe, 17 to $173 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; specky crepe, $163 / 4$ to 17 c .; rolled brown crepe, $121 / 2$ to 123 s.; specky crepe, $163 / 4$ to 17 e.; rolled brown 2 amber, $171 / 2$ to $173 / 4$ c.; No. 3 , crepe, $121 / 2$ to $121 / 4$.; No. 2 amber, $171 / 2$ to $173 / 4$ c.; No. 3 , up-river, fine spot, $203 / 4$ to 21 c .; coarse, 11 to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Acre fine spot, 21 to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Caucho Ball-Upper, 11 to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Oct.-Dec., $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore ended with Oct., $97 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Oct. Dee., 10 1-16d.; Jan.-Mareh, 10 7-16d.
On the 26 th inst. prices were off 10 to 20 points except for some of the later months which were unchanged to 10 points higher. The sales were 1,050 tons. London was Short covering Singapore was unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. down. Short covering stopped the decline. At the close here
Oct. was 19.60 c .; Dec., 20.50 to 20.60 c .; Jan., 20.70 to 20.80 c .; May, 21.60 to 21.70c.; July, 22.10c. Outside ribber spot and Sept., 20 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct., $201 / 8$ to $203 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct.-Dec., $201 / 2$ to $203 \frac{14}{4}$.; first latex crepe spot, 21 to $213 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; thin pale, $211 / 4$ to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, $171 / 2$ to $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. London spot and Oct., 10d.; Oct.-Dec., $101 / 8$ d.; Singapore Oct., $913-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct.-Dec., $101-16 \mathrm{~d}$. To-day prices ended Oct. ended at 19.40 c. ; Dec., 20.20 c ., and March, 20.90 c . Final prices pore to-day closed steady and unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. net higher. No. 3 Amber crepe spot, 8d. or 1-16d. net lower. London ended with spot and Oct., $915-16$ to 10 d .; Oct.Dee., 10 1-16d.; Jan.-March, $105 / 8$ d.; April-June, $105 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.
HIDES.-On the 21st inst. prides ended 5 to 65 points lower with sales of $1,880,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Some light native cows sold in Chicago at $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a decline of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Last week's sales at the Exchange were $5,920,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. a new record. It was due to larger trading by packers and tanners. Thev have traded at the Exchange on a larger scale this month than in any previous month. New York ended on the 21st inst. with Nov., 16.60c.; Dee., 17.55e.; Jan. 17.65c. Common dry hides, Cucutas, 21c.; Orinocos, 20c.; Central America, 19c.; Savanillas, 191/2c.; Santa Marta, 201/2c.; Packer, spready native steers, $211 / 2$ to 22 c .; native steers, 191/2c.; butt brands, 19c.; Colorados, 18c.; bulls, native, 13 c. ; frigorifico steers, $191 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ New York City, calfskins
$5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.85$ to $1.95 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.45$ to 2.50 c .; $9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 3.15$ to 3.25 c . $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.85$ to $1.95 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.45$ to $2.50 \mathrm{c} . ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 3.15$ to 3.25 c .
On the 23 rd inst. the trading here broke all records for a single day with sales of $2,960,000$ lbs. Both European and domestic tanners as well as large Western packers brought freely. Trade houses and dealers bought on a noteworthy scale. The ending was unchanged to 30 points lower. November closed here on that day at 16.60c. after selling at 16.35 c. ; Dec. at 17. Oc. after touching 17.20 c .; Jan. at after selling at 18c. On the 26 th inst. prices ended 15 points lower to 25 higher with sales of $600,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. Closing prices on that day at the Exchange were 16.90 c . to 17.05 c . for Dec., 17.17 to 17.23 c . for Jan., and 18.09 to 18.14 c . for May. Chicago packer hide market was active. Sales of September hides included 1,000 heavy native steers at 19c.; 15,400 branded cows at 16c., 19,000 heavy Texas steers at $181 / 2^{c}$., 5,000 branded steers at $18 \frac{1}{2}$ e., 6,000 Colorado steers at light native steers at 17c. To-day prices ended 9 points lower to 25 points higher; Oct. ended at 16.25 c .; Dec., 16.95 to 17 c . to 25 points higher; Oct.
and May, 18 to 18.10 c .

OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Trading was quiet early in the week and rates were unchanged. It was said of grain charters: "Prices on this side are still at a level not attractive to European bure showing no interest in tonnage. The complete lack of interest on the part of exporters is indicated by the fact that every week at least one or two vessels leave Montreal in ballast for employment elsewhere. CHARTERS included coal from Hampton Roads, part cargo, Sept.-
Oct., Rio Grande do Sul.
Rosario, $\$ 4.50$. 50 Hampton Roads, second half Oct., to

 stanza, Nov., Clean, to Murmansk, 9c. Petroleum-Vancouver, Cons



 7.000-ton steamer, Oct., Hampton Roads, trip, across via Gulf, sil.15:
prompt North Hatteras, West Indies, round, 81.35 ; three to tour monts
West COAdes, \$1.05; West Indies round $\$ 1.15$.
COAL.-Hard coal was in fair demand. At $\$ 1.43$ and a fraction the Coal Age index of spot bituminous prices showed an advance of 3c. a ton over July and also which way the trade in bituminous coal continues to grow in popularity. Worthwhile increases it appears are recorded in the purchase of coal power by inland utilities whose hydro power had disappeared with drought and the low stage of streams and rivers. Coke plants continued to buy and also the steel and iron industry. Much of this business was for forward delivery. Some other industries with good orders on their books also were more inclined to buy. The Anthracite trade was not all excited over the consolidation, the largest in the annals of the trade namely that seen in the
Glen Alden-Lehigh \& Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. merger. The
combined output of the collieries consolidated under a concentrated management could be easily raised it is said to $14,000,000$ tons a year.
TOBACCO has been firm for Connecticut and Wisconsin, where the crops are smaller than last year's. Higher prices are expected for the new crops there. That matter will be made plain one way or the other shortly, as they will soon be offered on the market. The condition of the Connecticut crop on Sept. 1 was placed by the Department of Agriculture at $72 \%$ against $87 \%$ on that date last year. Tobacco conditions generally throughout the country on Sept. 1 indicated a decrease of about $57,000,000$ lbs., the forecast being $1,462,321,000$ lbs. against $1,519,383,000$ on Aug. 1. Sumatra was firm with a steady or even increased demand with disappearing supplies giving firmness to prices. Washington, D. C. wired that tobacco growers of Eastern North Carolina are threatened with bankruptey because of the low prices they are receiving for their crops, Senator Simmons of North Carolina is reported to have told President Hoover. He urged the President to confer with the Federal Farm Board to find ways and means of relieving the situation. On the 19th inst. the sale of Java tobacco at Amsterdam inscription sales it is stated, closed so far as the American market is concerned. Oxford, N. C., advices to the U. S. light Journal said: Continued warm weather and left on the hill. Except in the extreme Northern portion, the crop in this section has been all housed. The farmers report a satisfactory crop, running especially to the cigarette a satisfactory crop, running especially to the cigarette
type. With the exception of the 1927 crop, it appears that the present is one of the best all-round smoking crops produced in this section in several years." A small crop of poor quality is predicted in Canada this year. Unless remarkable improvement is manifested in the next few weeks, it is produced approximately $26,720,910 \mathrm{lbs}$, 25,530 acres will not yield this year much more than half this figure of marketable leaf. The yield in Ontario last year was 32,265,000 lbs. on 32,654 acres. The Windsor district raised about $80 \%$ of the total crop. The Virginia crop is the best for years past, i.e., about $24,000,000$ lbs. against $21,965,000$ in
1928. At Louisville trade has been quiet. Drought hit the crop rather hard. The trade of the Netherlands is said to be in bad shape. Washington wired: "While importers of tobacco are making large profits, factories in general, especially those of medium size, are struggling for existence, due to the high prices of raw tobacco, the excise law, and aggressive competition. "Factories showing satisfactory balances are the exception.

COPPER was firm though of late rather dull. Prices were 18c. in the East and $181 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. in the Lake Superior district while for export 18.30 c . was quoted. Casting copper was $175 / 8$ c. refinery. Fabricators of copper, including makers of wire, copper and brass goods, are doing a good business for this time of the year, however, and are expected to enter the market very shortly. With production and consumption well balanced the outlook is for a steady market over the rest of the year. In London on the 26 th inst. spot standard fell 3 s . 9 d . to $£ 7316 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$.; futures off 1 s . 3d. to $£ 748 \mathrm{~s}$. 9 d .; sales 50 tons spot and 500 futures. Electrolytic unchanged at $£ 845 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 8415 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures; at the second London session standard advanced 3s. 9d. on sales of 500 futures. Futures closed 10 points net higher with sales of 25 tons of Sept. at 18.10 c .

TIN was in better demand at lower prices. Straits sales on the 26th inst. were estimated at 300 to 400 tons. Prompt and Oct. sold at $447 / 8$ to 45 c ., new low levels for the month. November sold at $451 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., Dec. at $455 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and Jan. at 46 c . A decrease of 1,000 to 1,500 tons in the world's visible supply is predicted for September. Futures closed 10 to 20 points lower on the 26th inst. with sales of 40 tons of which 30 tons were switches between Oct. and Jan. at 100 points premium. In London on the 26th inst. spot standard fell $£ 17 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. to $£ 2035 \mathrm{~s}$.; futures off $£ 12 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . to $£ 2077 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d .; sales 30 tons spot and 420 futures. Spot Straits dropped $£ 17 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. to $£ 207$ 10s. Eastern c. i. f. London $£ 21110 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales 225 tons. Standard spot at the second London session advanced 2 s . 6 d . on sales of 40 tons of futures. To-day prices closed at 44.70 c . for Oct., 45.30 c . for Dec., and 45.60 c . for Jan. with sales of 30 tons.

LEAD of late has been less active. Prompt shipment was the most wanted. Prices were firm, however, at 6.70 c East St. Louis and 6.90c. New York. Concessions of $21 / 2$ points it was rumored were being made in the Middle West. A better demand is expected next week for the Nov. position. In London on the 26th inst. spot advanced 18. 3d. to $£ 23$ 13s. 9d.; futures $£ 23$ 11s. 3d.; sales 300 tons spot and 150 futures.
ZINC was quiet but generally 6.80c. was quoted East St. Louis although in a few instances $6.721 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. was done. In London on the 26 th inst. spot fell 6 s .3 d . to $£ 2311 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d .; futures off 3 s .9 d . to $£ 2318 \mathrm{~s}$. 9d.; sales 400 tons futures.
STEEL.-Prices have latterly it is said shown more or less weakness, particularly in finished steel. Operations in the Pittsburgh district were said to be somewhat larger namely 80 to $85 \%$ with some of the mills it said to be working at capacity. That is anything but general. Bars and shapes have been reduced $\$ 1$ per ton at Pittsburgh. The price is now 1.90 c . Pittsburgh. Galvanized sheets $\$$ are
back to 3.50. Plates have been reduced $\$ 2$ on many sales at the Pacific Coast. In Alabama black sheets were off $\$ 1$. There is said to be a pretty good railroad business. But that is not sufficient. Demand from other sources is anything but brisk. It is said that during the past week the sales of rails have amounted to 150,000 tons. Youngstown reported that the sheet mills are on reduced schedules.

PIG IRON.-Trading has been light to all appearance though there is said to be a fair trade in small lots going on here and there. On the surface however, the market is uninteresting and with steel prices weaker pig iron quotations are not supposed to show any upward tendency. Yet some claim that the tone in iron is somewhat steadier. To others that is not so clear. Later in the week rather more inquiry was reported but investigation fails to develop any really very important business under way. The one hopeful circumstance is that Alabama iron seems to be steadier. Buffalo iron is quoted at $171 / 2$ to $\$ 18$. Eastern Pennsylvania,
$\$ 20.50$ to $\$ 21$.; Cleveland, $\$ 18$ to $\$ 19$.; Chicago, $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20$.

WOOL.-A government report said: "Trading in the wool market was slow getting under way during the past week, but at the close of the week activity had been resumed and a fair volume of wool changed hands. Both open. Opening prices were lower than had been anticipated, but after a thorough study of the situation traders concluded London prices were still above Boston prices of domestic wools and so mills starteed buying again to cover immediate requirements but did very little anticipating." Boston on the 26th inst. was dull and unsettled. Medium grades were the best sustained. Ohio and Penn. fine delaine, 38 to $381 / 2 \mathrm{e}$.; $1 / 2$ blood, 44 to $45 \mathrm{e} . ; 3 / 8$ blood, 45 to 46 c .; $1 / 4$ blood, 43 to 44 c .; Territory clean basis, fine staple, 90 to 92 e .; fine medium French combing, 85 to 88 e .; fine medium elothing, 80 to 82 c .; $1 / 2$ blood staple, 93 to 95 c . $3 / 8$ blood staple, 88 to $92 \mathrm{c} . ; 1 / 4$ blood, 78 to 82 c .; Texas, clean basis, fine 12 months, 90 to $91 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ months, 82 to $83 \mathrm{c} . ;$
fall, 78 to 80 c .; Pulled, scoured basis, A super, 90 to $95 \mathrm{c} . ;$ B, 80 to 85 c .; C, 73 to 75 e. ; Domestic, mohair, original Texas, 52 to 55c. San Angelo, Texas wired Sept. 26 that a quarter million pounds of mohair sold to S. G. Murfitt \& Co. of Boston by the Edwards County Wool \& Mohair Co. to-day brought $461 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for adult hair and $561 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for kid hair. Approximately half of the Texas clip has been sold, and inis is the top price thus far.
included 6,242 bales of Australian merinos. Greasy clip wools sold well. There was also a good number of speculators' lots, mostly for the Continent. Prices as compared with July are 10 to $15 \%$ lower. Scoured wools were lacking in demand and the bulk was withdrawn when sold at 15 to $20 \%$ below July figures. New Zealand greasy slipe greasy crossbreds were composed of medium and lower grades. Best 50 s were sold at $143 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}$, at $141 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46 \mathrm{~s}$ at $131 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and 44 s at $121 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. The offering of 322 bales of offerings 10,940 bales, mostly merinos. Demand good, mostly from the Continent. A fair percentage of Cape greasy merin os sold at prices on a par with Australians
but 10 to 15 d . below July prices. Falklands oressy but 10 to 15 d . below July prices. Falklands greasy cross-
breds taken principally by the Continent. The bulk of New Zealand crossbreds the Continent. The bulk of Best greasy 50 s realized 15d.; 48s, $141 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; 46 s , $131 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; $44 \mathrm{~s}, 123 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Details:
Sydney, 2,048 bales: greasy merinos, $143 / 2$ to $211 / \mathrm{d}$. Queensland,
7411 bales, greasy merinos. $111 /$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; scoured $181 / \mathrm{d}$. Victoria

 Zealand slipe ranged from 12 to 19 d ., the higher price being for halfored
lambs. Puntas slipe brought 12 $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Speculators' lots of Australian greasy and scoured merinos were frequently withdrawn. Holders are
In London on Sept. 25 offerings 9,022 bales. Demand was large from England and the Continent. America took some. Prices as a rule unchanged but Victorian scoured merinos rallied. Crossbreds were frequently withdrawn as the limits were above bids. New Zealand greasy crossbreds, best 58 s , realized $171 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 56 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; 50 s , $151 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 141 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46 \mathrm{~s}, 131 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 44 \mathrm{~s}, 13 \mathrm{~d} . ; 36 \mathrm{~s}$, to 40 s , 12. Details:

Sydney, 1,347 bales; greasy merinos, $131 / 2$ to 20 d. ; scoured, 16 to $271 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.
Victoria, 1,230 bales; greasy merinos. 16 to 19 d . scoured, 20 to $26 / \mathrm{S}^{2} \mathrm{~d}$. Queensland, 663 bales, scoured merinos. 23 to 333 d. South Australia. 48


In London on Sept. 26 offerings 10,192 bales; speculators lots of greasy merinos and New Zealand greasy crossbreds were plentiful. Brisk sale to home market and for the Continent at late prices. Slipe grades also readily sold, mostly to Yorkshire. Large withdrawals of Australian and New Zealand greasy merino clip wools, Australia being in a wasty condition and the New Zealand unwanted. Details:
Queensland, 1,316 bales; greasy merinos, $91 / 2$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ scoured, $251 / 2$
29d. Sydney, 1,931 bales; sreasy merinos, 111 to $22 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{i}$ merinos.


greasy merinos, 9 to $121 / 1 \mathrm{~d}$. scoured, 23 to 26 d . Prices for New Zealand
slipe ranged from $111 / 2$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., the last-named figure being for halfbred slipe r

On the 20th inst. at the second sale at Adelaide 26,000 bales were offered and 19,000 sold. Selection poor; largely clips. Compared with the opening sale merinos were $21 / 2$ to $5 \%$ lower, medium merinos 5 to $71 / 2 \%$ lower and inferior faulty wools were $10 \%$ lower, being hard to sell. At Melbourne on Sept. 23rd the Victorian season opened. Poor selection, chiefly from the drought area. Good local and Japanese demand for the few better wools. Withdrawals fairly large. At Brisbane on Sept. 24 there was an average selection. Japanese demand was sharp. Germany bought. France and Yorkshire were quiet. Prices were unchanged compared with Sydney on Sept. 19th. Withdrawals were fairly large. The next sales will be held at Adelaide Oct. 4th when 25,000 bales will be offered. In Brisbane on Sept. 26th sales elosed. French demand large. Prices unchanged. At Adelaide the next sales will be held Oct. 3rd with offerings of 25,000 bales.
SILK to-day closed unchanged to 4 points higher on new with Oct., 5.05c.; Dec., 5.01c. and March, 5.02c. Sales were 260 bales. Old contracts ended 2 to 4 points up with sales of 60 bales; Oct., 5 to 5.05 c .; Dec., 5.02 c .

## COTTON

## Friday Night, Sept. 271929.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 368,535 bales, against 316,746 bales last week and 281,579 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1929, 1,631,368 bales, against 1,459,544 bales for the same period of 1928, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1929 of 171,824 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | 10,772 | 10,993 | 22,765 | 11,584 | 7.529 | 11.671 |  |
| Houston | 15,870 | 25,600 | 19,773 | 12,045 | 15,391 | 38,532 | 127,211 |
| Corpus Christi. | 3,072 | 3,144 | 3,391 | 2,999 | 3,356 | 28.805 | 18,767 |
| New Orleans | 11,516 | 10,929 1,193 | 12,769 3,633 | 10,998 4,645 | 9,472 | 8,443 | 64,127 |
| Jacksonvi |  |  |  |  |  | , 28 |  |
| Savannah | 5,380 | 4,860 | 10.120 | 5,685 | 5,046 | 5.778 | 36,869 |
| Charlest | 2,922 | 1.850 | 2,383 | 1,715 | 1,758 | 1,239 | 12,366 1,715 |
| Wilmingto | 629 | $\overline{397}$ | 1,372 | 671 | $2 \overline{2}$ | 731 | 4,052 |
| Norfolk |  | 50 | 5 |  | 98 | 1 | 325 50 |
| Baltimor |  |  |  |  |  | 967 | 967 |
| Totals this week | 53,470 | 59.016 | 76.241 | 52.560 | 54,664 | 72,584 | 368,535 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11929 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to Sepi. 27. | 1929. |  | 1928. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11929 . \end{gathered}$ | This | Since $A u g$ 11928. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Galv | 75.314 | 265,292 | 153.860 | 489.763 | 193 | 375.238 |
| Houston | 127.211 | - ${ }_{472,940}$ |  | 552,858 | 373 | 378,178 |
| Corpus Chri | 18,767 | 308,820 | 17.831 | 168.775 | 101.727 |  |
| New Orlean | 64,127 | $2 \overline{4} \overline{2}, \overline{2} \overline{3}$ | 47.455 | 131,445 | 1778, 874 | 118,150 |
| Mobile | 17,944 | 61,162 | 11,56̄1 | 18.091 | $\overline{36} \overline{54} \overline{0}$ | 15,800 |
| ${ }_{\text {Pensacola }}$ |  | 546 |  |  | 70 | 13 |
| Savannah, | 36,869 | 206.415 | 27.335 | $\overline{58.7305}$ | 107,732 | . 266 |
| Charleston | 12.366 | 3 $3.6 \overline{7} \overline{7}$ | 5,728 | 13.932 | $22.23 \overline{5}$ | $2 \overline{2} .2 \overline{1} 1 \overline{1}^{6}$ |
| Wilmington | 4,715 | 1,715 8,655 | 1,7776 | 2.144 | 11,448 | 2,894 |
| Norfolk. | 325 | 4.769 | . 434 | 3.153 | 14,176 | 10,994 |
| New York | 50 | 150 |  | $2 \overline{2} 2$ | 101,297 | $11.81{ }^{115}$ |
| Boston- Baltimor | $-967$ | 4.008 | 400 244 | 1.703 | 913 | 2,474 |
| Philadelphia |  |  |  |  | 4,455 | 4,439 |
| Totals.- | 368.5351 | 1,631,368 | 417.651 | 1,459.544 | .164,518 | .012.624 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 75.314 | 153,860 | 103.625 | 154.410 | 137.401 | 185,261 |
| Houston, \&c.* | 127.211 | 144,220 | 139.000 | 175.086 | 148,125 | 80.516 |
| New Orleans_ | 64,127 | 47,455 | 50,386 16,692 | 75.515 | 101.442 12 | 60,923 |
| Savannah | 36,869 | 27,335 | 16,692 | 65.321 | 44,808 | 21,958 |
| Brunswick --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston- | 12,366 4,052 | 5,728 | 24.755 | 38.372 | 12.876 | 2,922 |
| Norfolk | , 325 | +434 | 4,874 | 22.562 | 25,224 |  |
| N'port N <br> All others | 30.327 | 25,282 | 26.770 | 7.460 | 3.000 | 3,938 |
| Total this wk- | 368.535 | 417,651 | 406,030 | 567,704 | 494,293 | 366.406 |

## Since Aug. 1

*Beginning with the season of 1925 Honston fipures include morement cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 110,930 bales, of which 10,641 were to Great Britain, 7,916 to France, 21,863 to Germany, 15,738 to Italy, nil for Russia, 40,438 to Japan and China, and 14,334 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 143,339 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 797,049 bales, against 842,408 bales
in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:


In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not give us the following amoun
cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 27 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Leaving } \\ & \text { Stock. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{array}\right\|$ | Coast- wise | Total. |  |
| Galve | 8.500 4.499 | 70 | 7 |  | 4,500 | 52.500 |  |
| Savannat |  |  | 15,000 |  | 500 | 15,500 | 2 |
| Morile | O | 1,240 |  | $11.2 \overline{25}$ |  | 17,490 | 119.050 |
| Other ports*- | 3.500 | 4,000̄ | $9.000 \overline{0}$ | 33,000 | $5 \overline{0} 0$ | 50,000 | 561.956 |
| Total 192 Total 192 | 21.740 16.505 26.972 | $\begin{aligned} & 15.418 \\ & 12.223 \\ & 17.321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 43,702 \\ 26.146 \\ 71,121 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.338 \\ & 43.241 \\ & 59.788 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,880 \\ 4,000 \\ 12,641 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102,1 \\ & 187,8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,004,40 \\ & 1.90 .509 \\ & 1.531 .585 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on a moderate scale at lower prices, due to the smallness of the speculation here and the constant pressure of hedge selling. Moreover, aside from the big rains in the Atlantic districts, the weather of late has been better over much of the central and western sections of the belt. On the 21st inst. prices declined 10 to 12 points, with better weather, and not a little hedge selling. Also there was some selling on the eve of the ginning report, which was to appear on the 23 rd inst. Reports said that there had been some improvement in the crop in Oklahoma and Arkansas; that the ginning would be about in line with the crop estimates by States on Sept. 1st, with few exceptions. The Central delta section was said to look better than a month ago; also that Mississippi had gained since Sept. 1st, possibly 100,000 bales. But the decline in prices was small. While some think the October 8th estimate by the Government will be much larger than on Sept. 8th, others are equally emphatic to the effect that there will be some decrease, perhaps a large decrease. And spot markets were more active at a decline of 10 points. The sales, even for a Saturday, mounted suddenly to 81,000 bales, or 9,000 more than on the same day last year.
On the 23 rd inst. prices advanced at one time with a mistaken report of the ginning to Sept. 16th as $3,653,038$ bales discounted, trade buying good, and no great pressure to sell either for hedge or speculative account. Later hedge selling following spot sales on the 21st inst. of 81,000 bales became heavy and prices dropped over 20 points from the early top and ended barely steady at a net decline of 10 to 15 points. At four o'clock it was announced that a mistake of 300,000 bales had been made in the statement of Georgia ginning. It was 427,988 bales to Sept. 16th, not 727,988 bales. Of course it could have no effect then. The revised total of $3,353,038$ bales compared with $2,500,781$ bales up to the same time last year and $3,504,995$ in $1927,2,509,103$ in 1926 (crop 17,977,000 bales), and 4,282,000 bales in 1925. Such comparisons make it plain enough that the ginning total up to Sept. 16th affords no trustworthy guide as to the real size of the crop since big ginning to Sept. 16 th has happened in small crop seasons and small ginning in seasons of large crops. For all that, it was noticed with interest that the total in Texas to the 16th inst. was only $1,362,907$ bales against $1,664,469$ last year and $1,684,291$ in 1927; Georgia 427,998 bales against 111,652 for the same
time last year and 474,766 in 1927; Alabama 374,435 against 79,970 last year and 447,961 in 1927; Arkansas 197,974 against 105,138 last year and 90,228 in 1927; Lonisiana 362,881 against 199,980 last year and 221,609 in 1927; Mississippi 499,032 against 218,896 last year and 364,141 in 1927; North Carolina 7,689 bales against 3,011 last year and 22,275 in 1927; Oklahoma 39,613 against 58,514 last year and 44,283 in 1927; South Carolina 68,579 against 25,011 last year and 126,701 in 1927; Tennessee 7,082 against 4,898 last year and 4,437 in 1927.

On the 24 th inst. prices advanced 15 to 20 points, partly because of the clerical error in the Census Bureau Office at Washington, whereby Georgia ginning was put at 300,000 bales more than the actual total. This was the first opportunity to act on it. But the advance was only for a time. Most of it was lost later on. Hedge selling was much larger than the trade demand or any other buying orders. In fact, it was the old story. The ending was at a net advance of only 1 to $\check{0}$ points.

On the 25 th inst., with a sharp demand for October, prices advanced 15 to 40 points. There were also heavy rains in the Eastern belt, a wet forecast, and the fact that the October notices instead of for 60,000 to 65,000 were for only 35,000 . Also the cables were firm. The trade bought, and shorts covered. Later came a reaction in which much of the rise, and in some cases all of it and more, was lost on liquidaton and hedge selling. A tropical storm coming from the Bahamas with a wind of 40 to 50 miles, it was feared, might strike the Eastern Gulf Coast. The weekly report was both good and bad, and therefore of itself had little effect. The summary said: "In the cotton belt West of the Mississippi River the week was generally favorable because of moderate temperatures and generally clear weather, but in most places in the Eastern belt the persistently cool weather and rather frequent showers were unfavorable. In the Western belt, where the week was sunny and practically rainless, conditions were mostly ideal for picking and ginning, and this work made good progress, but considerable low grade staple is reported from Oklahoma because of the August drought. In Texas the crop is practically made except in the west and northwest, and the weekly progress there was good, though top crop prospects are poor. The cool weather, and in many places much cloudiness, checked the opening of bolls rather generally over the Eastern belt and interfered with picking and ginning. Some damage was reported to staple where rains were heaviest, especially in Alabama and Eastern North Carolina, but in Tennessee progress was fairly good, while conditions in Mississippi were generally favorable for harvest."
On the 26th inst. prices declined in spite of big rains in Georgia. Early in the day there was a drop of 10 to 18 points. The technical position was a little weaker. The tropical storm did not hit Florida. Cloudbursts in Georgia fell flat. Some contend that the damage was more to the grade than to anything else. The Bank of England rate of discount was raised to $61 / 2 \%$. Outside speculation was small. The weather, on the whole, has been better lately in the Central and Western belts. The declines in the stock market and the money rate of $8 \%$ on call, with some Wall Street selling, naturally had a more or less adverse effect on cotton. Meanwhile, it is true, spot markets were active both in this country and in Liverpool. Sales in this country amounted to over 70,000 bales against 59,200 on the same day last year. Trade buying continued. There is said to be a good many buying orders on a scale down.

To-day prices were at one time slightly higher, but the advance was lost despite further very heavy rains in Georgia, amounting indeed to some 6 to 9 inches. In a couple of days some parts of Georgia have had 10 to 15 inches. Some advices say that the effects are bad, especially in beating out cotton and lowering the grade. Some are beginning to wonder whether this crop may not turn out to be a low grade one. Of course it is too early to tell. In the end, prices were some 1 to 7 points lower. In other words, if there was a pressure of hedge selling there was aiso enough covering and trade buying to neutralize it to a large extent. Spot markets were again active, with sales of 74,000 bales, this time about matching the sales on the same day last year. The into sight total was larger and spinners' taking made only a fair exhibit. But there was an evident disinclination to push matters on the short side. Another storm started in the Bahamas. Miami, Florida, reported a 50 -mile wind and a falling barometer. Flood warnings were up for some of the Georgia rivers. The Dallas "News" states that there is no change in the Texas crop outlook from the previous week and no indication of any appreciable increase in the production over previous estimates. Hope for a top crop, it is declared, has been practically abandoned. In the eastern half of Texas reports state that the boll weevil is taking the new fruit as fast as it is put on. In the areas which suffered most of the drought the plants have shed all but a few bolls. In northwestern and northern Texas, where rains early in
is not expected to escape normal frost，scarcely 30 days off． In Oklahoma recent rains are reported to have done more harm than good，especially where the cotton had opened． Garside adds as a saving circumstance to the effect that improvement in Arkansas，Oklahoma and local areas else－ where in the upper sections of the belt appear to have bal－ anced the heavy deterioration in North Carolina and a loss somewhat heavier than usual in most parts of the rest of the belt．Apart from this not a few believe that there will be at least a moderate decrease in the Government crop estimate on October Sth．Final prices show a decline for the week of 1 to 28 points，except for old October，which is 8 points higher than a week ago．Spot cotton ended at 18.70 c ．for middling，a rise for the week of 5 points．

|  | rem lums average of ets quoting 31929. | Differences between grades established for delivery on contract Oct． 31929. Figured from the Sept． 26 average quo－ tations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15-16 \\ & \text { inch. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1-\text { inch \& } \\ \text { longer. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| ． 25 |  | Mrdaling Fair－${ }^{\text {Stict．－．－－Whit }}$ |
| ． 25 | ． 76 | Strict Good Midaliling．－．－do |
| ． 25 | ．78 |  |
| ． 25 | .76 .69 | Middling－．－ |
|  | ． 68 |  |
|  |  | ＊Strict Good ordiinary - －do |
|  |  | ＊Good Ordinary ．．．．．．．do |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Strict Low Middling．．．－．do |
|  |  |  |
| ． 22 | ． 71 |  |
|  |  | Middiling． |
|  |  |  |
| ． 21 | ． 59 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ＊Middiling |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {LTow Mlding }}$ |
| ． 21 | 59 | Good Middling－－．－．－．－－Light Yellow Stained 1.08 otf do |
|  |  | ＊Middiling |
| ． 21 | ． 59 |  |
|  |  | －Middiling ．．．．．．．．．．．－do do |
| ． 20 | ． 59 | Good Midadiling－．．－．．．－．－．Gray |
|  |  | ct MIddilin |
|  |  | ＊Middiling |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ＊Middling |

The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been：
Sept． 21 to Sept．27－Sat．Mon．Tues．Wed

FUTURES．－The highest，lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows：

|  | Saturday， Sept． 21. | Monday． Sept． 23. | Tuesda Sept． 2 |  | Wednesday． Sept． 25. | Thursday， Septr． 26 ． | Friday， Sept． 27. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range | ． 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $18.33-18.45$ | ${ }^{18.17} 17.18 .39$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.22-18.38 \\ & 18.22-18.2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \end{array}{ }_{18.62}^{8.19-18.62}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.52-18.70 \\ & 18.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.46-18.63 \\ & 18.51 \end{aligned}$ |
| Closing－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|} 18.38-18.47 \\ 18.38-18.41 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 18.22-18.46 \\ 18.22-18.23 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} 18.24-18.39 \\ 18.25-18.29 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $18.20-18.66$ $18.64-18.66$ | 18．51－18．68 | $\begin{aligned} & 8.45-18.53 \\ & 18.46-18.47 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing． | 18.55 | 18.42 | 18.43 | 18.67 |  | 18.54 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18.40-18.58 \\ & 18.50 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $18.73-18.83$ <br> $18.73-18.74$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range－ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18.60-18.82 \\ & 18.60-18.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 18.61-18.78 \\ 18.61-18.63 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 8 & 18.54-18.75 \\ 3 & 18.70-18.73 \end{array}$ | 18．58－18．7 18．58－18．0． | $\begin{aligned} & 18.53-18.62 \\ & 18.55-18.57 \end{aligned}$ |
| － | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 18.75-18.84 \\ 18.75-18.76 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $18.59-18.81$$18.59-18.61$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 18.64-18.78 \\ 18.64-18.65 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18.58-18.78 \\ & 18.76-18.78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.62-18.87 \\ & 18.62-18.63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.57-18.66 \\ & 18.58 \end{aligned}$ |
| sin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18. |  |  |  | 寿 |  |  |
| osin |  | 18. |  |  |  |  | 18．70 $=$ |
| Range－－ Closing． | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 18.96-19.08 \\ 18.96-19.00 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.84-19.08 \\ & 18.84-18.86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 18.87-19.05 \\ 18.87-18.90 \end{array}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 18.83-19.02 \\ 18.99-19.02 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.87-19.11 \\ & 18.87 \end{aligned}$ | $18.8081-18.90$ <br> $18.84-18.85$ |
|  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range－ losing | 19.07 |  | － |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 19.18-19.30 \\ 19.18-19.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 19.08-19.30 \\ 19.08-19.10 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 19.09-19.26 \\ 19.09-19.10 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|c} 6 \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ 19.05-25-19.26 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 19.10-19.35 \\ 19.10-19.12 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 5 & \begin{array}{c} 19.03-19.11 \\ 29.03-19.04 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| Closing． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | － |  | 19．25－19．26 |  |  |
| Closing－ | 19．16 $=$ |  | 9．08 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 19.14-19.20 \\ & 19.15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{19.06}^{19.05-19.23}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 19.07-19.23 \\ 19.07-19.09 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $19.05-19.23$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 39.05-19.29 \\ 19.05 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} 9 & \begin{array}{l} 18.97-19.03 \\ 18.97-18.98 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\mathrm{Ra}}{\mathrm{Ca}}$ | － |  | 三 |  | 二＝ | ［ $=$ |  |
| Range of future prices at New York for week ending Sept． 281929 and since trading began on each option： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on $f$ | Range for Week． |  |  | Range Since |  | Beoinntng of optto |  |
| t． 19 |  |  |  | 7．75 Aug． 1219 7．88 Aug． 1519 |  | ${ }^{929}{ }^{20.63} \mathrm{~N}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } 81929 \\ & \text { Mar. } 151929 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct． 1929 | 18．70 Sept | ${ }_{27}^{23} 18$ | Sept． 26Sept． 27Sept． 21Sept 26 |  |  |  |  |
| 1929 | 18．40 Se |  |  | 8.10 8.21 8.20 | Aug． |  | rar． 131929 ar． 151929 |
| Jan． 1930 |  | ． 27 19111－1 | Sept． 26 | ${ }_{20}^{21}$ | Aus． 1019 | ${ }_{29}^{9}{ }_{2}^{2}$ | Mar． 151929 |
| Mar． 1930 | $18.81{ }^{1}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18.20 \\ & 18.82 \\ & 18.44 \end{aligned}$ |  | （en ${ }^{19.12}$ 20．25 |  |
| 199 | 19.03 Sept 2 | 19.35 | Sept． 26 |  | July 8 |  | 11929 <br> 81929 <br> 31929 |
| e 1930 1930 | 18.97 Sept． 27 | ． $27 / 19.29$ S | Sept． 26 | 0 | Aug． 16192 | 20．00 Sept． 31929 |  |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to－night，as made up by cable and telegraph，is as follows．Foreign stocks as
well as afloat are this week＇s returns，and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening． But to make the total the complete figures for to－night （Friday）we add the item of exports from the United States， including in it the exports of Friday only．


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cont | 375，000 | 451，000 | 608，000 | 188.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Ania cotlon |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt，Brazil，\＆c．，afloat for Europe | 121．000000 | 88．000 | ${ }^{431} 100$ |  |
| ck in Alexandria，E |  | 190. | 299 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| U．S．exports to－day－－－－－－－－－－ |  |  |  |  |
| Of the above，totals of American and other descriptions are as follows： American－ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Continental stock－ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| U．S． |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 289，000 | 330，000 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Stock in Alexandria，Egypt．．．．．．：－} & 177,000 & 190,000 & 299.000 & 168,000 \\ \text { Stock in Bombay，India＿－．．．．．．．} & 765,000 & 825.000 & 335,000 & 326,000\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ， 556.078 4，283，515 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Broach，fine，Liverpool．．．．．．．．－ 8.50 d ． 9.05 d ． 10.25 d ．$\quad 1.2 \mathrm{Z} .2 \mathrm{~d}$ ． |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Tinnevelly，good，Liverpool－－－－－ $9.65 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 10.00 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 10.65 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 7.75 \mathrm{~d}$ ． |  |  |  |  | $a$ Houston stocks are now included in

they formed part of the interior stocks．

## ＊Estimated．

Continental imports for past week have been 136,000 bales
The above figures for 1929 show an increase over last week of 408,073 bales，a gain of 266,698 over 1928，a decrease of $1,975,262$ bales from 1927，and a gain of 97，301 bales over 1926.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement－that is， the receipts for the week and since Aug．1，the shipments for the week and the stocks to－night，and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year，is set out in detail below：

| Towns． | Movement to Sept． 271929 |  |  |  | Govement to Sept． 281928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts． |  | Ship－ ments． Week | Stocks Sept． 27. | Receipts． |  | Ship－ ments． Week． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 28 . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | eek． | Se |  |  | Week． | Season． |  |  |
| Ala．，Bir |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eutgaul | ， 804 | 8.441 | 997 |  | 74 | 2,585 |  |  |
| Montgom | 4,804 <br> 7 | 20,503 | 1，100 | 20.1 | 5，097 | 9，749 | 1，670 | 10，872 |
| Ark． | 7，3 | 32,094 9 | 1，190 | 28.3 | 3，941 | 11，364 |  | 11，715 |
| re | 88 | 4，74 | ， | 5，0 |  | 8，14 | 2，046 | 7.397 2.674 |
| Hele | 3，813 | 7，022 | 1，794 | 5，401 | 3，540 | 5，722 |  | ， 4 |
| Hop | 7，257 | 17，967 | 4.522 | 8，973 | 6，491 | 4，757 | 2，97 | 8，543 |
| nes | 43 | 1，011 | 603 |  | 362 |  |  | 414 |
| Ittle | 316 | 19，683 | ，163 | 13，30 | ， 144 | ，061 | 4，556 | 11，607 |
| ewpor | 4，980 | 7.68 | 2，70 | 4.1 | 2.684 | 3，322 | 1，85 | 1，673 |
| Plne Bl | 13，175 | 27，05 | 6，259 | 18，2 | 9.827 | 19，093 | 7，06 | 8，446 |
| Walnut | 1，397 | 1，78 |  | 1，5 |  |  |  |  |
| a．，Alba | ${ }^{680}$ | 4，802 | 378 | 2，65 | 16 | 923 |  | 1，734 |
| Athens | 578 | 1,093 | 250 | 1，78 | 16 | 206 |  |  |
| Atla | 967 | B，90 | 1，084 | 7，66 | 1，443 | 3，52 | 1，589 | 9，77 |
| Augus | 18，149 | 6，800 | 8，585 | 61，31 | 13，52 | 35，284 | 4，610 | 23，565 |
| Colum | 1.80 | 3，75 | 1.000 | 3，1 | 76 | 1，917 |  | 1，211 |
| ame | 180 | 6，14 | 3，068 | 7.9 |  | 9，29 | 3，341 | 3，593 |
| Rom | 65 | 33 | 100 |  |  | 431 | 40 | 5，815 |
| La．Shreve | 9，891 | 41，098 | 3，817 | 33，58 | 13,001 | 30，425 | 3，69 | 30，205 |
| Miss．．Clark＇ | 16，790 | 56，873 | 5，02 | 48，78 | 14，69 | 32，08 | 1，90 | 39,392 |
| Columb | 3，744 | 6，768 | 1，285 | 5，34 | 2.18 | 2，83 | 70 |  |
| Greenwo | 16，765 | 53.741 | 5，817 | 46，26 | 15，56 | 32，65 | 2，28 |  |
| Meridia | 4，221 | 17，750 | 3，369 | 6，97 | 4，06 | 8，843 | 2，23 | 4，102 |
| Natchez | 1，731 | ． 610 | 1，123 | 5，84 | 1，92 | 6，038 | 88 | 13，982 |
| Vlcksbur | 2，020 | ，00 | 809 | 5，69 | 1，49 | 3，618 | 72 | 4，548 |
| Yazoo Clity | 3，529 | 12，483 | 773 | 10，87 | 3，716 | 10，059 |  | 12，720 |
| Mo．，St．Lou | 3，166 | 4，570 | ． 331 | 4，79 | 2，326 | 16，48 | 2，40 | 1，846 |
| N．C．，Gree Oklahoma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| town |  |  | 912 | 16，5 | 31，7 | 43，7 | 18，6 | 6，873 |
| S．C．，Greenville |  | 17,657 172,665 |  | 13,993 | 2，984 | 19，883 |  | 6，470 |
| Tenn．，Mem | 81,292 1,240 | 172，665 | 36,616 <br> 1,707 | 11,499 341 | ＋169 | 100，994 | 23，314 | 86，693 |
| Austin． | 1,015 | 5，108 | 976 | 1，055 | 5，53 |  |  |  |
|  | 1，16 | 3，788 | 44 | 3，200 | 2，58 | 14，788 | 1，91 |  |
| Dall | 7,09 5 5 | 26，500 | 6,775 | 2，914 | 7，452 | 18，15 | 7,200 | 15,135 |
|  | 5，797 | 14,491 28,567 | 3,316 1,509 | 5,145 11,209 | 10，187 | 23，11 | 8,29 | 7，090 |
| San A | －294 | 15，140 | 890 | 2，350 | 1，573 |  |  | 3，08 |
| Texat | 4，227 | 10，237 | ${ }_{2}^{2,138}$ | 6，6 | 8，991 | 13,43 |  |  |
|  | 11，257 | 55，248 | ，356 | 15，9 | 12，518 | 46，5 | 11,00 | 18，7 |
| Total， 56 towns $291,087 \quad 892,375 \quad 139,325573,923$ 260，236 $\quad 625,469132,363474,252$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The above total shows that the interior stocks have |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| increased during the week 150,939 bales and are to－night |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99,671 bales more than at the same time last year．The |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| receipts at all the towns have been 30,851 bales more than the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| same week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | To |
| Saturday | Quiet, $10 \mathrm{pts} . \mathrm{decl}$ Quiet, 15 pts, decl Qufet, 5 pts. advSteady, 40 pts. adv Quiet, 15 pts . decl Qulet, Unchanged | Barely steady -- <br> Barely steady -- <br> Steady <br> Firm- <br> Barely steady <br> Steady $\qquad$ |  |  | 920 |
| Monday - |  |  | 500 |  | 500 |
| Wednesday- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday- |  |  | 1.160 400 |  | 1.160 400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. |  |  | 3.733 | 1,000 | 19.733 |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR '
SINCE AUG. 1.

|  |  | -1928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sopt. 27 - Week. |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Via St. Louis.-------------------3,331 | 18,904 | 2,408 | 17.169 |
| Via Mounds, sc.-.------------1.900 | 6.097 | 282 | 1.022 |
|  | - $2,44 \overline{4}$ | 230 | 2,111 |
|  | 29,356 43.877 | 4,244 5,130 | 32,938 45.762 |
| Via other routes, \&c-----------12,030 |  |  |  |
| Total gross overland_-.-------21,641 | 100,677 | 12,423 | 99,131 |
| Deduct Shipments. ${ }^{\text {Overiand to } \mathrm{N} . \text {. Boston, *C.-- } 1,017}$ | 4.212 |  |  |
| Between interior towns--------13.533 | 2,626 72,251 | 10,376 10 | 2.901 80.461 |
| Total to be deducted.---------14,885 | 79,089 | 11.344 | 86.261 |
| aving total net overland*-..-- 6,756 | 21,588 | 1,079 | 12,870 |

${ }^{*}$ Including movement by rail to Canada.
The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 6,756 bales, against 1,079 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 8,718 bales.

In Sight and Spinners,
Receipts at ports to to Sept. 27
Net overland to Sept. 27.27 Week.
Total marketed. Interior stocks in excess...........-
Excess of Southern min takins
ver consumption to Sept. 1
Came into sisht during week $-\overline{636,230}$
North. spinn's's takings to Sept. 27 _---

* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:
1927-Oee-1927-Oct. $\qquad$ Bales. Since Aug. 1-


QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS

| Week EndedSept. 27. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Monday | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Thutsd'v. | Friday. |
| Galveston | 18.60 | 18.50 | 18.55 | 18.65 | 18.55 | 18.50 |
| New Orleans-- | 18.20 | 18.8 | ${ }^{18.13}$ | 18.28 17.95 | ${ }_{17.80}^{18.17}$ | 17.75 |
| Savannah-.-. | 18.08 | 17.98 | 18.02 | 18.20 | 18.16 | 18.13 |
| Norfolk-- | 18.15 | 70 | 18.65 | ${ }^{18.44}$ | 18.85 | 18.65 |
| Baatimore | 18.00 | ${ }_{17}^{18.81}$ | 17.88 | 18.19 | 18.06 | 18.00 |
| Memphis | 17.25 | 17.10 | 17.10 | 17.20 | 17.35 | 17.30 |
| Houston- | 18.60 | 18.45 | ${ }^{18} 17.45$ | ${ }_{17.22}^{18.55}$ | 178.10 | ${ }_{17}^{18.45}$ |
| Dallas Rock | 17.65 | 17.50 | 17.55 | 17.90 | 17.65 | 17.65 |
| Fort wort |  | 17.50 | 17.55 | 17.90 | 17.65 | 17.65 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday, } \\ & \text { Spt. } 21 . \end{aligned}$ | Monday, Sept. 23. | Tuesday, Sept. 24. | Wednesday, Sept. 25. | Thursday, Sept. 26. | Friday. Sept 27. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September November Decembe | 18.28-18.30 | 18.13 | 18.17-18.18 | 18.33 | 18.22 | 18.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18.68-18.66 | 18.50-18, | 18.53-18.55 | 18.67-18.68 | 18.53-18.56 | 18.45 |
| Meeruary | 18.90-18.91 | 18.7 | 18.80 | 18.92-18.94 | 18.78-18.79 | 18 |
|  | 19.07-19.08 | 18.89-18.90 | 18.91-18.93 | 19.05 Bld | 18.93 | 18.80-18.83 |
| July. <br> August <br> September | 18.93 Bld | 18.88 | 18.87-18.89 | 19.00-19.02 | 18.88 | 18.75-18.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spot_...... } \\ & \text { Options.... } \end{aligned}$ | Steady <br> Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Easy } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Steady } \end{aligned}$ | Stendy Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Steady } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Steady } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE EXPLAINS NEW CONTRACT PERMITTING DELIVERIES AT SOUTHERN MARKETS. -The New York Cotton Exehange has issued a handsome brochure dealing with its new contract, effective Oct. 1, which permits deliveries of cotton at certain Southern markets in addition to delivery in New York as heretofore. An outline and summary of the explanation furnished appears in the earlier part of our paper to-day, in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

ACTIVITY IN THE COTTON-SPINNING INDUS TRY FOR AUGUST.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity," on earlier pages.

COTTON GINNING REPORT.-This report, issued on Sept. 23 by the Census Bureau, will be found in full in an earlier part of our paper under the heading "Indications of Business Activity.
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE ACQUIRES GARSIDE COTTON SERVICE.-The announcement made on Sept. 22 by the New York Cotton Exchange of its acquisition of the Garside Cotton Service will also be found to-day in our department "Current Events and Discussions."
FIRST 1929-30 INDIAN COTTON ACREAGE ESTI-MATE.-Under date of Calcutta, Aug. 22, the Indian Government issued its first cotton acreage forecast for the cotton crop of 1929-30. The report in part follows:
This forecast is based upon reports on the condition of the cotton crop at the end of July or earry August. The reports do nor, as will be seen to only $77 \%$ of the total.
The area sown is at present estimated at $15,885,000$ acres this year, as
ompared with 15,201,000 acres (revised) at the corresponding time last compared with $15,201,000$ acres (revised) at the corre Weather conditions at sowing time were not quite favorable, but the pres
ent condition of the crop on the whole is reported to be generally good. ent condition of the crop on the whole is reported to be generall:
Detailed figures for the Provinces and states are as follows:

| P |
| :---: |
| Bon |
| Con |
| Ma |

Prooinces and States-
Bombay-Deccan (incl. Indian States)
Central Provinces and Berar
 Punjab (including Indian States) Burma- (including Indian States)




Baroda-
Gwaior---

$1928-29$
$1,665,000$
$4,810,000$ $1927-28$.
$1,777,000$
$4,840,000$


Total_
Revised.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that in the eastern states there have been some heavy rains; elsewhere, however, very little rain has fallen. The early part of the week temperatures were too low, delaying the opening of bolls, but the latter part temperatures have been considerably higher. Picking and ginning in the dryer sections have made good progress and the crop is made in many sections.

Texas.-The crop in this state is practically made except in the west and northwest where progress has been good.
Mobile, Ala.-The weather has been favorable and picking has made good progress. Gins are slowing down. Army worms are destroying top crop.

Memphis, Tenn.-Picking, ginning and marketing are making rapid progress. September movement is the largest on record.


The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:

New Orleans
Above zero of gauge-
Memphis-...........----Above zerr of gauge-Shreveport......-------- Above zero of gange-

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from
the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through


The 10.030 .
from the plantations shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11929 are 2,005,682 bales; in 1928 were $1,626,170$ bales, and in 1927 were $2,213,867$
bales. (2) That, although the bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 368,535 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 519,474 bales, stocks at interior towns having increased 150,939 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 543,853 bales and for 1927 they were 529,041 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1929. |  | 1928. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Seas |
| $V$ isible s | 3.972,743 |  | 3,805,902 |  |
| Americaupin sighug. 1 | $63 \overline{6} .2 \overline{230}$ | 3,735 | $6640{ }^{\circ} \overline{2}$ | 4.175.4800 |
| Bombay receipts to Sept | 14.000 | , 121 |  |  |
| Alexandria receipts to Sept. 26. |  | 113.000 | 3.000 | ${ }_{71,000}^{44,000}$ |
| Other supply to Sept. 25 * | 19,000 | 66.200 142.000 | 45,000 20,000 | 97.200 44.000 |
| Total supply | 4,692,973 | 6,884,675 | 4,544,834 |  |
| Visible supply Sept. 28 | 4,380,816 | 4,380,816 | 4,114,118 |  |
|  |  |  | 14 | 4,114,118 |
| Of w | 312.157 <br> 263,157 | 2,503,859 | 430.716 338.716 | ${ }_{1}^{2,731.493}$ |

${ }^{*}$ Embraces recelpts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies. \&ce a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimatede consump, \&ct.
Southern
taking mills. 898.000 bales in 1929 and 880,000 bales in 1928 by takings not being a available and the aygregate amountso taken by in Northern
and foreign spiners, $1,605,859$ bales in 1929 and $1,851,493$ bales in 1928 . and foreign spinners, $1,605,859$ bales in ingas and $1,851,493$ bales in 1928, 192,
of which 920.659 bales and $1,112,293$ bales American.
b Estimated d.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments Aug. all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| September 26.Receipts Receipts at |  |  |  |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. |  |
| Bombay |  |  | 14,000 | 121,000 | 6,0 | 44,000 | 8,000 | 142,000 |
| Exports | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since August 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Great } \\ \text { Brttain. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cont- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Japan\& } \\ & \text { Chtna } \end{aligned}$ | Total. | Great Britain. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | China | Tot |
| Bombay 1929 1928 | 1,000 | 17,000 14,000 <br> 15,000 <br> 3,000 6,000 <br> 6,00 | $\begin{aligned} & 26,000 \\ & 3,000 \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 43,000 \\ & 45,000 \\ & 25,000 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,000 \\ & 6,000 \\ & 9,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108,000 \\ 81,000 \\ 56,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151,000 \\ & 210,000 \\ & 128,000 \end{aligned}$ | 264,000 193,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {other India }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1928}^{1929}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,000 \\ 3,000 \\ 9,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,000 \\ & 10,000 \\ & 12,500 \end{aligned}$ | 100,00061,000 102,000 | --..... | $\begin{aligned} & 113.000 \\ & 714,800 \\ & 14,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1927 | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 4,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l\|} 32,000 \\ 17,000 \\ 20,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 26,000 \\ & 31,000 \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 59,000 \\ 48,000 \\ 34,000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 18,000 \\ 16,000 \\ 21,500 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208,000 \\ & 142,000 \\ & 158,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 151,0002128,000120 | $\begin{aligned} & 377, c 00 \\ & 386,000 \\ & 307500 \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{1928}^{1929}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 8,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 11,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 9,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:


MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states the the market in both yarns and cloth is steady. Orders are coming in more freely from India. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison

|  | 1929. |  |  |  | 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \left.32 s \text { Cod } \begin{array}{c} \text { Twosts. } \end{array}\right) \end{gathered}$ | 81/ Lbs. Shitrt-ings, Common inos. Commonto Finest. orinest. |  | Cotton Mtadro Upl'ds. | $\begin{gathered} 32 s \text { Cop } \\ \text { Tvolst. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 / 2 \mathrm{c} \\ & \text { ings. } \\ & \text { on } \end{aligned}$ | Los. Shtri Finest. | Cotton $M$ Mddr' $U p l^{\prime} d s$. |
| June- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 143@15\% | ${ }_{12}^{12} 7$ | $\mathrm{Cl}_{13}^{13} 1$ | 10.33 10.25 |  |  |  | ${ }_{11}^{\text {d. }} 38$ |
|  |  |  | (13) 1 | 10.33 | $163 \times 184$ | 14 | 9115 ${ }^{5}$ | 11.65 |
| 12 | 4 | $12{ }^{12} 6$ | ${ }^{13} 13$ | 10.28 | 17 18184 |  | @15 |  |
|  | 14\% ${ }^{14}$ |  | C13 13 | 10.21 10.54 | 16\% 11818 |  | @15 | 12.14 |
| 20 | 14 | 127 | (913 1 | 10.58 | $16 \%{ }^{1818}$ |  | ©14 | ${ }_{11}^{11.73}$ |
| 2 | 14\% $615 \%$ | 127 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14\%@15\% | ${ }_{12}^{12} 7$ | $\mathrm{ElH131}_{13}$ | 10.65 10.10 10.10 |  | ${ }_{13}^{13} 18$ | $\mathrm{O}_{14}^{14} 0$ | 10.80 |
|  | 14\% ${ }^{\text {15\% }}$ | ${ }_{12}^{12} 7$ | $\mathrm{EH13}_{131}^{13}$ | 10.10 |  |  | C140 | 10.72 |
| Sept. | 143/615\% | 127 | © 131 | 10.58 | 15 5¢@17 |  | $\mathrm{G}_{13}{ }^{13}$ | 10.44 10.47 |
| 6. | 14\% 315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 14\%@15\% |  | @132 | 10.23 | $14 \times 1916$ |  | @13 0 | ${ }_{9.84}^{10.62}$ |
|  | 14\%@15\% | 13 130 | @132 | 10.31 10.20 | 14316@ |  | ${ }^{(13}$ | 9.98 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 110,930 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
GALVESTON.-To Havre-Sept. $17-$ Dacre Castle, 5,957.

To china-sept. 18-Victorious, i, 150
To Dunkirk- Sept 20-Braheholi, 8 g $9 \overline{4}^{2}$ -
To Gothenburg-Sept. 20 - Braheholm, $1,1 \overline{1} \overline{2}$
To Copenhagen-Sept.
To Rotterdam-Sept. 20 -Valemore 100 ; West Tacook, 4775.




To Porto Cabello Sept. 12 Sciman Sran. 375 ,
To London-Sept. 14-Polybius, 50 -
To China- Sept. 24 Invincible, $1,100 \ldots$-. Sept. $25-$ Steel

To China-Sept. 18 -Wales Maru. 1,645---Sept. 24-Tenyo CORPUS CHRIST1-To Havr- Sept. 18 Dacre Castie, $665 .-.$.

To Ghent-Sent. 18-Dacre Castle, 1,163 .
To Genoa-Sept. 25 -Monviso, $3.502,-5$
To Japan-Sept. 10 Berium Maru. 2.569
To China-Sept. 10 -Belgium Maru.
To China-Sept. 10 -Belzium Maru. 2,569
To Barcelona- 10 -Belgium Maru, $50 .$.
Barcelona-Sept. $23-$ Prusa, $1,085$.
o Malasa-Sept. 23 Prusa, 50 -....

| Bates. |
| :--- |
| 5,957 |

1,119


To China-Sept. 24-Comiliebank, 100.
EW YORK-TO Liverpool- 22 exmore, 280 -









To Antwerp-Sept. 21 -Brave Coueur. 200....
SAVANNAH-To Dre 21 -Steel Inventor, 400. 800 .
To Rotterdam- Bremen-Sept. 25 - Coldwater, 600 - 25 -
To Hamburg Sept. 25 -Coldwater, 400
TEATASE-To Japan- Sept. 17-Alabama Marü, 3,200

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the fol-

Of which week


## of which American



| The tone of the Liverpo | 31,000 | 148,000 | 187,000 | 170,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3,000 | 89,000 | 75,000 |  |  | each day of the past weet market for spots and futures spot cotton have been as follows: the daily closing prices of



## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Sept. 271929.

Flour was quiet, with a downward tendency of prices. Export business was also slow. Minneapolis reported a better business.

Wheat has declined moderately, with somewhat better weather, at times, in the Southern Hemisphere and, as a rule, a lack of any insistent export demand. Only on one day was there any activity in the foreign buying. Speculation has in general been rather less active, though to-day there was rather good buying at Chicago at the decline. Prices on the 21st inst. declined 1 to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. They went to new low levels on this decline. Argentina reported more rains. At one time the decline was 2c. Liverpool ended Argentine offerings to Europe were cheaper. In Australia rains were declared to be insufficient, and its crop is likely, it is said, to be only half as large as last year. On the 23 rd inst. prices ended 1c. lower to $5 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. Prices at time were $3 / 4$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$. higher, with reports of frost in Argentina. Liverpool estimated the world's crop at 413,000,000 quarters of 8 bushels each against $477,000,000$ last year. September at one time was quite firm, and rose to 7 c . under December. But later prices declined. Export demand was too small to lend support. The consumptive demand on this side was not large enough to brace prices. Beneficial rains were reported in Argentina and at least light rains in Australia and India. The weather in this country and Canada was favorable for the movement of the crop.

On the 24 th inst. prices ended $11 / 2$ to $13 / 4$ c. lower on rains in Argentina and some depression in Winnipeg. The cables were lower. Liverpool dropped $11 / 4$ to $15 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Larger offerings of River Plate wheat were reported in Liverpool. Also Liverpool's stocks were said to be large. Buenos Aires was lower. Central and Western Argentina had showers. Continental countries were selling freely. Australia as well as Argentina had beneficial rain. Receipts were large at Winnipeg, accounting for the marked depression there. Large stocks in Canada were not moving out freely. There was a slight improvement in export demand, but the actual sales were said to be only about half a million bushels. Minneapolis wired, Sept. 24th: "A strong appeal to farmers and grain shippers of the Northwest to withhold grain from the market and maintain their shipments at present low levels in order to prevent a complete blockade at terminal elevators in Minneapolis and at head of Lakes was made public last night by the Joint Grain Transportation Committee of the Northwest Shippers Advisory Board. The committee decided, however, that the present terminal situation, although undeniably serious, does not necessitate an embargo or any sort of restriction on shipments to Minneapolis or Duluth and Superior, provided that the volume of grain pouring in from the country is not increased sharply. In other words, if farmers and country elevators managers will co-operate with the committee and see to it that the aggregate daily shipments to these markets are kept at about the average levels of past two weeks the terminal warehouses will be able to absorb daily receipts." The Northwest Grain Dealers' Association estimated the crop of the three Canadian Provinces at 256,000 bushels, or $16,000,000$ less than the recent pool figures, $13,000,000$ less than the last Government report and $289,000,000$ under the revised estimate of last year's harvest.

On the 25 th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, after an early decline of about $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to new low levels on the movement. The export demand was rather better for hard Winter, Manitoba and durum. Minneapolis reported a better
trade in flour. Liverpool, it is true, was $1 / 2$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, owing to heavy receipts of River Plate wheat. Liverpool also reported that Argentina shippers were offering wheat very freely and at below the North American parity. Beneficial rains were reported in three of the larger Argentina Provinces, where they were most needed. On the 26 th inst. pices ended $21 / 2$ to $33 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Chicago and 3 to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher at Winnipeg, under the spur of an active export lemand The sales were estimated at $1,500,000$ bushels. the sale were estimated at $1,00,00$ buels. for early shipment, as well as two full cargoes of Ausrer for forember shipments. Besides, there was more inquiry from the Continent, notably from France and Italy, for Manitoba wheat. They are said to have taken some hard Winter from the United States. France is said to be buying Manitoba despite a good sized French crop. In France it is wanted for mixing purposes in the trade in high grade flour. Liverpool ended $11 / 4$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher Shippers of River Plate wheat, it seems, have withdrawn all offers for nearby delivery. Argentine shipments for the week were stated at $4,200,000$ bushels. That is about $1,000,000$ bushels less than in the previous week. Australia has not had rain enough. Its crop is estimated at $100,000,000$ bushels, or something like $60,000,000$ bushels less than last bar. Frost was reported in parts of Argentina. In any case Chicago prices were entitled to a rally after the recent severe break.
To-day prices ended $15 / 8$ to $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower, on active liquidation. Cables were disappointing. The foreign demand suddenly and unexpectedly fell off. Later Liverpool was firmer after being weak. The Northwest again reported a good flour business. Minneapolis was rather firm at times. Cash houses there were excellent buyers of futures, supposedly again cash sales. Foreign interests bought futures early. There was no export business of importance. Argentine weather forecast was fair and colder. Exports from the Southern Hemisphere were moderate. Bradstreet's North American shipments this week were only $5,053,000$ bushels, indicating a world's total of $10,678,000$ for the week. Final prices show a decline for the week of 1 to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

Daily closing prices of wheat in new york. No. 2 Hard
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
September delivery-
December delivery
March delivery
March delivery.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
October delivery --
December deliver $\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}149 & 1471 / 2 & 1441 / 4 & 1441 / 2 & 148 & 1461 / 4 \\ -155 & 1533 / 8 & 150 & 1505 / 8 & 1541 / 8 & 1523 / 8\end{array}$ eclined under the influence of better weather and liquidation of September, together with quite a free movement of old corn. On the 21 st inst. prices decined 1 to $11 / 4 c$. net after an earlier drop of 2c., partly in sympathy with the decline in wheat and partly because of fair and warmer weather But country offerings were moderate. Covering and buying against privileges caused the rally. September felt the pressure of liquidation. On the 25 rd inst. prices fell $3 / 4$ to $2 c$. on heavy liquidation. The weather was, in the main, good for curing the crop. Consignments were larger. Country offerings to arrive were generally at prices above the market. Local industries were the best buyers in Chicago; also elevator interests bought with no hesitation. The United States visible supply last week decreased 117,000 bushels against 667,000 last ply last year. On the 24 th inst. prices ended $5 / 8$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The weather was favorable. That is to say, it was clear and warm in most States. The forecast was for rising temperatures and some beneficial rains. Consignments were fairly large, if country offerings of cash wheat were not heavy. Shipping demand was rather small. The industries were fair buyers, but nothing more. Liquidation was noticeable, especially in September corn.

On the 25 th inst. prices ended $15 / 8$ to $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The weekly report stated that some damage had been done by frost in the Ohio Valley. A better cash demand prevailed. There was no prediction of rains. Higher temperatures were indicated. Foreign markets showed more strength. There was less reselling in Liverpool. Commission houses bought rather freely Country offerings were smaller. Shippers and industries were both buying on a noticeable scale. On the 26 th inst. prices ended 1 to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher on ocal covering and rather unfavorable weather, among othe things. But an excellent demand for cash corn figured largely in the rise. September was especially strong. It led the advance. Country offerings were very small. Considerable corn, however, was bought to arrive late in the day, including some new corn. Industries and shippers were again eager buyers. To-day prices ended $1 / 8$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower The weather was, in the main, favorable. The cash de mand was slower. The short interest was smaller. The technical position, in other words, was weaker. The Eastern demand was poor. But the cash basis was steady and covering of shorts stopped the decline. Final prices show decline for the week of $3 / 4$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO September delivery December delivery $\qquad$

Oats have advanced where some other grain markets have declined. The price is considered relatively low. One rather disturbing circumstance was the reported sale of a cargo of Baltic oats to-day to go to Canada. On the 21st inst. prices declined $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in sympathy with the drop in other grain. Also there was a report that Germany was offering oats for September-October shipment to Montreal Prices in Chicago at one time were $3 / 8$ to $5 / 8$ c. lower. That was the bottom. The unavoidable inference is that nobody was unduly excited over the reported offerings of German oats on this side. On the 23 rd inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The irregularity was a reflex to some extent of the action of other grain. But near months showed individual firmness. The United States visible supply increased last week 855,000 bushels against $1,057,000$ last year; totai, $25,799,000$ bushels against $15,665,000$ a year ago. On the 24 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. In other words, oats showed really more strength than other grain. For the consumptive demand was good. That makes holders more independent. What is more, it looks as though the buying for consumption will continue on a noteworthy scale. Certainly that is the general expectation.
The Northwest Grain Dealers' Association estimated the crop in the three Canadian Provinces at $132,000,000$ bushels, or $164,000,000$ less than last year's harvest. On the 25th inst. oats continued to show independent firmness, though they were helped more or less in the end by the better tone of other grain markets. There was still a good demand for cash oats. Also the country movement was small. Oats are considered cheap as compared with other feed grains. That also counted. Closing prices on that day were $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. On the 26 th inst. prices advanced 1 to $11 / 2$ c., September being especially strong. It was in a tight position. The demand for consumption continued unabated. There was only a very moderate country movement. The same was true of offerings. And again the relative cheapness of oats was emphasized. To-day prices closed $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. In other words, oats lost some of their independence. Liquidation was noteworthy. The selling was attributed to the decline in other grain and also to a rumor that a cargo of Baltic oats had been sold to Canada on the basis of 5fic. c.i.f. Montreal. Yet the Canadian crop is put at only $132,000,000$ bushels. Final prices show an adrance for the week of $1 / 4$ to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., in conbrast with a decline in other grain.

DAILY CLOSING PRIUES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.
Nol 2 white_

## DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF

September delivery.
December delivery.
December deliver
March delivery
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
October delivery-
May delivery.
Sat ${ }^{2}$ Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
$591 / 2$
60
60
60

 this was due more to the technical position than ancthint else, shorts showing some disposition to cover. On the 21st inst. prices ended $1 / 2 c$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. h gher. September curiously enough was the best sustained month. On the 23 rd inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower in a sluggish and featureless market. The Vnited States risible supply increased last week 135.0:0 bushels against 462.000 last year. The total is now 9.508 .000 bushels against $2.274,000$ a year ago. On the 24 th inst. prices ended 1 c , lower to $3 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher in a small market, more or less affected by the depress on in wheat. The trading is not interesting either in cash or futures. On the 25 hh inst. the trading still kept within a narrow compass, and there was no export inquiry, but in response to the rise in other grain pr.ces ended $1 / \neq$ to 1 c . higher. On the $26 t h$ inst. prices adranced 3 to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in response to the jump in wheat. It was simply an echo of the action of wheat, however, because there was no export inquiry and trading otherwise was anything but eventfol. To-day prices ended $11 / 2$ to $2 c$. lower. partly owing to hedge selling and the decline in wheat. And there was stiil no export demand. Canadian crop was put at only $8,000.000$ bushels. Final prices show an adrance for the week of $1 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
dally closing prices of rye futures in chicago.


## Closing quotations were as follows:

grain.

> Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red. fo.b-
No. 2 hard winter.
> No. 2 red. fard winter. f.o.-... 1.428
Oorn. New Yorkt
No. 2 yellow
> Oorn. New York-
No. 2 yellow..........16
No. 3 yellow-............-15

> | Oats, New York- |
| :--- |
| No. 2 white. |
| No. 3 white |
| Rye. New York- |
| No. 2 fo.b |
| Barley. New York- |
| Malting--...- | $611 / 2$

$601 / 2$


For
page 2020.
INDIAN WHEAT FORECAST.-The Indian Government issued under date of Calcutta, Aug. 15, its final wheat memorandum for the season of 1928-29. This report shows that the area planted to wheat is $32,011,000$ acres, as against $32,193,000$ acres planted a year ago and the yield is placed at $8,507,000$ tons, against $7,791,000$ tons last year. We give below a summary of the report
This memorandum is based on returns of finally revised acreage and
outturn of the wheat crop of the season $1928-29$ received from local thorities, and refers to a little over $98 \%$ of the total wheat acreage of ladia. thorities, and refers to a little over $98 \%$ of the total wheat acreage of lodia,
The returns, therefore, cover practically all the important wheat-growing
tracts in ndia tracts in India.
Tast year, or a a decrease of is $1 \%$. The total yield of the crop, which has already 1 een har vested, is estimated at $8,507,000$ tons crop, which has al-
of 480 ibs. each), as compared with $7,791,000$ tons $(36,358,000$ quarters last year, showing an increase of $9 \%$.
The detailed figures are
(1) AREA.

$a$ including Indian States.
(2) YIELD.

Prorinces and States

Punjab (a) $\begin{array}{r}1928-29 . \\ \text { Tons. } \\ 3,423,000 \\ 2,518,000 \\ 541,000 \\ 499,000 \\ 513,000 \\ 230.000 \\ \hline 32,000 \\ \hline 8.000 \\ \hline 27.000 \\ \hline 196.000 \\ \hline 192.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1927-28$. |
| :---: |
| Tons. |
| $2,764.000$ |
| 2.394 .000 |
| 619.000 |
| 596.000 |
| 418.000 |
| 161.000 |
| 22,000 |
| 19.000 |
| 15,000 |
| 277.000 |
| 165,000 |
| 238.000 |
| 82.000 |
| 21.000 |
| (b) |

 \begin{tabular}{l}
( $(-)$. <br>
ons. <br>
59.000 <br>
24.000 <br>
78.000 <br>
97.000 <br>
95.000 <br>
69.000 <br>
10.000 <br>
11.000 <br>
71.000 <br>
18800 <br>
\hline 6.000 <br>
\hline 00.000 <br>
\hline 0.000 <br>
\hline 716.000

 

Yield per \& Acre- <br>
1928-29 \& 1927-28 <br>
Lbs. \& Lbs. <br>
679 \& 601 <br>
781 \& 707 <br>
366 \& 366 <br>
447 \& 561 <br>
948 \& 781 <br>
482 \& 363 <br>
583 \& 461 <br>
351 \& 818 <br>
578 \& 862 <br>
327 \& 309 <br>
423 \& 253 <br>
393 \& 470 <br>
126 \& 174 <br>
280 \& 547 <br>
448 \& 373 <br>
\hline 595 \& 542
\end{tabular}

SA Abilt 500 tons.
final will be seen that the present estimates of yield as compared with the final figures of last year show an increase in the important wheat-growing In addition to the areas for which particulars and Berar.
Is grown in certain other tracts (Burma, Madras and Kashmir) for crop no reports are recelved, and the average area under wheat in those tracts
for the last five years has been estimated at about 557,000 acres, with a yield of 148.000 tons.

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPT. 24 .-The general summary of the weather bulletin, issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 24, follows: At the beginning of the week an extensive high pressure area occupied
the Northwest. with sub-freezing temperatures reported locally. This the northwest, with sub-freezing temperatures reported locally. This
re, attended by cooler weather, moved slowly eastward over the Lake
The morning of the 18th temperatures eel
 as northern lowa, and during the succeeding days of the week freezing
weather occurred at a number of stations to the weather occurred at a number of stations to the eastward, e tending on
the morning of the 19th as far south as West Virginia. Rainfall wis widespread over the more eastern States and in centrai Rainfall was during the first 24 hours of the period. but thereafter it was generally of
a local character. though rather extensive from the nort a local character. though rather extensive from the northern Rocky
Mountains westward during the latter part of the week.
While somew While somewhat warmer weather prevailed the latter Chart I shows that the period, as a whole, was abnormally cold the week, eastern half of the country. From the Mississippi Valley eastward the much as 11 deg, below normal, though in southern Plorida abog. to as
marm
mating warmth prevailed. In west Gulf sections and In norther border States
west of the Gireat Lakes temperatures were moderately below normal, but west of the (ireat Lakes temperatures were moderately below normal, but
in other sections west of the Great Plains they were high for the season,
especially in the Gireat Basin especially in the tireat Basin and central Rocky Mountain States, where
the plus departures from normal were as much as 5 , the plus departures from normal were as much as 5 deg. to 7 dee. . Freezing
weather occurred over a considerable area of the Oentral-North, the interior of the Northeast, and locally in the central Appalachian Moun-
tians. station was 22 dest. at Northfield, Vt.. on Sept reported from a first-order at Moorhead, Minn, and Devils Lake, N N Dak
country Some heavy amounts occurred in the extreme Southeast of the Falls exceeding one inch were reported from lower Rio Grande Valley. re locally in the upper considerable area of the where precipitation was in southern Rocky Mountain sections. Wisehe ohio Valley, the western Lake region, wath in the central and southern Frusts, more or less se
extendiny from Pennsylvania, the northern part of during the week, Valley States, and much of lowa northern part of the northern ohio was rather spotted and confined vegetation in some sections, but harm generally cool weather from the Mississippi Valley eastward retarded the
maturing of crops. In some areas of the Southeast showers were helpful to minor crops the Southeast, easpecially in Alabama Atautic Cuast States, but in other sections they were not needed. and were mostly unfavorable for cotton in the eastern belt
places, especially in parts of the Ohio Valley and grains in a good many

Northwest and the northern Pacific States. In the Great Plains area the
week was generally favorable, especially in southern districts where the Week was generally favorable, especially in southern districts where the
weather ws warm, though rain is neded in southeastern Kansas and in
Wissorn
 California was excellent for drying fruits.
SMALL GRRANS. The ground it stin too hard and dry for plowing in
the northern parts of Indiana and Tllinois, much of Missouri, and souththe northern parts of Indiana and Mlinois, much of Missouri, and south-
central and southeastern Kansas. Plowing and seeding were stopped in Wisconsin and thisastern Kansas. Plowing and seeding were stopped in
hampered in Minnesota due to dry soin, and
rains are needed in South Rakota. Satisfactory advance in plowing and seeding was made in the Gratat Plains region, except as noted above, with
some early-sown winter wheat up to excellent stand in Nebraska and
sind sowing nearly three-fourths done in western and north-central Kansas.
In the East wheat seeding is becoming eneral to Pennsylvania. but in
much of the Northwest it is still too dry for extensive operations. There
was
wis was only scatt
now completed
CoRN.- From the Misisisippi Valley eastward late corn matured slowly because of the unseasonably cool weather, but this was partly
offset in the Ohio Valley bs an abundance or sushine. In the western
belt the crop is largely matured. Frosts were rather general in the northern belt the crop is largely matured. Frosts were erather nothern three-fourths
portions of Ohlo, Indiana, and Ilinois, and in the norther of lowa, is the frosted area, but there was more or less damaze to the late crop. especially on lowlands in the northern Ohio Valley States, and also
from
Pennsylvania northeastward from Pennsylvania northeastward In Iowa the frost killed the leave
of corn, but penetrated husks only local areas where ears will be charfy
In of corn, but penetrated husks only in tocal areas where sits damage as the
In the northern Great Plains States there was only sight damat
crop had mostly matured, with about $85 \%$ safe as far south as Nebraska crop had mostly m
In Missourl, where
maturity was slow.
COTTON.-In the Cotton Belt west of the Mississippi River the week Was generalily favorable because of moderate temperatures anit generally clear weather, but in most places in the eastern bett the persistently coo
weather and rather frequent showers were unfavorable. In the western weath. where the week was sunny and practically rainless, conditions were beit. Where the weer was and ginning and this work made good progress,
mostil ldeal for picking and
but considerable low-grade staple is reported from Oklahoma because of the consust drought-g In Texas the crop is practically made, except in
the wuest and northwest. and the weekly progress there was good, though top-crop prospects are poor
The cool weather, and in many places much cloudiness, checked the opening of bolls rather generally over the eastern bet and aterfered wins
picking and ginning. Some damaze was reported to staple where rains were heaviest, especially in Alabama and eastern North Carolina, but in Tennessee progress was fairly go

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Viroinia.-Richmond: Temperatures unusually low: light to moderate
showers over greater part of State beneficial to pastures and improved showers over greater part of state beneficial to pastures and improved
conditions for seeding. Corn mostly cuti late crop short ports on
favorably
North Carolina.- Raleigh: Temperatures low and some lower than pro-
ious records: much cloudiness and too much rain in east. Progress of vious records: much cloudiness and too much rain in east, Progress or
cotton poor in east and fair in west: weather damaged stapie in east and
tation cotton poor in east and fair in west, weather damaged stapie in eat other
favored boul rot: fruiting stopped. good progress in picking in west crops made fair progress, though unfavorable for saving
of week. Pastures improved. South Carolina.- Columbia: Cool nights, much cloudiness, and intery
mittent showers checked cotton opening somewhat, but crop practically

weet potatoes, and fall truck improved.
Georgia. - Atianta: Weather favorable forting from Wednesday to Saturday. inclusive, but tio cod close of week detrimental to agricultural tire week: long, drizzling rain at close of weak detrime and opening of late
operations. No improvement in condition of cotron and operations. No improvement in condition or cotionale open cotton re-
bolls checked decidedly in northern division: very litile op maining in fields in souther half of State
 south, unfavorable for seed beds and truck on lowlands and some
planting necessary. Harvesting corn. hay and peanuts fair progress in
Hat west and nor
fruit splitting
ulabama. Montoomery: Averaged cool: rains on begining and closing
days. locally heavy: remainder mostiy dry Moisturo helpful for
dry days, locally heavy: remainder mostiy dry. Moisture helpful for
growth of most crops and puting ground in condition for fall plowing,
Progress and Progress and condition of potatoes, truck, pastures. minor crops, and
early-planted corn por to good Progess of coton poor to ratr condl-aarly-planted corn poor to good. Progress of cotton poor to fair. condi-
tion poor to good, potking grood progess most of week, but retarded by
raln on two days, whill practically rinished to some section of south: staple damaged by rain locally and boll rot reported locally in northwest.
Mississippi. Vicksburg Cotton opening raplily, especialy uplandi
und
 pastures mostly poor.
Louisians
fine for all - New Orleans: Coolness, with dry weather after Wednesday, fine for all harvesting. Progress in picking and gininng cotton excellent defoliation of plants extensive and no new growth reported. Rapid progress in harvesting and threshing rice. ideal conditions for inducing ripening.
cool in other sections: rain heavy in lower coast section. but intle or onone elsewhere. Progress of pastures and minor crops fair to good: condition rather poor. Rcice threshing advanced favorably and some witer wheat
and barley sown in west and northwest. Maturing of citrus slower account and barley sown in west and northwest. Maturing of chras dictly made, except in
frequent rains: condition good. Cotton crop practical portions of west and northwest where progress good: top-crop prospects poor: Ideal for pieking and bolls.
made hard by mperect ble for maturing and gathering crops. Harvesting early cood crop opening fast, but condition generally poor. Progress of cotton good crop openms fast and pieking and grinning general and advanced saiffactory progres in planting winter wheat: some up to good stands. Arkansus.- Little Rock: Week dry, except eopht raing and being picked east last od week. Very over most of State and nearly matured elsewhere nearly all danger. Early rice being harvested rapidy: threshing begun. part. week
Temnesse.- $\mathrm{Nashville:}$ Except guite beavy rains in east first
 late not so good but all cut and mostly housed
Keniucky.-Louisville: Dry weather and sunshine favorable, but low temperatures retarded growth. Progress or caty corn becoming general.
weeks weeks. Late potatoes fair growth, cutting early corn becoming givanc good progress in cuting and housing late toder
ing: some seeding to rye. Pastures much improved.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Sept. 271929. There is no disputing the fact that textile markets have made further sizeable strides forward. Early Fall weather which has stimulated active consumer buying, and the rela ively low condition of distributors' stocks have been en couraging features. As a result, prices have stiffened
appreciably, although in a few instances only have actual drances been noted. Sentiment concerning the future is ery confident, and little recession in the volume of sales is expected between now and the end of the year. Already plans are being formulated to push distribution, an especially during the Christmas season. For instance, it the intention of the National Retail Dry Goods Association to launch a campaign designed to stimulate considerably sales of piece goods for that period. According to reports, the Association will bring the slogan "Make Gifts from Fabrics" before the public forceably through various me d ums such as posters, folders, cards, etc. Many ingenious gift suggestions for all purposes have also been devised, and it is expected that the campaign will be highly suc cessful. In the meantime, sales of seasonal goods have been steadily mounting. The cotton honds dision stil provides the best example of improvement, as it has over come many obstacles and is now in one of the best statistical positions for some time. And, with the intelligent use of curtailed operating schedules, it is probable that furthe improvement in sales and price levels will be experienced In the floor covering section, mounting sales totals in both wholesale and retail channels have been so insistent since early August that the question of deliveries is having serious consideration. Undoubtedly, much of this improvement is dre to the introduction of the American-Oriental rug which has been one of the most successful developments in the floor covering industry in years. Two of the leading producers plan to show their new Spring 1930 lines on Dec. 16th when the introduction of new styles and ideas is expected to result in another excellent season for the industry.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Further improvement has been noted in the domestic cotton goods market. With a larger number of buyers operating, sales have shown a steady increase during the week. The new lines seem to have met with general approval, and, encouraged by last week's continuation of print cloths and percales at unchanged prices, buyers have been less hesitant and have placed an increasingly large volume of orders. Furthermore, both wholesalers and retailers, who have been operating on low inventories, also displaved more of a disposition to increase their stocks. Mail orders have likewise been larger. Thus, it is now generally admitted that sales are substantinus, it now gene of are. It is feely claimed then anead or those of not on tarser than usual, but is keeping up much longer than ordinarily, while a good business is being received for Spring deliveries. Currently, distribution is exceeding production on a number of lines, which is not out of the ordinary at this time of the year. In fact, it was reported that scarcities were developing in a few constructions, and that some mills were able to secure slight premiums. Much of this improvement is directly attributable to the extensive practice of curtail ing production more in line with consumption. These re duced operating schedules, which have proved a boom to the industry, are being maintained, even thongh in a lesser degree, as producers are making use of their past experiences as an intelligent means of profitable production Among the finished goods which are moving in particularly ood volume, sheets, pillow cases, towels, curtains, drapery materials, bed spreads and fancy blankets play a prominent part. Print cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $51 / \mathrm{c}$., and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ s 51 e may goods 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80^{\prime}$ s at $10^{1 / 4} \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Sales in the markets for woolens and worsteds continued to improve during the past week. Both men's and women's wear fabries participated in the move ment, and factors report business as being substantially ahead of the corresponding period last year, with the result that price levels are much firmer. Current interest appears to center more in the finer cloths and a few specialties, but sales of the latter are not as active as they have been recently. On the other hand, those offering the more staple lines do not seem to have any difficulty in disposing of their goods. In the men's wear division, the approaching cool weather has encouraged buyers to place considerable business in overcoatings chiefly for immediate delivery.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Linen markets are somewhat ess are said to compare favorably with those of a year ago. However, sentiment regarding the future continnes confident as the recently improved buying has resulted in smaller primary stocks and more stable prices. At the moment, efforts to push sales are meeting with small success among distributors, as they are awaiting a better response to the new goods and an indication as to the probable volume of consumer buying. Much interest centers in the proposed British Textile Mission, composed of twenty delegates representing the Irish and Scottish linen industries, who are coming to this councing methidde of next month to stuled easy, as buyers are apathetic to offerings. Light weights are quoted at 6.45 c ., and heavies at 8.35 c .

## Glate and (fity Demartment

## MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN AUGUST.

We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of August, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.
The review of the month's sales was given on page 1618 of the "Chronicle" of Sept. 7. Since then several belated August returns have been received, changing the total for the month to $\$ 79,572,953$. The number of municipalities
issuing bonds in August was 419 and the number of separate issues 564 .





 W99..Cheyenne. Wy. (2is.).
1320.-Chicab South Park Dist.
IIt.





 1320--Denver (City and Co. of ).



5


Page. Name. Rate. Maturity.

1162__Los Angeles Co.. Rawland 1622 -McNairy Co. Co. Te.....-5 5 1930-1954
 1003_Mahoning Co., Ohio ( 5 is
sues)
1480_Mahoning Valley San.

 1162_Marion Co.. San Raphael
H.S. D. Calif
1162_Marion Co. San Raphael 1003--Marion, Ohlo (3 Iss.)----51/4 1480-Marinn, Tex Fire Dist. N. Y -,---
1162 - Mattoon,
$1324-$ Maud, Okla. (2 iss.)
 1324_Midland, Mich.
$1162 .-$ Millburn Twp.,
1162 Milliburn Twp., N. J.-.
1480 .-Mineral Springs 1480_Mississippi Co. R. D. No. 6 1162_Moblle Co-...ĀIa-
 $1623 .-$ Monroe Co.. Mich. (3iss.)
1623 Monroe Co., Ohio (2 iss.)
1004_Montgomery Co.
 1004-Morgan City S. D.., Miss $1324-$ Mound, Mlnn_-Me.-.-. $51 / 2$
1004 Mount Desert Me. Mis.
 1480 Newport Beach, Calif.-.
1480 - New Mexico (State of).
1481 New Mexico (State of).

 1623_N. Yitro Ind. S. D., W. Va_.


 1325-_Ogden, Utah $-\ldots .$.
 1481--Omak, Wash...
1163 Opelika, Ala
1004 Orange Co.. Fla
1325 .Ottawa Co., Mí
1481 Ottumwa, Oowa
1463 . Oxford. Ohio.
1952.-Parma, Ohio 1952-Parma, Ohio
1004-Passaic Uo. N
1004-Perry Co.Al
1163 -Petoskey, Mich $\qquad$

1481_- Mont Mont ... 1325_-Plainview Water Distr
N. Y
1325-_Pontiac, Mich. (2 issues) 1325 - Pontiac, Mich. (2 issues)
1325 - Pontac, Mich. .
1164 - Porter Co.. Ind. ( 2 iss.)

1164 - Porter Co.. Ind ${ }^{6} 1 / 2$ | $1930-1938$ |
| :--- |
| 19321954 |
| $1932-1954$ |
| $1930-1959$ |
| $-2-190-1939$ |
| $1930-1959$ |
| $1931-1939$ |
| $1939-1948$ |
| $1930-1949$ |
| $1930-1948$ |
| $1930-1948$ |
| $1930-1948$ |
| $1930-1933$ |
| $1930-193$ |

1930-194̄ $1934-1949$
19301944
 1005- Provo. Utah.
$\qquad$ 1005 -Ravenna, Ohio.-
1624 -Red Ra, Ohio.
1482 --Richardse, Mont
 1005- Ropley Co., Ind. (2 iss.) 1005 . Rockville ('entre, N. Y. Yocky $43 / 4$
$\qquad$ $1930-1940$
$1930-1940$ 1931-1946 $1930-1939$
1933.1959
$1930-1932$ にも 1930-194
 19341969
1930
19341949
19311
1948
1931.1959
1931 $193 i$ 1949 $3 / 8 \quad 193019934$ 1930-1934 $1930-1959$
$1930-1949$ 1930-1944 1930-1941 1930-1964
 20 years
$1932-1939$
$1930-1950$ 1932-1957

1930-1934 | $1930-1934$ |
| :--- |
| $1934-1948$ | $1931-197 \overline{0} 0$

$1931-1960$
$1930-1934$ 1930-1934
$1930-1938$ $1930-1940$
$1930-1959$
$1939-1959$ $1939-1959$
$1934-1959$
$1930-1931$
$1930-1948$
$1930-1966$
$1930-1949$ $1930-1949$
19301949 930-1938

Page. Name.
1781_._Seminole, Okla
1326 Shal

$\square$$\begin{array}{ll}100.26 & 4.9 \\ 100 & 5.75 \\ 100.77 & 4.50 \\ 100 & 4.5\end{array}$| 120.000 | 100 | 5.75 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 55.000 | 100.77 | 5.50 |
| 34.500 | 100 | 4.50 |
| 18.500 | 100 | 5. |
| 10.200 | 100.43 | 5.15 |


| 1781 |
| :--- |
| 1326 |
| 1006 |
| 1164 |
| 1164 |
| 1165 |
| 1006 |
| 1326 |
| 1326 |
| 1165 |
| 1326 |
| 1165 |
| 1165 |
| 1006 |
| 1482 |
| 1482 |
| 1624 |
| 1954 |
| 1954 |
| 1165 |
| 1105 |
| 1165 |
| 1327 |
| 1954 |
| 1624 |
| 1327 |
| 1781 |
| 1165 |
| 1165 |
| 116 || 90 | - |
| ---: | ---: |
| 97.09 | 4.3 |
| 98.59 | 4.72 |
| 100.79 | 4.45 |
| 100 |  | -

## erver: ఉరి\&: <br> $\begin{array}{ccc}370.000 & & \\ 900.000 & 99.0 \overline{7} & --- \\ 500.000 & 97.08 & 5.63 \\ 5.500 & 100 & 1 \\ 118.000 & 100.17 & 5.73 \\ 256.000 & 100.25 & 1 \\ 8.400 & 96.89 & 6.90 \\ 800.000 & 100 & 5.00 \\ 336.000 & 90.09 & 4.66 \\ 21.500 & 100 & 5.25 \\ 65.000 & 100 & 4.75 \\ 10.000 & 100 \\ 10.000 & 100 & 6.00 \\ 8.000 & 102.50 & 5.03\end{array}$

 8.000185.000 35.000
45.000
30.000
36.000
100.000
500.000
50.000
49.000
15.000
9.122
 17.800
 previous months:

|  |  |  | rice. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 999.-Bartlesville. Okla. (5 iss.). $43 / 41934-1949$ 168 |  |  |  |  |
| 1158.-Bloomfield T |  | 45.000 | 100.12 | 5.32 |
| ${ }^{\text {No. 6. }}$ (4ich | 1930-1939 | 45.000 2.750 | 100.12 | 6.00 |
| 1475-- Bradner, Ohio | 1934-1959 | d14.000 | 100 | 5.00 |
| 835-- Brownsville. Tenn-.-.-. $51 /$ |  | 50.000 30.000 |  |  |
| 835.- Bunker Hill. Kan | 1930 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1619 \text { Burton Twp. S. D. } \\ & \text { Mich } \end{aligned}$ |  | 60.000 | 100.12 |  |
| 1620. Calcasieu Farish Gravity $\quad 40.000100$ |  |  |  |  |
| 999.-Center Twp S. D. Ind..5 | 199301940 $1930-1938$ | 6.800 25.500 | 102.10 100 | 4.69 6.00 |
| 1476.-Clawson, Mich. (3 iss | 1930-1938 | 25.000 | 100.36 | 5.96 |
| 1159.- Deer Park. D | 20 years | 25.000 |  | 5.00 |
| 1000 .-Dover, Ohio | $1930-1938$ | 8.800 9.800 | 100.29 | 5.43 |
| 1000 -. Dover. Ohio | 1930-1939 | 9.800 2.600 | 100.40 | 5.46 5.36 |
| 1000.- Dover, Ohio | 1930-1939 | 9.064 | 100 | 5.50 |
| 1000.-East Palestine. O | 1929-1933 | 2.952 | 100 | 4.50 |
| 1000 - Edgefield Co.. S |  | 140.000 | 100. |  |
| 8:37-- Emporia, Kan. (2 is | 1930-1939 | 100.000 | 100.38 |  |
| 8377 - Ferndale, Mich | 1930-1910 | 28.500 | 100 | 50 |
| $1001 .-$838 - Harrison do. Ind |  |  |  |  |
| 838 .. Huntinston Woods,Mich. <br> (2 issues) .......... 5 | 1930-1939 | 50.000 | 100.18 | 5.46 |
| 1002-- Iliff S. D. Colo (June).-6 | 1935-1944 |  |  |  |
| 777 ..Jackson-Wilson H. S. D.. <br> Calif. (July) | 1942-1951 | 40.000 | 100.02 | 4.99 |
| 002 _ Jefferson Co. S. D. No. $5^{11}$ Okla. (June) ...........51/2 | 1932-1939 | 8.000 | 100 | 5.50 |
| 1161-_Jefferson Parish W. D. |  |  |  |  |
| 1002_ Kirkman, lowa. $\square$ | 1932-1941 | 2.000 | 100 | 5.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Kosclu | 1930-1940 | 23.800 |  | 4.50 |
| 1002. . Lauderdale | 1930-1913 | 133.000 66.266 | 100.88 100.61 | 5.37 5.32 |
| 839.- Lisbon. Ohlo (2 issues) ...51/2 | ${ }_{1930}^{1930-1938}$ | 66.266 12.500 | 100 | 5.00 |
| 1003_-Macon Co., Tenn. (2 iss.) | 1930 | 12.500 | 100 | 5.00 |



## NEWS ITEMS

Chicago, Ill.-Deputy City Comptroller Issues Statement on City Finances.-New York bond houses have received a letter from V. S. Petterson, Acting Deputy Comptroller in which he undertakes to clarify the financial situation of the City and sets out the difference between the funds available for the payment of operating and maintenance expenses out of the corporate fund and the funds available for payment of the principal and interest on bonded indebtedness. The following is a copy of the letter written by Mr. Petterson: Dear Sir: Sept. 201929.
Referring to the attached newspaper clipping, I desire to advise you that
his, as usual when finances of the City of Chicago are being discussed, is apparently a garbled report of a discussion of two entirely different and The two subjects covered are:
First, the funds available for the payment of operating and maintenance
expenses from the City Corporate Fund. Secos frump fund avaliable for the payment of principal and interest on At the end of this year, the City will have a deficit of $\$ 12.500,000$ or
more in its Corporate Fund for the payment of operating and maintenance experses of the various Corporate departments. The funds available for the payment of principal and interest on bonded Indebtedness are covered by separate tax levies, which will be ample in These tax levy for of erporanse purposes is a limited tax levy, and entirely
The separate rrom the levy for the parposes is a limited tax levy, and entirely
indebtedness. which is unlimited of principal and interest on bonded indebtedness, which is unlimited.
The City of Chicago will b
The City of Chicago will be able to finance $100 \%$, and at par, all of its
obligations in regard to the payment of principal and interest on its bonded
indebtedness indebtedness.
Referring to a quotation in which the writer is stated to have said "I haven the least idea, wish to advise that this referred solely to the question of where the city was to secure the funds to liquidate the deficit of
more than $\$ 12.500,000$ which the City's Corporate Fund will have at the end of this year.
There was also so
on anticipation tax warrants, which is a part of the cit accrued interest on anticipation tax warrants. which is a part of the City's floating debt,
and is in no way connected with the City 's obligations for bonded indebtedness or the payment of interest on bonded indebtedness.
 warrants, for the simple reason that the holder of such anticipation tax Insorar as the paymust of the interest and principal sun bandropriations.
ness is concerned, the writer is of the opinion that this is a tempede
teapot. for the simple reason that the tax levy for this purpose is ample
in every way , and will meet all of the City's requirements, insofar as these
in two ltems of expenses are concerned
Trusting this explains the matter thoroughly to you, I am,
(Signed) V. s. PETTERSON. Acting Deputy Comptroller,
Connecticut.-Additions to List of Legal Investments.The following is a list of the securities added to the list of investments considered legal for savings banks and trust funds by authority of a bulletin dated Sept. 20 and issued by the State Bank Commissioner:

Great Northern Ry. Co.-
Weestern Fruit Express. equip. trust, series D, 41/2s, serially 1930-1944.
Eastern Connecticut Power Co.First Mortgage 5s, 1948.
Green Mountain Power Corp.-
Burlington Gas Lifht 1st 5 . 1955 .
Green Mountain Power 1st $5 s, 19$ Burlington Gas Light 1st 5s, 1955.
Green Mountain Power 1st 5 s , 1948.
Kinge County Lighting Co.
Indiana.-State Supreme Court Holds City Manager Lawo Void.-A special dispatch to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Sept. 25 reports that the State Supreme Court on Sept. 24 1921 and amended in 1929 of government law enacted in Justices concurred in the decision and two dissented. The City of Indianapolis was to have conducted an election on Nov. 5 to name seven commissioners, these commissioners in turn appointing a manager for the city. The plan is now to be abandoned. As to the grounds for the decision, the Cincinnati "Enquirer" says:
act of 1929 are void. "The Court held the law unconstitutional on section three which has
to do with the filing and verification of petitions for a special election in to do with the filing and verification of petitions for a special election in
cities to determine whether the new form of government shall be adopted cities to determine whether the new form of government shall be adopted
The law provided that a petition signed by $20 \%$ of the voters who voted
at the preceding election should be filed before a special referendum could be called by city Council. .that the City Clerk with whom the petition must be ricied by foes of the law here.
atta Judge S . Myers. Willoughby and Travis sustained this contention.
. .Judge S. Myers, Willoughby and Travis sustain
holding that the entire act was void on that account."

Kentucky.-Governor Indicted on Gift Receiving Charges.Governor Flem D. Sampson, ex-officio Chairman, and seven other members of the State Textbook Commission, were indicted by the Franklin County Grand Jury on Sept. 19 on the charge that they had accepted "unlawfully" a large number of common school textbooks as "gifts" from companies submitting bids on books to be used in the public schools of the State. The charge made is misdemeanor, punishable on conviction by a fine of not more than $\$ 1,000$, or a jail sentence of not more than 6 months, or both. In each case the bonds were assessed at $\$ 250$. On Sept. 20, Circuit Judge Ben W. Williams set the trial of the Governor for Oct. 2 after a request by the indicted executive., We quote in part from the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Sept. 20:
Gov. Flem D. Sampson, seven members of the State Textbook Commis-
sion and G. P. Russell, negro, deposed head of the Kentucky Normal and sion and G. P. Russell, negro, deposed head of the Kentucky Normal and
Industrial Institute for Negroes here, were indicted by the Franklin County Grand Jury to-day.
The charges against Sampson and seven of his textbook commissioners
are that, while members of the commission, they "unlawfully" accepted are that, while members of the commission, they "unlaw arfully" accepted as a girt a great number of common scommission.
Russell is charged in three indictments with misappropriation of funds by carrying the name of Birdie R. Rose, his daughter, on the payroll of the
negro school for the months of October, November and December, 1927, negro school for the months of October, Novemb
when she performed no services for the school.
Members of the commission caught in the indictments with its chief were: attemped to remove from the commission; W. R. MMCOy. Iness. Mry.
George R. Smith, Lexington; Samuel Walker, Richmond; K. R. Cummins, Gtempted to remove rrom the commision; Rich. Mcico. Mez; Mrs.
George R. Smith, Lexington; Samuel Walker, Richmond, K. Rummins,
Princeton; Miss Delpha Bell Evans, Bowling Green; and Robert J. Nickel, After the indictments were returned S. E. Tinder, foreman of the Grand Jury, reported that the jury had not finished inder, foreman of the Grand
Williams extended the term through next weets Judge Ben $\mathbf{G}$. Wiliams extended the term through next, week departments of the State government have been under invion and other the grand jurors. Wade Hampton w whitley Commonwealth's Attorney,
has remained constantly with the jurors has remained constantily with the jurors and led the quizzing for the paney,
The indictment against the Governor charges that he accepted from Ginn \& Company, Columbus, Ohio, a supply of textbooks as a gift while the company was seeking to have the same books it had given him adopted
by the commission for use in the common schools of the State. by the commission for use in the common schools of the State.
Mr. McChesney was charged with Charges Given.
American Book Company; Mr. McCoy, from Laidlaw Brothem the Cummins, from Silver, Burdett. McCoy, Comy; Mr. Waidlaw Brothers; Mr. Mr.
Heath \& Company, Miss Evans, from MacMillan Company; Mr. Nickel,
H. from Houghton Mifflin Company, and Mras. Smith, from Lyons \& Carnahan,
The Governor's name as well as that of W. ©. Bell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, is listed as a witness on the indictment returned by the Grand Jury against Governor Sampson
Other names on the Governor's indictmen
Other names on the Governor's indictment as witnesses include Milton
Ellott, Frankfort, and H. O. Lucas. W.O. Hopper, E. L. Baxter and E. A. Hotchkiss, all agents for Ginn \& Company During the Grand Jury hearing on the textbook matter, the Governor
spent five hours and twenty-five minutes before the panel. Mr. Bell was spent five hours and twenty-five minutes before the panel. Mr. Bell was
closeted with the jurors for more than an hour. Mr. Elioti, another
Wht coseted with the jurors for more than an hour. Mr. Elliott, another
witness, whose name appears on the Sampson indictment, was closeted
with the grand jury for with the grand jury for anp hour.
New York City.-Salary Increases Granted to 28,000 City Employees.-Salary increases for approximately 28,000 of the workers of the city, aggregating close to $\$ 4,000,000$ a year, were voted by the Board of Estimate at the first regular meeting on Sept. 26, after the summer recess. The increases, with but a few exceptions, benefit practically all of the city's employees making $\$ 3,880$ a year or less. This action by the Board is the result of recommendations that had been under consideration since last June-V. 128, p. 4355-when Charles L. Kohler, Director of the Budget, sanctioned the petition for increased salaries. The "Times" of Sept. 27 carried the following on the subject:
of pay immediately as a result of action taken yesterday by the Board of
Estimate.


Quebec, Can.-New Provincial Treasurer Installed.A. R. McMaster, of Montreal, a former member of Parliament, has recently been sworn in as Treasurer of the Province, succeeding Jacob Nicol, who resigned to devote more time to personal business affairs.
South Carolina.- Court Hearing on Road Bond Issue.The "Manufacturer's Record" of Sept. 23 notes that the State Supreme Court has been called in en banc session for Oct. 4, to pass on the constitutionality of the $\$ 65,000,000$ road bond issue that was enacted at the last session of the Legislature-V. 128, p. 1958. The suit on the validity of these bonds was instituted in the Piedmont section of the State last March-V. 128, p. 2330-by Colonel Keith, President of the Greenville delegation.

Suffolk County, N. Y.-State Tax Commission Grants Appeal on Tax Refunds.-We are in receipt of the following communication from the State Tax Commission of the Department of Taxation and Finance, dated at Albany as of Sept. 20, dealing with the readjustment of 1927 taxes on ten towns in the above county:
The State Tax Commission to-day handed down a declsion upholding
he appeal taken by the town of Brookhaven from the equalization table
 As a result of the decision, five towns in Suffolk County will be credited this year the amounts of money which the Tax Commission ruled they overpaid
华 127 and the five other towns wil have to raise, by tax, this year the
severai amounts which the Commission ruled they should have paid in 1927 . several amounts which the Commission ruled they should hav
The tax districts which will receive refunds are as follows:
Tax District-


Town of Brookhawen

The tax districts which will have to pay this year what they escaped
paying in 1927 are as follows: Tax District-
Tax District-
Town of Babyion.
Net Amount Due From. Huntington_ t Due From.
$-\quad \$ 98.35$
$-48,696.20$
-1480.63 Riverhead.
Southold $\qquad$ \$66.751.80
The adjustment which affects the entire county and State lax levy for and four outher towns will receive on order of the Board of Supervisors of and filk County when it next meets in annual session. In other words.
Suffolk Count
five towns will be credited in the next county budget the amounts they five towns wili be credited in the next county budget the amounts they amounts they escaped paying on the basis of the 1927 table. In addition, the town of Brookhaven receives costs in the sum of $\$ 701$ which mus
valuation.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ABERDEEN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Montesano), Grays
Harbor County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bild will be received uatil 10 a . m . on Oct. 11 by Mabel Taylor, County Treasurer, for
the purchase of an issue of $\$ 180.000$ school bonds. Int. rate is not to
In Prin. and int. ( $\$$. \& D.) payable at the County Treasurer's office or at the fiscal agency of the State in N. Y. City. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required.
ADAMS RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Champaign County, Ohio. - BOND ELECTION. At the election to be held on Nov. 5 the voters will be asked to sanction the issuance of $\$ 25.000$ in bonds to improve the
present school structure and erect an addition thereto. The maximum present school structure and erect an addition thereto. T
length of time during which the bonds are to run is 15 years.
ALABAMA CITY, Etowah County, Ala.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 100$.the issue of $6 \%$ coupon school building bonds that was awarded at par to
1959. 1959.

ALICE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Alice), Jim
Wells County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The $\$ 125,000$ issue of Wells County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The $\$ 125.000$ issue of
$51 / 2 \%$ school bonds that was offered without success on Aug. 5 . 129 ,
p. 1475 was rezistered on Sept. 16 by the State Comptroller. Due p. 1475 - was rexistered on
from 1930 to 1969 inclusive.

AMORY SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Amory), Monroe
County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of school bonds offered Cor sale on Aug. 6 (V. 129 . p. 671 ) was awarded to A . K. Tigrett \& Co. of
Memphis for a premium of $\$ 250$, equal to 101 .
APPANOOSE COUNTY (P. O. Centerville), Iowa.-BONDS NOT SOLD. -The $\$ 95.000$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on Sept. $23-\mathrm{V}, 129$, p. 1773 -was not sold. Int. rate was not to exceed
$5 \%$ Due on May 1, as follows: $\$ 9,000.1935$ to 1939 and $\$ 10.000,1940$
to 1944 , all incl. Optional after May 11935 . The only bid received was to 194 , all incl. Optional after May 1 1935. The only bid received was
tendered by Seipp. Princell \& Co.. of Chicago, an offer of par on 5 s, with
all expenses to be paid by the County.
AUGUSTA, Richmond County, Ga.-BOND SALEE-A $\$ 86,000$ issue of refunding boads has been purchased at par by the sinking fund
BALTIMORE, Md.-BOND OFFERING.-Augustus M. Denhard, City Register, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (eastern standard time) on
Oct. 10 for the purchase of the following $4 \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 3,146.000$ city bonds. Due $\$ 286.000$ on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1948 incl. 572.000 city bonds. Due $\$ 286.000$ on Oct. 1 in 1945 and 1946.
319,000 city bonds. Due $\$ 29.000$ on Oct. 1 , from 1933 to 1943 incl.

A cerlified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the
order of the Mayor and the City Council, must accompany each proposal.

BARRINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Camden County, N. J.
PRICE PAID.-The Suburban Commercial Bank, of Barrington, paid


BARTOW, Polk County, Fla. - BOND orFERINQ.-Sealed blds wil
 S64,000 refunding bonds, Due on July 15 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1932$ to
 Denom. s1.000 Dated July is 1929 Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable
 BAY, Cuyahoga County. Ohio.-BOND ofrERING,-Jesse L. Sacdier,


 a bid or bids for such bonds based unon their bearing a different rate of
interest than hereinbefore specified: provided however that where a
fract fractional interest rate is bio. such fraction shal be 1, , of $1 \%$ or multiple
thereo. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to
the order of BAY COUNTY (P. O. Panama City), Fia.-BOND SALE,-An issue
of $\$ 100,000$ refunding bonds has recently been purchased by an unknown of sestor. refundias BEACHWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-BOND ofFERING.Frank C. Marous. Village clerk will receive sealed bids until 12 m , on
Oct. 8 . for the purchase of the toilowing issues of $5 \% / \%$ bonds aggregating
$\$ 318.40$. \$137,55
street improvement bonds, property owners' portion. Bond No. 1
is for $\$ 1.552$, all others $\$ 1.000$. Due Oct. , as follows: $\$ 13,552$
1931 : $\$ 14,000,1932$ to 1934 incl. S13.000, $1935 ; \$ 14,000,1936$ to
1938 incl.: $\$ 13.000,139 ;$ and $\$ 4.000$ in 1940. .
 1,755 street improvement bonds, property owners' portion. Denom,
 The three issues are dated Oct. 1 1929. Prin. and seml-annual Interest must be made for each issue. Anyone desiring to do so, may present a bic or bids for the above bonds, based upon their bearing a different rate of A cert rate is bid, such fraction shall be $1 / \frac{1}{}$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, pay.
order of the Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
BEAVER COUNTY (P. O. Beaver), Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$ awarded to Gratama, Parsons \& Co, of Philadelphta, the only bidders, for a
aremium of $\$ 75.00$. equal to a price of 100.015, a basis of about $4.24 \%$. promium of $\$ 75.00$ eaual to a price of 100.015 , a basis of abo
The bonds mature $\$ 20,000$ on Nov. 1, from 1933 to 1955 , incl.
BELLEVUE, Campbell County, Ky.-BOND ELECCTION-At the regular election to be held on Nov. 5 a proposition calling for the issuance
of $\$ 225.000$ in bonds for the purchase of a water works plant will be voted upon. Anna V . Siple is the City Clerk.

BENSON, Swift County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 27.000$ issue of $5 \%$ refundng bonds has

BEVERLY HILLS MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 5 Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 1 by the City Comptroller for th purchase of a $\$ 200.000$ issue of $5 \%$ improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 15
1928 . Due $\$ 5,600$ from Oct. 151929 to 1968. inclusive.
BIDDEFORD, York County, Me.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 200,00041 / \%$ coupon funding bonds offered on Sept. $25-\mathrm{V}$. 129 , p . 1947 - were a awarded basis orris, Forbes \& Co... of Boston, the onty bidders, at a price or $4.57 \%$ The bonds are dated Sept. 151929 and are due on
bast

BIRMINGHAM, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 492,000$ bonds offered on sept. 23 (V. 129. p. 1947) were awarded to the
Detroit \& Security Trust Co. of Detroit for a premium of $\$ 32$, equal to a Detroit \& Security Trust
price of 100.006 , as follows:
$\$ 342,000$ special assessment sewer and water mains Installation bonds.
Due annually as follows: $\$ 60.000,1930 ; \$ 74.000,1931: \$ 72,000$ 1932: $\$ 78.000$. 1933 , and $\$ 58.000$ in 193 . 83,000 general sold as 5 , Due annually as follows: $814,000,1930$;
 also street paving, openink and improvement bonds. sold as 5 s:
Due annually as follows: $\$ 1.000$. 1931 to 1940. incl., and $\$ 3.000$, 1941 to 1959, incl.
The three fssues are dated Oct 11 1929. Bids were also submitted by the
Union Trust Co., the First National Co. and Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, all of Toledo.

BON WIER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bon Wier), Nowton County,

BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ind.-NO BIDS.-Buren Sullivan, County Treasurer, reports that no bids were received on Sept. 23 for
the $\$ 11.60043 / 2 \%$ Jackson Township road construction bonds offered for sale (V. 129 . D. 1948 . The bonds are dated Sept. 3
semi-annually on Jan. and July 15 in from 1 to 10 years.
BOONE COUNTY (P, O. Boone), Iowa-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 250,000$ issue of coupon annual primary road bonds offered without sucress on Aus. ${ }^{\text {(V). }}$ 129, p. 1774) has since been awarded as $5 \%$ bonds at par. as follows: $\$ 125,000$ to the Boone State Bank of Boone. Due on May 1 as follows 125,000 second series bonds on Sept. 9 to the Equitabie Life Assurance Oo
site of Iowa of Des Moines. Due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 13.000,193$ No other bids were submitted. (This report supplements that given in BOYDTON, Mecklenburg County, Va.-BOND SALE.-The two Issues of $6 \%$ bonds aggregating 859,000 . offered for sale on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V}$
129 . p. 1774 -were awarded at par to the J. B. McCrary Co., of Atlanta. $\$ 30.000$ water works system bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11934 to 1963 . sewerage system bonds. Due on Sept. 1, as
to 1954 and $\$ 2,000$, 1955 to 1963 , all incl.
BRACKETTVILLE, Kinney County, Tex.-BOND orFERING.-
 ing bonds. Due serially in 40 years.

BREMER COUNTY (P. O. Waverly), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The

 received.
BREMERTON, Kitsap County, Wash.-BOND SALE NOT CONwater revenue bonds, at par to the First National Bank of Bremerton$\mathrm{V}_{\text {. }} 129$. p . 1774 - was not consummated and the bonds are now being
BRIARCLIFF MANOR, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND OFFER-

 check for $\$ 1.000$, payable to the ordar of the VHlage, must accomnany each
proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New

BRIDGEPORT, Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-
 BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 20.000$ Va 129 , Pr 1774) was jointly awarded to the First National IBank and the
Bank of Brisol, hoth of Bristol. Dated Sept. 1 1929. Due \$1,000 from
Sept. 11930 to 1949. incl.

BROCKTON, Plymouth County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. - A $\$ 300,000$ temporary loan was awarded on Sept. 26 at a $5.42 \%$ discount
to W. Gay © O. or Biston. The loan is dated Sept. 271929 and is due on Feb. 111930 . The following other bids were submitted: alomon Bros, \& Hutzler (plus \$7)
Brockton National Co
Plymouth County Trust Co.

| 5.4 |
| :--- |
| $-5.45 \%$ |
| $5.45 \%$ |

VOTEDWARD COUNTY (P. O. Fort Lauderdale), Fla.-BONDS osition. calling a special election held recently the roters approved a prop-
indebtedness.

BROWNFIELD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Brown-
 to 1969 , inclusive.

BRUNDAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bakersfield), Kern County fered for sale on Sept. $16-$ - .129, p. 1475 -was awarded school bonds of E. Stone, or San Francisco, for a peremium or $\$ 5$, equal to Mo Mo. 33 athryn
of basis
submitt $5.82 \%$. Due $\$ 500$ from 1930 to 1932, incl. No other bids were

BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Allison), Iowa.-BOND SALEE-The on Sept. $20-\mathrm{V}$. 129 . p. 1619 was awarded at private sale to Mr. George


CAMDEN, Camden County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The Chase Secoritios Corp. and Stephens \& Co, both of New York, also C. C. Collings
\& Oo Philadelphia, are reported to have purchased on Sept. 18, the
 200.000 Tax Revenue bonds. Dated Oct. 15 1929. Due on Oct. 1151932. First Camed National Bank \&s Trust Co. Legality is to be approved by
Caldwell \& Raymond, of New York.
Ohionfield village school district, Mahoning County, tion, states that a proposition to issue $\$ 55.000$ in bonds will be place Educa ballot at the election to be held on Nov. 5 . The purpose of the issuen is to
finance the construction and the equiping of a new schonl building. he maximum length of time during which the bonds are to run is 10 years.
CAVALIER COUNTY (P. O. Langdon), N. Dak.-BOND OFFERTNG for the purchase of a $\$ 3,700$ issue of annual lighting system bonds. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 370$ Dated Nov 1 . 1929 . Int.
$\$ 370$ from Nov. 11930 to 1939 , incl. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the
bid is reaured.

CHARDON, Geauga County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-D. A
 Dated Oct. 11929 . Deaom. $\$ 500$. except Bont No. 1 which is for $\$ 2875$.
 so may present it bld or bids for such honds based upon their bearine at a
different rate of interest than that specified, provided that when a fractionil rate of interest is bid, such fraction shall be one equar ever of $1 \%$ or a mactional The successef of the villaze Treasurer, must accompany each payabl The successful bidder will be required to furnish free of charce. the propar
form of bonds. A complete and cer form of bonds. A complete and certified trankcript of the proceedings
leading up to the sale of the bonds will be furnished the purchaser.

CHELSEA, Suffolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A S100.Mosely porary loan was sold on sopt, 20 at a $5.75 \%$ discount to F . S.
3 months. CHESTERHILL, Morgan County, Ohio.-BOND SALEE.-The V. 129. p. 1620-was soll at a price or par to the First National Bank of Chesterhill. The bonds are dated March 11929 and mature $\$ 250$ on
Sept. 1, from 1931 to 1935 incl.

CHINNVILLE, Greenup County, Ky.-BOND oFFERING-Sealzd bids will be roceived by Eusene Fannin, Clerk of the Board of Trustes
unth1 Sept. 30 , for the purchase of a $\$ 65,000$ issue of $6 \%$ paving, series $C$ bonds.
CLIFFSIDE PARK (P. O. Cliffside), Bergen County, N. J. - PROpurchase a $\$ 96,000$ bond issue authorized for sale some time aco accer to to the Jersey "Observer" of sept. 25. The loan will bear 4\% ino, according Commission has also arranged to retice abo
notes, on which $51 / 2 \%$ interest has been paid.
City Clerk, reports that no bids, N. J.-NO BIDS.-William A. Miller coupon or registered bonds offered for sale.- $\mathbf{V}$ 129, 17 . for the following $\$ 387.000$ temporary sewer bonds of 1929. Due on July 1 1933.

1954. Prin. and int. Sayable at the Clirton Trust Co
195,000 sehool bonds of 1929 Due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$, 1930 in
1943 tncl 1943. Incl., s6.000, i944, and July 1 as follows: 55.000 . 1930 to
and int. payabie at the Clifton National Bank. 1961 , incl. Prin

44,000 water bonds of 1929 . Due on July 1 as follows: 81,000 . 1930 to
1933. incl., and $\$ 1.000 .1934$ to 1969 incl. Prin. and int. payable
at the First National Bank of Clifton. at the First National Bank of Clifton. Bidders were requested to name rate of interest. All of the bonds are BOND SALE.-A block of $\$ 538,000$ of the a bove bonds were sold privately
later to Rapp \& Lockwood. of New York, as $5 \% / \mathrm{s}$. The purchasers ary heoffering the bonds for public investment priced to yield 5.50 to $5.00 \%$
reore according to maturity. They are stated to be legal investment for savings
banks and trust funds in New Jersey.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. . Columbia), Richland
 a basis of about $5.07 \%$. Dated sept. 1929 D Due from sept. 11934 to
1 I555, incl. The following is an official list of the other bldders and their
bids: Bidder-
Ryane Sutherland \& Co., Toledo, Ohio
 Peoples State Bank or S.C.C. Columbia-...................
C. W. McNear \& Co., Otis \& Co., Columbia National Bank, Columbia
Caldwels \& Co. Nashilite Tenn the National Loan \&
Bxers Co. or New York and the
Exhanse Bank. Columbia $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Taylor, Wilson \& Co.. Cincinnati- }- \text {.-...............51/4\% } & 200,608.00 \\ \text { A. M. Law \& Co., Harris, Forbes \& Co., Spartanburg. } & 200,506.00\end{array}$ Emanuel \& No. New York; the Robinson-Humphrey $51 / 20$ 200,378.00 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Walter Woody, \& Hemerdinger, John Nuvven \& Co..55/2\% } & 200,301.50 \\ \text { Alester G Furman Co., Greenville, s. C.; Morris } & 205,011.00 \\ \text { Mather \& Co., New York }\end{array}$ 203,580.00 COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio.- NOTE SALE.-The $\$ 195,000$
promissory notes offered on Sept. $23-\mathrm{V}$. 129 , p. 1948 -were awarded as
 mature on April 11931 .
The First Citizens Corp. of Columbus, the only other bidder, offered a
premium of $\$ 58.50$ for the notes as 6 s .
CONNEAUT, Ashtabula County, Ohio-BOND offering.-B. L Palmer, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Oct. 15 , for
the purchase of the foilowing issues of $51 / \%$ bonds aggregating: $\$ 21,945.42$ city's portion street improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 11928 .
Dues2.438.38 on Sept. 1 , from 1930 to 1938, incl. Int. payable
in 16,362.63 sanitary sewer construction bonds. Dated March 11929.
Due S1, si8.07 on Sept. 1, from 1930 to 1938, incl. Int. payable in Mar and eptember
The bonds will not be sold for less than par and accrued interest. Pro-
posals for each stsue must be accompanied by a certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for.
COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), III.-NOTE SALE.-The following report of the sale of $\$ 2,000.0005 \%$ notes to the Continental Illinois Bank
\& Trust Co. of Chicago appeared in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. The Cook County Board Finance Committee yesterday voted to accept with which to meet the county payrolls from Sept 15 through to the end of the fiscal year, Nov. 30 . Al arrangements will have been completed
so that the overdue Sept. 15 payroll will be met by next Tuesday or Wednesso that the overdue Sept. 15 payroll will be met by next Tuescay or wednes
day ${ }_{\text {The }}$. county will confess judgment bi-weekly as successive payrolls are met,
and that the county will appropriate under the 1930 budget and repay the loan as soon as money can be obtained by the sale of tax anticipation "Regular county checks will be given employees, who will then assign them to the Continental Minois Bank in return
from the bank new checls, which they
 eald that this loan xives to the taxpayer a benefi would have paid to the county in taxes last May." he said bility most of them have invested it and have been getting $5 \%$ or better for it. Therefore, in paying $5 \%$ interest for this loan the taxpayers are
not really bsinz asked to pay anything extra. They would not have had
The not really boing asked to pay anything extra. They would not have had
the additional income if the payment of taxes Corralitos Union high school district (P O. Santa Cruz), Santa Cruz Count, Calin. -BOND SALE.-The $\$ 17.000$ issue to the Freeman. Smith \& Camp Co.. of San Francisco. for a premium of \$40. equal to 102.38 a basis of about $5.64 \%$, Date July 111929 . Due
$\$ 1.000$ from 1930 to 1946. Incl. Tha only other bid was a preminum offer
of $\$ 189$, tendered by the National Bankitaly Co., of San Francisco. COTTON COUNTY UNION GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 issue of school bonds that was scheduled for Sept. $10-\mathrm{V} .129$ is $17755^{-}$ was postponed as an injunction restraining the sale was granted by the
County Judee. Due $\$ 1.000$ from 1934 to 1943 . incl

CRANSTON, Providence County, R. I.- NOTE SALE.-School notes
to the amount of $\$ 275.000$ were sold recently as follows: $\$ 100.000$ at $5.87 \%$ to the amount of $\$ 25.000$ were sold recently as Pollows: 5100,000 at $5.87 \%$
and $\$ 100.000$ at $6 \%$ both isues to the Citizens Savinss Bank, of Providence
 ,
CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Denison), Iowa. - BONDS NOT SOLD. -The s475.000 issue of not to exeed $5 \%$ annuai primary road bonds offrered on set. Due on Ma. 1 as follows not sold, as no bids were received for the
bonds, $\$ 47,000,1935$ to 1943 , and $\$ 5 ., 000$ in
1944. Optional after May 11935 .
DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich-DOND ELECCTION.-The
voters on Oct. 28 will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 25.000$ in bonds voters on Oct. 28 will be asked to approve th
to finance the erection of a new school house.
 bonds has recently been purchased by J. H. Goode \& CO. of Denver. Denom
$\$ 500$ Dated Jne 1 . 1929 . Due June 1 as follows $\$ 10.000$ en 1930 $\$ 7.500$, 1931: $\$ 2.500$. 1932 to 1939 incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. pay able ta the office of the city Treasurer. Legality approved by Pershing
Nye, Tallmadze \& Bosworth of Denver.
DEN VISON, Tuscarawas County, Ohio-POND OFFERING.standard time) on Oct. . 5 , for will receive sealiz the purs until 7 p . m . (Kastern
bends a thene of the following issues of $51 / \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 28,004$. 28 :
$\$ 8,466.75$ special assessment improvement bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as
follows 3866.75 in 1931 and $\$ 950$ from 1932 to 19391 incl.
 7.121.25 Grant St. resurfaring bonds, city \& portion. Due on Oct.

 All of the above bonds are daved oct. 1 1929. Prin and semi-annual int. payare $5 \%$ or the Donds bid Notional Bank, Dennison, A cercified
check for
accompany each proposal.

DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT:The following deatiiled statement is furnished in connection with the offering
scheduled for Oct. $4-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 1948-of the eight issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds scheduled for Oct. ${ }^{4-\mathrm{O}}$ agregating $\$ 4,490.000$ :

Financial Statement as of July 11929. Est. actual value of all property for taxation (year 1928) -- $\$ 600,773,500.00$ returned by Assessor and Collector of
Taxes (basis $45 \%$ ) assessed valuation, produced the sum of.-
Bonded debt limit, as per City Charter...-
Assets-
 All other bonds issued by City of Dallas- $1,038,509.66$ Interest and sink. funds for Sch. bonds, issued by districts-Cash in all other funds of the city- 1928 ,-inci.)-
Notes receivable-land - $W$ arehouse stocks and
 Due from State Fair of Texas, account Auditorium warr ts-

Total assets
Total bonded indebtedness.
 All other bonds issued by City of Dallas --18,319,500.00
Sch, dist. bonds issued prior to annexa'n--
$269,650.00$ Municipal au
ills payable -.-.-.-...... Fire hoseFire station site (notes) Pauper cemetery (land)
Garsalis Park (land)
Girls lodge (notes for land)
Floating debt-...........
Park fund -
Municipal storehouse
Municipal garage
School improvement fund
Municipal farm fund
Street lighting fund
High School athletic fund
White Rock reservoir improvem't fund -Municipal golir course fund
Fair Park storm sewer impvt. fund.-........ Gunicipal radio fund Girls' and mothers' lodges Fire station sale fund
Various street opening and widening funds
Turplual liabilities
Note.-Inventory of City property does not include streets, cost value of which is $\$ 11,846,521.87$. 158,976 ; present estimated-280,000. . FDENVER (City and County), CoIo.-BONDS CALLED.-Notice municipal $41 / \%$ water bonds, series 1918 , will be taken up and redeemed at not more than par and int., by written proposal until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 4 .
DESCHUTES COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. coupon gymnasium construction bonds offered for sale on Aug, $15-\mathrm{V}$ at a price of 102.04 , a basis of about $5.80 \%$. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Aug.

W DUBUQUE, Dubuque County, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 30 , by Otto F . Puls, City Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 2,200$ issue of $5 \%$ storm and sanitary
sewer bonds. Denom. $\$ 200$. Dated Aug. 13 1929. Due from 1931 to
1938 and optional at any time.

EAST BRIDGEWATER, Plymouth County, Mass.- NOTES OF $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 27 , for the purchase of $\$ 50,00043 \%$ coupon road paving construction notes. Dated Oct. 1929 Denom. \$1.000. Due paving construction notes. Dated Oct. 1 Prind semi-annual int. (April and Oct. 1) payable at the First National Bank, Boston
EAST CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALEE--
The $\$ 20.000$ coupon bonds offered on Sept. 19- V . 129 , p. 1621-were awarded as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to the First Citizens Corp. of Columbus, for a premium of dated Sept. 11929 and mature, $\$ 2,000$ on sept. 1 from 1931 to 1940 , incl. \% bonds.

ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.-BOND SALE .-The Peoples Dent bated Sept 1929 issue of $\$ 301,00053 / 4$ temperary impt. bonds. Dated Sept. 19929
Due on Sept. 1931 . Legality is to be approved by Reed, Hoyt \& Wash-
burn of New York.

ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Mertie E. Croop, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
on Oct. 11, for the purchase of the following issues of bonds aggregating \$65.000:

$20,000433 \mathrm{Jan} \mathrm{O}$ and July 15.
0.00 bridge construction bonds. Dated Aug. 15 1929. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 1.000$ on May and Nov. 15 , from 1930 to 1939

A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of
the Board of County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal.
ELLICOTT UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O coupon or registered school bonds offered on Sept. 20-V, 129, p. 1775were awarded as $51 / / s$ to the Union Trust Co. of Jamestown, at a price of
101.77 , a basis of about $5.06 \%$ The bonds are dated Sept. 11929 and mature on Sept, 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1930$ to 1934 . incl
to 1952 , incl. The following other bids were received:

Marine Trust Co. Buffalo
Edmund Seymour \& Co., N. Y Manufacturers \& Traders-Peoples Trust Co.

Dewey, Bacon \& Co.N
George B. Gibbons \&
$51, \%$
$51 / \%$
$5 \% \%$
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Rate } \\ 100 \\ 769.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$
100.769
100.189
101.679
101.539 01.539
00.43
013579

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Lawrence), Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN:A rust ©o. The oran is dated Jaward 221929 and is payable on Nov. 71929 .
The following other bids were and Bidder 0
Giouder-er Safe Deposit \&
Gloucester National Bank $5.54 \%$
$-5.60 \%$
$-5.72 \%$ Merchants National Bank (plus $\$ 2.38$
Cape Ann National Bank (plus $\$ 1.00)$
Bay State National Bank (Lawrence)

Campbell FAIRBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairburn), Campsel County, Ga.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 45,000$ issue of school bonds has re-
cently been purchased by Mr. W. H. Irwin. of Fairburn. Due from July
11930 to 1959, incl
FAIRLAWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairlawn), Bergen County,

 BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids for the purchase of the above bonds to
bear $5 \%$ interest wil be received until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 3 , by James A McKenna. District Clerk. Dated July 11129. . Due on July 1 . as follows
8300 . 1930 to 1950 . incl. and $\$ 4.00$. 1951 to 1955 , incl. Bids may be submitted for bonds bearing a higher rate of interest. Prin and semi-annual int. payable in gold at the Hackensack Trust Co., Hackensack. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of \$1.000 over the
amount stated above. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for payable
and

FINDLEY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County wiil receive sealed bids until 7.30 p . m. (eastern standard time) on Oct. 11 , or the purchase of 835.000 coupon refunding bonds. Bids are asked Por
boons to bear either 41, or 4\% $4 \%$ interest. payable on Mar. and Sept. 1 949 Successful bidder to pay for printing of the bonds on sent. check for $\$ 1.000$. payaberle to the order of the Treasurer of the School Dis-
ctict, must accompany each propasal Leality Is to be aproved by by
But, sished to the purchaser. All bids submitted shall be subject to the approval for the sale of said bonds by the Department of Internal Affairs of
the State of Pennsylvania under the Act of Assembly, approved March 31 the State of
1927, P. L. 91.

FLETCHER, Comanche County, Okla.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bias will be recelved untii Sept. 30. by Myrtle Wettengel, Town

FLINT, Genesee County, Mich.-BOND offering.-Sealed blds will be received by N.J. Vermilya, City Clerk, until 2 p . m . on Oct. ${ }^{\text {O }}$.
for the purchase of the following issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 1.235 .841 .32$ :

350,000.00
general obligation sewer bonds. Due on Oc
$\$ 5.000$ in 1931 and $\$ 15,000,1932$ to 1954. incl.
. 1 as follows Both issues are dated special improvement bonds have been approved by Miller, Canfield, Paddock \& Stone, of Detroit: the sewer bonds by Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago.
The opinions will be furnished the successful bidder without charge. Tenders The opinions will be furnished the successful bidder without charge. Tenders
must be accompanied by a certified check for $\$ 5,000$ and must be for not must be acco
less than par
FLOYD COUNTY (P. O. New Albany), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.William A. Beach, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.


FORT LAUDERDALE, Broward County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-The two issues of $6 \%$ semi-annual street improvement bonds aggregating
$\$ 79,000$, offered without success on May $28-\mathrm{V}$. $128, \mathrm{p}$. 387 -have since ben purchased at par by the sinking frund. The issues are divided as
follows: $\$ 65,000$ serles A and $\$ 14,000$ series B bonds.
FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Worth) Tarrant County, Tex.-BOND ELECTION.-The voters wh be called upon to pass judgment on a bond issue of sill be devoted to school
election to be held on Oct. 26 . If voted the money will
bulding buildings and additions.
FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-LOAN ofFERING.Sealed blds for the purchase at a disconnt of a $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan
will be received by John P. Dunn. Town Treasurer, until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on will be received by John P. Dunn Town Tr
Oct. 1. The loan is payable on April 211936
FRANKFORT, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.H. Elting Beckwith, Village Treasurer. will receive sealed bids untill $2 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 5.0006 \%$ registered bonds. Dated Oct. 1
1929. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Due $\$ .000$ on Oct. from 1930 to 1934 incl.
Prin. and semi-ann int Frin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the citizens first Nation in A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for required.
FRANKLIN, Warren County, Ohio.- BOND OFFERING. - R. C.
Boys, Village derk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Oct. 4 , for the Burchase of $822500 . \%$ water works system extension and improvement burnds. Dated Sept. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due on Sept. 1, as follows: $\$ 1.500$ in 1931 , and $\$ 1,000$, from 1932 to 1952 incl. Interest payable semlvillage Treasurer. must accompany each proposal. or bids or such bonds Any bidder desirins to do so may present a bid or bids for such bonds however, that where a fractional interest rate is bid such fraction shall be The opinion of Peck Shaffer and Williams, Attorneys at Law, of Cincinnati, Ohio, as to the legality of said bonds will be furnishe
bidde without expense to such bidder.

GARDEN CITY, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The \$274, 76 general obligation water mains construction bonds for which no
bids were submitted as fs to Bumpus \& Co. of Detroit, and Morris Mather \&Co. of Chicago,

CIBSON COUNTY (P. O. Princeton), Ind- BOND SALE.-The $\checkmark$. 129 . . 1949 -were a warded for a premium of $\$ 1$ to the City Trust \& Savings Bank of Princeton. the only bidder. Thit 15 , from 1930 to 1940 incl.
1029 . Due semi-annually on Jan. and July
T29. The County Treasurer states that the two other issues of $41 / \%$ bonds
offered at the same time were not sold, as no bids were submitted for them.
GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Marion) Ind--BOND SALE.-The following at par and accrued interest to the Marion National $\$ 15,600$ Center Township road impt. ronds. Due $\$ 780$ July 151930 .
$\$ 780$, Jan. and July 151931 to 1939 incl., and $\$ 780$, on Jan. 15 15,500 Jefferson and Monroe Twws, road impt. bonds. Due $\$ 775$, July 15
$1930: \$ 775$, Jan. and July 15 1931 to 1939 incl. and $\$ 775$ on Jan. 15 1940: $\$ 775, \mathrm{Jan}$. and Both issues are dated Aug. 15 1929. The $\$ 65,200$ road bond issue offered
GREEN TREE (P. O. Grafton) Pa.- BOND SALE POSTPONED.-
The $\$ 55,0004 \% \%$ borough bonds are to be sold at $8: 15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 14
not on Oct. 7 as previously noted-V. 129, p. 1949. Bids should be addressed and mature on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1940$ to 1956 incl and $\$ 4,000$ in
GRIFFITH, Lake County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-E. A. Miller,

 annualed check for a\% of the bonds bid for must accompany each proposal.
Transcript with approved opinion will accompany the bonds.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio.-SINKING
FUND OFFERS BONDS.-William F. Hess, Secretary of the Trustees of he Sinking Fund, offered for sale at 12 m . on Sept. 25 , two $4 \%$ bonds issues agaregating $\$ 480,175$, held in the sinking fund. Of the bonds offered, $\$ 280,-$
175 are dated March 221912 and are due on March 221942 , the remaining
$\$ 200,000$ bonds are dated March purpose of the sale was to accumulate funds to meet obligations of the
Sinking Fund Commission inking Fund Commission.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING. will receive sealed bids untill 12 m . on Oct. 15 , for the purchase of $\$ 500,00 \mathrm{c}$ $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 20.000$ on Oct. from 1931 to 1955, Oct. 1 1929. Denom annual int. payabie at the office of the County Treasurer. Prin. and semito bear a dirferent rate of int. expressed in multiples of $1 / 4$ to $1 \%$ may also
be submitted. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to
Edgar Freidlander, County Treasurer,

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Noblesville), Ind.-BOND SALEbonds offered on she 23 (V. $129 \mathrm{p}, 177$ ) crued interest to the American National Bank of Noblesville. The bonds
mature semi-annually from July 151931 to Jan mature semi-annually from July 151931 to Jan. 151942.
HAWAII, Territory of (P. O. Honolulu).-BONDS APPRRVVED.-On
Sept. 24 Secretary Wilber is reported to have announced that President Hoover had approved the issuance by the Territorial Government of $\$ 1,945$,000 in bonds for public improvement purposes, bearing an interest rate of

HAVERHILL, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The Old Colony of $\$ 45.000$ 434\% coupon macadam pavement bonds. Price por an issue
100.293 , equal to a cost basis of about $4.65 \%$ was 100.293 , equal to a cost basis of about $4.65 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 1
1929 Denom. 1,000 Due $\$ 9.000$ on Sept. 1 from 1930 to 1934 incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. (M, \& S. 1) payable at the First Nationa1 Bank
of Boston. Legality will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins
of Boston. Financial Statement Sept. 141929
Net valuation for year 1928_............
Debt limit
 Exempted debt-
Water bonds.
Other bonds
Other bonds.-.
Sinking funds for debts within debt limit
$\$ 195,000$
501,500
6
Net debt
Borrowing
$\begin{array}{r}501,500 \\ 6,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$703,000 Borrowing capacity, $\$ 969,535$; sinking funds for debts outside debt
limit, $\$ 15,500$. HAYES COUNTY (P. O. Hayes Center), Neb.-BOND oFFERING, chase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $41 / \%$ semi-annual county high school building
bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$ from 1930 to 1939 .
HEARNE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hearne)
 the bids were rejected. Dated April 1 1929. Due on April 1 , as follows.
$\$ 1,000,1930$ to $1939 ; \$ 2,000,1940$ to $1949 ; \$ 3,000,1950$ to 1959 and $\$ 5,000$
1960 to 1969 all incl.

HIGHLANDS, Monmouth County, N. J.-NO BIDS.-The Borough forthe $\$ 320,000$ bonds offered for sale. no bidders were received on Sepough rate not in excess of $6 \%-V 129$. p. 1776 . The bonds are dated Oct. 1
1929. Due $\$ 195,000$ on Oct. 1935 and $\$ 125,000$ on Oct. 11938 .
HIGHLAND PARK, Middlesex County, N. J.-BOND oFFERING 8 p. m. on Oct. 7 , for the purchase of the following coupon or registered
$53 / 2,53 / 4$ or $6 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 430,000$. $\$ 355,000$ assessment bonds. Due on Oct. 7 as follows: $\$ 36.000,1930$ to 75,000 street improvement bonds. Due on Oct. 7 as follows: $\$ 4,000$,
1930 to 1944 , incl., and $\$ 5,000,1945$ to 1947 incl. Both issues are dated Oct. 71929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Principa annual interest payable in gold at the office of the Borough Collector semimore bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over supervise the preparation of the bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$. of will required. The payable to the order of the above mentioned official, is
Raymond, of N . Y.

Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation real property, exclusive of second-class
railroad property, 1929 ,
 of traction, street railway, gas and electric companies, 1929
Assessed valuation personalty of personalty

 Watered for sale at the same time issue and another issue Net bonded debt figures according to the N. J. statute.-. 717,450.00 126,000.00 $123,201.00$
$9,623,772.00$ ,317,657.13 $202,000.00$
$428,359.19$
8,500
HILLSIDE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hillside), Bergen County, N. J.temporary and permanent an ordinance authorizing the sale of $\$ 1,500$ ComSept. 20. . The temporary bonds comprise two the Newark 'News, of
with ten-wes, one of $\$ 660$ of improvements made and the second of of the collection of assessments $\$ 660,000$, improvements made and the second of $\$ 358,000$ in five year bonds. The to pay the township's share of the cost of the joint municipal sewer maturity over the Lehigh Valley Raliroad in North Broad St., and a third of sioduct at 20 year maturity, to pay the cost to the township at large for streets
paved. Interest rates on all bonds will be determined by the bidder, within
a $6 \%$ limit."

HOLLIS, Harmon County, OkIa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 48,000$ issue of awarded to the Security National Bank, of Oklahoma City, as 6 s . was and interest. Dated Sept, 1.1929 . Due $\$ 2,500$ from 1934 to 1951 and
$\$ 3,000$ in 1952 . No other bids were received. N. DaLk.-BOND OFFERING-STNO. 3 (P. O. Crosby), Divide County on Oct. 1, by J. H. Phelps, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 12,000$
issue of school bonds. A certified check for $5 \%$ is required.

HOPEWELL, Prince George County, Va.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-
The $\$ 750,000$ issue of $514 \%$ and $51 / \%$ coupon or registered school, fire sold as all the bids were rejected. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 1 1929. Due E. Louise Strickland, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 350,000$ block of the R3) CPEWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bridgeto R3), Cumberland County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING. - Lesiie A. Platts
District Clerk will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$.
 payable in gold at the Cumberland National Bank, Bridgetonual interest amount stated above. A certified check for a premium of $\$ 500$ over the bid for, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany
each proposal.

HORNELL, Steuben County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 130,000$ warded as is to the Manufacturers \& Traders-P ople a basis of ab Buffalo, for a premium of $\$ 621.40$, equal to a price of 100.47 $\$ 1,000$ on Aug. 1 , from 1933 to 1945 inclusive. The following other bids
were received: Bidder-
Bancamerica-Blair Corp
Farson, Son \& Co--
George B. Gibbons
George B. Gibbons \& Co., and Roosevelt \& son
Harris, Forbes \& Co
Dewine Trust Co. (Buffalo).
Stewey, Bacon \& Co
Stust Co. (Hornell)
Paul Sept. 7 for the $\$ 50,000$ issue of $5 \%$ Huntington Township impt. bonds offered for sale.-V. 129 , p. 1322 . The bonds are dated Aug. 151929 and
mature semi-annually from 1930 to 1940 incl.
IIIFF DRAINAGE DISTRICT
Colo.-BONDS NOT SOLDTRICT (P. O. Sterling), Logan County, Secretary, that the $\$ 50,000$ issue of $6 \%$ drainage bonds that was offered on jointly purchased by Heath, Schlessman \& Co and the had aiready been both of Denver-V. 129, p. 1002 and the second offering of the bonds
was made only for legal technicalities.
INDEPENDENCE, Montgomery County, Kan.-BOND OFFERING City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 22,414.88$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$. Street paving by the city. A certified check for $2 \%$ of \& Sept. 1939 incl. Bonds will be printed
1930 is required.
INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Marion County, Ind.NoTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by C. C. York, Business
Director of the Board of School Commissioners, until 11 a . M. on Sept. 26 ,
for the purchase of $\$ 650,000$ school notes $6 \%$. The notes are dated Sept. 281929 and are payable on De. 141929 . Principal and interest payable at a bank or trust company in Indianapolis

IOWA, State of (P. O. Des Moines),-BONDS PURCHASED.-
The following article dealing with the extensive purchasing of county primary road bonds that has recently been done by insurance companies, is taken from the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 24: recently by three life insurance companies. The sale of the bonds was recently by three life insurance companies. The sale of the bonds was
arranged by Clifford I. Niles, Chairman of the State Highway Commission, and I. A. Andrews, Superintendent of Banking. Highway Com-
"The companies purchasing the bonds, with the amounts bought in recent weeks, are: Northwestern Life Insurance Co. of Milwaukee, Wis,.
from ten counties, $\$ 2,075$. 000 : Metro York, from ten counties, $\$ 610,000$; Equitable Insurance Co. of Des Moines,
from two counties, $\$ 265,000$. from two counties, $\$ 265,000$. Failure of some of the counties issuing bonds for primary road building to get par bids after advertising for sale prompted the state officials to
consult the life companies, they said to-day. The buy bonds of some counties which had not opened bids provided no sale at par were made in the regular course required by law. bonds when the Constitution may be amended to carry through the State's
$\$ 100.000 .000$ bond project authorized by referendum last fall ',
The "Register" of Sept. 24 added the following information:
To the Northwestern Life Insurance Co. of Milwaukee:

IOWA, State of (P. O. Des Moines).-W WRRANTS OFFERED.-Sub-
scriptions were received by R. E. Johnson. State Treasurer, until the close scriptions were received by R. E. Johnson, State Treasurer, until the close rants. Denom. $\$ 10,000$. Dated Oct. 11929 . Due on or before May 1 JAY COUNTY
P. Strohl, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10-William Oct. 5, for the purchase of $\$ 8,20041 / 2 \%$ Bearcreek Township highway on July 15 1931: \$410. Jan, and July 151931 to 1939 inclusive, and $\$ 410$
Jan. 15 1940. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bond pany each proposal
JENNINGS COUNTY (P. O. Vernon), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 9.5005 \%$ coupon Campbell Township road constructlon bonds offered on
Sept. 20 on
Nanoleon
. $4.94 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 101929 and mature as follow of about
on July 151930 an
151940 . One other bid wan. and July 151931 to 1939 , incl., and $\$ 475$, Jan. JOLIET PARK DISTRICT, Will County, III $5 \%$ coupon, registerable as to purchased on Sept. 12 an issue of $\$ 100.000$ $\$ 1.000$. Due as follows: $\$ 10,000,1944$ and $\$ 30,000$, 1945 to 1947 , incl.
Interest payable on May and Nov. 1 .

JONES COUNTY (P. O. Trenton), No. Caro--BOND OFFERINGG

 Due as Pollows: $\$ 5.000$ in 1932 to 1934, Incl, and $\$ 10.000$ in from 1935 to
194. inct Principal and semi-annual interest payabie in gold at the
ind Central Hanover Bank \& forst payable to the order or the Board of County
of the amount of bonds for

KANSAS CITY, Wyandotte County, Kan-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 244.000$ issue of $5 \%$ city hall and fire station bonds onfere Kansas City
Sept. $24-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .1950$-was sold to A . H. Gillis $\&$ Co. of Kan at par. Dated Sept. 1929 . Due on Sept. 1 as
to 1935 , and $\$ 30,000,1936$ to 1939 , all inclusive.

KAW RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Topeka) Shawnee County, Kan. - BOND ELECR1 Dlection will be held in order to vote apon shool proposed lssuance of $\$ 20.000$ In $5 \%$ seml-annual levee repair and
the improvement bonds. Due $\$ 1.000$ from Oct. 1193
KITTSON COUNTY (P. O. Hallock), Minn.-BOND OFFEERINGSealed bid will be received until 2 p. m. mi 1.500 Issue of semi-a nnual ditch
County Auditor, for the purchase of an bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6\%. Denom, $\$ 50$.
A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Crown Point), Ind.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 34,000$ isue of $5 \%$ rood construction bonds was sold on Sept. 23 at par and accrued interest to the irst mational to years.
LAKE PLACID, Highlands County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD:- -

LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 45 (P. O. Cottage Grove),
 optional after Aug. 11930.
LEXINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P) (P. O. Lexington), Lexington County, S. C. BOND OFFERING. A $\$ 40,000$ issue of $6 \%$,
 Dated Oct. 1929 . Due in 20 years. Prof of New York City. The apporovng opinion of a r revutable bond attorney will be furnishe
net 1929.
 for the purchase of $\$ 14,0005 \% \%$ coupon paving bonds. Dated Nov. 11929. Denom. \$1.00. Due \$1.000 on Nov. 1, trom 1930 to 1943 incl. Interest
payable semi-ainually. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for is
Der payable
required.
LILLINGTON, Harnett County, N. C.-OFFERRING DETAILS.-




LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The 3280.000 coupowarded as 4.90 s to the Bancamerica-Blair Corp. of New York, at a price of 100.06 , a basis of about $4.89 \%$. The bonds are dated
Oct. 1929 and mature on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.000 .1933$ and 1934 at \$10.000. 1935 to 1940 incl. $\$ 15,0.00,1.19$
1949 incl., and $\$ 25,000,1950$ and 1951 .

LITTLE ROCK, Pulaski County, Ark.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Pat L. Robinson, Mayor, until noon on Oct. 15
 airport improvement and $\$ 55,000$ general hospital bonds. Dated Nov.
1929. Int. rate is to be named by the bidder. no rate for a raction of 1959. incl. The purchaser will be furnished with the legal approyal of Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell \& Loughborough, of Litty er eck
cartified check, payable to the City, must accompany the bid
LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (P. O. The $\$ 100,000$ issue of $5 \% \%$ Reseda, Park bonds that was sold to Wheelnck
 bonds that was purchased on the same day by the Elliott-Horn Co. of
Los Anseles. at a price of $100.025-1$. 129.162 . 1 due $\$ 20.000$ on
Oct. 11930 and 1931 . giving a basis of about $5.99 \%$. (These bonds are an LUBBOCK Lubbock County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$
 LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Chariton) Iowa- - BONDS NOT SOLD.- The sil7.000 issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on sedot.ct. 1 1929. Due on May 1 as follows:
1944. Optional after May 1 1935.

LUFKIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. (P.O. Lufkin) Angelina County, Tex.-BONDS NOL

MADISON COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{O}$. Anderson), Ind--BOND OFFERING.Marcla H. Barton, Courchase of $\$ 20.00041 / \%$ road construction bonds. Interest payable semi-annually. The bonds mature semi-annually in from
udis.
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $41 / 2 \%$ coupon Bine of Eltwood. purchased on Sept. 16 an issue or srice of par Denom. S925 The bonds maturesemi-anually in fro,
Interest is payable on the 15 th day of January and July.
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Canton), Miss.-BOND ELECTIONThe authorized evectors will be called upon to pass approval at an election
to be held on Oct. 11 upon a proposed bonds issue of $\$ 412,000$ for road to be held on Oct. I1
MANATEE COUNTY (P.O. Bradenton), Fla.-OFFERING DETAILS In connection with the scheduled sale of the $\$ 170,000$ issue of $6 \%$ county building refunted Sept. 1929 . Prin. and semi-annual Int.payable at the
bonds are dated Irving Trust Co. in New York City. Thom

 1932. Incl. Interest payable annually on Sept. ${ }^{1}$ A certiffed check for
$5 \%$ of the bonds bid for. payable to the order of the Village Treasurer,
must accompany each proposal.

MELVINDALE, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 55.000$ coupon general obligation paving bonds McNear \& Co. of Chicago. The ponds mature in 15 years. Although Sylvester A. Mable. Village Clerk, tailed to state what the successfur
the following list of other bidders:

MEMPHIS, Shelby County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 865.000$
 CO . the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank. C. Mercantlle Commerce Co of St. Louis: the Commerce alecurites Co. and the Union \& Planters Co, both about $4.93 \%$. The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 450.000$ genl impt. bonds. Due $\$ 1.000$ from Sept. 11932 to 1956 incl. 150.000 fire department bonds. Due $\$ 6.000$ from Sept. 11932 to 1956 incl. 150.00 fire department bonds. Due $\$ 6.00$ from Sept. 1932 to 1956 incl.

BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.-The above bonds are now from 4.75 to $5.50 \%$, according to maturity. The following is a ist of the other bidders and their bids, according to newspaper reports:
The second highest bld on the Memphis issues was submitted by Kinnicutt \& Co. who bid 100.599 for all the ohligations as 5 s . Also bldding for all 5 s, a bld or Blod Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc. A group made up of the Guaranty
Co Ames. Emerich \& Co. and the Detrolt Company offered to pay
 Estabrook \& Co. and Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee. Jointly, bid Nutio for S700, 000
 Dec. 41928 , when $\$ 250,00041 / 2$ \% street improvement bonds, with serial maturity of 1 to 5 years, were offered. They
MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ind. - NO BIDS.- Albert Eikenberry $\$ \$ 7.200$ treasurer. reports that no mans were recerved on Sopt. 24 for the The bonds are dated Sept. 151929 .

MIDDLE POINT VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Van Wert County,


MIDDLETOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Butler County, Ohio-chool - The following other bids were recelved on sept as 1 s to the First Citizens Corp. of Cumbus, and the Scavies-Bertram Co. of Cincinnati, Jointly, at a
about $5.7 \% \%$.-V. 129, p. 1951 .
Ois \& Co., Cleveland. ... Chincinnati
Well. Roth \& Irving Co. rovident Savings Bank \& Trust
Stranatan. Harris \& Oatis, Toledo Traylor. Wilson \& Co., Cincin
Magnus \& Co., Oincinnati..


MIDLAND PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Bergen County, N. J.NO BIDS.- John Cronk. District Clerk, reports that no bids were received on
sale. Rate of inerest was not to exceed 6\% -V. 129 , P. 1778 . The
bonds are dated May 11929 and mature $\$ 2.000$ on May 1, from 1930 to 1937 inclusive.
MOBILE, Mobile County, Ala.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election huld on Sept. $17-\mathrm{V}$. 129, p. . . 324 - the voters approved the pro-
posed issuance of $\$ 400.000$ in bonds for road and bridge building purposes posed Issuance of $\$ 400.000$ in bonds for re
by a majority reported to be five to one.
MONROE, Orange County N. Y. BOND OFFERING.-F. L. L .


 each proposil. Legality is to be approved by Thomson, Wood
of New York, whose opinion will be furnished to the purchaser.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Crawfordsville), Ind.-BOND bonds offered on Sept $23-\mathrm{V}$. $129, \mathrm{p}$. . 177 - were awarded to the cran fords
ville Trute Co.. for a premium of $\$ 48$, equal to a price of 101.20 , a basis of about $4.72 \%$ The bonds are dated sept 151929 and mature as follows
$\$ 200$ on July 151931 : $\$ 200$. Jan. and Tuly 1519332 to 1900 . Incl.. a
 premium of $\$ 15.52$ for the issue.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Dayton), Ohio-BONDS NOT SoLT.- F. A. Kilmer. Clerk of tha Board of County Commissioners, reports
that this $\$ 399.25051 / 2 \%$ road improvement bonds offered on Sept. 20-V. that thd $8399.25051 / 2 \%$ road
129 p. 1778 -were not sold.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.-BOND OFFERING. The Board or County Commissioners, will receive seated bids until Oct. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 830,00041 / \%$ bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 475,000$ road. $\$ 200,000$ right of way. $\$ 130,000$ court house and $\$ 25,000$ underpass.

MORGANTON, Burke County, N. C.-BOND SALEE-Tbe $\$ 125.000$ Issue no coupon waterden \& Co of Toledo as 5 , ss at par. Dated April 1 1929 . Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ \$, 000$, 1931 to 1935 and $\$ 5,000$,
1936 to 1957 , all inclusive. MUSKINGUM COUNTY
(P. O. Zanesville), Ohio--BOND SALE.The $>14,50051 / \%$ coupon street imporement bonds offered on Sept. 23 Por a premium or $\$ 58$ equal to a p price of 100.40 a basis of about $5.39 \%$. 1931 to 1936 , incl., $\$ 1,500$ in 1937 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1938 . The following other bids were recelved:

 Guardian Trust Co Cleveland


 BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT. TThe above bonds are now
being offered For subscription by the sucessent biders at prices to
yield from $5.50 \%$ to $4.75 \%$, necording to maturity. Legality to be
 New York. Herald Tribune of Sept. 25:
Second highest amon the bids was. one of or the same conbina-
 $\$ 355,000$ and Emanuet \& Co., offered 100.011 for $\$ 390,000$ as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, and



 agreed to pay 100 it is for the same combination. A bid of 100.14 was made
by Lehman Brothers, Kean. Tay Io $\&$ Co. R. W. Tresprich \& J. Bradford \& Co. A grou composed or Seas.ingor \& Maver, M. F.
siater \& Co.. and Stephens \& Co. bid 100.15 and 100.05 for the two issues.

NEW CASTLE (P. O. Chappaqua), Westchester County, N. Y.-
BOND OFFERING. Chester R. Drum, Town Clerk, Will receive sealed
bIds until 8 p.m. . m . Cet. 2 . for the purchase of the following coupon or blis until 8 pm . on Oct. 2 . for the purchawn of the following coupon or
feal tereu bonds aggregating $\$ 475.000$ : real, tered bonds aggregating $\$ 475.000$
$\$ 390,000$ hiikhway improvement bonds
 85,000 land and buiding bonds of 1929 . Sise Due on Juve tions inct Both Issues are dated June 1 1929. Rate of interest bid. stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$ and not to exceed $5 \%$. the Mount Pleasant Bank \& Trust Co., Pleasantville, or at the Equitable Trust Co, New York. No bid for less than par aud accrued interest will
be considered. A certified check for $\$ 10,000$, payable to the order of the Cown. must accompany each proposal, The approving opinion without charge. These are the bonds mentioned in V. 129. p. 1952.
Valuations:
Real estatan and spectal franchise, 1928 .
Actual valuatlon, 1929 (estimated)
Actual valand spectal franchise, 1928 .
Rebt:
Total bonded indebtedness, Including these issues
Water district bonds, inciuded above
Sower district bonds
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 22.984,220.00 \\ 30,000,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ apon the issuance of these bonds.
19255 State census
1929 estimated
5.899
7.000

NEW MEXICO, State of (P. O. Santa Fe).-BONDS NOT SOLD.Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Buildings and Improvement, series A bends offered on Sept. $25-\mathrm{V}$. 129 , p . 1481 - was not sold as no bids were receenved.
A recent flood that cut off the regular mail delivery for the time is reported
to have ore have been a contributing cause to the failure to receive bids.
BoNDS $R E$-OFFERED. Sealed bids wIll be received by the State Coll until 10 a . M. on Sept. 30 . by H. L. Kent, President of the Regents ofthe Agriculture and Mechanics Arts building and improvement bonds, series A.

 the printing of the bonds. and the legal opinion suacessfril bidder must, par for A certified check for $5{ }^{\circ}$, of the amount of bonds bid for payabe to the
order of the Secretary Treasurer of the Regents of the Aricult order of the Secretary Treasurer of the Regents of the Agricultural College.
must accompany each proposal.

NEWPORT BEACH, Orange County, Calif.-ADDITIONAL DEbonds that wasawarded to Wheelock \& Co. of Des Moines at a price of $101.7-\mathrm{V} .129$, p . $1480-$ bears int. at $6 \%$. Int. payable M .
$\$ 2.000$ from Sept. 1930 to 1947 incl. Basis of about $5.76 \%$.

NEWTON, Middlesex County. Mass.-BOND OFFRRING.- Francis
Newhall. (ity Treasurer. will receive sealed bids until 1 p . m . on Oct. 1
 National Bank of Bincipal and semi-annual interest payable at the First
Nids must be for the whole amount of $\$ 60$. 0 隹
 Assessed valuation for 1929 Pinancial Statement.
-.......... 5152.533 .200 .00
NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. Boston. Rate of interest, $5.36 \%$. The loan is dated Sept. 271929 and is payable on March 12 1930. Interest, payable at maturity Legality has The following other bids were received:
Faxon, Gade \& Co
ramp hire County Trusit Co.. Northampton (plus $\$ 2$ )
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (plus \$ $\qquad$ Discornt.

NORTH OLMSTEAD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-BOND Oct. 15. For the purchase of the following issues of $51 / 6 \%$ bonds a 12 m . on $\$ 9,986.08$ road improvement bonds, special assessment portion.
2.188 .19 street improvement bonds. special assessment portion. incl.

 Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Any, payable to the do so, may present a bid or bids for such pronosab, based uny one desiring to that where a fractional interest rate is bid, such fraction shall be however.

OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac) Mich.-BOND SALI The following bond issues aggregating \$851.000 offered on Sept SEEequal to a price of 100 is . both of Toledo, as $5 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, for a premlum of $\$ 376.50$. \$156.0n Road Assessment District No. 148 bonds.
95.000 Road Assessment District No. 154 bonds.

Both issues mature annually fin from 2 to 10 years. The Michitgan "In-
PALMER, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A A 875 ,--
00 temporary loan was awarded recently at a $5.47 \%$ discount to the

First National Bank of Boston. The loan is dated Sept. 271929 and is
payable oon De. 27 1929. Faxin, Gade \& 8 CO.. of Boston, the only other
biders, offered to discount the loan at $5.48 \%$ hers, offered to discount the loan at $5.48 \%$.
PARMA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 188,000$ $\mathrm{V}, 129, \mathrm{p} .1325$-were awarded on Sept. 21 to Otis \& Co of (leveland. the anout $5.99 \%$ The bonds are dated Sept. 151929 and riature on Oet. 1 , as BOND SALE. - The $\$ 230.0006 \%$ street improvement bonds originally
 323.000 on Uct 1 from 1931 to 1040 , ine

PELHAM UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pelham), egistered school bonds offered on Sept. 19-V. 129 , D. 1481-were awarded basis of about $4.87 \%$. The bonds are dated Oct. 11929 and 100.4174 , a ott. $1+$ as follows. $\$ 5,000,1944$ to 1949 incl., $\$ 20,000$. 1995 to 1965 incl., Bideer-
Marine Trust Co., Buffalo, and Barr Bros, of N. Y Inl. Rate. Rate Bid. Estabrook \& Co.. N. Y-...................................... $\begin{array}{ll}4.90 \% & 100.397 \\ 5.00 \% & 101.109\end{array}$ Dewerich \& Co, all of New
Dehman Bacon \& Co. New
Lew York. $4.90 \%$
$5.00 \%$ 100.339
10.31
100.35

PENN YAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Penn Yan); Distritt Clert, wil. receive sealed bids until 7330 p.m. on. Oet. 9 . for the

 to 1955 incl: $\$ 25.000$, 1956 to 1958 incl, and $\$ 10,000$ in 1959 . Principal and
semi-annual interest payabole in gold at the Citizens Bank, Penn Yan, or at bonds bid for, payable to the Board of Education. is regnired. Legal bonds bid for, payable to the Board of Education, Is, reqnired. Legal
opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York, will be furnished
the purchaser. These are the bonds mentooned in V. 129. p. 1is2.
PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Marion), Ala.-PRICE PAID.-We are was purchased by Ward. Sterne \& Co. of Birmingham - V. 129 . . 1004
was awarded at par. Dated May 11929 . Due from May 1190 to 1948
ind was awar
inclusive.
PIKE COUNTY (P, O. Petersburg), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The V. 1129 . p. 1952 -were awarded at par and accrued int. to the National
City Bank of Evansville. The bonds are atated City Bank of Evansville. The bonds are dated Sept. 3 i 929 and mature
semi-annually on JJan. 15 and JJly 15 from 1931 to 1949 incl. The accepted
tender was the only one received.
PINEVILLE, Mecklenburg County, N. C.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 6,000 \mathrm{Nste}$ street improvement bonds offered for sate on Sept. 20


POLK COUNTY (P. O. Livingston) Tex.-BOND SALE.-The two isces
p. 1780 -were awarded to the Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita, for a premium of $\$ 625$, equal to 100.25 . The issues are divided as follows
$\$ 125.000$ road district No. 1 , and $\$ 125,00051 / 2 \%$ road and bridge bonds.
PONTIAC, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALR.-The $\$ 585,000$ p $1953-$ were awarded as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ to the De Detroit \& Security Trust Co and the First National Co, both of Detroit. Por a premium of $\$ 761.00$. equal to a
price of 100.12 a basis of about $5.22 \%$. The bonds are dated Oct 11929 and mature on o
1935 to 1939 inc
SALE of $\$ 585.000$ BONDS.-The successful bidders are reoffering the
securities for pubilic investment priced to yield from 4.35 to $5.50 \%$, ac securities for public investment, priced to yield from 4.35 to $5.50 \%$, ac
cording to maturity. A list of the other bids received follows:
 \& Co., and Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis. TTi.eto...... $51 / \% 129.90$ Assessed valuation (1929). inancial Statement. $\begin{array}{r}--\$ 100.71 ., 207 \\ \hline 158,850\end{array}$

 PORT CHESTER, Westchester County, N. Y. - BOND SAI.E.-The
 York. at a price of 101.397 , a basis of about $4.79 \%$.
131.000 \$9.000. 1930 to 1949 incl., sand $\$ 7.000$. Due on Oct. 1 as followe:
 129.000 street assessment bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 13.000,1930$ 71.000 park bonds. Dne on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000$. 1930 to 1950 incl., 50.000 local improvemen
50.02 ca improvement bonds, series B. Due on Oct. ${ }^{1}$ as follows:
All of the .000 . 1930 to 1939 incl. and s3. ino. 1940 to 1949 incl. co bonds are dated Oct. 11929.
A. PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso) Ind.-BOND OFFERING.on Sept 30 , for the purchase of $\$ 11$. will receive sealed bids until in a.m


PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore- - BOND SALE.-The \$330,-
 No other bids were submitted.
PUT-IN-BAY, Ottawa County, Ohio.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 8.000$
coupon bonds offered on Sept. 21 (V. 129, p. 1953) were awarded as $\$ 5.000$ sewer construction bon Commercial Bank \&onds sold at par and accrued interest to the
from 1932 to 1941. inclust Co. of Sandusky. Due $\$ 500$ on Nov, 3.000 water works construction and repair bonds sold at par and interest to the Citizens Banking Co. of Sandusky. Due $\$ 500$ on
Sept. 15 from 1931 to 1936. inclusive. Both issues are dated Aug. 11929
PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Ottawa), Ohio- - BOND OFFERING.A. B. Bruskotter. Clerk of the Board of County Commiksioners, will receive
sealed bids until 12 m . (to-day) Sept. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 5.151065 \%$ roa. improvement bonds. Dated Aug. ${ }^{1} 1929$. Due on Nov. 1 as follows.
$\$ 1.031 .06$ in 1931 and $\$ 1.030$ from 1932 to 1935 . Inclusive 10 . semi annual interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Conditional bids will not be considered. Each proposal mist be accompanited
by a certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to the order of the County Treasurer. RAMSEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. St. Paul by George Rupp, District Clerk until $8 \mathrm{p} .-$ - Sealed bids will be recelved oy George Rupp. District Clerk, unth 8 p . m. on Oct. 10. For the purchase
of a 87.500
oct. 1 issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual school bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated

RICHLAND COUNTY (P. O. Mansfield), Ohio.-BOND SALEEp. 1780 - were awarded to the Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co. of Mans-
field, for a premium of $\$ 30$, equal to a price of 100.698 , basis of about $5.35 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 201929 and mature semi-annually as
follows $\$ 2,700$ on April and Oct. 1 from 1931 to 1939, incl. The following
other bids were received. other bids were received:
Bidder-
Breed Elito \& Harrison, Cincinnati
Provident Savings Bank \& Trust Co.

| Premium. |
| :--- |
| Pr | Provident Savings Barrison, Cincinnati. Trust Oo Concinnati-

Farmers Savings \& Trust Co., Mansfield..........
Mansfield Savings Bank \& Trüst Co., Mansfieild-
Richland Savings Bank, Mansfield
N. S. Hill \& Co., Oincinnati-.-.
50.00
111.60

RIPLEY COUNTY (P. O. Versailles), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.Willard N. Voss, County Treasurer, will recieve sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
on Oct 7 for ing $\$ 119.200$
 200 July 15. $\$ 540$ on Nov. 151936 and $\$ 540$ on May and Nov. 15 in 193 and
1138, and $\$ 540$ on May 15 1939. Interest payable on May and Nov. 15. dated Oct. 11929
ROBERTSON COUNTY (P. O. Franklin), Tex.- BONDS REGISregistered on Sept. 18 by the State Comptroller. Due serially.
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.-FINANCIAL Slon with the proposed sale on Oct. 2 of 8525,000 coupon or registered bonds, detalled description of which appeared Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation:
Financial statement $\qquad$ \$28,034,061
Debt:-

2,810,000
332.000

## Net debt.

 \$2,468,000Population:
1920 Fede $\qquad$ Federal census, 6,262; 1925 State census, 10,316; 1929 (est.), 15,000 . In the total debt above stated, $\$ 9000000$ series A sewer bonds and $\$ 440,000$ series B sewer bonds heretofore have been issued, and this is
$\$ 450,000$ ) is part of said total authorized issue of $\$ 1,800,000$.
ST. JOSEPH, Tensas Parish, La.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $6 \%$ Jousiah P. Scott, Town Clerk, Denom. si, 000. Dated Sept. 1 1929. No bids below par are acceptable.
 bonds and legal opinion are to be furnished by the Town,
fied check, payable to the Town Council, must accompany
similar issue of bonds was sold on Aug. $17-$ V. 129, p. 1482.).
ST. LANDRY PARISH GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 14 until Oct. 1, by the Clerk of the Board of Commissioners, for the purchase
of a $\$ 12500$ issue of drainage bonds. of a $\$ 12,500$ issue of drainage bonds.
ST. LOUIS, Mo.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 6,000,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ public buildings and improvement bonds offered on sept. ${ }^{26}$ (V. 129 . p.
1953) was not sold as no bids were received. Dated Oct. 1 1929. Due 1953. was not sold as no bids wer
from Oct. 1 1934 to 1949, inclusive

SALEM, Columbiana County, Ohio- -BOND SALE.-W. L. Slayton \& Co. of Toledo were the successsul bidders construction and equipment bonds. Premium pand was $\$ 1,140$ equal to a price of $\$ 100.58$. a basis
bo about $5.18 \%$. The bonds are dated Nov. 151929 Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due on Nov. 15 as follows: $\$ 9.000 .1931$ to 1935 incl.
to 1950 incl. Int. payable on May 15 and Nov. 15 .
SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco County, Calif.-BOND OFFER-ING.-A $\$ 2,000,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds is now being orfered for sale
over the counter by Duncan Matheson, City Treasurer The bonds are over the counter fy $\$ 700,000$ boulevard, $\$ 750.000$ hospital and $\$ 500,000$
divided as follows $\$ 750$, $1 . .000$ Due from 1932 to 1938, incl.) (These
sewer bonds SAN JACINTO COUNTY (P. O. Coldspring), Tex--BONDS REGIS TERED.-A $\$ 66,000$ Issue of $51 / 2 \%$ special road, series L,
registered on Sept. 17 by the State Comptroler. Due serially.
SAND SPRINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sand Springs) Tulsa County, Okla--BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will we recelved by the purchase of a $\$ 41,000$ issue of school bonds. Dated Oct. 111929 . Due
on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1934$ to 1953, and $\$ 1,000$ in 1954 . A certifled on oct.
check for $2 \%$ or ot the bonds bid for, is required.
(These bonds were unsuccessfully offered on July 29-V. 129, p. 1005.)
SEVEN HILLS (P, O. Brecksville, R. F. D. No. 3), Cuyahosa County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.- Adolph Goellner, Village Clerk.
 on Jan. 1 1939. A certified check for ${ }^{\text {an }}$, ach proposal.
SHELBY, Cleveland
bids will be received by L. E. Ligon, City Clerk, until noon on Oct. 5 , for the purchase of two issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 98,000$ as follows:
$\$ 58,000$ Shelby Special Chater scool
Sistrict 40,000 water bonds. Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000 \quad 1932$ to 1941 and
 Sept. 11929 Prin. and int. payable in gold at the Tharndike Palmank in Now York City. The legal approva certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds Dodge of Boston, will be furnished.
bid for, payable to the City is required.
SIBLEY, Osceola County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 13,500$ issue of
SIOUX COUNTY (P. O. Fort Yates), N. Dak.- BOND OFFERING,
SIOUX COUNTY (P. O. Fort Yates), N. Dak. Count Auditor, untii
Sealed bids will be received by J. R. Harmon. Count A. . 2 p . m . on Oct. 1 . for the purchase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of
bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany the bid.
SMITH RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mahoning County, Ohio.will be asked to sanction the issuance of 820.000 in bonds to finance the construction or during which such bonds are to run is 10 years. Estimated verage additional tax rate outside of the 15 -mill limitation as certified by SOUTH EUCLID, Cushora
SOUTH EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio- - BOND OFFERING.Eessie M. Kamph, timel on Oct. 2 . for the purchase of $\$ 159,3506 \%$ road


The bonds will not be sold for less than par and accrued int. A certified
check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for, pa yable to the order of the Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
SOUTH ORANGE AND MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sryor, District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. on Oct. 10, for the
 payable in gold at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York. No more bonus are to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.000$ over the amount
stated stated above. A order of the Scchool District, is required. The approving
payabie to the
opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow, of New York, will be furnished to the purchaser
SOUTH PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.-BOND OFFER-
 bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1 1929 . Denom.
from 1955 to 1959, incl. Principal and semi-annual Interest (April and Oct. 1) payabe at the Fidielity Trust Co. Portland. All bids must be for the
total issue offered. The offering notice says: These bonds are exempt from taxation in Maine and from all Federal genuineness by Fidelity Trust Co., Portland, Maine, and therr legality will
be approved by Cook. Hutchinson, Pierce \& Connell, Portland, Maine whose onini the issue will be filed with Fidelity Trust Co. Where they may be inspected at any time. Payment or the loan may be made on or aill be ready for delivery
at which time definitive bonds will

Debt Statement.
Assessed valuation for 1929 .
Bonded indebtedness (exclu
of this issue).
$-\$ 12,312,725$
Tax rate for 1929 (per 1,000 )
Population (approximate),
$14,0000$.
SOUTH RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Middlesex County, N. J.-000 coupon or refistered school bonds, notice and description of which appeared in V. 129, p. 1935 , we are now informed that the bonded debt of
the district. exclusive of the bonds scheduled to be sold, is $\$ 294,500$. the district, exclusive of the bonds scheduled to be sold
Assessed valuation of taxable property for $1929, \$ 5,565,435$.
STOKES COUNTY (P. O. Danbury) N. C.-OFFERING DETAILS.-
 principal. Prin. and int. (A. \&O. 1) payable at the eentram furnished by
Trust Co in New York City. Required bidding forms Robah N . Browder. Clerk of the County Commissioners. Bonds prepared and furnished by the County with legal approval by Peck, Shaffer \&
Williams of Cincinnati. A certified check for 2\% must accompany the bid.
TANGIPAHOA PARISH GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 I. H. Inman, District Secretary, until Oct. 19, for the purchase of a $\$ 240.000$
 the attorneys of purchaser. A certfied check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for,
is required.
TECUMSEH, Pottawattomic County, Okla.- BONDS NOT SOLD.-
 divided as follows: $\$ 129,500$
$\$ 6,500$ sanitary sewer bonds.
TERRE HAUTE, Vigo County, Ind.-BONDS OFFERED FOR IN-VESTMENN.- The Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, of Chicago. is offering a
block of $\$ 75.000$ bonds of the $\$ 855.00043 \%$ arrport issue sold on Sept. 12. at 101.18 , a basis of about $4.65 \%-V$. 129 . p. 1954. The bonds are priced to yleld from 4.60 to $4.40 \%$, accordng to maturit

## (As reported by the City Comptroller.)

Assessed valuation for taxation
*Total debt (this issue included)
Less sinking fund
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 78,071,710 \\ 695,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Lestal debt (this
Net debting fund
Population, estimated-
Population, 1920 census
Population, 1910 census Total debt less than $1 \%$ assessed valuation.

* The above statement does not include obligations of other munlcipa

TEXARKANA, Bowie County, Tex.-BOND ELECTION.-On Oct. 15. a special election will be held for the purpose of passing upon a proposed it is stated that the issue matures over a 40 -year period and bears $5 \%$ int.

TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).- ADDITIONAL BOND SALES. has purchased additional bonds agrgegating $\$ 284,000$. The newspaper gave the following as the list of obligations purchased.
dent School Distret 850,000 ; Ho ward and Borden County District No. 25, $\$ 6.000$ : Meadow Independent School District, $\$ 50.000$ Pottsville Independent School District, S6.000; Rangerville Independent School District, $\$ 35,000$; San Augustine County Common school District
No. 11, \$3 000: Alice Independent School District, $\$ 125.000$; Coke County No. 11, $\$ 3.000$; Alice Independent scho
Common School District No. 28, $\$ 9,000$
BoND YOLUME DECLINES DURING FISCAL YEAR.-Thefollowing Assocataed ress dispatch to the Houston poss or sept. 18, gives a comThere was a large decrease in the total amount of bonds issued in Texas and approved by the attorney general's department durng the fiscal year end of bonds issued and approved during the last fiscal year was $\$ 68,764,577$.
For the isp For the two fiscal years ending Auis. in ict bonds, were issued and approved.
bonds. exclusive of commonschool
For For those two years the common
between $\$ 4,000,000$ and $\$ 5,000,000$. distriet figures The faling off in the amount of bonds issued last fiscal year is attributed somewhat to the unsatisfactory condition of the bond market.
BONDS REGISTERED.-The following small issues of bonds were regis$\$ 2.0005 \%$ san Augustine County Cons. S. D. No. 11 bondsDue serially

TIFFIN, Seneca County, Ohio.-BOND ELECTION.-At the general issyanc of 50 in bonds, of the entire amount, it is proposed to us issuance or
$\$ 135,00$ or rebuilding the Minerva St. building and $\$ 155,000$ for building
an addition to the Columblan high school building. If the issue carries it an addition to the Columbian high school building, If the issu.
will cost taxpayers of the district .91 a of mill levy for 20 years.

TIPTONVILLE, Lake County, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed for the purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon water works bonds. Dated

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The ${ }^{\text {S }}$ S3,170,000


New York, also the Guardian Detroit Co., Detrott; the Northern Trust 100.359 . The $\$ 2.050,000$ University of Toledo bonds were sold as 5 s;
all of the other issues as $41 / \mathrm{s}$.
$\$ 2.010$ all or the other isues as tiss.
$\$ 2,050,000$ University of Toledo construction bonds. Due on Sept. 1 as
follows: $\$ 93,000,1931$ to 1948, incl., and $\$ 94,000,1949$ to 1952 ,

775,000 incl

 80,000 street widening bonds. Due ${ }^{2} 4 ., 000$ Sept. 11931 to 1950 incl.
35,000 public building repair bonds. Due $\$ 7,000$ Sept. 11931 to 1935 , 15.000 traffic light system bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$ Sept. 11931 to 1935 , 15.000 motor apparatus bonds. Due $\$ 3.000$ Sept. 11931 to 1935, incl.
All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 1929 199. All of the above bonds are dated Sept. 11929.
UHRICHSVILLE, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 13,715.90$ street improvement bonds oufrered, on Sept. 7 - V. $129 . \mathrm{D}$. 1482 The were awarded as $51 / \mathrm{s}$, at par, to the Union Bank of Uhrichsvin.e. The
bonds are dated July 15 1929. and mature as follows: $\$ 1,371.59$ on Oct. 1 ,
from 1930 to 1939. inclusive.
VAN BUREN SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Grant County, Ind.-BOND
SALE.-The $\$ 50,0005 \%$ school bonds offered on Sept. 20-V. $129, \mathrm{p}$. 1625--Were awarded to the Marion National Bank, of Marion, the only bidder, for a premium of \$11, equal to a price of 100.02 , a basis of about
4.99\%. The bonds are dated June 261929 and mature on June and
Dec. 26 . from 1930 to 1943 inclusive
WACO, McLennan County, Tex.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until Oct. 1 by Geo. D. Field, City Secretary. Will be received until Oct. 1 by Geo. D. Field, City Secretary, for the
purchase of the following issues of $43 / 4$ or $5 \%$ bonds. aggregating $\$ 600.000$ :

 100,000 street improvement bond. Due as follows: $\$ 2,000,1930$ to
1949 and $\$ 3,000,1950$ to 1969 , all inclusive. 75,000 sewage disposal and santiany sewer bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ from
1930 to 1944, and $\$ 3.000,1945$ to 1959 , all inclusive, Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 11929 . Principal and interest (A \& O.)
payable at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. in New York City. The bids payabe
are to be on forms farnished by the City and are to be unconditionals,
except failure to furnish the man of New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$ par of the bonds bif
for payable to the thayor, is required.). (These bonds were unsuccess-
fuliy offered on Sept. $3-$ V. 129, p. 1625 .).

Financial Statement as of May 311929.
Assessed values of real estate for the year 1928, as shown
by the last approved assessment rolls
Assessed value of personal property for the year 1928 as $14,819,040.00$ shown by the last approved assessment rolls.-.........--- 14,467,830.00
Tax rate for the year 1928 Total bonded debt, this issue not included.-...


409,394.76 \$1,266,947.76
Net bonded indebtedness - The present population is estimated at 60,024
Waco was incorp. in 1850 . The City of Waco requires a levy for sinking funds to pay bonds at maturity
The tax rate for 1928 was $\$ 2.40$ on each $\$ 100$ taxable value, including maintenance tax of 65 c . The actual value of property subject to taxation
in Waco is about $\$ 88,000,000$.
WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. The sed at a $523 \%$, is count to Faxon, Gade $\&$ Co. of Boston. The loan is dated sept. 231929 and is payable on Jan. 101930 .
Other bidders were:
W. Bidder- Gay \& $\qquad$ Discount.
$-5.29 \%$
$-5.47 \%$
WARREN, Trumbull County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 22,050$ city s share sewer bonds offered on Sept, 20-V. 129, p. 1781-were a warded
as 5 ys to the First Citizens Corp. of Columbs, for a premium of $\$ 46.30$ Due semi-annually as follows: $\$ 50$ on March $5.21 \%$ and $\$ 1$ Dated Sept. 1 1900 on Sept. 11931

WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Indianola), Iowa.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 120,00$ issue of annual primary road bonds offered for sale on sept
Insurance 129 po 1625 was awarded
to the Northwestern Mutual
Life Insurance Co. of Milwaukee, as 5s, at par. Dated Oct. 1 1 1929. Due
$\$ 12,00$ from May 11935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after May 1 1935. Due
WARWICK, Kent County, R. I. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 585,00041 / 2 \%$ the Guaranty Co. of New York ant the Bankers Co. of New Y ark, jointly, at a price of 91.431 , a basis of about $5.16 \%$ The bonds are dated July 1 .
1929 and mature on July 1, as follows $\$ 11,000$, 1930 to 1944 incl. si2, ono. 1945 to 1979 incl. One others bid was submitted, that of 90.25 by
Harris, Forbes \& O 0 ., of Boston.
WARWICK, AND GOSHEN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT

NO. 15 (P. O. Florida), Orange County, N. Y.-NO BIDS.-BONDS TO BE RE-OOFERED. - R. Quackenbush. President of the Board of Educa| tion, reports that no bids waere reecused. on Septent of the Board of Educa- |
| :--- |
| school bonds offered for sale-V. 129. p. 1781. 25 for the $\$ 15,0006 \%$ | BONDS RE-FFFERED . Sealed bids for the purchase of the above

bonds will be received until Oct.
WASHINGTON PARISH (P. O. Franklinton), La.-BOND OFFER-

 payable at the office of the Parish Treasurer, at the Washington Bank \& parish will furnish the legal approval of Lewis R. Garaham of New Orleans, above orficial, must accompany the bid. The following information is
furnlshed: Assessed valuation of propert In the parish of Washington, real
and personal, for the year 1928


| 17.460 .960 |
| :--- |
| $34,921.720$ |
| 383.000 |

General parish tax

4 mills
1 m mill
3 mill
NO. 2, Oakland TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Director of the Schoun Board, will receive sealed bids until $3.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
(Eastern satndard time) bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1929. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Rate of $\$ 60,000$ schoo

int. payable at some Detroit bank or trust company mutually agreeable.
A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the School District Treasurer is recuired Sueckessful bidder mast furnish blank bonds and legal opinion
at his own expense. at his own expense.
WATERTOWN, Jefferson County, Wis.- BOND SALE.-An issue
of S12000 high school addition bonds is reported to have been sold recently
to local investors.
WEBSTER COUNTY (P. O. Fort Dodge), Iowa.-BOND SALE The $\$ 125,000$ issue of coupon a nnual primary road bond - offered for sale on Davenport, as 5s, at par. Dated Oct. 11929 . Due on May 1 as follo. of
S12,000, 1935 to 1943 , and 17.000 in 1944. Optional after May 11935 .
There were no other bidders.
WESTFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Union County, N. J.-BOND
OFFERING.-Frances Peirce, District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 6 . for the purchase of $\$ 350.000$ coupon or registered school

 than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount stated above A certified check for $2 \%$ or the bonds bid for payabe to the order of the with the opinion of Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn, of New York, the furnished are valid and binding obligations of the Board of Education in the Town of
Westield.

OEST GENESEE PARK WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Camillus), Onondaga County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.-A S45.000 issue of coupon or
registered water bonds was awarded on Sept. 19 to the Manufaturers
Trader-Poples Trust Co of Buffalo at at price of 101.189 . The bonds
bear $51 / \%$ interest. payabie semi-annually.
WEST HELENA (P. O. Helena) Phillips County, Ark.-BONDS
OOT SOLD. The $\$ 65,000$ issue of sewer bonds offered on Sept, Not p. 1954-was not sold as no bids were received for the bonds.
129.
WEST POINT, Clay County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-The S64.197.46 Issue of street improvement bonds offered for sale on Sept. $10-\bar{V}$. 129 ,
p. 1483 -was awarded to Saunders \& Thomas, of Memphis, as 6 , for p. 1483 - was awarded to Saunders \& Thomas, of Memphis, as 6s, for a
premium of $\$ 855$, equal to 101.33 , a basis of about $5.71 \%$. Due in from
1 to 10 years.

WESTPORT, Fairfield County, Conn.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed
bids addressed to W . P. Clark, Town Treasurer, will be received until

 payaupervise the preparation of the bonds: their legality will be approned
will sump
by Ropes, Gray, Hayden \& Perkins, of Boston, whose optnion will by Ropes, Gray, Hayden \& Perkins, of Boston, whose optnion will be
furnished the purchaser.
-

Financial Statement, Aug. 311929
Last grand list, 1928 .
Tax exempt property $\qquad$
$\$ 27,736,479.00$
$-\quad 1,386,823.95$
$5 \%$ of the total grand list $\qquad$
Total debt (not including this issue)
Bonds
Bonds- Floating debt (Gुreens Farms Fire House notes) $\begin{array}{r}\$ 922,000.00 \\ 35,000.00\end{array}$
Total debt
Borrowing ca
Sinking fund
WHATCOM COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, of semi-annual school bonds that was awarded at par to the state of Washe
ington-V. 129, p. 1782 -bears interest at $4 \% \%$. Due in from 2 to years. No other bids were received.
W. BITE COUNTY (P. O. Monticello) Ind.-BOND OFFERING. on Sept. 30 , for the purchase of $\$ 11,2005 \%$ Monon Township road improve ment bonds. Dated Sept. 151929 . Denom. $\$ 560$ Due $\$ 560$ on July 15
$1931 ; \$ 560$, Jan, and July 151932 to 1940 incl.
WHITE COUNTY (P. O. Monticello), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-



County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING. $\mathbf{C}$ - Walter E. R. Merwarth, Secretary of the
 purchase of $\$ 10,0005 \%$ coupon borough bonds. Dated Oct. 11929 . Denom.
81.000 . Due on Oct. 11939 ; ptional after Oct. 1 1934 . A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Secretary of the Board of Supervisors, must accompany each proposal. The enonds ary
to be sold subject to the approval of the Department of Internal Affairs.
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY (P. O. Kingstree), S. C. - NOTES Cook, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 65,000$ issue of tax anticipa-
tion notes. Due on or about Jan. 151930 .

WYANDOT COUNTY (P) O. Opper Sandusky), Ohio--BOND sioners, will receive sealed bids until $11: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on oct. 1 for the purchase
of $\$ 5.285 .115 \% \%$ road construction bonds. Dated Sept. 31929 . Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 560.11$ in 1930 , and $\$ 525$ from 1931 to 1939 incl. Treasurer. Acertified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid fore of the County
order of the County Auditor, must accompany each proposal.
WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O. Kansas City), Kan.-BOND OFFER-Coun.- Sealed bids will be received until 2 P. M. Oct. 7 by William Beggs,
aggregating $\$ 444.793 .92$, divided of four issues of follows. $41 / 2 \%$ coupon road bonds, $\$ 313.759 .24$ Samuel Clarke highway bonds. Due on July 1 as follows:



 will furnish printed bonds and legal opinion of Bowersock, Fizzell ${ }^{ \pm}$
Rhodes of Kansas City. All bids must be unconditional Rhodes of Kansas City. All bids must be unconditional A certified
check for $2 \%$ or the total bid. payable to the Chairman of the Board of
County Commissioners, is required.
YONKERS, Westchester County, N. Y. - NOTE SALLE.-An issue of
$\$ 800,000$ local impt. notes was sold on Sept. 26 to of New York. Rate of int. 5. 5.83\%. The notes are dated Oct. 21929
ond mature on March 311930 . 1929 .
YOUNGSVILLE, Lafayette Parish, La.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed
ids will be received by WHIlie Langlinais. Mayor, until 10 a. m on oct 22 ,


Oct. 1 1929. Due from 1930 to 1959 incl. A $\$ 1,000$ cartified check, payabie to the Mayor, must accompany the bid.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.
ALBERTA, Province of.-BOND SALE.- A $\$ 2,500,000$ issue of $5 \%$ Wounding provincial Gundy \&o., the Dominion Securities Corp., A. E. Ames \& Co. and the Imperial Bank of Canada, all of Canada. The bonds are to be dated Oct. 11929 and mature on Oct. 1 1959. The purchasers are The offering the bonds for public investment at a price or investment for savings manks in Connecticut, Maine. New Hampshire and Vermont. Principal and semi-annual interest payable in U. Slat Gold coin at the Bank of the Manhattan Co.. New York. or in Canadian good Coin innipeg mperial Bank of Canada, Toronto be eried as princtipal only Calgary or Vancouver. Bonds may be registered as tong. of Toronto.
BOUCHERVILLE, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-Seated bids will be recefved by E . Beaucnemin, Secretary-1reasurer the purchase of $\$ 47.000 .5 \%$ of Boncherrille, until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 3, for the purchase or Due serially bonds. Dated Nov. 1 I 1929 . Denoms. to suit purch.
m 5 years. and payable at Boncherville and Montreal.
CAMERON, R. M., Man.-BOND SALE.-E. G. Read \& Co., of WinCAMERON, R. M., Man.-BOND SALE.-E, $\$ 28,652$ bonds at a price of 105.60 , an interest cost basis of about $5.50 \%$. The honds bear $6 \%$ interest and are payable in 30 installments. The following other bids were received
Bond and Debenture Co. of Canada, Winnipeg $\qquad$ Rate 10559
T. R. Billett \& Co., Winnipeg-

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Sandwich) Ont.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 250,000$ issue of $51 / \% \%$ improvement bonds was sold on sept. 24 at par and accrued interest to a rroup of tocal investors. The bonds are in coupon form and
in mature serially in 10 years The amoun.
$\$ 185.000$ to $\$ 250.000$. -V.
i $29, \mathrm{p} .1782$.
NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of (P. O. Fredericton). -BOND SALE,-The $\$ 2,720.0005 \%$ debentures offered on Sept, $25-\mathrm{V}$. 129 , P .
 equal to an interest cost hasis of aboun. $5.15 \%$. The debentures are dated Oct summarized the other bids submitted as follows: The second highest
bid was 97.53 , made by a group comprising the Dominion Bank of Canada:
band bid was 97.53, made by a group comprising the Dominion Bank of Canada.
Weod Gundy \& Co. Lid.: A. E. Ames \& Co.. Ltd.; the Canadian Bank of Wood. Gundy \&o. Ltd. A. E. Ames \& Co.. The Bank of Montreal and Commerce and 96.46 , and Harris, Rorbes \& Co. and the National City Co. jotutly bid 96.44:
OKOTOKS. Alta.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bidis addressed to R.
Knowles. Secretary-Treasurer, will be received until Nov. 1. For the pur-
chase of an issue of $\$ 13.500$ improvement bonds. Interest rate $6 \%$. pay-
able semt-annually. The bonds mature in 10 years. ,
PORT COLBORNE, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-H. F. Johnston, Town Treasurer. will recelve sealed bids until 9 p. m . on Oct. 5 . For the purchase of $\$ 55,000$ schonl building construction bonds. The bonds bear
Bonded debt, including bonds of$\$ \%$ interest and mature in 20 years. Bonded debt, including
fered, reported at $\$ 680.000$. Assessment for 1929, $\$ 7.679 .000$.
REGINA, Sask. - BIDS - The following tabulation of the bids received on Sept. 12 for the $\$ 1,312,20043$ and $5 \%$ bonds sold at a price of 94.27 Sept. 20 issue of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto




 ST. JOHN, N. B.-BOND OFFERING.-H. E. Warcoroper, Curchase of $\$ 408,0005 \%$ bonds pavable on Sept. 5 as follows: $\$ 35,000$, 1939 : 844,000 1944: $\$ 23,000,1949: \$ 26.00$ in 1059 and $\$ 25100$ chamberlain. The bonds and interest payable at the
are to be dated Sept. 51929 .
ST. PHILOMENE, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-P. P. Labrie. Sec.Treas. Will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 28 , for the purchase
of $\$ 4.0005^{2} / 2 \%$ bonds. Dated Sept. 3 1929. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due of S4.000 $51 / \%$ bonds. Dated Sept. 3 igne.
serially in 5 years, and payable at St. Martine.

SASKATOON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13, Sask.-OTHER BIDS.The following other bids were reeelved on Sept. 16 for the $\$ 90.00051 / \%$ | school bonds sold to Wood Gundy |
| :--- |
| basis of about $5.51 \%-V .129 . ~ p . ~$ |

Bidder- Int. Rate. Rate Bid. Bidder-
Dyment.
Dominion Securite $\qquad$
McLeod, Young. Weir \& Co $\qquad$ $5 \% \%$
$5 \%$
$5 \%$
5 5\%
5月

SHAWINIGAN FALLS, Oue.-BOND OFFERING.-A. J. Meunier Sec.-Treas., will receive sealed bids until 5 p. m. on Oct. 2 , for the purchase
 other for $\$ 15.500$. Ait of the bonds are dated May 11929 and are in
denoms. of $\$ 1.000$. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$. Payable at Shawinigan Fanls, Quebec denoms. of $\$ 1.000$. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$. Payable at shawintan rans, Quebec
and Montreal. It stated that the Government of Quebec will pay one-half of the interest and sinking funds on the $\$ 250.000$ bonds.
SHAWINIGAN FALLS, Que.-BOND SALE. - The $\$ 100.0005 \%$ bonds offered on Sept. $24-$ V. 129. p. 1955-wero a warded be Wond. Gundy Co.or Toronto. the only bldders, at a price of 93.78 , a basis of about $5.65 \%$. The bonds are dated Jubly 11929 and are payable serially in 30 years at
Shawinigan Falls. Montreal and Quebec.

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in City of Philadelphia 3 s $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ $4 s$
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ $41 / 2^{8}$ 5 s $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia Members of
of
Exchange


## WHITTLESEY.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

MINING ENGINEERS
H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

Mining Engineera and Goologista

COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES Examined, Managed, Appraised

PHILADELPHIA

FINANCIAL

## Since 1865

## The Acknowledged Authority on Colton the World Over

Every week cotton merchants, brokers, planters, mill operators and agents, bankers and textile manufacturers, consult the "Chronicle" for an accurate resume of Cotton Facts.

Keep your name before this influential class of people by advertising in the "Chronicle."

The cost is moderate.
The results gratifying.
as

Commercial \& Financial Chronicle


[^0]:    - Estimated.

[^1]:    Total.

[^2]:    Foreign Exchange.-
    Toreday' (Frida's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.84 \mathrm{~s} 8 @$
    $4.8415-16$ for checks and $4.851 / 4$ @ 4.85 5-16 for cables.
    
     3.913 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.081 / 2$ @ 640.12
    for short. Exchange at Paris on Lon
    high and 123.81 francs low.
    high and 123.81 francs low.
    The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:
     Cables $^{2}$
    $4.859-16$
    $4.8419-32$
    
    
    

[^3]:    Bld and asked prices; no sales on this day. $z$ Ex-dividend. y Ex-right

[^4]:    * Bid and asked prices; po sales on thls day, Ex-dividend, b Ex-dividend ex-rizatsa

[^5]:    *Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. o Ex-divldend and ex-righta.

[^6]:    0
    

[^7]:    

